

DICTIONARY

ADVANCE AKAN
Akuapim, Asante and Fante
DICTIONARY WITH NAMES
AND MEANINGS

J.O. ANANE

Copyright © J.O. Anane 2000

ISBN 9988-0-0451-6

The Dictionary contains 18,000 words

Typesetting by

PRISEBS BUSINESS SERVICES

ANWOMASO – KUMASI

TEL: 051 60375

Mobile: 024 728003

DICTIONARY

Akuapim-Twi, Asante and Fanti
With names and meanings

Some Humans and Animals Traditional Names and their meanings

Nnipa ne mmoa bi amammerɛ - dɛn ɛne won asekyere

Akwasi – Bodua
Kwabena – Ogyam
Yaw – Preko
Kwadwo – Okoto
Kwaku – Bonsam
Kofi – Kyini

EMMAA

Akosua – Dampo
Abena – Kosia
Yaa – Bosuo
Ama – Nyamewa
Adwoa – Badwo
Akua – Bisi
Afua – Baafi

Owusu – Adueni, Akyaw
Arafo – Okoto
Adaakwa – Yiadom
Adoma – Okyerekuaa
Sewaa – Ampofo
Gyasi – Ekooba
Bonsu – Oba anyen
Boateng – Agyenim
Amankwaa – Pam
Aduse – Poku
Akyea – Oyiakwan
Asamoa – Kokote
Afriye – Sao, Gyanpontemaa.

ANIMALS

MMOA

adoa - Kwadwo Birefi adowa.
otwe - Mpesinianka-na-efiri-bofoɔ
eyuo - Kwasi
otoromo - Saakwa
wansane - Mmommire
kokote - Gyambibi
ekoo - Asimpi
ɔforoteɛ - Pantan
ɔsonson - Ofuntum-kwaw
gyata - Eserem – see
esonno - Bonin – koro - obu – akuma
kokote - Asamoa
ɔkwaduo - Boapampa
efoo - Yaa

PREFACE

This Advance Akan Dictionary has been translated to three major Akan languages in Ghana, and has been prepared to improve education, and also to help school children especially J.S.S., International Schools, Students at Secondary and university levels, government workers, the police, etc, even the foreigners to grasp fully the meanings from English words to Akan language. Infact most English words can be understood in English terms, but which may be difficult for even a Ghanaian to understand or translate to his own mother language, or uses the Akan language to explain from English. This dictionary helps a lot by translating every English word to our local Akan language which is Akuapim, Asante and Fanti. A glance through the introduction will direct the reader on how to use the dictionary.

J. O. Anane

INTRODUCTION

This dictionary was made possible through enquiries from many sources. More research work was done through various books and magazines, and enquiries from men of old from various tribes.

Infact experience has shown that it does not need higher educational knowledge to translate the Akan words from English since most of the Akan words were asked from "Abrewa" – the old lady at the village, and the Akan language belongs to the Akans. This dictionary has been translated from English to three Akan languages which is Akuapim, Asante, and Fanti. Akuapim language comes first, and is followed by Asante and Fanti. For example you will find a word like 'scorpion' in Akuapim as: "akekantwere", Asante – nyanyankyere", and Fanti – "Nyankopon-ba-kwesikoto" respectively.

Not all the words are in three groups as shown. Some words are two instead of three and this has come when the Akuapim and Asante words are the same. For example a word like "belly" - oyafunu, yafun is in two-in-one. Most of the words has only one meaning while others have more than five different meanings.

By J.O. Anane



Mr. J. Opoku Anane who hails from Manso Ankam in the Amansie-West District of Ashanti is the author of this Dictionary. More research work was done and most of the words were enquired from "Abrewa", the oldlady at the village. Please check from some Human's and Animals traditional names and their meanings at page i.

Address:

J.O. Anane

C/o Kumasi – West Congregation

P.O. Box KS 4162

Kumasi – Ghana

Tel: 051 31611

A

a, on (art) bi: blako, baako, ekor
Aaron - anlmtefoo,
aback - akyl, akylre, ekylr,
-Taken aback - 1. ahodwirl, 2. wahaw
abacus - afidle bi a wode kan sika
abandon - 1. gyaw, gyae, gyaa 2. ahosan,
abandoned - 1. ohununi, ohuhuni, huhunyi 2. w'adwane agya no
abase - bre ase, bre adze
abash - gu anlm ase, gu anlm ase, gu enyim ase
abate - dwo dwo, dwe
abattoir - 1. nankwaasedan 2. nankumee nankum bea,
abbess - asre-mmaakuo panyin
abbey - asre adan a asfofo ne mmaa asfofo tee.
abbot - asfofo kokokranl panyini
abbreviate - 1. twa so, twa so, twa do, 2. ye tia, yo tia, ye tsia
abbreviation - tiaye, tiawayo, tsia-baye
abdicate - po, po, pow; 2. tu ho akongua so, tu ho akonnwa so, tu ho egua do
abdomen - yafunu
abdominal - yam
abduct - wia
 - tion - awl, awl, ewl
 - or - owifo
abed - kete so, kete, mpa mu

Abel - ahuhudee
aberrant - 1. emfata 2. ennye
aberration - abira, abira
abet - hye nkuran
abeyance - sensen ho, sensene ho, sensen ho
abhor - 1. kyl, kylr, kylr
abhorence - okylr
abide - 1. tena 2. te, te, tse, 3. kye, kyete, kyete: 4. di so, di so, dzi do
Abigail - Agya do ba
ability - nlmdee, nlmdee, nylm-dzee
abject - 1. tebea buruburoo bi a eye awercho (tebe oha buruburoo) 2. funu, fun
abjection - ahuhusem, ahuhusem, ehuhusem
abjure - ka ntam san, kan ntam sane, ka ntam san
ablaze - biribi a etede kete 2. chyeten
able - 1. tumi, tumi, tum 2. nlm-defo, nlmdefo, nylmdzefo
able-bodied - 1. ohoozenfo, ohoozenfo, hoodzenfo 2. woye mmerima ara nko
ablution - agware, adware, eguar
ably - nlmdee ne yiyedie
abnegate - 1. san, sane, san: 2. pa akyl, pa akylre, pa ekylr
abnegation - nsanakyilr, nsanakyilre, nsanekylr,
abnormal - 1. cho nte 2. adl dem, 3. emfata 4. biribi a cha obi

aboard - hyem mu, hen mu
 abode - trabea, trabea, tsenabew
 abolish - 1. gu: 2. bara, bara tua
 A-bomb - atom topaet.
 abolition - ogu
 abominable - 1. tan: 2. fo, fo fun
 abominate - 1. kyl, kylir, kylir, 2. tan, tane, tan
 abomination - akyide, akyiwadee, ekyiwadze
 aboriginal - 1. kan 2. mmusua a na'wote Australia kane
 aborigine - kanfo, kanefoo, odzikany
 abortion - 1. nyinsan-nylguo 2. opɔn, pɔn 3. nylguo
 abortionist - Doctor a cɔl yɛfunu mu ba guo
 abortive - adi nkuguo
 abound - do, dɔre, dɔ
 about - 1. ho: 2. beye, beyo, beye, mmeamma, mmeabea
 above 1. so, so, do: 2. soro, soro, sor 3. sen, sene, sen: 4. bore, bore, bor
 above-sea level - esen po a ehoye-dinn no
 abracadabra - okasa bi a nkonyaa-yifoo de kankye.
 abrasion - ekuro
 abrasive - cye dwɛɛ, na onni do 2. wode horo nneema ho fitaa
 Abraham - dodoo Agya
 abreast - 1. ade koro 2. sa so, sa so, sa do.
 abridge - ye tia, yo tiawa, ye tsia
 abridgement - ntwaso, ntwasoo,

ntwado
 abroad - 1. amannone, amannone, amangya; 2. akylirikyiri, akylirikyiri, ekyirikyiri.
 abrogate - gu mmara, gu mbra
 abrogation - mmaragu, mmarguo, mbragu
 abrupt - mpofirim, mpofirem, ly - mpofimu
 absecess - akiskuru, akiskuro, pompo
 abscond - 1. birekyi, birekyi, guan, 2. dwane, guan
 absence - akyiri, akyire, ekyir
 absent - nni ho, nni ho, nyl ho
 absolute - 1. awie yo koraa 2. nyinasosem a cye nokware
 absolutely - 1. awie pɛye/awie yo 2. opene so
 absolution - bonefafi, bonefafi, bonefafi
 absolve - 1. bu bem: 2. fa bone fir, fa bone fir, fa bon fir
 absorb - 1. nom: 2. men, mene, men, 3. enonom 4. susu ho
 absorbed - 1. ani ka ho, enyi ka ho 2. keka woho
 abstain - 1. tua, 2. kyi, kylir, kylir, 3. yi wo ho fir ho
 abstemious - chotuafo, chotuafo, chotuafo
 abstention - onnto aba
 abstract - yi fi mu, yi fir mu
 abstinence - nneye a ema wotua w'akonnodet,
 abstruse - 1. kusuu: 2. naa
 absurd/absurdity - 1. nsem hunu

2. nkwasaseam 3. kwasea:
 abundance - mmoroso, mmoroso, mbordo
 abundant - 1. pii: 2. bebre, bebre, bebre
 abuse - 1. fwa adapaa 2. see, see, see: yaw, ya yaw
 abusive speaking - keka obi ho nsemone
 abusive speeches - 1. abususem 2. nsekuro
 abut - bo chye, bo chye, bo ehye
 abysmal - adee a ennye na edi hla
 abyss - 1. ebunu 2. ebunkuron-kuron, ebunu donkodono, mona tsetsen
 acacia - dua bi a eso nhwren fufuo-nketenketi ne akoko-sradee
 academic - 1. obi a osua adee yie 2. nnwuma a woye no wo sukuu akese mu; 3. ode-suani a cye nhwehwe-mu
 academics - nwomanim
 academy - suabea
 accede - pene, pene, pen
 accelerate - 1. nsakrae a eba ntem; 2. nante/eko 3. kanyan, kanyane, kanyan: 4. ye ntem, ye ntem; 5. biribi dwumadie a eko ntem
 acceleration - 1. biribi dɔsonntem 2. ntemye 3. etumi ma kai tu mmirika
 accelerator - kai ho afidie bi a wotia so ma no tu mmirika kɛse
 accent - enne, enne, endze
 accentuate - ma ahoden

accept - 1. gye: 2. pene, pen
 acceptable - aniso, aniso, enyiso
 acceptance - ogye, ogye, ogye
 acceptance - ogye, ogye, ogye
 access - ho kwan
 accessible - 1. ho kwan 2. kwan wo ho
 accessory - bone bofo, bone bofo, bon bofo
 accession - 1. Waforo adwa no 2. akonguadi, akonnwadi, eguadi
 accessory - 1. nkekaho 2. mmataho, mmataho, mbataho;
 accident - 1. abet 2. asiane, aslan, eslan 3. nkwanhyia 4. bo-ne
 acclaim - 1. yi aye, 2. bo ose
 acclamation - ayeyi, ayeyi, ayeyi
 acclimatize - 1. kokwa adeye - bi ho. 2. kokwaw ho, kokwa ho
 accolade - nkanfo/akyedee - a wode ma obi a wobu no yie wo badom.
 accommodate - 1. soc: 2. gye
 accommodating - yamyefo, yamyefo, yamyefo
 accommodation - 1. asoee, asoee, asoee: 2. fi, efie, fie
 accompaniment - 1. nkekaho: 2. mmoguo
 accompany - 1. gya: 2. ka neho
 accomplice - bone bofo, bone bofo, bon bofo
 accomplish - 1. wie, 2. ye, yo, ye
 accomplished - nlmdefo, nlm-

addiction - 1. ebo wo, 2. cfa
addictive - nnuhonenom a aka obi ho
addition - nkekaho
addle - suw, su, suw
addle-head - okwasea, okwasea, kwasea
address - 1. kasa: 2. kyereɔ nhoma-koma 3. asoɛɛ, asoɛɛ 4. ofi, efie, fie: 5. nnam, nnam, ndam: 6. abrabo
adduce - de kyere, de kyere, dze kyere
adenoidal - obi a okasa bo'ne hwene/okasafa ne hwenem
adenoids - menewa akyl nam
adept - nimdefo, nimdefo, nylim-dzefo
adequate - 1. edoso: 2. so
adhere - 1. fam: 2. bata: 3. ye aso 4. tie
adherent - ohokafo, ohoka-foo, kadofo 2. nea odi obi akyl
adhesive - 1. amal bi a yede ka nnosoma fam ho 2. huaa, huaa, huaa
adieu - obi ma baabae/nante yle
adjacent - 1. ben: 2. si anlm, si anlm, siylm
adjective - edin nkyerekkyere-mu, edin nkyerekkyeremu, dzin tamsi
adjoin - 1. bata: 2. dom: 3. bo-ohye, bo ohyeɛ, bo ehye
adjourn - tu hye da
adjudge - 1. hyehye 2. kyere se biribi te saa/cye onoa
adjudicate - bu aten, bu aten, bu

ntsen

adjunct - mmataho, mmataho, mbataho
adjust - siesie
adjustment - 1. nsakraɛ 2. nsiesie, nsiesie nsiesie
adjutant - 1. okunini 2. asafo-henekumaa, asafohenekumaa, safohen kumbaa
admin - nhyehyeɛ bi dwumadie
administer - som
administration - 1. ahwefo 2. adwuma mu akwankyerɛfo 3. amansohwe, amanye
administrator - 1. adwumamkwankyerɛfo 2. adwumamhwefo, 3. ohwefo 4. amanyin
admirable - efata, nkanfo
admiral - hyen mu sa-hene, hyen mu sahene, hen mu sa-hen
admiration - 1. nkamfo, nkamfo, nkamfo
admire - kamfo, nkanfo
admission - 1. ogye, ogyeɛ, ogye: 2. okwan, ekwan, kwan
admit - 1. gye: 2. ma kwan
admittance - nya kwan
admonish - 1. tu fo: 2. kasa kyere
admonition - afotu, afotuo, afotu
ad-nauseam - biribi a woye traso ma ede abufuo ba,
ado - 1. biribi a woye no ntemtem 2. w'ahaw 3. ntaneani, nta-nenyl

adolescence - mmaabun bere, mmabuni bere, mbaabun ber
adolescent - 1. ababaa, ababaa, akatasla: 2. aberante, aberanteɛ, aberantse
adopt - gye abayen
adoption - 1. abaye 2. abayen
adoration - nkamfo, nkamfo, nkamfo
adore - 1. kamfo: 2. sore, sor, 3. kotow sre, kotow sre
adorn - 1. hyehye: 2. mia: 3. wura
adornment - 1. ahyehyeɛɛ 2. amlade, amladeɛ ahyedyɛɛɛ
adrenalin/adrenaline - nifire firi
adriatic - nipadua no bre a w'ahaw anaa wobo afu na' ema wo ahoo den bre a w'akoma bo ntemtem
adrift - tew yera, te hra, tsew ko
adroit - wewe
adulation - nkorokoro, nkokoɛ
adult - opanyin, opanyin, opanyin
adulterate - 1. see, see, see: 2. fra mu, fra mu, -fora mu
adulteress(es) - owaresefo
adultery - awarese, awarese, awarese
adulthood - 1. mmrantebere, 2. oberentowani
advance - 1. siesie to ho 2. Ma 3. ko 4. firi, firi
advancement - 1. ako so/ko so 2. kankoo, kankoro, mpontu
advantage - mfaso, mfasoo, mfaso
advent - okwanhwebere, okwanhwebere, kwanhweber

adventitious - 1. nkekaho: 2. mmataho, mbataho
adventure - asiane, asian, esian
adventurer - obadueduefo, obadueduefo, obaduadufo
adventuresome - nnam, nnam, ndam
adverb - nkasae mu kyerefo, nkasae mu kyerefo, nyee tamsi
adversary - 1. otanfo 2. osidifo, osidifo, tamfo
adverse - 1. bone, bone, bon: 2. biribi a nyee, 3. ade bone
adversity - 1. mmusubo 2. mmusuo 3. amanehunu, amandzehun 4. asiane, asian, esian
advert - bo dawuro
advertise - 1. bo dawuru, 2. bo ho dawuro, bo ho dawur
advertisement - dawuru, dawuro, dawur
advertiser - obi a bo dawuro
advice - 1. afotu, afotuo, fotu 2. efo, efo, fo 3. amaneɛ, amaneɛ, amandzee
advisable - nyansa wom
advise - 1. tu fo 2. susu kyere
adviser - odo mmoa anaa afutuo ma wo biribi ho
advocacy - badwom akyltaɛ
advocate - 1. odimafo, odimafo, dzimafo 2. okylgylinafo, okylgylinafo, okyltafo: 3. gyina akyl, gyina akylre, too ekylr
adze - ososow, sosow, sosow
aegis - akyltaɛ
aeon - mfesanten, mfesanten,

mfesantsen
aerate - 1. ntɔpɔɔ 2. ahuro a tba
 nsa/nkwan ani
aerial - 1. tsoro 2. ewiem
aerobatics - wimhyɛn a ebɔ afuni
aerodrome - wimhyɛn-gyinabɛa-
 ketewa
aerodynamic - nneɛma a ɛnenam
 wim ho adesua.
aeronautics - adwuma a wɔnwene
 na' woyɛ wiemhyɛn, wimhen
aeroplane - wimhyɛn, wiemhyɛn,
 wimhyɛn
aerosol - tonturaa a wɔmia apam-
 pam de piti anaa hem adeɛ ho
aerospace - nnwuma a woyɛ wiem-
 akodɛɛ
aesthete - obi a n'ani gye nneɛma
 a tye fe ho.
afar - akylirikyiri, ekyirkyir
affable - yamyɛfo, yamyɛfoɔ, yam-
 muyiefo
affair - 1. aɛm: 2. adwuma, ad-
 wuma, edwuma 3. w'adeɛɛ
affect - 1. nya nkɛntɛnsɔɔ 2. yɛ, yɔ,
 yɛ 3. ayɛ wo/aka wo 4. kanyan,
 kanyane, kenyan 5. bɔ atoro
affectation - nyaatwom
affection - 1. ɔɔɔ: 2. ɔpɛ, ɔpɛ, pɛ: 3.
 adɔɛ, adɔɛ, adɔyɛ: 4. ɔyare,
 ɔyadɛɛ, yarba
affectionate - 1. adɔɛɛ; 2. ɔyɛ afɔforɔ
 adɔɛɛ
affidavit - ntam
affiliate - 1. bata ho: 2. bɔ abusua,
 bɔ abusua, bɔ abusua
affinity - 1. abusuaɔɔ, abusuaɔɔ,

ebusuabɔ: 2. nɛsɔ, nɛsɔ,
 nɛsɔ
affirm - 1. foa 2. nya ahɔtsɔɔ
affirmation - 1. ɔpene 2. adanɛɛ
affix - 1. fɛm, mmataho, mmataho,
 mbataho
afflict - haw, ha, haw
afflicted - 1. amanehunufɔɔ 2. mɔmɔ-
 ɔɔ
affliction - 1. nea ɛde aba 2.
 amanehunufɔɔ 3. amaneɛ
affluence - mmoroso, mmorosoɔ,
 mbordo
affluent - osikani, osikani, sikanyi
afford - 1. ma: 2. tumi, tumi, tum
affordable - ɔwo sika anaa tumi
 sɛ otua biribi ka
afforestation - nnua a wodua no
 wɔ asase bonin so
affront - mpoa, poa, mpoa
afraid - 1. twa kwan tenten 2. twa
afire - 1. ogya ato biribi mu
 2. ani abere na ayɛkɔɔ
affloat - 1. ɛtɛ nsuo ani 2. ate-sɛm
 a atene 3. adwuma a ɛwo sika
afire - 1. nam: 2. reyɛ, reyɔ, reyɛ
afire - 1. kan 2. anim, anim, enyim
afire mention - w'adikan de ato
 dwa
afire said - w'adikan aka ho
 aɛm
afiretime - w'atwɛɔ ato ho
 anaa wɔde steel
afraid - suro
afresh - 1. fɔforo, fɔforo, fɔfor 2.
 blo, biem, blo:
Africa - Abibiman, Abibiman,

Ebibiman
African - obibini, obibini, bibinyi
afrikaans - South Africanfɔɔ ka-
 saa bi a agye din
Afrikaner - abrofo a wɔte South
 Africa
Afro - obibini a w'adane broni
afire - hyɛn to, hyɛn to, hɛn tu
after - akyliri, akylire, ekyir
afterbirth - awɔɔ akyliri adeɛ
afterdays - awiɛɛ
aftereffect - n'akyliri/akylire
afterlife - owuo akyliri asetena
aftermath - akylire aɛm, akylire
 aɛm, ekyir aɛm
Afternoon - awiabere, awiabere,
 ewiabere
afterwards - akyliri, akylire, ekyir
again - blo, biem, blo
 - and - mpen pii
against - 1. ɔsɔretiafɔɔ 2. tia, tia,
 tɛla 3. twerɛ, twere, twer 4.
 ntentenso, ntentensoɔ, ntent-
 sendo
agape - hoo, hoo, huo 2. bue
 anɔ kɛse
Agatha - Ayɛyie/ayɛmyɛ ni
agate - ɔbɔɔ denden bi a wɔ-
 deyɛ abohene anaa npren-
 prannɛɛ
age - 1. nyin, nyin, nyin 2. nko
 koraa bere, nkwakoraa bere,
 nkɔdaahɛ 3. mfeɛ, mfeɛ,
 mfeɛ
aged - 1. panyin, panin, panyin
 2. dadaw, dada, daw:
ageless - afeɔɔ

agency - 1. adwumakuo bi a wɔ-
 yɛ adwuma ma nnwuma afo-
 forɔ 2. nnwuma nhyehyɛ bi a
 aban na ɔhwɛ sɔɔ
agenda - nea wɔrebesusuw ho,
 deɛ yɛbesusu ho, dɛa wɔrobo-
 dwendwen ho
agent - 1. yɛmafo, yɛmafoɔ,
 yɛmafo: 2. ɔyɛfo, ɔyɛfoɔ, yɛfo
aggrandizement - biribi a woyɛ de
 nya tumi anaa ahonya ma won
 ho
aggravate - 1. haw, ha haw: 2. sɛɛ,
 sɛ, 3. hyɛ abufuo
aggravation - ɔsɛɛ, ɔsɛɛ, ɔsɛɛ
aggregate - 1. biribi a ɛɔɔɔɔ 2.
 kyɛn obi deɛ 3. boɔ ano
aggression - 1. otua: 2. ɔtoɔ/
 ntoɔ.
aggressive - abufuhyɛw,
 abufuhyɛɛ
aggressor - otuafo
aggrieve - haw, ha, haw
aggro - abufuhyɛɛ
aghost - bɔ hu
agile - 1. kamkam 2. obi a otumi
 nante ntɛntɛm 3. obi a ɔdwen
 ntɛntɛm na' ɔwo nimdeɛ
agility - ahɔchare, ahɔchere,
 ahɔchar
aging/ageing - obi a ne nfeɛ ko
 anim
agitate - 1. obufuo 2. popo 3. wo-
 sow, woso, woso 4. bɔ ntane-
 ani, bɔ ntanenyi
aglow - 1. yɛ den 2. yɛ hyɛ 3.
 chyerɛn

Agnes - ahoteɛ
 agnostic - onnye Onyankopon a
 owo ho nni
 ago - dedadeda, dadadada, da-
 daada
 agog - krado
 agonize - 1. biribi a wode anibere
 dwene ho bere tenten: 2. gynae-
 esie a eye dene.
 agony - 1. yaw, yea, yaw 2. aden
 no
 agoraphobia - 1. ehoo, 2. obi a
 osuro wo'ne mu se obefi adl, 3.
 osuro
 agree - 1. pene, pen 2. pe:
 agreeable - aniso, aniso, enyiso
 agreement - 1. hyla 2. anokoro 5.
 apam 4. opene, pen
 agriculture - 1. kuaye 2. kua: 3. adow,
 ado, adow
 aground - 1. ase, aseɛ, ase: 2. fam,
 fam, famu
 agree - atiridil, atiridil, etsirdil
 aha - te biribi ase, 2. angye biribi
 ho
 ahead - 1. kan: 2. anlm, enyilm
 ahoy - hyenmufoɔ nteamuu
 aid - boɔ
 alde - ye obi mmoo
 aiding-and-abetting - bu mmara so
 Aids - 1. babasoweremfoɔ 2. oya-
 der bi a ekum mmoawa a wobɔ
 nipadua ho ban
 all - 1. Yare, yar 2. ye yaw, ye ya,
 ye yaw:
 allment - yare, yader, yarba
 aim - 1. botae, botaeɛ, botae 2. fa

si anlm, fa si anlm, fa si enyilm 3.
 gyen, gyene, gyen
 aimless - onni atirimpɔ anaa
 nhyehyeɛ blara
 air - 1. mframa 2. hata
 - base - baabi a asraafɔɔ
 wlemhyen gynaa
 - bone - wimhyen a wo soro
 - lly - huuhuu
 air conditioned - 1. afidle bi a
 etumi ma edan mu ye nyuuyuu-
 yunu 2. edan a emu ye nwunu/
 wiri-duduu
 aircraft - wlemhyen, wimhyen
 airmail - nneema a wode soma
 wimhyen.
 airport - wim-hyen aginaeɛ,
 ewiem hyen agynaɛɛ, wim
 hen gynabew.
 air-raid - asraafɔɔ a wode wim-
 hyen toto apremboba
 air flight - adaka bi a nframa
 nntumi nko mu. 2. etat-adaka
 airway - wlem kwan a wimhyen
 nenam
 airy - odan kseeɛ a nframa pii tumi
 kom 2. obi a onfa
 nsem anaa adwuma anibre-sem
 aisle - ekwan ketewa a eda
 nkonwa ntam
 ajar - pan
 akimbo - wo nsa a wode asoso
 wo sisi
 akin - bo abusua, bo abusua, bo
 ebusua.
 alabaster - oboo fufuo bi a wode-
 ye nnipa ahonlin ne nneema a

nnipa de hyehye neho
 alack - agyaei, agyaei, egya
 alacrity - ahochare, ahochere,
 ahochar
 a-la-mode - nea aba soo
 alarm - 1. teamu bo koko. 2.
 osebo 3. ewibo, wibo 4. ako-
 matuo
 alarming - 1. ohaw: 2. bo hu
 Albert, Alberta - Animuonyam
 albatross - 1. obo so anomaa
 fufuo bi a eye ksee 2. dwumadie
 bi a eye ohaw
 albert - asem a woka ma wohunu
 asem bi mu nsonoet
 albino - ofiri, ofiri, ofiri
 album - 1. nnwoma boha bi a wo-
 de nfonin hyem 2. nnwoma
 wurabea 3. boha
 albumen - kosua honam fofuo no
 alchemy - 1. nkonyaaayifoɔ 2.
 nyansahufɔɔ a ohwehwe se
 odane adeɛ sika kokoo.
 alcohol - ebo
 alcoholic - 1. nsa a eboro 2. Sa-
 dweam: 3. sabokwafo, sabo-
 kwafoɔ, sabokwanyil.
 alcove - pia
 alder - dua bi a enyini wo atifi
 beaɛ bi a eho ye hyeɛ
 alfalfa - afidex bi a wode ma aye-
 mmoo na' wodi n'aba
 alfresco - aduane a wodi no
 badwom
 algebra - akontaabuo bi a wode
 nsemfua - ntwerɔɛɛ ena ebu ho
 akonta

ale - ahal
 alga - apopoblire
 alert - 1. krado 2. wawe:
 Alexander - Odinkanfo
 allas - anase, anase, ana
 alibi - ahasan
 Alice - Animuonyam
 allen - ohoho, ohohoo, hoho:
 omanfranyi, omanfranl, mam-
 franyi
 alienate - 1. Ate neho 2. tew, te,
 tsew
 alight - slan, slane, slan
 - be - so
 align - akyitae
 alike - pe:
 aliment - 1. aduan, aduane, edzi-
 ban: 2. akonhoma, akonhoma
 alive - anikan, anikan, enyikan
 alkali - aduro bi a edane krataa,
 bluu
 all - nyinaa, nyinaa, nyina
 all-at once - amonom
 all-in - ade nyinaa, adeɛ nyinaa,
 adze nyina
 all-one - nyinaa biako, nyinaa
 baako, nyina kor
 all-for - that - eyl nyinaa akyi no,
 yel nyinaa akyi no, lyl nyina
 ekyin no
 all-once and for - preko pe, ekor pe
 all-with-haste - ntem so, ntem so,
 ntsem pa ara
 all-in good time - ne bere so, ne
 bere so, n'aber do
 all-right - eye, eye, eye
 all-the same - nanso, nanso,

naaso
all-be-there - te ho, te ho, wo ho
allay - dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe
allegation - nkataso, nkatasoo,
 okakyere. 2. *ntwatsoo*
allergy - obi akyidee a ema no yare
allege - 1. ka 2. adwenkyer
allegiance - 1. osom 2. akyitae 3.
 di no nokware
allegory - 1. mfatohostem, nfan-
 toho 2. ntotohostem
alleluia/hallelujah - wonyi Yehowa
 aye
allergic - obi akyiwadee
alleviate - dwudwo, dwodwo,
 dwedwe
alley - boron, borono, obron
alliance - 1. apam 2. okoroye
allied - 1. nkabom 2. fa yonko
alligator aboa bi a otee denkyem
allocate - fa ma
allot - 1. kye 2. kye fa
allotment - 1. kyefa: 2. turo, ture
allow - pene
allow-for - 1. ma kwan 2. gyaw,
 gya, gya
allowance - 1. dee wode ato ho a
 woma no daa 2. kyefa: 3. okwan,
 ekwan, okwan
alloy - 1. fra, fora 2. mfraframu,
 mforaforamu
allude - 1. susu ka: 2. bo din, bo
 din, bo dzin
allure - dadaa, dadaa, daadaa
allusion - 1. osusuka, susuka, 2.
 dimmo, dzinbo
alluvial - nnetee ne anwea a nsuto-

anaa susuan atwe asum ho
ally - 1. nkabom 2. tefa wonho
 ayonko 3. hokafo 4. bofo
 5. dommoafo, 6. dom
almanac - asranna nhoma, asra-
 nna nwoma, akyerenda
almighty - 1. otumfo, otumfo,
 tumfo
almond - 1. onkoran, sorono,
 almond dua; 2. adwe
almost - 1. aka kumaa, aka kakra
 bi; 2. erekame ayee ne nyinaa
alms - ayeyede, ayeyede, ayeyede
aloft - sorosoro, sorosoro, sorsor
alone - nko, nko, nkotsee
along - 1. nkyen: 2. ho 3. kan
alongside - 1. edi so 2. ye koro 3.
 Bere koro mu adee
 - with - ne, ne, nye
aloof - 1. onno koda kotena ase
 koom a onkasa 2. nsrenso, nsre-
 nsaa, ekylir
aloud - denden, denden,
 dzendzen
alphabet - kyerew nsenkyerenne,
 atwere nsenkyerennee, akyerew
 senkyeredze
already - dedaw, dada, dada
alright - 1. eye 2. eye nokware 3.
 etene
also - 1. nso: 2. saara, demara
altar - aforemuka, aforepono,
 afor-mbukya
alter - sakra, sakyera, sakyer
alteration - nsakyera
alternative - 1. esone 2. si anamu
altercation - cham, cham, ham

alternate - di adannam, di
 adaneadane, dzi adandan
alternative - nsiananmu 2.
 esone
Although - ete saa de, ete saa
 dee, etse dem dze
altimeter - afidie bi a ewo wiem
 hyen mu a wode susu adee ten-
 ten
altitude - soroko, sorokoro, sorko
alto - nnwomtofo a ne nne ko
 soro
altogether - korakora
altruism - ayamyee, ayamyee, aya-
 muyie
alum - abereduru, abeneduro
 aberdur
aluminum - 1. kyense - here bi a
 cho tete dwete fufuo
always - 1. dablara 2. Daa
alzheimer's disease -
 yadee bi a ema nnipa ye bomm
 na' eka won a wonfie ako anim
amalgamation - nkabom, nkabo
 mu
amass - boa ano
amateur - obi a odi agoro bi
 nanso onnye akatua eslan eho
 do nti
amazement - nwanwa
amaze - ye nwanwa, yo -, ye
ambassador - 1. ahemmfofo 2.
 abofo, abofo, bofo 3. oman bi
 nnanmusifo
ambidexterous - ye benkum ne
 nifa preko, yo benkum ne nifa
 preko, tum dze nsa ebien nyina

ye adze per
ambiguous - 1. nsem a emu ye ku-
 suu 2. naa
ambit - biribi tenten
ambition - 1. animuonyam 2. nsi; 3.
 botae, botae
ambitious - 1. animuonyam 2. ope
 a owo se odi nkunim 3. kamkam
ambivalence - woho ntene wo
amble - 1. nantew breo, nante
 bre, nantsew bokoo: 2. pase,
 pasa, pasar
ambulance - kai a wode soa
 ayarefo ko ayaresabea
ambuscade - otew, ote, antser
ambush - 1. atefo 2. tew, te, tsew
ameliorate - dwudwo, dwodwo,
 dwedwe
amenable - brefo, brefo, brefo
amen - 1. enye ho, 2. asem a woka
 de gye npaeb a wlee so 3.
 sakra mu, sakyera, sakyer 4.
 dan ani, dan enyi: 5. sie, sie, sie
amend(s) - 1. pata 2. nslesle 3.
 toto nnooma yie.
amendable - owo ope
amendment - nslesie, nslesie,
 nslesie
amenity - anisode, anisode,
 enyisade
amethyst - oboo bredum bi a wo-
 de ye sika abohene
amiable - yamyefo, yamyefo,
 yamyefo
amicable - aniso, enyiso
amid (st) - 1. ntam, ntamu 2.
 nfinfi 3. asem bi ne biribi asi

abom wo bere koro mu
amiss - bone, bone, bon
amity - 1. ayonkogoro, 2. akapem-ahwe, akapamahwe, ayenkoye,
ammonia - aduro bi a ewo panpan a wodeye, nye-asase-yle.
ammunition - akode, akodee, akodze
amnesia - obi a ne were fifiri neema
amnesty - 1. fakyɛ, 2. pa kyɛw
amok - 1. chyw aba ne trim; 2. w'ate praka
among(st) - 1. ka ho bi; 2. fra mu bi, 3. ye bom
amoral - obi a onfa ho se nye papa anaa bone
amorous - odofɔ, odofoo, dofo
amorphous - biribi a wonnhunu ne hwɛbea
Amos - Adesɛ
amount - 1. bo, boɔ, bo; 2. dodow, dodoo, ododow; 3. ye, yo, ye
amp - adwinnadeɛ bi a wode susu anyinam ahooɔɔn
amphetamine - aduro bi a ema ahooɔɔn mmorosoo ene anigyeɛ,
amphibian - emmoa a wotumi tena asase kesee so ne nsuo mu.
amphitheatre - agoprana kɛsɛɛ.
ample - bebreɛ, bebreɛ, bebreɛ
amplify - 1. akasam, 2. ye kɛse
ampoule-toa bi a wode abobodeɛ aye
amputate - 1. bu abasin, bu abasini, 2. nipadua a w'atwa cho baabi ato atwene
amputation - abasinbu, abasin-

buo, abasinbu
amuck - 1. chyw aba ne trim; 2. w'ate praka; 3. anikrakra, anikrakra, enyikrakra
amulet - 1. sebe, nsebe; 2. ban-sere
amuse - gye ani, gye ani, gye enyi
amusement - anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye
anachronism - biribi a atwam na' eho nhia
anaemia - 1. ofon; 2. ofaa bere; 3. mogya so ate
anaesthesia - dwoko, ebubua
angina - kokoo ne nsaso yaw
anal - 1. trumu 2. etoo ano,
analgesic - aduro a ema yaw so te
analogize - fa to ho
analogous - sese
analogy - mfatoho
analyse - pee mu, pɛɛmu, hwe-hwe mu
analysis - 1. nhwehwɛmu 2. mpeemu, mpɛɛmu,
anarchy - 1. kwasafoman; 2. basa-basaye, basabasayo, basaba-saye, 3. oblaa ye deɛ ɔpe
anathema - w'akyideɛ
anatomy - akwaa
ancestor - 1. nananom; 2. nana; 3. w'agyanom 4. teteɔɔ 5. akanefoo, 6. aseni, asenyi
ancestral - agyanom
ancestry - ase, aseɛ, ase
anchor - 1. sekye, 2. to sekye

anchovy - apataa ketewa bi a enkyene wo ne mu
ancient - 1. tete, tsetse 2. nea ne nna akye
ancillary - adwumayefoo bi a woye adwuma kɛse wo adwuma no mu
and - 1. na; 2. ne, ne, nye
Andrews - Odehyɛɛ
androgynous - onipa/aboa a owo oɔberima ne oɔbaa suban
anecdote - abasem tia, abasem tiawa, abakosɛm tsilaba
anemia/anaemia - mogya so ate
anesthesia - aduro bi a emma wonnte yaw
anew - 1. blo, biem, blo; 2. fofor, foforo, fofor
angel - ɔsorobofo, asorobofoɔ, ɔsor bofo
Angellina - Onyankopon Boafoɔ
anger - abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw
angina - kokoo so yaw a akoma yadeɛ de ba
angle - 1. ehin, ehin, kutuw 2. gyl-nabea bi a wogylina hwɛ adeɛ
angler - darewatofɔ, daawatofɔ, nkawabatofɔ
angry - 1. fa abufuw, fa abufuo, fa 2. suw, su, suw
angulsh - 1. ahoyera 2. ahohia 3. chaw, cha, haw; 4. eyaw, eyea, yaw;
animal - aboa
animalistic - honam akylidifoɔ
animate - 1. kanyan, 2. ahokeka, 3. anikan, enyikan

animation - nkanyan, nkanyane, okanyan
animism - gyidie a ene se biribiara a ewo wase wo atenka anaa nkateɛ
animosity - 1. ɔtan 2. anibere, anibereɛ, enyiber; 3. ahi, ehi
Anita - Adom/nyame bofoɔ
ankle - nan pow, nan po, nan pow
annals - 1. afe twerɔtoho 2. atetɛsɛm, tsetsesɛm,
annex - 1. gye; 2. fa ka ho
annihilate - 1. ɔsɛɛ 2. sɛɛ 3. tu ase, tu aseɛ, tu ase
annihilation - 1. sɛɛ; 2. aseto, asetoɔ
anniversary - afidi, afedie, afedze
Anno Domini - Awurade bere so, Awurade afe, Ewuradze aber do
annotate - kyerekyere mu
annotation - nkyerekyeremu
announce - 1. ka kyere 2. ka
announcement - 1. okakyere; 2. asem 3. ka
annoy - 1. abufuo; 2. haw, ha, haw
annoyance - 1. abufuo 2. chaw
annual - afe daa, afe daa, afe daa
annul - 1. dane ani 2. atwam 3. sɛɛ, sɛɛ; 4. tue;
annum - afe sika.
annunciation - okakyere
anodyne - 1. biribi a ennye hu na' enna adwene 2. adentemu
anoint - sra, sra, sera

anointed one - deɛ woasra no
 anomaly - mfomso, mfomsɔɔ, mfom
 anonymity - ɔnna neho adi
 anonymous - w' ammo ne din
 anorak - ataadeɛ a nsuo nntumi nko mu
 anorexia - nnipa a wɔsuro sɛ wɔbɛyɛ kɛsɛ, na' wonnidi
 another - 1. obi: 2. ebi foforo, 3. foforo, fofor
 answer - 1. bua: 2. gye so, gye do; 3. mmuae, mmuaeɛ, mbuae
 ant - tɛtɛ, tɛtɛ, patakowa
 ant-lion - fɛtɛkɔwɔnin
 antagonism - asidi, asidie, esidzi
 antagonist - 1. asidifo, asidifoɔ, esidzifo 2. ɔtanfoɔ 3. deɛ ɔne obi di asie
 antagonize - tan, tane, tan
 antedate - biribi a na' ɛwɔ ho ansa na ɔfoforo bi reba
 antelope - ɔtwee
 antenatal - 1. apemfoɔ ayarehwe 2. wofii apemfoɔ
 anteroom - ɛdan ketewa a nnipa kɔtwɛne mu ansaana w'ako kɛsɛ mu.
 anthem - ɔman nnwom
 Anthony - Ayɛyie
 anthrax - mmɔa yadeɛ bi a ɛma wɔtu akuro na' woyare.
 anthropoid - abodeɛ a won hwe-bea sɛ' nipa tɛsɛ akaatia.
 anthropomorphism - gyidle a ɛne sɛ mmɔa ne nneɛma bi wɔ nnipa nkateɛ.
 anti - ɔsɔretia

Antibiotic - aduro bi a wɔde kum ɔyareɛ mmɔawa
 antic - nkɛwaseade, nkɛwaseadeɛ, nkɛwaseadze
 antichrist - won a wɔsɔretia Yesu nkɛyɛtkɛyɛ
 anticipate - di anim kan, dzi enyim kan
 anticipation - ɔkwanhwe, ɛkwanhwe, kwanhwe
 anticlimax - adi huammo
 anti-clockwise - biribi a ɛtware neho fri nifa kɔ benkum.
 anticoagulant - aduro bi a ɛmma mogya mmɔ tow
 antics - aseresɛm
 antidote - 1. ano aduro 2. aduru, aduro, edur.
 antigen - nipadua mu nsuo bi a ɛma yadeɛ
 antiphonical - 1. obi gye so 2. ɛnɛɛ
 antipathy - ɔtan a ɛsɔɔ
 antipodes - agyafanu
 antiquated - atwam
 antique - tete
 antiquity - 1. tete 2. kane mfɛɛ
 antiseptics - yadeɛ ahobanmmo
 anti-social - fekua a wonnɛɛ
 antithesis - ablasɛm, eblasɛm
 anthology - atwerfoɔ nhwerɛɛ - ahodoɔ a wɔ de abom baako
 antler - abɛben a ɛho matwe-matwe/akylinkyim futukɔkɔniɛ.
 ant-lion - fɛtɛkɔwɔnin
 antonym - ɔkasa bi a ɛne baako di nhweanim. (eg. papa ne bo-ne)

anus - ɛtoɔ ano
 anvil - ɔtommo, ɔtommoɔ, atombo
 anxiety - 1. adwendwene 2. dadwen 3. anibere, anibereɛ, enyiber
 anxious - 1. dadwene 2. oniberefo, oniberefoɔ, enyiberfo.
 any - biara
 anybody - oblara
 anyone - oblaa
 anything - biribiara
 anyway - aɛm bi ye nokware
 anywhere - baabiara, beebiara
 apace - esi/cba ntemntem
 apart - 1. tete mu 2. te ntemoo 3. to biribi fri wo ho gu/twene 4. afa
 apartheid - amammuo nhyehyɛɛ a ɛmma mmusua ahodoɔ no nntena mmom
 apartment - 1. pla: 2. ɔdan, ɛdan, dan
 apathetic - onni ahummɔboro
 apathy - 1. anibiannasɔɔ 2. ɔnnkyɛɛ biribi ho anigyeɛ 3. tan, 4. anihaw, aniha, enyiahaw
 ape - akyeneboa, tweneboa, adow
 aperitif - nsa bi a wonom ansaana w'adidi
 aperture - 1. ɛbon/bon 2. tokuru, tokuro, tokur
 apex - atifi, atifi, ɛtsifi
 apocalypse - wɛase sɛɛɛ
 apocalypse - adiyisɛm

apocryphal - atoro nwoma
 aphrodisiac - aduane-nnuro ne annɔnneɛ bi a etumi kanyan nipa ma ɔbaa ne bɛrima nna
 apiece - won nyinaaɔ anya bi pɛpɛɛɛ.
 apologize - 1. pa kyew, pa kye, pa kyɛw 2. yi ano
 apology - kyɛwpa, kyɛpa, kyɛw-pa
 apostasy - 1. ɔwayɛ/ɔwaeɛ 2. ahuhusem 3. nkonkonsasɛm
 apostate - 1. okyirisanfo, okyirisanfoɔ, ɛkyirisanfoɔ 2. ɔɔnɛfoɔ 3. ɔkonkonsani
 apostle - ɔsomafɔ, ɔsomafɔɔ, ɔsomafɔ
 apothecary - odutonfo, ɔdutonfoɔ, ɔdutonɔni
 appal - 1. bo hu kɛsɛ 2. ahodwiri kɛsɛɛ 3. ye ahobow, yo ahobow, ye ahobow
 appalling - 1. ahobow: 2. ahi, ahi, ehi
 apparatus - adwinnade, adwinnadeɛ, edwindadze.
 apparel - 1. atade, atadeɛ, atar 2. nkataho:
 apparent - wo hu no yle 2. wote asɛɛ
 apparition - 1. ɔsaman 2. anisoade, anisoadeɛ, enylwado adze
 appeal - 1. sɛ biribi anibereso 2. biribi a ye wo anigye
 appear - 1. yi neho adi 2. pue: 3. fi, fri, fir: 4. ye sɛ, yo sɛ, ye dɛ
 appearance - 1. obi ho 2. nea

wohunu 3. nnipa anlm 4. opue:
 5. suban
appease - pata
appeasement - mpata
appellation - obi dln anaa ne di-
 bea
append - bata ho
appendix - mmataho, mbataho
appendage - 1. nneema 2. tsense-
 ne ho 2. biribi a wode koka adee
 bi a tsoo, anaa ehia ho
appetite - akonno, akondo
applaud - kamfo
applause - nkamfo, nkamfo 2. bo
 ose 3. osebo
apple - aduaba/duaba
apple-Adams - 1. adedefesem 2.
 tekyematorofo 3. nnaadaasem
 4. kompow, kompo, komeradze-
 pow
applecart - adeye bi a woye ma
 tde mfaso ba.
appliance - 1. afidie a wode di
 dwuma wo fie 2. afiri, afidle, efir
applicable - ene tebea bi wo abu-
 suabo
applicant - adwuma hwehwefoo
application - 1. adeblsa, adzeblsa;
 2. nyee, nyet, nyee
applied - ode ye adwuma.
apply - de ye, de yo, dze ye
apply-for - blsa
appoint - 1. paw 2. obi a wode no
 si dwumadie bi so
appointed time - bere a w'ahye ato
 ho
appointment - 1. woyi obi ma dwu-

madie bi 2. obi a wohe no ye
 nhyehye hylam wo bere patee
 bi mu 3. ye anokoro 4. dibea,
 dibere, dzibew
apportion - 1. kyekye mu 2. kye 3.
 susu 4. kyere. 5. bu nten.
opposite - 1. edl nhweanimu 2.
 adehyla,
appraise - 1. wobu/bu 2. hiadee
 3. ahweyle,
appreciate - 1. bu: 2. yi aye: 3.
 gye tom
appreciation - 1. aniso 2. obu,
 obuo, obu
appreciative - 1. angyee. 2. aye.
 3. nkanfo
apprehend - 1. suro: 2. kyere,
 kyere, kyere: 3. te ase, tse ase
apprehension - ahudee
apprehensive - ohufo, ohufo,
 ohufo
apprentice - adwinsuani, adwin-
 suani, edwinsuani. 2. osua ad-
 wuma
apprise - bo nkomm, bo nko-
 mm, bo nkombo
approach - 1. ben: 2. pin, pini, pin:
 3. okwan, ekwan, kwan
approbation - mpeneso, mpe-
 nesoo, npendo.
appropriate - efata
approve - 1. kamfo: 2. pene, pen
approximate - mmenho, mbenho
appurtenance - nkekaho
April - Oforisuo, Oforisuo, Eboibra
apron - nkatanim, nkataeyim
apropos - efata

apt - fata
aptitude - biribi a wotumi sua no
 ntem na' woye no yle
aqualung - biribi a asudwarefo
 de hye na ama w'atumi ahome
 nsuo ase
aquarium - edan bi a wosi de
 mpataa gu mu
aquatic - biribi a esi, wo nsuo ase
aqueduct - etwene tenten a
 akontonkonton
arbitr - osennifo, osennifo,
 osendzifo
arbitrariness - ahokyer
arbitrary - 1. ope mu/obi pe mu 2.
 nteasee nlm 3. mmatafowa
arbitrate - 1. siesle asem 2. pata
arboreal - emmoa a won tena-
 bea ne nnua nkoom
arcade - ekwan a bodwaabod-
 waa wowo ho na' adwadifo
 fa soo.
arcane - 1. kokoamu asem 2. ahin-
 tasem
arch - 1. kontonkrowifa, konto-
 nkrowifa: 2. akon- tonkonton:
 3. pono, pon: 4. onitefo,
 onitefo, enyitsewo
archaic - 1. tete adee: 2. akye
archangel - obfo panyin
archbishop - ososopon.
archer - agyantoofo, egyantoofo
archaeology - famtutufoo
architect - odansifo, dansifo:
 2. ofarebaefo, ofarebaefoo,
 farbaa
architecture - adansi ho nlmdee,
 adansi ho nymdzee

archive - nnipa bi anaa ekua bi
 abakwasem twerotoho nwoma
 a w'aboaboa ano.
ardent - 1. dennen, dzendzen: 2.
 hyehyew, hyehye, hyehyew
arduous - 1. den, dzen: 2. odo a
 ano ye den
area - beae
arena - agoprana
argot - ebinom kasa a afofora
 nntee
arguable - atosam
argue - 1. gye kylim 2. woylyi ho
 3. dwendwene ho 4. yi aten
argument - 1. akyinnye, akyin-
 nyee ekyingye 2. ano baabae
arid - weseee, wosee, weseee
aright - 1. papepe 2. trenee, tse-
 nenee
arise - sere, sere, sere
aristocrat - obirempon, obe-
 rempon, oberempon
aristocracy - 1. adehyee 2.
 ahemfo
arithmetic - akontabu, akon-
 taabuo, nkontaabu
ark - hyen, hyen, hen
arm - 1. basa: 2. baa: 3. hye akode,
 hyeakodee, hye akodze
armadillo - apraa
armada - ehyen a wode di okoo
armament - akode, akodee,
 akodze
armour - akotade, akotadee,
 akontar
armour-bearer - akodee-kurafoo
arms - akode, akodee, akodze

army - 1. asraafɔ 2. asafo 3. ɛdom, dom	onitefoɔ, enyitsewfo
aroma - ohuam, ohwam, huam	arthritis - aposo yaw/ahonhono
aromatic - huamhuam, huan-huam	artery - ntini, ntini, ntsin
arouse - 1. nyan, nyane, nyan: 2. kanyan, kanyane, kenyan	Arthur - Foforo
arraign - si bagua, si badwa, bo gua	article - 1. nnɔɔma-nnɔɔma 2. nwinnee 3. ade, adeɛ, adze: 4. gyidi, gyidzi 5. nsem 6. adesua
arrange - 1. hyehye: 2. siesle 3. hyc	articulate - 1. pee mu kasa, pee mu kasa, paa mu ka: 2. anotorofetorofe, anotorohwe-torohwe, anotsewfo
arrangement - 1. nhyehyɛ, nhyehyɛɛ, nhyehyɛɛ 2. ahyɛ/hyɛ	artefact - tete nnɔɔma bi tɛɛ - akodeɛ nwinnee, dadeɛ-kyɛ a wo-hyɛ de ko ko ne nnɔɔma bi a nnipa ahyɛɛ.
array - 1. hyehye: 2. twa mpasua	artefact - hwe artefact
arrears - ɛkaw, ɛka, kaw	artifice - 1. nyansa: 2. anitew, aniteɛ, enyitsew
arrest - 1. kyere, kyere 2. yi ma 3. slanka	artificer - odwumfo, odwumfoɔ
arrival - 1. odu, odu, dur 2. meba 3. ba	artificial - ɛnyɛ odomankoma adeɛ na emom nnipa na aye.
arrive - 1. du, du, dur 2. ba	artillery - aprem kuw, aprem kuo, aprem kuw
arrogance - 1. ahantan, 2. akoma-a thoran	art of teaching - nkyerɛkyere nyl-naa mu
arrogant - 1. ahantan 2. akoma a thoran	artisan - odwumfoɔ, dwumfo
arrow - 1. agyan, 2. bemma	artist - 1. odwumfo, odwumfoɔ, dwumfo: 2. mfoninyɛ-foɔ, mfoninyɛfoɔ, mfoninyɛfo: 3. odi adwini: 4. adwinyɛfoɔ 5. ogo-difoɔ
arsenal - akode korabew, akode korabere, akodze korabew	artistry - adwumadie mu nimdeɛ-foɔ
arson - adanhyew, adanhyɛɛ, adanhyew	atrial fibrillation - chome a et-witwa si
art - 1. adwin, edwin: 2. nfoninyɛ, ɔboɔ adwuma: ne adwinnee ahodoo a woyɛ: 3. biribi a ɛfa nnwomfoɔ, nfoninyɛ anaa dwomhwɛ ho: 4. biribi a ɛfa ɔkasa, nwoma anaa abakwasem ho - a ɛnnfa nyansa-hunu ho: 5. nyansa a wohla na' w'aye biribi: 6. nyansa.	as - (te) sɛ, (te) sɛ, (tse) dɛ
artful - 1. nyansam 2. onitefo,	asbestos - nneema bi a ogya

nntumi nhye	dasoo, enyidar
ascend - 1. foro, foro, fow 2. ko	aspirant - obl a ɔwo ɔpe kɛse sɛ anya tumi
ascendancy - 1. ɛko soro 2. kuo bi a ne tumi wo soro	aspire - 1. di 2. hwehwe dibeɛ, hwehwe dibere, hwehwe dzibew
ascension - ɔsoroko, ɔsorokoro, sorko	ass - afurum, afunumu, efurum
ascent - ɔsoro, ɔsoro, sor	assagal - peaw, pea, kambaa
ascertain - hwe mu nokware, hwe-mu nokore, hwe mu nokwar	assail - 1. puapua: 2. tua: 3. sisi
ascribe - 1. asem fahye 2. biribi a asi tɛɛ tiyareɛ a ɔde ahyɛ adwendwen 3. ɔde obi asusu sɛ ɔwo su bi anaase biribi fata no	assailant - ntoafɔɔ
Aser - Adom	assassin - owudifo, wudifoɔ, wudzifo
ashamed - 1. aniwuo 2. fere, fere, fer 3. anim agu ase	assault - 1. sore tia 2. to hyɛ 3. tua: 4. hwe. 5. kum nipa
ashes - nsɔɔ	assay - sɔ hwe
ashore - mpoano	assemble - 1. hyla: 2. bo gua, bo dwa, bo gua
aside - nkyen	assemblies - 1. nhyiamu 2. ɔma-nsin nhyiamu
asinine - 1. afurum afunumu, efurumu: 2. kwasampani, kwasampanyi	assembly - nhyiam, nhyiamu, nhyiamu
ask - bisa	assent - 1. pene, pene, pen, 2. obiara nnsore nntia
askance - mpene adeyɛ bi so	assert - pae mu ka, paa mu ka
askew - kyew, kye, kyew	assertion - hyɛ mu den
asp - ahurutoa, ahurutoa, ehurutsia	assess - 1. biribi a wohwehwe hunu seneɛ ne tebeɛ tɛɛ: 2. susu biribi boɔ: 3. bu biribi ho akonta.
asleep - w'ada	assets - agyapade, agyapadeɛ, agyapadze
aspect 1. ahwɛdeɛ 2. anim, enyim 3. nsusuwho, nsusuho, ndwenho:	assiduity - 1. anem, anem, anyem: 2. mmɔdenmmo, mmɔdenbo, mbodzemo
asperity - yereyere, yereyere, yereyere	assiduous - mmɔdenbofoɔ
asperion - 1. nseku, nsekuro, nseku: 2. akutia, akutia, ekutsia	assign - 1. wɔahye 2. de ma, dze ma
asphalt - ama, ama, aman	assignment - dwumadie
aspiration - 1. ahomɛgu, ahomɛguo, ahomgu: 2. anidaso, ani-	assimilate - 1. sua biribi foforo de

di dwuma 2. hunu, 3. di, dzi
 4. twetwe:
assimilation - 1. ɔtwetwe: 2. odi, odie, odzi
assist - 1. so obl mu abla 2. boa
assistance - mmoa, mmoa, mboa
assistant - oboafɔ, oboafɔɔ, boafɔ
association - fekuw, fekuo, fekuw
associate - bo fekuo
assort - hyehye
assortment - ahorow, ahodoo, ahorow
assuage - dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe
assume - 1. susu 2. fa no se: 3. adwenkyere: 4. gye
assumption - 1. nsusule/susu: 2. adwenkyere
assure - 1. ma awerehyemu 2. nsemmoafɔ 3. si so dua, si so dua, so do dua
assurance - 1. si so dua 2. duasie 3. awerehyem 4. nsemmoafɔ 5. fɔa nsemmo 6. gyinɔe
asteroid - okyinsoromma ketewa bi a etwa owla no ho hyla
asthma - ntehyewa
astir - ayema abu so
astonish - 1. ye ahodwiri 2. ye nwanwa, ye nwanwa, ye nwanwa
astonishment - ahodwiriw, ahodwirie, ahobow
astound - 1. ahodwiri 2. bo bum: 3. ye ahobow
astounding - hu
astral - nsoromma
astray - 1. yera, hra, yew 2. ko bo

ne kwanso
astride - apɔnkɔnan
astrigent - yereyerew, yereyere, yereyerew
astronomers - nsoromma ho adenimfo
astronaut - 1. nnipa a wotu kwan ko wlem 2. anyansafɔ
astute - 1. anyansafɔ 2. onitefo, onitefoɔ
asunder - 1. pae biribi mu 2. emu apaapae akɛse bebree
asylum - 1. abɔdamfole 2. guankɔbea, dwanekɔbea, gyankɔbea:
at - 1. wo: 2. ho: 3. mu: 4. nkyen: 5. ano
atheism - gyidle a ene se On-yankɔpon nni ho
athlete - agumadifo
atlas - nwoma a asase nfonin wom
athwart - mmeamu, mmeamu, mbeamu
atmosphere - 1. ewi, ewie, ewi: 2. ahunmu, ahunum, ehunmu
atone - pata
atonement - mpata
atrocious - otirimɔdenfo, otiri-muɔdenfoɔ, tsirimɔzenyi 2. adebone a ne kɛseɛ so
atrocly - 1. Awudie 2. Atirimuɔden ahodwiriɔde:
atrophy - atɔn
attach - bata ho
attachment - 1. mmataho, mmataho, mbataho 2. odo:

attack - 1. toa: 2. tua
attacked - fonfam
attain - 1. nya: 2. du, du, dur
attainment - nimdee, nimdee, nymdzee
attempt - 1. ye hwɛ, ye hwɛ, ye hwɛ: 2. kekare anim, keka anim, ber enyi
attend - 1. bu: 2. dweh ho: 3. hwɛ
attendance - 1. hylam 2. hyla 3. nnipa dodoo hylam
attendants - asomfo, asomfoɔ somfo
attention - asoye, asoye, asoye
attenuate - huan so, huan so, huan do
attest - 1. adanseɛ 2. di adanse, di adanseɛ, dzi dase: 3. ka ntam: 4. nokware a aye
attic - edan mu soro
attire - atade, atadeɛ, atar
attitude - 1. suban 2. abraɔ: 3. kwan 4. sibe, sibeɛ, sibew:
attorney - 1. nslananmu, eslananmu: 3. mmaramimfo, mmaramimfoɔ, mbranyimfo
attract - twetwe.
attractive - ahooɛ
attribute - 1. suban: 2. de ma, dema, dze maɛ, awudie.
attrition - biribi a wode toa atanfo de dwodwo won ahooɛden
attune - siesie
auction - awunyade, awunyadeɛ, ewunyadze,
audacity - anuɔden, anieden,

enyiɔden
audacious - 1. obl asl nebo 2. obl nkwa a odo to aslane mu na' wanya biribi
audible - nyegyee a wote no yie
audience - atiefo, atiefoɔ, tselfo
audit - nhwehwɛmu a akon-taabufɔɔ bi ye no wo adwuma mu eɛe hunu ne dwumadie mu nokwareɔle
audio - afidie bi a wode kyere nnɛ
auditorium - Asa kɛseɛ a nnipa dodoo kohyam
auger - fitil, fitilɛ, fitsil
ought - biribi, biribi, biribi
augment - dɔre, dɔre, dɔr
augur - senkyerenneɛ
august - 1. kunini, kunyin: 2. efata obuo
August - osannaa, osannaa, Dzi-fuu
Augustina - nkosoo
Augustina - Sikasiefoɔ
Augustus - sikasiefoɔ
aunt - osewaa, nakumaa, osewa
auspices - mmoa a wode ma obl
austere - katee, katee, katsee
authenticity - nokware a biribi ye
author - okyerɛwfo, ɔtwerefoɔ, okyerɛwfo
authority - 1. tumi, tumi, tum: 2. tumidle, tumfoɔ
autobiography - obl asetena mu nsem a ono ankasa atwɛro
autocracy - Nisoo a onipa baako a owo tumi ye ohene

autocrat - otumfoɔ a ɔwɔ tumi
 autograph - obl nsaano ntwerɔɛɛ
 automatic - afidie a ɛno ankasa
 kyɛɛ ne ho kwan
 automobile - kai
 autonomy - 1. tumidie 2. ahofadie
 autopsy - awufɔɔ a doctor pae -
 wɔn mu hwɛ yade koro a ekum
 no
 autumn - awo ne ahuhuro mfimfi
 autumn-rain - asuso-bɛɛ. ayaa te-
 bea no yɛ nwunu
 auxiliary - 1. obl a ɔde mmoa ma 2.
 adwinnadɛɛ foforo a wobɛ-tumi
 de adi dwuma
 avail - boa
 available - wo ho
 avalanches - mmepɔ dwiri gu
 avarice - 1. pɛpɛ, pɛpɛɔ, pɛpɛ: 2.
 anibere, aniberɛɛ, enyikaber
 avenge - to wɛɛ, to wedɛɛ, to wer
 avenger - wɛɛtofoɔ
 avenue - borɔn, borɔno, ɔbrɔn
 aver - foa
 average - adantam, adantamu,
 adedantamu
 averse - twɛntwɛn-nan-ase
 aversion - ɔtan, ɔtane, tan
 avert - slanka
 avlary - berebew, perebuo
 aviation - ewlm akwantu, ewlem-
 akwantuo, wlm akwantu
 avld - ɔpɛ a obl woma biribi
 avocation - dwuma
 avoid - 1. kwatl, kwatl, kwɛsir, 2.
 guan, dwane, guan: 3. kwae

avow - pae mu ka, pae mu ka,
 paa mu ka
 await - twɛn, twɛn, twɛn
 awake - nyan, nyane, nyan
 award - 1. Akyɛdɛɛ kuruwaa 2.
 nkunimdebɔɔ 3. de ma, dze
 ma
 aware - nim, nim, nyim
 awash - beaɛ bi a nsuo atae
 away - 1. ɔko 2. akyirikyiri, ekyiri-
 kyir
 awe - 1. osuro 2. fɛɛ, fɛɛɛ, fɛɛ:
 awesome - 1. ɛyɛ hu: 2. nwanwa:
 3. nwowasɔɔ
 awestruck - neho dwiri no
 awful - 1. osuro, suro, 2. adebone
 awhile - bɛɛ tiawa
 awkward - tantan: 2. daapem
 awl - fitil, fitile, fitsil
 awning - pata
 awry - akyewakyew
 axe - 1. akuma, ekua: 2. abon-
 nua
 axhead - dadɛɛ
 axlom - nokware, nokorɛ, nokwar
 axle - dadɛɛ bi a ɛhyɛ kal koba
 mu a tma ne tware ne ho ko
 aye - 1. daapem 2. wɛɛ, wɛɛ,
 ɛhɛɛ:

B

babble - 1. ɔworo 2. ɔkeka 3.
 kasa kurokuro
 babe - akokoaa, akokoaa, abo-
 domaba

babel - basabasa
 baboon - kontromfi
 baby - akokoaa
 baby-stroller - akokwaa aken-
 tenwa
 baca bushes - baka nnua
 bachelor - sigyani, sigyayi
 back - akyiri, akyire, ekyir
 backache - wote yaw wo w'akyi
 back biter - 1. nsekufɔɔ 2.
 nsekuro 3. otwirifo, atwirifoɔ,
 otwirfo
 back bone - berɛmo, berɛmo,
 ekyir dompe
 background - 1. w'ase 2. w'abu-
 suam 3. nyinasɔɔ 4. nokwasɛm
 5. nnɔɔma 6. akylɛ
 back slider - okyirisanfo, okyiri-
 sanfoɔ, ekyirisanfo
 back ward - akyiri, akyire, ekyir
 back yard - turo ketewa a tɛn
 ofɛ
 bacon - prakonam, prakonam,
 prekonam
 bacteria - yadɛɛ-mmoawa-
 nketenkete a wode yadɛɛ ba
 bad - bone, bohe, bon
 badge - agylɛɛ, agylɛɛɛ, ahyɛn-
 sew
 badinage - aserɛɛm a wonnfa
 no aniberɛɛm
 baffle - 1. wonntɛ asɛɛ 2. di hua-
 mmo, di hwammɔ, tan enyl;
 bag - 1. bɔto: 2. kotoku, koto-
 kuo, kotoku; 3. boaa 4. hyehyɛ:
 5 kyere, kyere, kyɛr
 baggy - 1. huu: 2. wuu

bagatelle - biribi a ne nya nnye
 wo den
 baggage - 1. nneɛma, nnɔɔma 2.
 nnesoa, nnesoa, ndzesoa,
 ball - 1. agyinam, agyinamu,
 egyinamu: 2 hwew nsu, hwe
 nsuo, hwew nsu
 balliff - 1. ɔbɔfo, ɔbɔfoɔ, bɔfo:
 2. ɔsomafo, ɔsomafoɔ, somafo
 bait - 1. darewa ano nam, daa-
 wa ano nam, nkwaba ano
 nam: 2. tan ani, tane ani, tan
 enyl
 bake - 1. to: 2. toto
 bakery - ɛdan a woto mu paa-
 noo
 balance - 1. nsanla, nsenla, nsɛn:
 2. pɛyɛ, pɛyɔ, pɛyɛ: 3. mmoroso,
 mmorosɔɔ, mbordo: 4. yɛ pɛ, yɔ
 pɛ, yɛ pɛr
 balcony - abrannaa, abrannaa,
 abrandaa
 bald - 1. tipae, tipa, etslpaa: 2.
 kwatɛɛ, kwatɛɛ, kwaboo
 balderdash - nkwasɛa kasa
 bale - adesoa, adzesoa
 balk - onni ɔpɛ sɛ ɔbɛyɛ biribi
 ball - bool
 ballet - asa ho nimdɛɛ
 ballistic - apɛmmoo a woto ko wiem
 ballot - 1. ntonto: 2. bo ntonto
 balm - aduhuam, eduhuam
 bamboo - mprampuro, mpram-
 puro, mprampor
 ban - 1. tua: 2. bara, bra
 banana - kwadu, ɔkwadu
 band - 1. mpɔkyɛɛ 2. ahoma 3.

ekuw, ekuo, ku, 4. boa ano 5. bamma, bamma, bamba	habanasenyi: 2. otirimodenfo; otirimuodenfoo, tsirimuodzenyil
banding - mpokyere	barbaric - 1. habanasenyi; 2. atirimuoden nneyee; 3. emfa kwan mu;
bandage - ntoma-ahoma a wode kyekyere kuro so	barbarous - ohamuni
bandit - odwotwafo, odwotwafoo, odwotwafo	barber - oyifo, oyifoo, oyifo
bane - 1. awuduro 2. obi ahweasee	barbers' razor - oyifoo-yiwan
bang - dede	barbiturate - ena aduro
bangle - kaa, kawa, kaa	bare - 1. kwatee, kwatee, kwawee; 2. yi ho
banish - 1. pam; 2. tu	barefoot - onnyee npaboa
banishment - 1. asutware 2. dome	bargain - 1. adifude, adifudee, edzifudze; 2. di ano, dzi ano
bank - 1. sikakorabea, sikakorabew 2. nsunoo	barge - wura baabi nperehoo so
banker - 1. sikasesafo 2. sikakorafoo, sikakorafo; 3. de sie, de sie, dze sie	bark - 1. abona, abena, ahon 2. ~~apow, po, pow~~ atokoo
bankrupt - kabofo, kabofoo	barmaid - obaa a ohye nsa wo sadwaase
banner - 1. frankaa, 2. Ntomasin a wotwero nkransam gu so	barmy - okwasea
banning - abusudee	barn - osan a wode mmoa nnuane sie mu
banns - aware ho dawuro, awadee ho dawuro, awar ho dawur	Barnabas - Okwantuni
banquet - apontow, apontoo, apontow	barque - ahyemma, hamba
bantam - nkokoma	barracuda - obo mu adwene kesee bi
banter - nsamkwaee	barrel - ankora, ankore
baptism - asubo, asubo, esubo	barren - 1. obonin, obonini, obonyin; 2. hunu, hunu, gyan
baptize - bo asu, bo asu, numa	barricade - 1. pampim, 2. ofasuo
bar - 1. bea a wonom nsa 2. koro-koro 3. ahohodan; 4. mmaramimfokuw, mmaramimfookuo, mbranyimfokuw; 5. siw kwan, siw kwan	barrier - pempe
barb - okasa a tema nlim	barrister - mmaramimfo, mmaramimfo, nbranyinfo
barbara - nnuho	barter - 1. adwadee a wode sesa ade foforo tua ho ka 2. si koso 3. di gua, di dwa, dzi gua; 4. batadi, batadie, batadzi:
barbarian - 1. kwaemuni, kwaemni,	

bat - adaban	wode di dwuma bi. 3. wosi biribi a eye hu kwan na ammen wo; 4. kraman po/po.
base - 1. biribi ase anaa eso na biribi sie 2. ase, ase, ase; 3. dee biribi gyina so nyini; 4. wo tenabea; 5. asraafo adwumayeba	bazaar - 1. adwadlbea 2. bea a apata a waton mu nneema ene adwadidan pli wowo; 3. edwa a wodi de pe sika koye adbea
baseless - ennye nokware	beach - mpoano
bash - boapa bo obi denden-den	beacon - kanea a esi beposo a ekyere kwan/eba koko; 2. ema anidasoo
bashfulness - adeefere, adefere, fer.	bead - ahene, ahwene, ahondze
basic - adehia	beak - anomaa ano, anomaa ano, anomaa ano
basin - 1. ayowa, ayowa, yaaba; 2. osuka, osuka, nsuka	beaker - kuruwa, kuruwa, kuraba
basis - 1. nnyinaso, nnyinasoo, ngyinado	beam - 1. mpuran, mpuna; 2. hyeren 3. oharan, hyeren
bask - to awia, to awia, to ewia	bean - adua, adua, edua
basket - kenten, kenten, kentsen	bear - 1. osisi, osisi, sisi; 2. so; 3. wo; 4. sow, so, sow
bass - ne nne mu ye du	bearing witness - di-adansee
bastard - aguaman ba, adwaman ba, eguaman ba	beard - bogyea, abodwe
bastion - 1. ahladee 2. di akotene	bearer - 1. nnipa a wosoo adaka/efunu adaka 2. obi din
bat - 1. ampan, apan, 2. dua	bearing - 1. suban; 2. dabea, daber, dabew; 3. sibe, siber, sibew
batch - kuw, kuo, kuw	beast - aboa
bath - 1. agware, adwaree, eguar; 2. dan, dan, eguaree	beat - 1. yam; 2. boro, bo, 3. hwe 4. potow, potow, potow
bathe - guare, dware, guar	Beatrice - angyesam
bather - sudwarefo	beautified - hye animuonyam
battalion - asraafo kuo	beautiful - 1. ahoofo 2. few, fe, few,
batter - bobo	beautiful woman - 1. osobrokyee 2. obaa hoofofo
battle - oko	beauty - few, fefe, few,
battle field - akono	
battlement - atifi	
bauxite - nnadee bi a wotu no fom a wonya nkyensee fir mu	
bawl - bon	
bay - 1. mpoano. 2. bea tetee a	

because - efise, efiri se, osilande
beckon - 1. nyama, nyama, nyam-nsa 2. etwetwe adwene
become - 1. abeye/w'abeye 2. fata: 3. ye, yo, ye: 4. dan, dane, dan
bed - 1. kete: 2. mpa: 3. osubon: 4. okofi, kofie, nkofi
bedbug - nsonkronsuo
bedroom - odan a wadamu
bedding - nnasoo
bedridden - obi a w'aka mpa mu
bedstead - dadeɛ mpa
bee - odowa, owowa, odowa
beef - nantwinam
been - abeye
beep - bo aben
beer - 1. nsa 2. nsa bi a efri (malt) ayuo/atokoo mu
beetle - teferew, tefere, tiferew
befall - 1. abee bi abe no 2. asiane ato obi 3. asiane, aslan, sian;
befit - 1. efata obi 2. efata
before - 1. anim, enyim; 2. ansaana
beforehand - 1. di kan ka 2. ka no kane 3. ka kyere dada
befouled - 1. aye fi 2. efi
befriend - fa adanfoo
befuddle - 1. ye wo basaa; 2. biribi ama waye basaa.
beg - sre, sre, sere
beget - wo
beggar - 1. odesrefoo 2. osresre adeɛ;
begin - hye ase, hye aseɛ, hye ase
beginner - abeefo, abeefor
begotten - owoo no koro
begrudge - 1. wobo nnfui 2.

opene so
beguile - daadaa
behalf - gyina obi ananmu
behave - 1. senea obi ye neho 2. wo nneyeɛ 3. nneyeɛ a woda no adi ma afororo ani begye ho 4. bo wo bra
behaviour - 1. nneyee/nneyeɛ 2. suban
behead - twa tiri, twa tire, twa tsir
beheld - adansegyee
behind - 1. akyiri, akyire, ekyir 2. nkyen
behold - 1. hunu 2. hwe
being - 1. tebea 2. nssoo 3. abode, abodeɛ, abodze: 4. asetra, asetena, asetsena
belate - amma ntam
belch - kesiw, kesu, kesiw
belief - gyidi, gyidie, gyedzi
belittling - bu animtia anaa abonfia
believe - gye di, gye di, gye dzi
bell - odon, odon, don
bellé - oobaabere, oobaabedeɛ, oobaaber
bellicose - otutupefo, otutupefoo, tutupenyi
belligerent - 1. atutupe 2. atutupefoo 3. okofa, okofa, okofa
bellhop - ogye ahchoo
bellow - 1. su, 2. teamu dendene
bellows - afa
belly - 1. yam 2. oyafunu, yafun
belong - wo
beloved - 1. odofo, odofoo, dofo 2. doba

below - ase, aseɛ, ase
bell - 1. aboso, abosoo, aboso; 2. aboomu
bemoan - 1. gyam; 2. su
bemuse - waye kwasea/basaa
bench - 1. agua, dwa, egua: 2. opon, epono, opon
bend - 1. kyea 2. konton, kontono, konton 3. dane ani
beneath - ase, aseɛ, ase
benediction - nhylra
benefactor - 1. odeefoo, odeefo 2. odimafoo
beneficial - cho wo nfasoo
beneficiary - odedifo, odedifoo, odedzifo
benefit - 1. odom; 2. mfaso, mfasoo, mfaso
benevolent - 1. oboafoo; 2. yemyefoo
benign - yamyefo, yamyefoo
benignant - yamuylefo
Benjamin - Nea Ote Yie
bent - akuntun
bequeath - 1. gyaw, gya, gya: 2. oma obi di n'adeɛ
bequest - agyapade, agyapadeɛ, egyapadze
berate - yaw, ye, yaw
bereaved - oyiyefo, oyiyefoo, eyiyefo
bereavement - basugya
Berinda - Ahocfe
Bernard - Kokoodurufoo
bereft - eni wono blow
berry - aduaba

berserk - bo anikrakra, bo anikrakra, bo enyikrakra
berth - 1. si hyen, si hen: 2. hyen gyinabea, hyen gyinabere, ahengyinabea: 3. hyen mu dabere, hyen mu dabere, hen mu dabew
beseech - 1. kotow sre, koto sre, kotow sere 2. Ao.
beset - 1. hiahia 2. hyeso/nhye
beside - nkyen
besiege - asraafoo a wohyene baabi koo
besmear - kwaw, kwa, kwaw
bespeak - yi kyare
best - eye papa
bestial - nneyeɛ bi a eye tan anaa akyideɛ
bestiality - mmoa a wone won da
bestir - 1. pere ho 2. kanyan, kanyane, kenyan
bestow - 1. ma: 2. kye
bet - kyla, kyea, kylakyla
betray - 1. pa akyl, pa akyl, pa ekyir 2. oyi ma
bethrothed - siyere, siyere, esiwa
better - ade papa
between - ntam, ntamu, ntamu
beverage - anonne, anonneɛ anondze
bewail - 1. ayiyo 2. di awerthoo 3. hwe yiye
beware - 1. hwe yiye 2. wen
bewilder - tane ani, tane ani, tan enyi
bewildered - 1. aniso tan 2. Ye basaa 3. sakasaka
bewilderment - ahodwirie

bewitch - kyere nkabere, kye nka-berɛ, kyer nkaber
beyond - 1. akylɪl, akylɛ, ekylɪ; 2. eboroso
blas - 1. onnye nokwafoɔ; 2. kala-bulenɪ; 3. kyea; 4. nohoa, nohɔ, noho
Bible - 1. Twɛɛ kronkron 2. Nwoma Kronkron, Nwoma Kro-nkron;
bibliography - nhoma ahorow
bicentenary - afedie a wode di asemhia bi a esil beyɛ nfiɛ ahanu ho dapɔnna
bicker - nnipa bi gye nneɛma a eho nhia ho akylɪnnye
bicycle - 1. dade-pɔnkɔ; 2. anko-nam
bid - 1. hyɛ; 2. ka kyɛɛ 3. nkyea, 4. ebo, ebɔɔ, bo 5. to nsa frɛ
bide - 1. tra, tena, tsena 2. twɛn
biennial - biribi a woyɛ no prɛko wɔ nfiɛ mmlɛnu blara
biff - bɔ twɛdɛɛ
big - kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, kɛsɛ
bigamy - yere ana kunu ablen aware, yere ana kunu mmlɛnu awadɛɛ, yɛnom ana kunu ablen awar
bigot - 1. ɔsɛɛtɪa adwɛnɛ 2. ɔtan
bigoted - onni nteasɛɛ
bigotry - 1. ɔtan 2. nsusulɛ a ɛnnfa-kwan 3. ɔsɛɛtɪa adwɛnɛ
bike - dade pɔnkɔ
bile - bɔnwoma, bɔnwoma, bɔ-wema
billious - abofono, abofon
bilk - guan, dwane, guan

bill - 1. ɛka a wodeɛ a w'atwɛɔ ato hɔ. 2. akontaa, akonta, nkontaa; 3. mmara, mmara, mbra; 4. anomaa ano, ano-maa ano, anoma, ano
bill-hook - adare, adɛɛ, adar
billion - ɔpepepɛm
billionalre - ɔdefoɔ
billow - sorɔkyɛ, sorɔkyɛɛ, sorɔkyɛ
bin - ɔsan, ɔsan, san
blind - kyekyɛɛ adɛɛ pintɪn
biochemistry - dwumadie a ɛfa aduyɛ ho
biodiversity - afidɛɛ ne mmoa-doma
biography - 1. obi asetɛna mu nsem ho twɛɛtoho 2. obi nkwa nna mu nsem nhoma
biologist - abodɛɛ a nkwa wom ho animdɛɛfoɔ
biological - nipadua
biology - biribi a ɛfa abodɛɛ mu
~~biometrics~~ ^{nyansahunu ho} ~~adabo mu aduɛɛ~~
bird - anomaa, anoma
birth - 1. awo, awɔɔ, awo; 2. biribi nhyɛasɛɛ, 3. ahyɛasɛɛ
birth right - 1. panɪn-niɛ 2. awo-mu panyin, awɔɔ mu panɪn, awo mu panyin
biscuit - 1. krakase, krakas 2. paa-noo
bisect - 1. kyɛ mu abien, kyɛ mu mmlɛnu, kyɛ mu eblan; 2. gua, dwa, gua
bisection - 1. oqua, adwa, oqua 2. emu akɛɛ
bisexual - obi a ne kɔn dɔ ɔbaa

ne ɔberima nyinaa
bishop - 1. ɔhwɛfoɔ 2. ɔsofo panyin, ɔsofo panin, sofo panyin
Bismark - Aɛmpa
bistro - aduanɛton bea
bit - 1. ketewa, ketewa, ketse-aba; 2. nnareka, nnareka, ndarka
bitch - 1. ka nkɛwaseasɛm; 2. ɔkra-manbaa
bite - 1. ka; 2. twa
bitter - 1. yaaya 2. nwononwono 3. nweɛnɛ, nwono, wen 4. nsemfo 5. yaw, ya, ya
bitterness - awɛɛhow, awɛɛhoɔ, awɛɛhow
bivouac - asraafɔɔ, atɛnaɛɛ bi a wokodi nna tiaa bi
bizarre - 1. ade hɔhɔɔ/ɛnnɛtaa nnsɪ 2. wonnhwɛ kwan
blab - 1. yi asɔtlɛ 2. bɔ nseku, bɔ nsekuro, bɔ nseku
black - 1. tuntum 2. bidie
blackboard - twɛɛ pɔno
black kite - asansa
black-market - esumase adwadie
blackness - esum-kabikabi
black-out - esum kabii
blacksmith - ɔtomfo, ɔtomfoɔ, ɔtomfo
black vulture - ɔkomfufuo
bladder - dwɛnsɔtoɔ, dwonso towaa, dwansetoaba
blade - 1. ɔsekanfua, ɔsekanfua, ɔsekanfua; 2. ahataw,

ahahan, hataw
blame - bɔ ahohora, bɔ ahohora, hyɛ ahorba
blameless - 1. ɔtɛnɛ 2. onnye bɔ-ne
blanch - hɔa
bland - ɔdwo na obu adɛɛ
blank - hunu, hunu, hun
blanket - kuntu
blare - tɛɛ mu, tɛa mu, tɛa mu
blase - biribi a wahunu da na wonnkyɛɛ mu anigyɛɛ
blasphemers - abusɛɛmkafɔɔ
blasphemy - abusɛɛm, abusɛɛm, ebusɛɛm
blast - 1. to tuo 2. sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ 3. hyɛ
blatant - 1. dennen, dɛnɛn, dzedzen 2. ade bɔnɛ a wɔ yɛ no badwom
blaze - 1. fram; 2. dɛw, dɛ, dzɛw; 3. gyaframa
bleach - 1. hɔa 2. ɔhɔa aduru, ɔhɔa aduro, hɔa edur
bleak - nwiniwinini, nwununu, nwinnwin
bleed - 1. mogya tuo 2. fi mogya, firi mogya, 3. fir mbogya, suan, suane, suan;
blemish - 1. dɛm, dɛm, dzɛm 2. nkekaɛ, nkekaɛɛ, nkekaa
blench - bɔ hu
blend - frafra, frafra, forafora
bless - hyira
blessing - nhyira
blew - home gu obi so
blight - asiane, asian, eslane

blind - 1. onifuraefo, onifurafo, enyifurafo; 2. ntwamtam, ntwantam, ntwamu tam
blindfold - mua anl, mua anl, mua enyilwa
blindness - anifra, anifra, enyifura
blindworm - osunso, sonsono, asoso mba
blink - 1. w'ani a wobɔ na' w'obue 2. bu anl, bu enyi 3. mmua
bliss - 1. ahote 2. anigye bere
blister - 1. mpɔmpɔ 2. mpumpunya, pumpungya; 3. horo-noa
blitz - 1. mmɔden a wɔde wie blibli ye 2. atrimuɔden a wɔde toa obi
blizzard - ahum bere a asukɔkyea to nã nframa fa
bloat - honhon
bloc - aman a wɔwɔ dwumadie koro
block - 1. siw kwan, si kwan 2. wɔatua kwan 3. dufua
blockade - 1. wɔatua kwan 2. pam-pim
blood - mogya, mogya, bogya
bloodguilty - 1. di mogya ho fo 2. mogyapefo
blood-pressure - mogya mmorosoo
blood-shed - 1. awudɪ, awudie, ewudɪ 2. mogyapefo
blood-transfusion - mogya a wɔtwe gu obi mu
blood vessel - ntini, ntini, ntsin
bloom - 1. baabunu 2. pae nhwiren, pae nyherne, paa nhylren
blossom - 1. hane 2. gu nyhiren/nyherne 3. nhwiren, nyherne,

blot - 1. popa 2. keka
blotto - bro nsa kɛsɛ
blouse - kaba
blow - 1. bɔ: 2. huw, hu, huw: 3. fita, fita, hutsa: 4. kuturuku, kuturuku, kutukuw
blower - ahomatrofo
blubber - 1. su dennen, su den-den, su dzendzen; 2. bonsu sɔde, bonsu sɔdeɛ
budgeon - aporibaa, aporibaa, ɔbopraa
blue - bruu
bluff - 1. anum dwa; 2. hyee-hyee
blunder - mfomso, mfomsoɔ, mfom
blunt - 1. kum ano; 2. petee, petee, petsee
blurred - wusiwusi, wusiwusi
blurb - nsem a ewo enwoma, sini ne agodie mu a etwetwe anigyeɛ
blurt - tɛ mu, tɛ mu, tɛa mu
blush - 1. fɛrɛ, fɛr 2. ɔfɛrɛ
Boanerges - aprannaa-mma
boar - batafo, batafoɔ, kokɔtse
board - 1. taaboo, taaboo, taabow; 2. akonhoma; 3. ahwɛsofo nhyiam, ahwɛsofo nhyiamu, ahwɛsofo nhyiamu
boast - 1. ɔhohoafo 2. ahohoafo 3. hoahoa ho, hoahoa ho, tuw
boarder - adesuafo a wɔda/wɔte sukuu mu
boardroom - ɔdan a adwuma

npaninfo hylam
boat - ahyɛmma, hamba
boatman - ɔharefo, ɔharefoɔ, ɔkwamfo
bob - ɛko soro ba fam
bobbin - akorokorowa, akorokorwa
bod - onipa
bodge - blibli a ne ye annyɛ yie papa
body - 1. nipadua, nipadua, nyimpadua; 2. ɔhonam, honam, honam; 3. ekuw, ekuo, kuw
body guard - 1. ankɔbeafo, ankɔbeafoɔ, ankɔbeafo; 2. ɔhoban-mmɔfo
bog - 1. dontori; 2. atkyɛ
bogeyman - ɔsaman ho suro
boggle - 1. twentwan, twentweɔn; 2. blibli a n'asetɛ ye wo den
boggy - asase fɔkyee
bogus - 1. fo, fo, fun 2. annyɛ papa 3. adefo
boll - 1. mpɔmpɔ; 2. noa; 3. huru, huru, hur
bolsterous - ahosɛpɛ
boiler - ɔsɛn, ɛsɛn, sɛn
bolsterous - 1. ɔteapo
bold - 1. akokɔduro 2. onnsuro 3. nnam, nnam, nnam
boldness - 1. akokɔduro 2. akokɔbiri, akokɔbiriɛ, akokɔbiri
bolster - 1. hyɛ nkuranee 2. hyɛ den
bolt - 1. korokorɔ, korokorɔ, korokrow; 2. agyan, agyane, egyan;

3. guan, dwane, guan; 4. sow, so, sew; 5. tow akyliri, to akylire, tow ekylir
bomb - ɔtopae, ɔtopaeɛ, topae
bombard - de tuo tua kurow, de tuo tua kuro, dze ifur tua kurow
bombast - ahohoafo, ntuw
bond - 1. hama, homa, ahoma; 2. pokyerɛ, pokyerɛ, mpokyerɛ; 3. nyehyɛ, nyehyɛ, nyehyɛ
bondage - 1. duam, duam, gye-dua; 2. nkoasom, nkowaasom
bondageman - 1. akoo, akowaa; 2. awowam, awowa, ahoba
bone - dompe, dompe, blew
bonfire - ogyatanaa, gyatanaa
bongo - 1. twene ketewa 2. ɔtwe
bonnet - 1. ɛkyɛw, ɛkyɛ, kyɛw 2. kai anim mmuasoo
bonny - 1. ɔbabun, ɔbabunu, ɔbabun; 2. ɔbaa hoɔfɛfo
bonus - 1. akyɛde, akyɛdeɛ, akyɛdze 2. sika foforo a wɔde ka sika ho
boo - ɔtan nteateamu. 2. huro obi
boob - 1. nfomfo 2. ɔbaa nufu
booby - 1. ɔkwasea 2. kwapae, ɔkwapaeɛ, ɔkwapaa
booby trap - afiri, afidie, efir
boogie - asa
book - 1. nhoma, nwoma, 2. buru-kuu, burukuu
bookworm - ɔpɛ akenkan
boom - 1. ɛye dede 2. ɛɔɔso ntemntem
boon - blibli a ɛboa asetena
boor - ogyimfo, ogyimfoɔ, ogyimfo
boost - 1. pia 2. ama nkosoo

boot - asepatere, asopaatsee
booth - 1. apata ketewa 2. apata ketewa a wobetumi adl dwuma bl wo bl 3. adaka
booths - asese nnaponna
booty - asade, afow ade; asadee, afoo adee; asadze
booze - 1. boro nsa: 2. bow nsa
bop - asa
border - 1. chye, chye, 2. ano
bore - 1. fiti, fiti, fiti 2. fono, fono, fon 3. wasoa 4. soa
bored - 1. cbrt 2. tutu 3. fifti
borer - fiti, fifti, fiti
borehole - abura
boring - mmosoo
born - w'awo akokwaa
born-again - awofoforo
borough - kuro kasee
borrow - fɛm
bosom - 1. kokom 2. εbo, akoko
boss - panyin, panin, panyin
botany - nnua ho nlmdee, nnua ho nlmdee, ndua ho nylmdzee
botch - ye adwuma anihaw so, ye adwuma anihaw so, ye edwu-ma, enylhaw mu
both - abien, mmlenu, eblen
bother - 1. mennfa ho 2. haw, ha, haw
bottle - 1. toa, toa, toaba
bottle-gourd-plant - adedenkruma
bottom - ase, aset, ase
bough - dubaa
boulder - obotan
boulevards - 1. okwan fɛɛɛ a nnua

sisl ho 2. eye fe
bounce - huruw, huri, huruw
bound - 1. kyekyere obl 2. ade bl a ebese nokwarem 3. slanka: 4. huruw, huri huruw
boundary - chye
bounds - ano
bounty - 1. ayeyede, ayeyede, ayeyede: 2. ayamye, ayamye, ayamye
bouquet - nhwiren a w'atwa, nhyerene a yeatwa, nhyiren a w'atwa
bout - bere tia bl, bere tiawa bl, ber tsaba bl
boutique - bodwaa bl a waton sika-abo-hene, mpaboa ne ntama
bovine - 1. anantwie 2. nneyɛ a ennfata
bow - 1. kotow, koto, kotow: 2. bemma, bemaa: 3. hyen anlm, hyen anlm, hen enylm
bowel - ayamde, ayamdee, ayamudze
bower - onwini mu, onwunu mu, nwin mu
bowl - 1. yaawa, yaawa, yaba: 2. tow, to, tow
box - 1. adaka: 2. sotɔre, sotoro, sotɔr; 3. bo
boxing - 1. bo akuturuku 2. bo atwade
boy - abarimaa, abarimawaa, obanyinba
boyfriend - mpena
boycott - 1. gyae dwumadie bl ye

2. po agodie 3. pow aguade, po adwade, pow eguadze
brace - 1. kyekyere, kyekyere, kyekyer: 2. nta
bracelet - kapo
bracket - nkahyem ade: - "()"
brag - 1. ahohoahoa: 2. obi tu neho 3. tu
braid - nwene, nwono, wen
brain - 1. amene 2. ehon, ahon
braise - kye nam ho
brake - kai ho afidie bi a ema no gying
branch - 1. nkorata, nkorabata, nkorabata 2. baa
brand - 1. gyentia, gyetia, gyan-tsia: 2. agyerae, agyerae, ahye nsew 3. ahyensoo 4. su potee bi
brandish - nyam anaa hinhim biribi ahoden so
brand marks - 1. akam 2. Nhye-hye twa
brash - nneyɛ a eye abufuhye
brass - 1. yaawa: 2. ayowa, ayewa
brat - subanmmone
bravado - akokoduro nneyɛ
brave - 1. akokoduro 2. okokobirifo, okokobirifo, okokodurfo
bravery - 1. akokoduro 2. aboo-duru, aboo-duro, akokodur
brawl - 1. cham 2. ntakwa
brawn - honam mu ahoden
bray - afurum su, afunumu su, efurum su

brazen - okokodurufoo a onnfa oblaa ho anaa onnsuro oblaa
brazier - adee bi a yɛso mu gya
breach - 1. okam, okam, kam: 2. bu mmra so 3. ntetewmu, ntetemu, ntetewmu 4. Npae-pae 5. emu apaapae
bread - 1. paanoo, 2. burodo 3. bodobodo 4. aduane
breadth - tɛtɛtɛ, tɛtɛtɛ, tɛtɛr
break - 1. bo: 2. bu: 3. pae, pae paa 4. buso 5. gyae ye 6. ntetemu
breaker - 1. bu biribi mu 2. bu mmara so 3. asorokye, asorokye, sorekye
breakfast - 1. ano paduan, anopa aduane, anapa edziban; 2. didi anopa, didi anopa, dzidzi anapa
breakneck - εko ntɛmntɛm
breast - 1. εbo, εbo, bo: 2. koko, kokoo, okoko: 3. enumfo, nufoo, enumfu
breastband - abosoo
breastpiece - adaaboo
breath - 1. ahomɛ, ahomɛ, ahom: 2. ahuhuw, ahuhuo, huhuw: 3. honhom honhom, sunsum
breath - home, home, hom
breeches - ntɔwntɔw
breed - 1. wo: 2. do, do, dor: 3. yen, yene, yen 4. biribi ko so 5. abusua, abusua, ebusua
breeze - 1. nframa a erebo 2. mfare, mferɛ, mframa
breezy - 1. mferɛ 2. nframa a erebo

brethren - anuanom, anuanom, enuanom
brevity - tiawa
brew - 1. noa: 2. ye bebre 3. nsa: 4. dudo, dudo, edur
bribe - 1. ketɛ asehyɛ 2. adanmude, adanmudɛ, adanmudze; 3. hyɛ afon mu, hyɛ afono mu, hyɛ afono mu
bric-a-brac - ahyehyɛdɛ a ɛsombo
brick - ntayaa, ntayaa, ntayaa
bricklayer - ntayaagufoo, ntayaagufoo, ntayaagufo
bride - ayeforo, ayeforo, ayefor
bridegroom - ayeforo kunu, ayeforo kunu, ayefor kun
bridge - ɛtwene, ɛtwene, bridze
bridle - 1. nnareka, nnareka, ndarka; 2. tow- nnareka
brief - 1. tlaa, tiawa, tɛlaba; 2. ahyɛ dɛ, ahyɛdɛ, ahyɛdɛ; 3. soma: 4. bo kaseɛ
briefcase - 1. bag 2. adaka bi a wɔde soa nwoma
brigadier - ɔsraani panyin bi a ne dibe a so
bricks - akraatɛ
brigand - odwotwafo, adwotwafo, dwotwafo
bright - 1. hanahan: 2. wawɛ: 3. hyɛnn, hyɛnn, hyɛmm
brightness - 1. ɔhyɛnn, 2. ɔhyɛnn
brilliance - 1. hann 2. ɔhyɛnn 3. onimdefoo
brilliant - hyɛnn, hyɛnn, hyɛmm
brim - ano
brimful - ɛma to, ɛma fo, ma to

brimstone - ɔgya tadeɛ
brine - nkylene nsu, nkyene nsuo, nkyen nsu
bring - 1. de ba, de ba, dze ba 2. fa bra
brink - ano pɛɛ
brisk - harehare, harehare, ha-haahar
bristle - 1. nwil sɔre gynagyina 2. prakonhwi, prakonwi, preko nwil 3. abufuo a wɔde ye adɛɛ
brittle - 1. penpen 2. bawee 3. ɛnɛ nyegyɛ tiawa
broach - asem a wɔde to dwa
broad - tɛtrɛ, tɛtrɛ, tɛtrɛ
broadcast - radio so dawubo
brochure - nhomawa, nwomawa
broil - toto
broke - 1. wabo ka 2. nitetemu
broken - emu abu
broker - konkonsifo, konkonsifo, konkonsifo
bromide - 1. aduro bi a obi nom ma neho baɛ no bɛɛ a onni anigyɛ anaa w'ahaw 2. asem a woka ma obi bo dwoo
bronchial - 1. mene, mene, ko mer 2. menewa
bronchitis - aherawa mu yadeɛ
bronze - kobere mɛfraɛ, kobere mɛfraɛ, kobere mɛforaforaɛ
brooch - abohene a wɔde hye-hye wonho
brood - 1. mma, mma, mba: 2. asefo, asefo, asefo; 3. da nkesua so, da nkesua so, da nkyirefuwa do

brook - 1. asuwa, asuwa, esuwa; 2. pene, pene, pen
broom - ɔprae, prae, mena
broomstick - prae, prae
brother - anuanom fekuo
broth - nkwan
brothel - 1. asigyafɔ fi, asigyafɔ, fie, sigyafɔ fie, 2. tuutuu fie
brother - onuabarima, onuabarima, onuabanyin
brother-in-law - akonta, akontagye
brother-hood - onuaye, onuaye, nuaye
brow - 1. ntonka, ntonka, nto 2. momaso 3. anii nton
brown - 1. kɔkɔ: 2. nnodoe, nnodoe, dodowee
browse - 1. we ahaban, we ahaban, we efuw 2. hwɛ nwoma mu bɛɛ tlaa bi 3. hwɛ baabi kakraa bi
bruise - 1. pira; 2. posa; 3. bubu 4. bo 5. ka
brunt - 1. akono 2. adɛ bi ho amanɛ
brush - 1. tui, tui, tui; 2. prapra ho: 3. popa ho. 4. afaɛ. 5. abrafo prae
brutal - atirimuɔdenfo, etsirimo-dzenfo
brute - 1. aboa, aboa, abowa 2. agyimɛm
bubble - ahuru, ahuro, ehur
buccaneer - adwuma mu nitefo a wonnye no nnle.
buck - 1. huri kɔ sorosoro 2. aboa a ɔye

buck-up - 1. kaa woho 2. ma woho nye ha 3. ɛma anigyɛ
bucket - bokiti, bokiti, bokitsi
buckle - aboomu
buckler - ɔkyɛm, ɔkyɛm, ekyɛm
bud - 1. fɛfɛw, fɛfɛ, fɛfɛw 2. aniwa, aniwa, enyiwa
budded - ɛfɛfɛɛ
buddy - obi adanfo a ɔben no pɛɛ
budge - 1. sika ho akontaa, 2. bu akonta, bu nkontaa
buff - obi a onim dwumadie bi mu nsem pli
buffalo - ɛko, ɛko, ɛko
buffer - 1. nnyinasode, nnyinasode, ngyinade 2. ahobanmma adɛɛ
buffet - 1. bobo kuturuku, bobo kuturuku, bobo kutukuw 2. pia biribi hɛrso
buffoon - 1. ɔkwapaɛ, ɔkwapaɛ, kwapaɛ 2. ɔkwasea
-ery - nkwasɛasɛm
bug - 1. nkoekoɛboa a wɔsɛ adɛ 2. nsanyadeɛ 3. afidie a wɔde hyɛ baabi dɛ kyere kokoamu nsem 4. biribi a hyɛ wo abufuo
bugbear - 1. kakae, kakaa, kakae, 2. ɛhaw 3. ɛfɛtɛɛ
bugger - wɔde frɛ obi a won bo afu no/obi a ɔye dwɛɛ.
buggy - ɛaseɛnam a aponko twe
bugle - torobento, totorobento
build - 1. si: 2. tow, to, tow: 3. nipasu, nipasu, nyimpasu

building - ɔdan, ɛdan, dan
bullder - ɔdansifo, ɔdansifoo, ɔdantifo
bulbous - ade krukruwa a ɛso na' ennye fe
bulge - puw ko soro, pu ko soro, puw ko sor
bulk - 1. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛ, kɛsɛ; 2. tow, to, tow
bull - nantwinini, nantwinyin
bullet - korabo, koraboo, korabo
bulletin - radio/T.V. so amaneebo tiawa
bullock - nantwile a wasa no
bully - 1. nhyɛsofo 2. ohunahunafo; 3. machoni 4. ohupooni,
bulrush - mmaw, mmaw mbaw
bulwark - 1. nkataboo 2. aho-banmma adeɛ 3. kopempe, kopempe, pempe
bumble - tebea a ɛma woyɛ basaa na wodi nfomsɔɔ
bumf - ɛnwoma mu nsem a wommu no asɛmɛla
bumper - dadeɛ a ɛwo kai anim a ɛbo ho ban 2. twa nnɔbaɛ be-bree
bumpkin - 1. okwasea 2. okuraseni
bunch - 1. osiaw, esia, siaw; 2. boa ano
bundle - 1. afiafi/efi 2. boa, boaa, boa; 3. moa 4. biribi a wode dwane 5. pamfi
bung - biribi a wode to basaa
bungler - onntumi nnye biribi yie
bungalow - afitia, afitia, efitsia
bouy - tabon, tabono, tabon

bouyant - 1. nkɔsoo 2. te anigyeɛ nka
burden - 1. adeso, adeso, adeso; 2. haw, ha, haw
bureau - adwumayebea a wo-boa nkransem ano de mema
burge - ɔhoɔho
burglar - 1. owifo, owifoo, owifo; 2. okorɔmfo, okorɔmfo, ewura-dan 3. awi
burial - afunsle, afunsle, efunsle
burly - pitil, pitil, pitsil
burn - 1. hyew, hye, hyew; 2. daw de dzew 3. agya-kuru, ogya kuro, gya kur
burnish - pow ho, po ho, pow
burnt - ahye
burro - afurum, afurumu
burrow - 1. tokuru, tokuro, tokur; 2. tutu
burst - 1. pae, pae, paa; 2. tew, te, tew
burton - 1. asɛ, 2. ɛho nni nfasoo
bury - 1. sle; 2. kora
bus - 1. bos 2. kai
bush - 1. wura, wiram, wura; 2. kwae, kwae, kwae; 3. ɔdoto, doto, doto
bush back - ɔwansane
business - 1. adwuma; 2. asem
-man - 1. adwumawura 2. odwadini - nsi yefoo, /onibrefoo
business seminar - adwuma ho nhyilamu
bust - koko, kokoo, akoko
bustle - 1. gyegyeegye 2. obi de ahochare ne ahotosoo wura

baabi ntemso
bustling - nnipa ahyɛ baabi ma a adaagyɛ nni ho koraa 2. Obi a daa onni neho adaagyɛ
busty - ɔbaa a ne nnufo soso
busy - 1. onni adagyɛ 2. ani-bere, enyi ber
busy body - 1. ɔsempefo, 2. ɔpɛse-madifo, ɔpɛsemadifo, ɔpɛsemdzifo
but - 1. nanso, nanso, naaso, 2. gyesɛ, gyesɛ, gyedɛ
butcher - nankwaasini, nankwaasini, nankwase
butt - 1. fa ti sum, fa ti sum, fa tsir sun 2. obi a wodi ne ho few; 3. ankora; 4. tubona, tubona, itur; 5. ase, ase, ase
butter - 1. sradɛ, sradɛ, sradze 2. butre
butterfly - afofanto, afofanto, fafranta
buttock - ɛto, ɛto, tu
button - 1. potwom 2. potwom a yɛde toto ataadeɛ mu 3. afidie ho adeɛ bi a yemia so ma ne gye so 4. koropɛ, koropɛ, odupon
butress - ahoba-mmo
buxom - ɔbaa hoɔfɛfo a ne nufɔ soso
buy - to
buzz - 1. w'asom ye wo gyeel 2. ko ntemmɛ, 3. ye-, yo-
by - 1. nkyɛ; 2. No
by name - nsabrane
bye - nante yie

bye-law - mmɛra a wɔhyɛ ma no di dwuma wɔ beɛ bi nkɔaa
bypass - 1. wɔato mmara, 2. wɔ-atlatia mmara so, woetsiatla mbra do, 3. wannsɛ kwan
bustander - obi a opue asem bi so npofrimu
bygone - atwam
bygone time - tete no
byway - ɔkwan ketewa a kai anaa nnipa nntaa nfa so
byword - semoda, sɛmode, fen

C

cabal - amanyɔ-kuo ketewa a woyɛ nhamu-kokoam
cabin - hyɛn mu dan, hyɛn mu dan, hɛn mu dan
cabinet - 1. adaka; 2. amanyɛfo-kuw, amanyɔfokuo, amankyɛfo-kuw
cable - 1. nkra; 2. ntampe, ntampe, ntampee
cache - korabea, korabea, korabew
cackle - kwan, kwane, kwan
cacle - 1. ayɛ; 2. ɔde anadwo
cacophony - dede a nnye
cactus - akraate, akraate, kratse
cad - ɔdaadaafɔ
cadaver - efunu
cadence - wo nne nyigyeɛ
cadet - 1. osuani, osuani, suanyi; 2. ɔkaakyire, ɔkaakyire, kaekyir
cadge - sɛsɛ, sɛsɛ, sɛsɛ
cafe - adidibea, adidibea, edzi-

dzibea
cafeteria - bea a wono aduanl
caffeine - kofe mu aduro bi a ema
 ahooden
cage - 1. ebuw, ebuo, buw; 2. fa
 to - mu
cagoule - ataade a nsuo nntumi
 nnwura mu
calm - abo mmoano, aboo
 mmoaano, mboba mboano
cajole - 1. dɛfɛdɛfɛ; 2. daadaa
cake - 1. ofam; 2. kyenkyenee,
 kyenkyenee, kyenkyenee, 3.
 kyenkyen
calabash - 1. kora, koraa, kora; 2.
 apakyl, apakyle, apekyl
calamity - 1. mmusu, mmusuo,
 mbusu; 2. asiane, asian, esiane
calculate - 1. bu ano; 2. susu,
 susu, susu
calculation - 1. akontaabuo 2.
 akontaa, akonta, nkontaa
calendar - asranna, akyenda
calf - 1. nantwi ba, nantwie ba,
 nantwi ba; 2. nantu, nantuo,
 nantu
caliber - nlmdee a obl wo
calibrate - hye biribi nsow/agyinae
calico - nwera
calligraphy - obl a ne atwero ye fe
call - 1. bon; 2. fe
calling - 1. fe 2. dwuma
calliper - adwinnee bi a wode susu
 adee bi ksee
callous - ofirimuddinoo a onni do
callow - aketewa a onni nlmdee
cpim - 1. odwo 2. dinn; 3. komm

4. dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe
caluminate - 1. sopa; 2. twiri twiri,
 twir
calumny - ntwiri, ntwirie, ntwir
calve - 1. nantwiburuwa 2. nan-
 twiba 3. nantwie a w'awo
camel - yoma
cameo - atwero tiawa a wode
 kyerkyere biribi mu
camera - 1. mfoninye afiri,
 mfonyo afidie, mfonyinye efi 2.
 afidie a wode twa nfonin
camisole - kaba
camouflage - 1. hintaw, hinta,
 hunta; 2. nnaadaa, nnaadaa,
 ndaadan
camp - 1. nsraban, nsraban,
 nseraban; 2. soe; 3. bo osese 4.
 nneduaban
campaign - osatu, osatuo, osatu
can - 1. kankye, kyensee, kyese;
 2. de hye - mu; 3. tumi, tumi,
 tum
canal - 1. osuka, osuka, suka 2.
 asubontene
canard - atosom
canary - anomaa bi a ne nne ye
 de a neho tsee akokosradee, a
 woyen no
cancel - twa mu
cancer - kokoram
candelabra - adee bi a wode kye-
 nere hym so
candle - nneyee a nokwaredie
 wom
candidate - 1. obl a oreye nschwe
 2. nipa a oreye dibe, 3. ad-

wuma hwehwefoo
candle - kyene
candour-nokware, nokore, no-
 kwar
candy - 1. nnokonnokowadee 2.
 fremfremadee
cane - 1. demmlre, demmlre,
 ndembir; 2. abaa 3. hwe
canister - kankye, kyensee, kye-
 nsee
canker - nwewee, nwewee, nwewee
cannabis - 1. wee 2. obonsam-taa
cannery - adwinna a woye
 nnuane gu ntonturaa mu na'
 ennsee
cannibal - nlpnamdifo nipa-
 namdifo, nyimpanamdifo
cannon - opren, premo, prem
cannot - enntumi
canny - anitee
canoe - okorow, okoro, hamba
canon - 1. mmara, mmara,
 mbra; 2. osofo, osofo, osofo; 3.
 bible nwoma
canopy - pata
canvas - aware, awedee, ewer
canvass - hwehwe adetfo,
 hwehwe adetfo, hwehwe
 adetfo
canyon - obon donkudonku, ebon
 donkudonku, mona donku-
 donku
cap - 1. ekyew, ekye, kyew 2. obl a
 ogyina ne man anan mu di
 agoro; 3. de si so, de si so, dze si
 do

capable - 1. oye den 2. ahoko-
 kwa a wode ye adee yle 3.
 nlmde-fo, nyimdzefo 4. ahoo-
 den tumi 5. tumi 6. ye no yle 7.
 pa/papa
capacity - 1. biribi ahooden anaa
 dodoo a ebetumi asoa 2.
 ahoo-den a obl kuta 3. emu ke-
 se, emu ksee, mu ksee; 4. dibe,
 dibe, dzibew
cape - 1. nkatakummu; 2. asase-
 hwene
capital - 1. dwetiri, dwetire, dwet-
 sir; 2. ahenurow, ahenuro,
 ahenurow
capitalism - adwadifo a wo-
 dihe
capitulate - 1. wae, wae, waa 2.
 gyae mudie mu
caprice - 1. Osese n'adwen 2.
 enwom deede
capsize - butuw, butu, butuw
captain - 1. osafohene, osaf-
 ohene, safohen; 2. ohwefo, ohw-
 efo hwefo; 3. tua ano; 4. di
 panyin, di panin, dzi panyin
caption - asemli
captive - dommum, dommum,
 dommum
captor - nea ofaa obl nndommum
capture - fa
car - teaseenam, teaseenam,
 teaseenam
caravan - akwantufokuw, akwan-
 ntufokuo, akwantufokuw
carbon - pupuawise
carcass - efunu, efunu, fun

card - 1. nhoma, nwoma, nwoma: 2. krataa
cardboard - nua adaka kɛsɛ
cardinal - 1. ɔsɔfopanyin, ɔsɔfopanin, ɔsɔfopanyin 2. titiriw, titire, tsitsir
care - 1. ɔhwɛ 2. dadwen 3. anidaho, enyidaho,
career - 1. adwuma, edwuma: 2. ko harehare, ko hahaaahar
careful - 1. ahwɛye; 2. ahosɔre,
careless - anibiannaso, anibian-nasoo, enyibugudo
caress - 1. koko 2. so obi mu bo koo fe n'ano
cargo - aguade, adwadeɛ, eguade
carnage - nnipa dodow kum, nnipa dodoo kum, nyimpa dodow kum
camal - hanam akonno
carnival - afahye
carnivorous - namwefo, namwefoo, namwefo
carol - 1. akurodo, ekurodo 2. bronya asɔre nnwom
carotid/artery - komam ntini
carouse - bow nsa, boro nsa,
carp - tan ani, tan ani, tan enyi
carpenter - dua dwumfo, dua dwumfo, dua dwumfo
carpet - 1. kɛɛ 2. efam nkatadeɛ
carriage - 1. teaseɛnam, tseaseɛnam: 2. nantebea, nantsebea: 3. paabode, paabodeɛ, paabodze
carrier - ɔsofo, ɔsofofo,
carion - abofo, abofo, abofoma
carrot - enwil kokoo

carry - 1. soa: 2. turu, turu, tur
cart - 1. teaseɛnam kumaa, teaseɛnam kumaa, tseaseɛnam kum-baa: 2. twi w twi, twi w
carthorse - ponko hoodenfo a wode no tseaseɛnam
cartographer - nfoninyefo a ɔye asase nfonin
carton - ruba/nnua adaka a ɔde nnuane/anonnet gu mu ton.
catridge - tuo aboba, tuo aboba, itur boba
carve - 1. sen, sene, sen; 2. sen-sen, sensene, sensen
carvery - adidibea a wosiesie nnam a wofoto na wofon ma adifoo
cascade - ɔhwɛam, ɔhwɛamo, awora
case - 1. boha: 2. adaka: 3. asem
casement - mpoma
casework - kuo adwuma a woye bo won a wohia mmoa
cash - 1. sika 2. sikamono, sikamon.
cashier - sikakorafo, sikakorafo, sikakorafo
casino - beaɛ a woto kyakya
cask - ankora
casket - 1. funnaka; 2. adaka-wa, adakaba
cassava - bankye
casserole - prete kyenseɛ a wodidi mu
cassette - yede bo nnwom. Wode abobodeɛ na aye no adakatra-tra ketewa bi- 2. kaset.

cast - 1. gu: 2. to: 3. tow, to, tow
castigate - 1. hwe: 2. tee, tea, tsea 3. afobuo 4. kasatia
castle - abankese, abankese
castrate - 1. sa: 2. bo hweaa, bo hweawa, bo ntchwe
casual - 1. bere tlaa mu adwuma 2. biribi a wannusu ho na' waye 3. ntwamu; 4. sansani
casualty - 1. asiane, asian, esiani: 2. ɔtofo tofo, tofo
casultry - anitesɛm a wode daa-daɛ nnipa
cat - agyina-moa, okra, egyina-bowa
catadictism - 1. asiane kɛsɛ 2. mmusuo
catalogue - 1. enwoma a w'a-hyehye adwumayefoo bi adeton nneema agu soo; 2. teteade-kora dan mu nneema a w'a-hyehye
catalyst - biribi a ede nsesa anaa nsakraɛ ba
catapult - 1. tal 2. tal a yetoo
cataract - 1. ete 2. aworo, aworo, aworo:
catarrh - ɔpakum, ɔpapu, papu
catastrophe - 1. asiani, asian, esiane. 2. ɔyereɛkyɛm.
catcall - nnipa a woye dede dekyere se wannpe deɛ obl reyɛ
catch - 1. kyere, kyere: 2. sow, so, 3. yi
catechism - 1. nsemmisa, nsemmisa: 2. ɔkyereɛsuaseɛ
catechize - bisa asennodow, bisa

asennodoo, bisa nsem dodow
category - nhyehye, nhyehye
categorical - 1. nokwarem 2. adwenkyere a eye nokware
categorize - nnipa/mmoa a wo-kyekyem akuoakuo senea won su tee
cater - hwe
-er, -ess - aduanmafo, aduanmafo, edzibanmafo
caterpillar - osa
cathedral - asɔrefi, asɔrefie, asɔrfi
Catherine - aperewa
catholic - 1. mmaa nyinaa, mbew nyina: 2. katolekni, katolekni, katele-kanyi,
catnap - bere tlaa mu nna
cattle - anantwi, anantwie,
catty - ɔbaa nimuonyampɛfo a ɔha nnipa
cauldron - dadesɛn, dadzesɛn
cause - 1. ye; 2. yo; 3. haw; 4. asem; 5. ase, aseɛ, ase; 6. ma
causality - ɔhaw ne deɛ efri mu ba
causeway - ɔtempon, tsempon
caustic - yereɛdeɛ, yereɛwɛwɛ
cauterize - hyehye anim, hyehye anim, hyehyew enyim
caution - 1. ahwɛye 2. ahodaso, ahodaso, ahodado
cautious - anidaho, anidaho, enyidaho
cavalcade - ponkosotefo kuw, ponkosotefo kuo, ponkosotefo kuw
calvary - dom a wofete ponko so,

dom a yetefe mponko so, dom a woko mponko do
cave(rn) - 1. obodan: 2. amoa, amena, mona
cave in - dwiriw, dwiriw, dwiriw,
cavemen - tetefo a na' wote abo-
dan mu
cavil - gylgye ano, gyeye ano, yiyl
ano
cavity - tokuro ketewa bi a eda
esee/kasɛ bi mu 2. esee mu abo
tokuro
cease - 1. gyae, gyaa; 2. twa
ceasfire - aman akua mmlenu a wo
reko na' woye nyehyɛ gyae
cede - biribi a woma obi kwan
ma ofa
cedar - kyeneduro, tweneduro
celling - nsɛmso, nsamsɔ, nsamdo
celebrate - di dapɔnna, di dapɔ-
nna, dzi afeda
celebration - 1. afahyɛ 2. afedi,
afedie, afedzi
celebrity - okunini, okunyini
celerity - ahochare, ahochere,
ahochar
celestial - osoro, osoro, sor
celibacy - sigya
cell - 1. aflase, fladze: 2. odan
ketewa, edan ketewa, dan ka-
kraba
cells - nkwa moaa
cellar - 1. aflase, fladze: 2. toa, toa,
toaba
cellular - biribi a w'awene a
ɛnnkyekyere wo na' twowa wo/
ema woho ye hye

celluloid - 1. etesɛ roba; 2. ohwe
nfonin
cellulose - biribi a wonya fri dua
mu a wode ye krataa
cement - 1. somente. 2. abotan bi
a yetu no fam yam no muhu
tesɛ paawora ede nnuro fra mu
a yete fra anwea si dan.
cemetery - aslei, asieet, eslei
censer - ohuam hyew kuku, oh-
wam hye kuku, huam hyew
kuku
cenotaph - nkaedum a wode hye
ɔsraani a wawu wo akono
animu-onyam
censer - aduhwamhye bokyla
ensor - otemmufo, otemmufoɔ,
tsɛmbufo
censure - 1. yaw, ye, yaw; 2. nunu
3. nkaanimu
census - nnipa kan, nyimpa kan
cent - oha mu biako, oha mu
baako, oha mu kor
centenary - mfe oha afidi, mfe
oha afidie, mfi oha afedzi
centipede - asasewo, sakasaka,
sakasaka
centre - mfinlmfini, mfinlmfini,
finlmfin
centurion - Roman sraani panyin
century - afɛha, afɛha, mfe ha
centuries - mfehaha
ceramic - nkukuwene, nkukun-
wono, nkukunwen
cereal - aburow, aburoo, eburow
cerebral-palsy - yadet a tse adɔ-
kwaa adwene ansaana wawo

no
cerebrum - amene, amemene,
amen
ceremonial - afahyɛ
ceremony - 1. afahyɛ 2. fekuw-
guasodeye, fekuo dwasodeyo,
fekuw guasodeye
certain - 1. nokwarem 2. akylinye
biara nni ho 3. w'adwene mu
nye wo nnaa 4. bi 5. awere-
hyem
certainly - 1. nokware so, nokore
so, nokwar mu 2. akylinye bi-
ara nni ho
certificate - adansedi nwoma,
adansedie nwoma, dasedzi
nwoma
certify - di adanse, di adanseɛ,
dzi dase
cessation - 1. gyae 2. agyae -
dwumadie
chafe - wotere, wotere, hotser
chaff - 1. ntetɛw, ntetɛ, ntɛw: 2.
goru ho, goro ho, gor ho
chagrin - 1. ahl, ahl, ehl: 2.
- abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw
chain - 1. nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn, 2. mpo-
kyɛ
chair - 1. akentengua, aken-
tenwa, aborɔgua 2. de si ako-
nkon, dze si akonkon
chailman - 1. dwomtrani 2. otea-
guam, oteadwam, ote egua-
mu
chalice - kuruwa, kuraba
chalk - yete twɛrɔ tpono so
challenge - mpoatwa, mpoatwɛ

mpowatwa 2. nsɛm denden 3.
Gye kyim: 4. di ase, di asie, dzi
esi: 5. twa mpoa, twa poa, twa
powa 6. asyɛdɛ
chamber - pia
chamber-pot - kuruwaba,
chameleon - obosomaketew,
obosomaketɛw, obosomaketsew
champion - 1. okatakyle 2. Nko-
nimdlifo, nkoniimdlifo, nkonyi-
mdzifo: 4. ko ma: 3. di nkoniim,
dzi nkonyim
chance - 1. nya hokwan 2. sese-
kwa, asesardze: 3. okwan,
ekwan, kwan: 4. firli woraw, firli
awora, fir aworaw
chancellor - edin a wode ma
German man panyin
change - 1. sesa: 2. sakra, sa-
kyera, sakyɛ: 3. nsesa
channel - 1. osuka, nsuka, nsuka:
2. bonka, bonka, bonka: 3.
okwan, ekwan, kwan
chant - tow dwom, to dwom, tow
ndwom
chaos - basabasaye, basabasayo,
basabasaye
chap - 1. akoo, akowaa: 2.
afona, afon
chaped - 1. mpapae, apaepae;
mpaapae 2. wurikyiree, wre-
kyiree, wirikyee
chapel - 1. asoredan 2. asore,
asore, asor
chaplain - osɔfo, osɔfoɔ, sɔfo
chapter - 1. etl, etire, tsir 2.
ahyehyɛ-dɛ bi nkorabata 3.

w'asetena: **fā**
char - hyehyew ho, hyehye ho, hyehyew ho 2. di abaawa, dzi abaawa, dzi abdawa; 3. obaa a woboo no paa ma oslesie fie
character - 1. suban 2. nneyɛ; 3. obra, obra, bra; 4. kyereɔ senkye-ɛnnɛ, atwerɛ nsɛnkye-ɛnnɛ, akyerɛw senkyerɛndze
characterised - biribi nseso
characteristic - nneɛma
charcoal - gyabirɔw, gyabidie,
charge - 1. nsahyɛde, nsahyɛdeɛ, nsahyɛdze; 2. ɛbo, ɛboɔ bo; 3. ntwaɔso, ntwaɔsoɔ, ntotoano; 4. ɔtoɔ toa; 5. gye
chariot - teasetnam, teasetnam, tseasetnam
charity - 1. ɔɔɔ; 2. ɔdom, ɔdom, adom; 3. adoe, adoeɛ, adoyɛ
Charity - ɔɔɔ
Charles - ɔhooɔenfoɔ
Charlotte - nlanimte
charm - 1. kabere, kabereɛ, kabere; 2. few, fe, few; 3. fɛfɛ; 4. kyere kabere, kyere kabere; 5. ye few, yo fe, ye few
charl - nsem a w'ahyehye
charter - 1. apam; 2. bo paa
chartered - ɔdenimfoɔ a wafata se ɔye sika twerɛtoho ho adwu-ma
Chary - obi a ɔde ahweyle ye nne-ɛma
chase - 1. pam; 2. tiw, ti, tsiw; 3. ahayo, ahayo, ahaye
chasm - 1. amoa, amena, mona 2. oku kɛsɛɛ

chaste - kronkron, kronkron, kronkron
chasten, chastise - 1. hwe; 2. tee, tene, tsen; 3. tee, tea, tseɔ
chat - nkommɔ, nkommɔ, nkommɔ
chatel - nkuku ne nkaka, nkukuo ne nkaka, nkukunkakar
chatter - 1. ano twokurodo ɔduro-do 2. ano kurokuro 3. anomaa kwal/osu 4. kasa birebire, kasa beber; 5. wosow, woso, wosow
chartter-box - 1. obi kasa dodo/ɔpe kasa dodo 2. anobirebire, anoberber
chauffeur - obi a ɔka obi kai na' ɔhwɛ soo
cheap - 1. eye fo; 2. aboommerɛw, aboommerɛ, abombrew;
cheat - 1. sisi, 2. daadaa
check - 1. hwehwɛ mu; 2. kohwɛ 3. dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe; 4. pee mu, pee mu, pee mu 5. damdam 6. biribi a abedi wo nsam na' wohwɛ soo
checkered - ɛnnye papa
cheek - wedee a ɛwo w'anni fam a wohwene no da ntamu (dee nisoɔ guo no)
cheeky - dwɛɛ/ommu adeɛ
cheer - 1. kyekye werɛ; 2. huro
cheerful - anigyɛ tebea
cheero - woma obi baabae
cheerless - onni anigyɛɛ
cheese - kesu, kesu, kyilis
cheetan - aboa bi a ɔwo nslisɛ tuntum a ne ho te se ɔkra kɛsɛɛ

chemical - nnuro
chemise - kamisa, kamisa, kabasorɔto
chemist - odufrafo, odufrafoɔ, oduforafo
cheque - sika nhoma, sika nwoma, sika nwoma
cherish - 1. yen, yene, yen; 2. kura, kuta, kitsa
cherub - ɔsoro abofoɔ
chest - 1. koko, kokoo, ɔkoko; 2. ɛbo, bo 3. ntoboa-adaka
chew - 1. we; 2. wesaw, wesa, kosa
chic - nnipa/nneɛma a wagye din
chick - animaa ba
chicken - akoko ba
chicken pox - bropete
chide - yaw, ye, yaw
chiding - animka, enyim-ka
chief - 1. ohene, ohene, ohen; 2. titirɔw, titire, tsitsir
child - abofra, abofra, abofraba
-hood - mmofraase, mmofraase, mbofradze,
chill - 1. awɔse; 2. awow, awo, awow; 3. ye nwinwin, ye nwinwin
chime - ɔɔɔn bo, adomba bo
chimney - wisle kwan, wisleneɛɛ
chimpanzee - 1. akaatia 2. aboatia, aketsia
chin - abogye, abogyeɛ, abodwe
china - taforoboto, taforoboto, pretse
chink - ahwemu ketewa

chip - 1. sensen, sensene, sensen; 2. pan, pane, pan; 3. sin, sinl, sin
chirping - anomaa kwal anaa osu
chisel - pɛɛ, pɛɛɛ, pɛɛ
choice - 1. paw 2. ɔpe; 3. nyiyim, nyiyimu, nyiyimu
chlamydia-ɛtesɛ odepua yadeɛ
chocolate - kookoo tofe
choir - nnwomtofoɔ fekua 2. asa-fokuo
choke - 1. mla 2. dum; 3. kum 4. wonntumi nhome
choose - 1. yi; 2. paw, pa, paw
chop - 1. twa; 2. twitwa; 3. pae, pae, paa
choral - nnwomtoɔ
chore - 1. dablara adwuma a woyɛ ne fie 2. adwuma a ɛda wo soo, nanso wani nnye ho
chorus - mmoguo, ngyedo
Christiana - Kristoni
Christianity - Kristosom, Kristosom, Kristiansom
Christmas - Buronya
cholesterol - mogya mu sradɛɛ
chronic - 1. ɛwo ho daa 2. yade koankoro, 3. yadeɛ a aka obi ho 4. suban-mone a aka obi ho 5. tebea a ɛnnye
chronicles - ka biribi ho asem/ ye ho twerɛtoho
chronology - mmerebuo
chubby - ɔso
chuck - to adeɛ twene basaa
chuckle - 1. sere koom 2. nwen-

wene
 chum - adamfo
 chunk - twa sini bi firi so
 church - 1. asoredan, asonnan, aso
 redan: 2. asore, asore, asor
 chum - 1. mia 2. fotow, foto, fetsaw
 chute - es ne
 cigar - tawa, taa
 cigarette - 1. tawa, taa 2.
 odiaboa 3. cigrete
 cinder - gyentia, gyentia, gyentsia
 cinema - ohwe nfonin
 cipher - kokoa mu ntwerce
 circle - 1. kontonkron, kontonkron,
 kontonkron: 2. fekuw, fekuo,
 fekuw
 circuit - omansin
 circulation - aforosane
 circulate - kyin, kyini, kyin
 circular - 1. krataa a wotwero ko
 mema 2. atwa puduo 3. akwan-
 tuo a ne ko nam kwan foforo so
 na' ne ba nsofa okwan foforo so
 4. akyniyigyee a enni mu/wonnfa
 no asem hla biara
 circumscribe - twa twatia, twa
 twatia, twa, twatsia
 circumference - hankare, hankra,
 hankra
 circumscribe - biribi a ne tumi anaa
 ne hofadie sua
 circumspect - ahwyle
 circumspection - anidaho, ani-
 daho, enyidaho
 circumstance - 1. tebea 2. ho asem:
 3. kwan
 circumvent - anitee a wonam si obl

biribi hokwan
 circulate - 1. worette, reite.
 circus - 1. agumadie 2. emoa a
 wode wan gu atena mu tu
 kwan ko kurom koye konsat
 cirrhosis - yadee bi a este obi bere-
 boo
 cistus - omununkum duruduro
 cistern - abura, abura, ebura,
 citadel - abankese, abankeset,
 citation - nkra
 cite - ma nhweso, ma nhwesoo,
 ma nhwedo
 citizen - 1. omanmunl, manmunyi
 2. oman ba
 city - kuropon
 civet-cat - okankan, okankane
 civil - 1. onuoyamfo, ani-
 muonyam-foo, enymnyamfo 2.
 amanifoo, 3. nnipa a wotena
 bom
 civility - nidi, anidie, enyidze
 civil servant - obi a oye aban
 adwu-ma
 civilian - obi a onnka apollisfoo
 anaa asrafao ho
 civilization - 1. anitew, anitee,
 enyi-tsew: 2. opo, opow, opow
 clad - fira/hye ataadee anaa fira
 ntoma
 claim - 1. gye, 2. pere, pere, per;
 3. asede, asede, asede
 clamber - foro, foro, for
 clammy - ftsao, ftsao, ftssee
 clamour - 1. gyegyegyegyegye 2.
 nteateamu a ode hwehwe
 biribi: 3. pere, pere, per

clamp - 1. mia: 2. epa
 clan - abusua, abusua, ebusua
 clandestine - eam ase adeye
 clang - gyigye, gyegye, gyegye
 clap - 1. ba mu 2. ba nsam
 clapper - nante ntemntem
 claptrap - biribi a wobu no
 nkwasestem
 clarify - 1. woyiyim 2. kyere mu
 3. tew, te, tsew:
 clation - abentoo
 clarity - otew, ote, otsew
 clash - 1. hyla, 2. ahiadi, ahiadi-
 die, ehyiadzi
 clasp - 1. bam: 2. kyere, kyere,
 kyere: 3. nkantom, nkantom,
 krado
 class - 1. fekuw, fekuo, 2. asuaf-
 kuw, asuafokuo, esuafokuw:
 3. dibea, dibere, dzibew
 classic - esombo yle
 classification - 1. nkyekyemu 2.
 kyekye nneema bi mu akuakuo
 3. nneema bi a woyehye no
 ahodoo a esonsone
 classify - hyehye
 claustrophobia - 1. ehoo, 2. w'ani
 nnye
 claw - 1. awerew, awere, awerew:
 2. aperewa, aperewa, aperew: 3.
 bowerew, bowerew, awerew
 clay - 1. tfa, tfa, fa 2. dotee
 clean - 1. tew ho, te ho, tsew ho:
 2. hohoro ho, hohoro ho, hohor
 ho: 3. ho tew, ho te, ho tsew
 clear - 1. emu da ho 2. hann: 3.
 pefee: 4. tew, te tsew

cleave - 1. pae, pae, paa 2.
 bata: 3. fam
 cleft - okam, ekam, kam
 clemency - obi a ne wura a ohye
 n'aset ye no papa anaa oyi aye-
 nye adi kyere no.
 clement - brefo, brefo, brefo
 clench - 1. mia: 2. ba kuturuku,
 ba kuturuku, ba kuturuku
 clergy - asrafo kuw, asrafo kuo,
 asrafo kuw
 clergy man - asrafo, asrafo, sofo
 clerics - asrafo
 clerk - krakye
 clever - 1. onimdefo, onimdefoo,
 nyimdzefo 2. onim adee
 click - gyigye, gyegye, gyegye
 client - 1. odebisafao, odebisafao,
 adzebisananyi: 2. adamfo,
 adamfo, damfo
 cliff - 1. mmonkum 2. obotan no
 3. bepo tenten a esiane 4. abo-
 sam
 climate - dabeframa, dabefra-
 ma, dabew mframa
 climax - 1. pow so, po so, pow
 do: 2. ntentenoa, ntentenoa,
 uno
 climb - foro, foro, fow
 clinch - mia
 cling - 1. bata: 2. fam
 clinic - ayaresabea, ayaresabea,
 yaresabea
 clip - 1. twitwa: 2. nkatom, nka-
 tom, krado
 clipper - apasoo
 clique - fekuw, fekuo, fekuw
 2. akuwakuo.

clitoris - epim
 cloak - 1. nkatakɔnmu: 2. nkataso, nkatasoo, ebuado
 clobber - 1. wo nsa a wode bo biribi 2. obi nneema
 clock - 1. ɛdon, ɛdon, don 2. nyansa don
 clock-wise - ɛko ntwaaho te se nyansa don
 clod - dɛte tow, dɛte towa, dɛtse tow
 clog - 1. siw kwan, si kwan, siw kwan: 2. nkuronua, nkurondua
 clone - aboa a nipa de aboa foforo nkwanmoa aye a ene papa no se.
 close - 1. mua: 2. wie: 3. tow, to, 4. pɛɛpɛɛ, pɛtsepɛtse; 5. bɛn
 closet - duadan, tseafi dan
 clot - bo tow, bo towa, bo tow
 cloth - ntama, ntoma, tam
 clothes - ntade, ntadeɛ, ntar
 cloud - osuwisiw, osuwisie, suwu-siw
 cloudy - wusiwusiw, wisiwisi, wusiwusiw
 clout - 1. bo/bo obl, 2. tumi ne nke-ntenso; 3. ntamagow, ntomago, tangow
 cloven - hwe cleave
 clown - 1. okuraaseni, okuraaseni, habanasenyl; 2. ye aseredɛ, yo aseredɛ, yi paserew
 cloy - 1. dɔrɛ, dɔrɔ, dɔr: 2. fono, fono, fon
 club - 1. aporibaa, aporiba, obo-praa: 2. fekuw, fekuo, fekuw 3. hwe 4. boro, bo, bor: 5. di nokoro di nokoro, dzi nokor

cluck - akoko bon
 clue - nnyinasode, nyinasodeɛ, ngyinado
 clueless - obi a wobu no gyimifoɔ
 clump - nnua/adan nketewa a ɛbenben ho.
 clumsy - 1. tan: 2. biribi a enni mu 3. abokɔnkuku, abobo nkuuku, popokyikyɛ
 cluster - 1. oduru, oduro, siaw 2. boa ano 3. fore, fore, for
 clutch - 1. mia: 2. kura, kuta, kitsa
 clutter - neema a cho nni mfasoo a ɛdeda basaa
 coach - 1. kyerekyere 2. tease ɛnam, teaseɛnam, tseaseɛnam
 coagulate - bo tow, bo towa, bo tow
 coal - bɛriw, bɛrie, bɛriw
 coalition - nkabom, nkabomu, nkabomu
 coarse - 1. weserekaa, woserekaa, wensee 2. obl a cha afoforɔ
 coast - 1. mpoano 2. ɔresane bepo 3. obl ho a ode sie na' wonnho no
 coaster - chyen
 coat - 1. ataade-soro duruduro bi 2. aboa nwli 3. kata so 4. nkataho 5. ataadeɛ
 coat of arms - ɔman, abusua anaa kuro bi agyinaɛhyɛdɛ a wanwene
 coat of mail - 1. akotaadeɛ 2. nka-taboo
 coax - dɛfɛdɛfɛ

cob - abuwow dua, aburo dua, eburow tu
 cobbler - asepatereputafo, asepatereputafo, asopaatsee mu tafo
 cobra - ɔkyerebene
 cobweb - ntontan, ntentan, nton-tan,
 cocaine - adubone bi a wonom gye won ani na' ne nom ka obl ho
 cock - 1. akokɔnini akokɔnini, ako-kɔnyin, 2. kyɛa
 cockscomb - akoko kyere
 cocksurenness - 1. ɔgye neho di pli 2. ahohohoa
 cockroach - tɛfɛw, tɛfɛ, kakraka
 coconut - kube
 cocoon - asa/nsonsono/nkokono nketewa a nwewɛ anaa nkoe-koeboa nwene ntentan fa wo nho ansaana w'abeye npanin 2. bea a ahobammɔ wo
 code - mmara, mmara, mbra
 coded entrances - ɛtronik nnwi-nadeɛ
 codicil - 1. nkekaho: 2. saman-sew samanseɛ, samansew
 codify - bɛribi a wɔhyehye no ne kwanso na' emu da ho
 coerce - 1. ka hyɛ, 2. nhyɛ
 coercion - ahunahuna
 coffee - kafe
 coffer - adaka
 coffin - efunu adaka, efunu adaka, fundaka
 cog - tse, tse, se

cogent - tɛɛriw, tɛɛre, tɛɛri
 cogency - asekyere pa, nkyertase pa
 cogitate - susuw ho, susu ho
 cogitation - adwene, adwen
 cognate - ɔkasa anaa nsem a ɛwo asekyere anaa nfasɛɛ baako
 cognition, cognizance - onim, onim, nyim 2. tumi kae adeɛ
 cognizant - obl a woni no/wahye no nsow
 cohabit - bom tra, bom tena, bo mu tsena
 cohere - 1. fomfam ho: 2. toa mu
 cohesion - mfomfamho
 cohort - nnipakuo bi a wɔtaɛ nnipa/gyidle bi akyl
 coil - bobow, bobow, bobow, mmoboe, mmoboeɛ, mboboe
 coin - 1. sika 2. sika mpren-pranneɛ 3. bo
 coincide - hyla
 coincidence - 1. ohyla 2. bɛribi a esi npofrimu
 cola - bese
 cold - 1. nwini, nwunu, nwin: 2. wiridudu, yurududu, wirikukuku
 colds - 1. opakum: 2. awow, awo, awow: 3. opakum, opapu, mframa
 colic - ayamkeka, ayamukeka
 colitis - nsono a ɛben kokobo noho aye koo
 collaborate - bom ye, bom yo, bo mu ye
 collaboration - nkabom, nkabo

mu, nkabomu
collapse - 1. dwirliw, dwirl, dwirliw: 2. sɛ, sɛ, sɛ
clillar - 1. atade kɔn, atadeɛ kɔn, atar kɔn: 2. kɔnnua, kondua
collate - boɔ biribi ano yɛ ho nhwehwɛmu
colleague - ɔyɔnko, yɔnkoɔ, nyɛnko
collect - 1. tase: 2. gyigyɛ, gyegye
-lon - mmoano, mmoano, mboario
collector - ɔtowgyeni, ɔtogyeni, towgyenyi
college - 1. suabea, suabew 2. sukuu ntoasoo
collide - 1. hyla 2. apɛm mu
Collins - A.borɔnoma
collision - 1. mpɛmso, mpɛmsɔɔ, mpomdo 2. apɛm
Colon - ɔsɪrɛnɔ - ɔsɪrɛnɔ
Colonial - ɔtubrafo, ɔtubrafoɔ,
colonist - ɔtubrafoɔ, ɔtubranyi
colonize - 1. tu kotra, tu kotena, tu kotsena 2. tu kotena baabi
colonialism - abremponsemɔle
colonnade - abranna
colony - mansin, mansini, mansin: atubrafo, atubrafoɔ, atubrafo
coloration - aboa/nnua ahosu
colossal - 1. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, kɛsɛ: 2. sramm, sramo, kotompo
colour - 1. anl hwebea 2. su: 3. anl, anl, enyi: 4. ɛho, ɛho, ho 5. nfonin, 6. hwebea, 7. ahosu
colours - frankaa
colt - 1. afunumu ba 2. afunu-mu a ɔsoa nneɛma ba 3. ɔponkoba-berima

column - odum
columnist - sɛnkyerɛwfoɔ
coma - 1. mumto 2. dobosa, dobosa, akotɔmborɔnsa
comb - 1. afe: 2. wonkyɛm: 3. dam, dame, dam
combat - ɔko
combatant - ɔkofo
combative - ntɔkwapefoɔ
combine - 1. bo mu 2. ɛkuw, ɛkuo, kuw
combination - nkabom, nkabomu, nkabomu,
combustible - 1. nnam, nnam, ndam 2. ɛkyere gya 3. nneɛma a etumi kyere gya hye dwere-bee
combustion - ɔhyew, ɔhyɛɛ, ɔhyew
come - 1. ba 2. bra
comedy - aseresɛm, aseresɛm, aserewɛm
comely - fe, fe, few
comet - nsorommatua-odua, nsorommatua-odua, worabakosondua
Comfort - awerɛkyekyerɛ/kyekyewɛ
comfortable - 1. atɛyle 2. ɛye 3. ɔte apo/ɛte apo 4. dwumadie bi a ɛnnye den
comforter - 1. ɔwerɛkyekyefoɔ 2. okyigyinafoɔ 3. ɔboafɔɔ
comfrey - ahaban bi a wode yɛ aduro ne anonneɛ
comfy - 1. akonwa tofoɔ bi a emu tena yɛ dɛ 2. wote apo

san te yie
comic - serew, sere, serew
comity - ayamyɛ, ayamu-yie
comma - nsanɔ, nsanee
command - hyɛ, ahyɛdɛɛ
commander - 1. opiafo, opiafoɔ, opiafo: 2. sahenɛ, sahen
commanders staff - mmara hyɛ - poma
commandment - mmara, mbra
commemorate - 1. nkaɛ 2. kae, kae, kaa
commence - bo ase, bo asɛɛ, hye ase
commencement - mmɔase, mmɔaseɛ, ahyɛase
commend - 1. kamfo: 2. fa hye nsa
commendation - nkamfo, nkamfoɔ, nkamfo
commensurate - 1. pɛ, pɛ, pɛr 2. ɛne no hyla pɛ
comment - 1. asɛm a wo ka 2. ka ho asɛm
commentary - 1. asekyere: 2. ɛho asɛm, ɛho asɛm, ho asɛm
commerce - aguadi, adwadie, guadzi
commercial - 1. adesua a ɛfa sika dwuma ne adwadie ho 2. ɛfie asetenasɛm
commiserate - hu mmɔbo, hu mmɔbo, hu mbobor
commiseration - mmɔborɔhunu, mmɔborɔhunu, ehumbobor
commissary - ɔboafɔ, ɔboafɔɔ, boafɔ

commission - 1. mmattito mmattireto, ɔsoma 2. dɛ obi si debea bi so 3. paw obi 4. konkosifo akatua, konkosifo akatua, 5. apamfo, apamfo: 6. duadua
commissioner - ɔbofo, ɔbofoɔ, bofo
commit - 1. bo: 2. yɛ, yɔ, yɛ, 3. di, di, dzi
commitment - 1. ahofama 2. hye nokware bo 3. obi daa asɛyɛdɛɛ 4. nya biribi mu gyidle
committal - obi a wode no kɔ afiase/ayaresabea a ɛnam otumfoɔ bi mpenesoo so
committee - apamfo, apamfoɔ, apamfo
commod - akonwa bi a kuruwaba hyɛ too a ayarefoɔ tena so kɔ tiafi
commodious - 1. emu bae 2. ɔdan a emu so na' ɛkwan pii wom
commodity - aguade, adwadɛɛ, eguadze
commodore - ɔposo asraafɔɔ panyin
common - 1. ɛho nnye nna 2. ɛtaa si 3. kwasafode, kwasafodeɛ, kwasafodze: 4. ɛnnye ade titiriw biara 5. mmusu, mmusɔɔ, mbordo
common person - papahwekwa
commonality - nnipa/nnɔɔma a won su yɛ koro
commonwealth - 1. ɔman, ɔman, man 2. aman a won amanye

nhyehye ye baako a waka abom
commotion - gyegyeegye
communal - 1. kwasafode, kwasafodeɛ, kwasafodze 2. nnipakuo bi adeɛ
commune - twetwe nkɔmmɔ, twetwe nkɔmmɔ, twetwe nkɔmbɔ
communicable-disease - nsanyadeɛ
communicant - Awurade adidi ase kofo, Awirade adidie ase kofo, Ewuradze edzidzi ase kofo
communicate - 1. wone obi kasa 2. wotwe obi adwene si biribi so 3. bo amanneɛ, bo amanneɛ, bo amandzeɛ 4. ko Awurade adidi ase, ko Awirade adidie ase, ko Ewuradze edzidzi ase
communication - 1. nkɛtahodi, nkɛtahodie, nkɛtahodzi 2. ne no kasa
communion - 1. twakadi, twakadie, anyenkofa 2. Awurade anwummeɛ aduane a akristofɔɔ di paano ene nsa de kae Kristo wuo
communiqué - asɛm bi a aban/atumfoɔ de ato dwa.
communism - 1. kwasafodepɛ, kwasafodepɛ, kwasafodzepɛ 2. asetena mu nhyehye a ɛwo nnipa no nyinaa
community - 1. nnipakuo bi a wote baabi 2. ɔman: 3. kwasafɔ
commute - twa afiasɛ nna bere so, twa afiasɛ nna bere so, twa afiadze nda ber do 2. ɔkwan ten ten a wotwa fri fie ko adwu-ma
compact - 1. pawda-adaka: 2. apam 3. pirimm 4. ade ketewa

compactly - tim/betim
compact disc - wode bo nwom, wayɛ no apaawa tratra bi
companion - ɔyonko, nyonkoɔ, nye-nko
company - 1. fekuw, fekuo, fekuw: 2. asafo: 3. mɛfo, mɛfo, mɛfo 4. wone no bo
comparable - 1. ɛsɛ 2. ade dodoɔ a ne tebea ye baako 3. ɛtesɛ
comparative - biribi a wode ye ntotoho a ɛye nokware
compare - 1. de to ho, de to ho, dze to ho: 2. di nɛ, di nɛ, dzi nɛ
comparison - 1. mmebuo mu 2. ntotoho, ntotoho, mfatoho
compartment - 1. ɛdan nkye-kyɛmu 2. nneɛma a wa-kyekyem 3. ɔdan/ade kɛsɛl bi a wode nneɛma gu mu
compass - 1. kompasɛ 2. akyerɛkɛrɛdabew, akyerɛkɛrɛdabɛɛ
compassion - 1. ayamhyehye, ayamhyehyeɛ, ayamhyehye: 2. mmɔborɔhunu, mmɔborɔhunu, ehumbɔbor 3. hunu mmɔbo
compatible - fata
compatriot - okuronɛ, kuromnyɛ
compeer - tipɛn, tipɛn, tsɛ
compel - 1. hyɛ: 2. pua
compensate - 1. pata 2. hyɛ an-anmu 3. tua ka
compensation - 1. mpata 2. hyɛ anan mu 3. tua ka

compere - T.V/radio so kyeame-a ɔhwɛ ma afofo bedi dwuma bi
compete - si kan
competence - obi a otumi ye nneɛma kama
competent - 1. wayɛ pɛ a wɔ asɛsɛ no 2. obetumi aye 3. nnam, nkam: 4. deɛ ɔfata 5. nimdeɛfoɔ
competition - akansɛ, akansɛ akansɛ
competitive - asikan, asikan, esikan
competitor - akansifo, akansifo, akansifo
compile - 1. boɔ ano: 2. hyehye 3. kyɛrɛkyɛrɛ nɛm
complacency - ɔgye neho di dodo, anisowoho, anisowoho 2. obi a ɔse ne tebea no ye
complacent - abotɔyam
complain - 1. nwiwli 2. bo nkuro 3. ka asɛm bi kyɛrɛ 4. yi asotire
complainant - nkuroboni
complaint - 1. nkɔmmɔ, nkɔmmɔ, nkɔmbɔ: 2. ɔyare, yadɛɛ, yarba: 3. nkuro
complaisant - yamyefo, yamyefo, ayamuyefo
complement - 1. akekaho 2. ebom wɛ adekoro mu
complementary - 1. nkekaho, 2. ebom wɛ adekoro mu
complete - 1. ade mu: 2. edɛ mu 3. pɛpɛpɛ: 4. wɛ
completion - owɛ

complex - 1. hwanyann: 2. ade dodoɔ a akekɛ abom hwan-nyann 3. adan bebree a wode di atirimpo bi ho dwuma
complexion - 1. anim adane ana ɛsakyɛraɛhonam anl, honam anl, honam enyi: 2. were mu, wedɛ mu, wer mu
compliance - 1. ɔsette, sette 2. ɔpene, ɔpene, mpendo 3. ɔpɛ
compliant - 1. kablotie, kablotie, ɔtsipuropuro 2. obi a ɔwo ɔpɛ se ɔbɛye deɛ afororo ka
complicate - ye hwanyann, yo hwanyann, ye hwanyann
complication - 1. nkyeremu nkyeremu, nkyeremu 2. ɔhaw/nɛ mdenden
complicity - 1. ɔboadi, ɔboadi, ɔboadzi 2. obi a ɔboa bo ne
compliment - 1. nkanfoɔ 2. nkya, nkyɛ, nkya: 3. ayeyi, ayeyi, ayeyi
complimentary - aye yɛ/nkanfoɔ 2. aduane/annonnɛɛ a wode kye
comply - pene, pene, pen
component - ɔfa bi
comport - 1. wosɛsɛ woho ma ene asetena bi a wako mu ye pɛ 2. ye fakaa
comportment - suban
compose - 1. to 2. bu 3. hyehye: 4. kyɛrɛw, twɛrɛ, kyɛrɛw 5. biribi fa/ne nua/ne nkorabata 6. dwom twɛrɛfoɔ 7. obi san ba

ne tebea dadaa mu	ahonyim
composer - ɔkyerɔwfo, ɔtwere-foɔ, ɔkyerɔwfo	computation - akontaabuo a wo- de afidie na eye
composite - nneema bebreɛ a ɛkabom ye biribi	compute - bu akonta, bu akon- taa, bu akontaa
composition - 1. ɔkasa nsiesie: 2. dwom nhyehyeɛ, dwom nhye- hyɛɛ, ndwom nhyehyeɛ 3. adeɛ bi a wayɛ	computer - 1. afidie-badwemma. 2. abɛɛfo afidie bi a etumi bu akonta na' etintim nkrataa ahodoɔ, 3. akontabu afiri, akontabuo afidie, nkontaabu efir,
compos mentis - obi a n'adwenem da ho na' ɔte deɛ ɔreyɛ ase	comrade - adamfo, adamfoɔ, damfo
compost - dufokyɛ nforoforowaa	con - 1. sua: 2. kan, kan, kenkan, 3. nnaadaa a wode ma wo gye biribi die
composure - 1. abodam, abodamu 2. dinnye, ye koom	concave - pono ko mu, pono ko mu, pon ko mu
compound - 1. frafra, frafra, for- fora 2. asem a wode no anaa wo- ma no ye kɛse 3. siesie ɛka anaa ntɔkwasem: 4. adiwo, adihɔ, paado	conceal - hintaw, hinta, hunta
comprehend - 1. te ase, te asɛɛ, tse ase: 2. kura, kuta kura	concealment - hintabea, hinta- bea, huntabew
comprehensible - nteaseɛ	concede - 1. pene, pene, pen, 2. gye tom
comprehension - 1. hunu 2. te asɛɛ 3. nhumu, nhumu, ntsease	concelt - ahohoahoa, ahohoa- hoa, entuw
compress - mia	conceive - 1. ninsɛn, nyinsɛn, nyinsɛn: 2. susuw, susu, susu
compression - omia	conceived - ɔgyedi
compressor - afidie bi a eyi nframa guo	concentrate - 1. boa ano: 2. dwen-dwen ho, dwendwene ho, dwen-dwen ho
comprise - 1. wo mu: 2. kura, kuta, kita 3. biribi fa/nea ɛka ho	concentration - 1. mmoano, mmoano, mboano 2. nwenho
compromise - 1. di ano, di anodie, dzi ano, 2. nsiesie a wode gyae asem mu	concentration-camp - afise nna a eye amamam nsem nti
compulsion - ɔhyɛ, ɔhyɛ, nhyɛ	concept - 1. nhumu 2. Nsusuwii 3. nsem asetɛɛ
compulsory - 1. nhyɛ 2. abran so, abrane so, nhyɛ do.	
compunction - ahonim, ahonim,	

conception - 1. onyinsɛn, nyinsɛn, nyimsɛn: 2. adwene, adwene, adwen	2. mmoano nhoma, 3. nkasa- foa
conceptual - biribi ho nteaseɛ a obi wo	concordat - apam
concern - 1. fa ho: 2. ɔhaw, ɔha, ɔhaw 3. fa me ho	concourse - asa kɛseɛ bi a so a nnipa hyiamu 2. nnipa kuo kɛseɛ a wahyam
concert - 1. nkabom, nkabomu, nkabomu 2. agoru, agoroɔ, agor	concrete - cement a wode afra aboo ne anwea ama no aye denden 2. nokware/fann 3. ^{no- kware}
concession - 1. ma kwan 2. ɔkwanma: 3. ɔdanema: 4. otumi, tumi, tum: 5. ɔpene, ɔpene, pen	concubinage - twe mpena
conch - nsuom-nam bi a konkuro kɛseɛ bi kata neho se enwa	concubine - mpena, mpena, mpona
conciliate - pata	concupiscence - akonno bone, akonno bone, akondo bon
conciliation - mpata	concur - 1. hyla: 2. pene, pene, pen
concise - tiaa, tiawa, tslaba	concurrent - koro, koro, kor
conclave - nsumaeɛ mu nhyiam, nsumaeɛ mu nhyiam, nsumaa mu nhyiam	concussion - 1. piriwɔɔ, piriɔɔ, pirirwɔɔ 2. ye basaa
conclude - 1. awieɛ 2. wie: 3. susuw, susu, susu 4. ye wle	condemn - bu fo
conclusion - 1. gyinae, gyinaeɛ, gyinae: 2. awiei, awieɛɛ, ewiei	-ation - afobu, afobuo, afobu
concoct - 1. frafra, frafra, for- fora: 2. bo sɛm ka, bo sɛ mu ka, bo sɛɛ mu ka	condense - 1. dan huhuw nsu, dane tutuo nsuo, dan huhuw nsu: 2. plw, pl, plw: 3. ye tia yo tiawa, ye tslaba
-lon - mfrafrae, mfrafraeɛ, mfo- raforae	condensed milk - nufusuo bi a emu pi na' askyire wom
concomitant - nneema bi a esi wo bere koro mu na' ene no wo abusua bo	condescend - 1. obi bo ne mu ase 2. bre ho ase, bre ho adze
concord - blakoyɛ, baakoyɔ, ekoyɛ	-ing - ɔhobɛasenl, ɔhobɛasenyi
concordance - 1. nsemkorenkore,	condiment - nkyene/moka a wo de to aduane mu ma no ye de
	condition - 1. su: 2. asetra, asete- na, asetsena: 3. nnyinasoo, ngy- inado 4. tebea
	conditional - egyina biribi so
	condole - ma hyeden, ma hy-

eden, ma hyeden
condolence - 1. kyekye werɛ 2. ma hyɛ den 3. darekana, kaa-kena, ahyeden
condom - 1. ɔberimabɔha 2. kɔte-bɔha 3. kɔtebɔɔ 4. ɔba trotro bl a ɔberima de hyɛ ne berima ho brɛ a ɔne ɔbaa da 5. ɔnɔdɔm
condone - 1. bu ani gu bone so, bu ani gu bone so, bu enyi gu bon do
condor - America pɛtɛ bl a odi efunu
conduce - boɔ
conduct - 1. abrabo 2. gya: 3. kyere 4. nsenli, nsenlie, nsendzil
conducted - 1. sɛnea wobɔɔ wo bra 2. w'abrabo 3. wo nneyɛ
conductor - 1. ɔkwankyerɛfo, ɔkwankyerɛfoɔ, kwankyerɛnyi 2. otifire
conduit - 1. bonka 2. atifi tareɛ 3. suka
cone - 1. duaba bl a ɛwo aba pli 2. fam-wisa
confabulate - twetwe nkɔmmo, twetwe nkɔmmo, twetwe nkɔmbo
confabulation - nkɔmmo, nkɔmmo, nkɔmbo
confederate - 1. pam 2. nkabom
confederacy - 1. apam: 2. nka-bom
confederation - nkabomu, nkabomu
confer - 1. dwennwene ho, dwendwene ho, dwendwen ho 2. akyɛ-deɛ anaa hokwan a wode ma

obi 3. ye biribi ma obi
conference - 1. tu agyina 2. Agyi-na, agyina, egyina: 3. nhyiam, nkylamu, nhyiamu
conferring - ye biribi ma obi
confess - 1. pae mu ka, pae mu ka, paa mu ka 2. bone kakyerɛ 3. ka kyere 4. ka
confession - 1. boneka, boneka, bonka: 2. odwasl, odwasle: 3. guabo
confidant - susu kokoamu n s e m ho
confide - 1. di atirimsem, di atirimusem, dzi tsirmsem 2. de biribi ma obi hwe so 3. wo biribi mu ahotoso
confidence - 1. ahotoso, ahotosoɔ, 2. awerhyemu: 3. gyidi, gyidie, gyedze: 4. Kokoamu-ase, nsumaamu asem
confidential - 1. kokoam, ko koam, nsumaa mu 2. agyina
confidential friend - mmeranteberɛ anaa mmabaabere mu kwankyerɛfoɔ 2. ɔyɔnkɔɔ
confidential talk - 1. kokoam agyinatuo 2. agyinakoro 3. ahuntasem
confine - 1. ka hyem, ka hyem, ka hyemu 2. biribi a wode to afiase
confinement - 1. wode obi to afiase 2. ɔtannan mu, ɔtan mu: 3. ɔhyɛ, ɔhyɛɛ, ɔhyɛ
confirm - 1. foa: 2. hyɛ den, hyɛ den, hyɛ dzen, 3. si so dua
confirmation - 1. denhyɛ, denhyɛ,

dzenhyɛ: 2. nsemfoa
confiscate - gye fi nsam, gye fi nsam, gye fi nsamu
conflagration - ogya kesee a esee nneema
conflict - 1. akyinyegyɛ 2. di akoo 3. akodie 4. ko 5. bo abira
confluence - 1. asubɔɛ, asubɔɛɛ, abɔɛ. 2. ahyiae nkwaritaso
conform - 1. ye pɛ, yɔ pɛ, ye pɛr, 2. ye ɔsotie 3. brɛ woho ase hyɛ-aseɛ
confound - 1. ahoyera 2. ye aho-dwiri 3. basaa ye 4. sopa 5. sakasakaye
confront - 1. hyla 2. di abɔanim, di abɔanim, dzi abɔenyim 2. bo mpunempu
confuse - 1. toto: 2. tan ani, tane ani, tan enyi 3. ye basaa/basa-basa
confusion - 1. basaaɛ 2. ntane-ani, ntaneani, ntananyi, 3. anisotan
confute - bo atoro, bo atoro, bo ator
congeal - 1. ada: 2. kyere, kyere, kyer 3. enntuml nnane 4. wɔdaɔ
congenial - 1. fata, 2. ɛye
congenital - yadeɛ a obi anya afri awɔɔ mu nanso enfiri abusua mu.
congest - kyere so, kyere so, kyer do
congestion - nkyereso, nkyeresoɔ,

nkyerdo
conglomerate - bo tow, bo towa, 2. ahyehyedeɛ
conglomeration - mmoano, mmoano, mboano
congratulate - 1. kamfo: 2. ma mo
congratulation - 1. nkamfo: 2. mo-ne-ye, mo-ne-yɔ, mo-na-ye
congregate - 1. boɔ ano 2. bo dwa
congregation - 1. asafo: 2. ba-gua, badwa, bagua
congregator - ɔsenkafoɔ
Congress - nhyiamu kesee a wo-hylam na amammui nsem
congruent - nneema mmienu a nsonsonnee da ntam.
cojecture - susuw, susu, susu, -nsusuwi, nsusule, nsusul
conjugal - aware, awadeɛ, awar
conjugate - dan ani, dane ani, dan enyi
conjugation - nnanmu, nnanemu, ndanmu
conjunction - nkabomde, nkabomdeɛ, nkabomu
conjure - 1. kankye 2. kyere kabere, kye nkabere, kyer nkaber 3. yi nkonyaa
conjurer - 1. nkonyaaɛfoɔ 2. pɛ-adeahunufoɔ
conk - wo hwene
connect - 1. toa: 2. pam
connection - 1. abusuaɔ 2. abusua, abusua, ebusua: 3. ntoam, ntoamu, ntoamu,

connive - boa bone, boa bone, boa bon
connoisseur - nimdefo, nimdefoo, nymdzefo
connubial - aware, aware, awar
conquer - di nkonim, di nkonim, dzi nkonyim
conqueror - nkonimdefo, nkonimdefoo, nkonyimdzifo
conquest - nkonimdi, nkonimdie, nkonyimdzi
conscience - ahonim, ahonim, ahonyim
conscious - 1. kae 2. nea ehia 3. ani wo so 4. anikan, anikane, enyikan
consciousness - 1. ahonim, ahonim, ahonyim: 2. anikan, anikane, enyikan
conscript - mmarakyekyerere no
consecrate - 1. hylra so, hylra so, hylra do: 2. dwira ho, dwira ho, gura ho
consecration - nhyrase, nhyrasoo, nhyrado
consecutive - ntoatoaso, ntoatoasoo, ntaataado
consensus - okroye a aba nnipakuo bi ntam
consent - pene, pene, pen
consequence - 1. di bone so adee-anaa nya so akatua 2. awiel, awiee, ewiel: 3. otitirliw, otitire, otitsir
consequently - ne saa nti
conservative - atetekwaa, atetewaa, tsetsekwaa

conservation - bamma
conserve - 1. kora: 2. sie
consider - 1. hwe: 2. susuw, susu, susu 3. mmoa a wode ma
consideration - 1. dwene obi ho 2. dwene ho 3. nya obuo ma 4. nsusuho: 5. akatua: 6. ayamye, ayamye, ayamuye
considerable - 1. kese, kese, kese: 2. bebre, bebre, beberee
consign - 1. de ma, de ma, dze ma: 2. mane, mena, mona
consignment - amanede, amenadee, amonadze
consist - 1. enam 2. enam ne so na eba
consistent - 1. egyina ne so. 2. onsesa 3. ene neho hyla
consolation - awerkyekye, awerkyekyer, awerkyekyer
console - kyekye wer, kyekye wer, kyekyer wer
consolidate - 1. miamia mu: 2. boa ano: 3. ka bom, ka bomu, ka bomu
consolidation - mmoano, mmoano, mboano
consort - 1. kohunu obi 3. okunu, kun: 4. oyere, oyere, yer: 5. ohokafo, ohokafo, hokafo
conspicuous - 1. pefee, 2. wuhu no pefee
conspiracy - 1. atirisopam, atirisopam tsirdopam 2. pam ne tiri so
conspirators - atirisopamfo

conspire - pam tiri so, pam tiri so, pam tsir do
constable - 2. polisini, polisini, polisini
constancy - 1. daa 2. daa daa
constant - 1. daadaa: 2. nokwafo, nokwafo, nokwafo
constellation - 1. nsoromma - kuo bi a wowa din 2. nsorommason 3. Akokobaatan-ne-nmma
consternation - 1. ehu 2. akomatu, koronatu, akomatu
constipation - 1. ayemtim 2. ayamkyere, ayamkyere, ayamkyer
contiguency - omansin mu a wapaw badwani
constitute - 1. biribi a ekabom ye adekoro 2. ye, ye, ye: 3. ma dibea, ma dibea, ma dzibew 4. wode no asi ho
constituted - wode asi ho
constitution - 1. suban: 2. dwumadle-mmara 3. amanyo-bea, amanyo-bea, amanyo
constrain - hyc
constraint - chye, chye, nhyc
constrict - mia adee
constriction - omia
construct - 1. si 2. nwene, nwono, wen
construction - 1. osi 2. onwene
constructive - 1. eho wo nfasoo 2. bofo, bofo, bofo
construe - 1. biribi mu nkyere kyere mu/nkyerease 2. wokyere ase
consul - 1. obofo, obofo, bofo 2.

aban bofo a ote oman bi mu
consult - 1. bisa 2. kohwehwe
consultant - oduyefoo a waben
consultation - 1. ko agyina 2. Nhyla-mu a woye de susu bribi ho: 3. nwenho, nwenho, ndwenho
consume - 1. di, di, dzi: 2. hwere, hwere, hwer: 3. see, see, see
consuming fire - ogya a chye
consumption - 1. ohwere, ohwere, ohwer 2. samanwa, finimfin yarba. 3. enom/edi
contact - 1. hyla: 2. ahyladi, ahyladie, ehyladze
contagion - eye nsane
contagious - nsan, nsane, nsan
contain - 1. gye: 2. di, di, dzi: 3. kura, kura, kitsa
container - 1. adaka: 2. boto 3. toa
contaminate - gu ho fi
contamination - 1. efi, efi, fi 2. ye no fi
contemned - obi ho ye no nwunu
contemning - aye wo nwunu
contemplate - 1. dwen ho, 2. rehwe kwan 3. ko ho
contemplation - nnwenho, nnwenho, ndwenho
contemporary - 1. tipen, tipen, tsipen 2. beresonl, beresonl, berdonyl 3. bereson nli
contempt - 1. animtia, animtia, enyimtia 2. ani nnye ho 3. dwoodwoo 4. animguasee 5. sopa
contemptible - 1. wommu no

hwee 2. wɔnnfa no nye hwee 3. onimharefo, onimuharefo eny-imharfo
contend - 1. ko: 2. di aperepere, di aperepere, dzi aper 3. ham
contender - dee one no di akoo/ one no twe mansoo
contending - ɔtenyifo
content - 1. aniso 2. abodam, abo-damu 3. emu, 4. ka
contention(s) - 1. hye takrawogyam 2. ntakwa
contentious - ntakwapɛfo
-ment - 1. abodamu, 2. akoma-to yemu
contentiousness - atutuɛ
contention - aperedi, aperedi, aperdzi
contentious - 1. ham 2. akyinyegyee 3. wantwiwantwi
contest - 1. si agodie ho akan 2. si kan: 3. tia, tia, tsea: 4. akansi, akansi, akansi
context - 1. biribi mu nyinasoo a ema yede te biribi ase 2. asemfua bi a eboa ma asem bi mu nte-asee da ho. 3. nsem a efa asem ho
continence - anidaho, a n i d a h o , enyidaho
continent - asasepon, asasepon, asasetow
contingent - 1. nnipakuo 2. sese-kwa, sese-kwa, gyangyanblara; 3. sradom, sradom, akofo dom
continual - 1. daa: 2. dapem 3. esi ntoatoaso
continuation - ntoaso, ntoaso, nso-

wdo
continue - 1. toa so, toa so, toa do: 2. da so, da so, gu do
continuous - 1. daa: 2. dapem
contort - kyea
contortion - okyea
conta - abira, abira, ebira
contraception - nyinsɛn ho banbo
contract - 1. adwuma nhyehyɛ 2. nhyehyɛ 3. pua: 4. nya 5. di ano,
contradict - 1. bo abira, bo ebira 2. gyigyɛ ano, gyegyɛ ano, yiyi ano
-ion - 1. abirabo; 2. akyinnye, akyinnye, ekyingye
contraption - afiri, afidie, afir
contrary - 1. abira, abira, ebira: 2. kwapaɛ, kwapaɛ kwapa
contrast - 1. ye ntoto ho 2. nson-sonnet
contravene - to (mmara)
contravention - mmara to, m m a -rato, mbrato
contretemps - wantwiwantwi a eha adwene
contribute - oma
contribution - 1. tow, etoo, tow, 2. ntoboa
contrite - 1. nnuhofo, nnuhufoo, yaadzifo; 2. ne hunhom abubu
contrition - ahonu, ahonu, yaazi
contrivance - 1. nnaadaa, neɛɛɛ; 2. abotirim, abotirim, abo tsimu; 3. afiri, afidie, efir
contrive - 1. ye: 2. ho
contriving error - nnaadaa, neɛɛɛ

control - 1. di so, dzi do: 2. hwe so, hwe do: 3. tumidle 4. afiri nsa, efir nsa
controversy - 1. oham; 2. akyinnye, akyinnye, ekyingye
conundrum - nsemisa, nsemisa, nsemblsa
convalesce - te apow, te apo, tse apow
convalescence - ahosan
convene - hyla
convenience - 1. nea eye ma wo 2. nea eho beba wo nfasoo 3. dua so, dua so, tseafi: 4. eye/ ehohla 5. mfataho, mfatadzi
convenient - 1. eye 2. ehohla
convent - mmea sukuul, maa su-kull, mbaiafo skuul
convention - 1. nhylam kese, nhyla-mu kese, nhylamu kese: 2. amanne, amanne, amandze
converge - hyla faako, hyla faako, hyla faakor
conversant - 1. nim, nim, nylm 2. nim obi
conversation - nkommɔ, nko mmo, nkombɔ
converse - 1. di anobaebaɛ 2. di nkommɔ, dzi nkombɔ; 3. akyirɛ, ekyir: 4. nnanho nnanho, ndanho 5. okwan foforo so
conversing - di anobaebaɛ
conversion - 1. adwene sakra, 2. ahodane
convert - 1. ahodane 2. sakra,

sakyer, sakyer: 3. dan, dane, dan; 4. ohonuo, ohonoo, ohonuo
-newly converted man - abɛfo
convertible - sika a wɔtumi sesa de gye sika foforo ntem
convex - afu, afu, efu
convey - de ko, de ko: dze ko
conveyance - 1. teaseɛnam, tseaseɛnam: 2. ofama
convict - 1. bu fo: 2. deduanl, deduanl, daduanl
conviction - 1. afobu, afobuo, afobu: 2. gyidi, gyidli, gyedze; 3. ahotsoo; 4. gyidie a so
convince - 1. dan ti, dane ti, dan tsir, 2. gyedi
convincing - 1. nokware, nokore, nokwar 2. adanse a edi mu
convivial - 1. anigye, anigye, enyigye 2. anigye tebea
convocation - nhylam, nhylamu, nhylam
convoy - akwantufo fekue, akwantufo fekue, akwantufo fekuw
convulse - wosow, woso, wosow
convulsion - 1. twetwe, twetwe 2. akwaa hima; 3. abiribiriw, abiribiri, ebiribiriw; 4. honam mu yaw; 5. nketenkete ne awere-hoo kufa obi
cooling - di abooboo
cook - 1. noa; 2. oduannofo, aduannofo, edzibannofo; 3. soodofo
cooking pot - 1. esen; 2. kyense a wonoa mu

cool - 1. nwini, nwunu, nwin; 2. dwo, dwo, dwe; 3. adwo/adwo
coop - akokobuw, kokobuo, akoko buw
cooper - pankranyefo, pankra-nyfo, ankorayefo
co-operate - 1. bo mu ye, bo mu yo, bo mu ye; 2. aka atoatoam
co-operation - nkabom, nkabomu, nkabomu
co-ordinate - miamia mu
co-ordination - denhye, denhye, dzenhye
co-ordinator - nkosohene
cop-polisini - ba/berima
copal - chye
cope - 1. batakarl, batakarl, bataker; 2. tumi ye, tumi yo, tum ye 3. gyina ano
co-operative - adwadie ahyenyedet
copious - 1. mmuso, mmusoo, mbudo; 2. yoooyo
copious showers - nhasuo
copper - 1. kobere, kobere, kooker; 2. polisini, polisini, polisinyi
coppice - nnua nketewa a enyini benben ho
copra - kubedwe
copse - 1. odoto, 2. nnua nketewa a enyini benben ho
copulate - aboa nin a oforo obedet
copy - 1. nhwesoo, nhwesoo, nhwedoo; 2. suasua; 3. cho samkyerannee
copist - otwerfofo
coquettish - emaa a wode ago-die tweiwe akonno
corals - mmota

cord - hama, homa, ahoma
cordage - ntampehama, ntampehoma, ntampehoma
cordial - 1. pa 2. adanfafa su 3. anonne, anonne, anondze
cordite - akodee a etoto gyaframa
cordon - polisi/asraafofo/lorry a wahye-hye no nnidisoo a esi afoforo kwan
core - 1. koma, korona, akoma; 2. mfimfin, mfimfini, finimfi
core - ntuaano, ntuaano, putisi
corrant - epo so anene
corn - 1. aburow, aburo, eburow; 2. kyekye; 3. hye nam nkyene, hye nam nkyene, hye nam nkyen
corn-dough - mmore
cornea - ani akyiri nam a skata kurutuawisi no so
corner - 1. ntweaso/tweaso; 2. kokoa, kokoa, kokoa; 3. pua
cornerstone - twea tiboo
cornucopia - adee a tye bi do-doo
corona - kontonkrowi
coronary - oyadee bi a enntumi mma mogyea nnko akoma no ho esianse asi kwan
coronation - ahensi, ahensie, ahensi
corporation - 1. fekuw, fekuo, fekuw 2. adwuma kasee
corporeal - honam
corpse - efunu, funu, fun
corpulent - kase, kasee, kase
corpus - enwoma ahdo a wahye

da boa ano ma atirimpo bi
corral - bea bi a wode ban agye ede ayemo gu ho
correct - 1. tec, tene, tsen; 2. twe aso
correction - nteeso, ntenesoo, otjen
correctness - nsiye, nsiyo, nsiye
corrector - 1. ofutufu; 2. nea-otenetene obi
correspond - 1. ntesoo; 2. ene nose; 3. ese; 4. kyerew nhoma, twere nwoma, kyerew nwoma
correspondence - 1. krataa; 2. akyerkyere, atweretwere, akyerkyerew
corresponding ransom - agyede
corridor - 1. abranaa, abrannaa, aberandaa 2. okwantaa a eda keteke/efie mu
corroborate - foa
corroboration - 1. nsemmoafoa, nsemmoafoa, ofoa; 2. nokoro, nokoro, nokor
corrode - 1. we; 2. hi
corrupt - 1. see, see, see; 2. porow, poro, prow
corruptible - dee eporo/eporo
corruption - 1. poroe; 2. bone; 3. adwotwa
corset - mmaa amoasee
cosh - dadet akodee bi a wode bo nnipa
cosmetics - pawora ne nkuu a yede siesie yen ho
cosmic - amansan
cosmologu - nsoromma ho

nimdee
cosmopolitan - firamanfiraman
cosmos - 1. wiase, ewiase, wiadze, 2. amansan
cost - 1. bo, bo, bo; 2. akatua
costume - atade, atade, atar
cosy - 1. ahomeka, ahomeka, ahomeka; 2. tii kuku nnuraho, tii kuku nnuraho, tsii kuraba nduraho
cot - 1. akokoaa mpa, akokoaa mpa, abodomaba mpa; 2. kete
coterie - nnipakuo bi a woye - namfoa
cottage - osese
cotton - asaawa, asaawa, asaaba
couch - 1. mpa; 2. kete; 3. butuw, butu, tutuw
cough - bo waw, bo wa, bo wa
could - tumi ye biribi
council - 1. aguabo, adwabo, eguabo; 2. nnipakuo bi a wapaw won ma wohwe kuro so
counsel - 1. atirimsem, atirimsem, tsirimsem; 2. okasagyefo, okasagyefo, kasagyefo, 3. afutuo
counseling - afutuo
count - 1. kan; 2. kyere
count-down - adekan a eben awiee
countenance - 1. obi anim hwebea se ebia wamuna anaase ente saa; 2. biribi a woma ho kwan, esianse wopene so; 3. anim
counter - 1. aguadipon, adwadi-

pon, guadzilpon 2. ye ho biribi ne no di ase; 3. bo so, bo so, bo do
counteract - 1. dwodwo biribi-honhom; 2. hwane so; 3. san akyiri, sane akyire, san akyir
counterarguments - atenyie
counterbalance - tia, tia, tsia
counterfelt - 1. nnaadaa; 2. kululu-adee; 3. daadaa kra; 4. ade foo, fun 5. atora
counterfoil - sika a w'atua na' wadie ho adanse krataa
counterpart - nseso, nsesoo, nse do
counting - 1. kan; 2. kyere
country - 1. oman; 2. akuraa, akuraa, habanase
county - 1. omanam, 2. nkuroto aksee
coup - asraafaa a wotu aban guo
couple - 1. ablen, mmlenu, ebien, 2. toa mu
coupon - krataasin ketewa a obi hyehye neho nsem gu so de kope dwumadie
courage - 1. aboodduru, abooduro, akokodur; 2. akokooduro
courier - 1. osomafaa a ode nkrataa ko mema; 2. ammiri-katufaa
course - 1. adesua; 2. dwumadie; 3. okwan, ekwan, kwan; 4. ye ha, yo ha, ye ha
court - 1. obu, obuo; 2. asennil, asennile, asendzil; 3. adiwo, adihoo, paado; 4. agodibea, agodi-bea, agordzilbea; 5. koko
courtesy - obuo

courtier - ahenkwaa, ahenkwaa, ahenkowaa,
court officials - 1. aban mu ayi-totofo; 2. pla mufaa
courtroom - asennilbea
courtship - oberima ne obaa nnante a edi awade anim
courtyard - adiwo, adihoo, paado
cousin - 1. wofase; 2. sewaa ba; 3. onua
couture - ntaade nwenebea/ anaa yebaa
covenant - apam/pam
cover - 1. kata so, kata so, kata do; 2. hintaw, hinta, hunta; 3. du, du, dur; 4. mmuasoo, mmuasoo, ebuado
coverlet - kuntu
cover - sese
cove - 1. akonno; 2. kon do
covetous - 1. oniberefo, oniberefo, onyikaberfo; 2. anibere
cove - kon do
-ous - oniberefo, oniberefo, onyikaberfo
cow - nantwibere, nantwibede, nantwiber; suro pua
coward - ohufo, ohufo, ohufo
-ice - ehu
cower - suro; pimplini, pimplini, pimplin
cowry - serewa, sedee, sreba
coy - patu fre adee
cozy - ahomeka
cow - 1. nantwibere, nantwibe-

dee, nantwiber; 2. nantwie; 3. suro; 4. pua
coward - ohufo, ohufo, ohufo
cowardice - ehu
cower - 1. suro; 2. pimplini, pimplini, pimplin; 3. de hye ase; 4. de biribi kata so
cowry - serewa, sedee, sreba
coy - patu fre adee
cozy - ahomeka
crab - akoto
crack - bo; pae, pae, paa; ekam, ekam, kam
crad - akoto
crack - 1. bo; 2. pae, pae, paa; 3. okam, ekam, kam
cradle - akokoaa mpa, akokoaa mpa, abodomaba mpa
craft - adwin, adwin, edwin
-y - onitewfo, onitefo, enyitewfo
crag - obotan
craftsman - odwumfo
crafty - 1. onitewfo, onitefo, enyitewfo; 2. nam nyansa so
crag - 1. botan; 2. botantim
cram - 1. mia; 2. kyere so, kyere
cramp - 1. nketenketee; 2. te yaw nka ksee; 3. mea; 4. fem
cramped - 1. hihia; 2. ahometee; 3. nkyeresoo; 4. wonsene
cramps - ntini mu yaa
cramped - edan a emu sua a emoa nneema a ewom
crane - 1. twe kon; 2. ahoo-den-mansa, ahoo-den mansa, hoo-dzen mensa
crank - afiri nsa, afidie nsa, efiri nsa; okwapae, okwapae, kwapaa
cranny - bea ho nyinaa
crap - 1. adee a cho nni nfasoo 2. obi asem ye wo nkwaseasem 3. to kyakya

crash - bo: dwere, dwere, dwer: hwe ase, hwe ase, bo daadze	creditor - 1. ɔdefemni; 2. ɔkafoɔ 3. obi a wo de no ka 4. adefirifo, adefirifo, adzefirifo
crass - 1. fo, fo, fun 2. nkwasasem	credit to them - ɛde bedom won
crate - adaka kɛsɛ a wɔɔ nneema gu mu	credo - gyidie/nyinasosem a enya aforo so nkentensoo
crater - amena kɛsɛ a ɛda fom	credulity - ɔwo ɔpɛ sɛ ɔgye biribi di
crave - kon do: sɛ, sɛ, sɛ	creed - 1. gyidi-kasem; 2. gyidi, gyidie, gyedzi
craven - ohufo, ohufo, ohufo	creek - nsu kefewa
crawl - wea	creel - kɛntɛn a wokyerɛ adwene gu mu
crawl - wea	creep - wea
crayfish - ɔbonko, ɔbonko, sɛsɛw	creeping things - mmoa a wo- wea
crayon - kyereɔduru, twereɔduru, kyereɔdur	creeper - hama, homa, ahoma
craze - anibere, anibere, enyiber	creepy feeling - honam popo
crazed - wabo dam/abobo adam	cremate - hyew funu, hye funu, hyew fun
crazy - 1. ɔɔdamfo, ɔdamfoɔ, ɔdamfo; 2. adammo	cremation - afunhyew, afunhyee, funhyew
creak - 1. kasa; 2. su	crescendo - nkɔsoɔ,
cream - sɔde, sɔdeɛ, sɔdeɛ	crescent - ɔsramfa, ɔsramfa, sɔramfa
crease - 1. pompono, pompono, pompo; 2. mpomponee, mpom- ponee, mpomponee	crest - 1. dam, dame, dzɛm; 2. mpampam, mpampam, apam- pamu
create - 1. bo; 2. ye, yo, ye; 3. nwe- ne, nwono, wen	crevice - tokuru tokuro, tokur
creativity - ɔde n'adwen ye ad- wuma	crew - 1. hyɛn mufo, 2. wlemuhyɛn anaa hyɛn mu adwumayefoɔ
creator - ɔbofo, ɔbofoɔ, bofo	crib - 1. mpa; 2. mmoadidi daka, mmoadidi daka, mbowa edzidi daka
creature - 1. aboa; 2. abode, abo de, abodze; 3. ɔteasefoɔ	cricket - 1. abebew, abebe, abebew; 2. nfuntle ahodoɔ; 3. agoro bi, agoro bi, agoro bi
credence - nokware adanseɛ a ɛma wɔgye biribi die	
credentials - 1. obi ho adansedie krataa	
credible - nokware, nokore, nokwar	
credit - 1. aseda; 2. obuo; 3. dimpa, dimpa, dzimpa; 4. gyidi, gyidie, gyedzi; 5. adifiri adefirile, adzefir	

crime - 1. bone, bone, bon; 2. afo- busɛm; 3. amumuye, amumuyo, emumuye, nsemmedie	crone - abrewa
criminal - 1. busufo, busufoɔ, busu- yeyi 2. boneyefo, busuyefoɔ, bo- nyefo	crony - edin a wode ma obi adanfoɔ, ɛbre a ani nnye wonho
crimson - kokoo, kokoo, memen	crook - 1. kyee; 2. ɛbrakyewni, ɔbrakyewni, brakyewni; 3. nsem- medini/obi a onnka nokware
cringe - 1. de hu kotokotow, de hu kotokoto, dze hu kotokotow; 2. wae; 3. di nkuguo	crooked - 1. kyee; 2. kontonkye, kontonkye, kontonkye
cringing - bre eho ase ma	croon - biribi a woka no bokoo ne few so
cripple - 1. sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ; 2. obubuafɔ, obubuafɔɔ, obubuafɔ	crop - 1. twitwa so, twitwa so, twitwa do 2. aba 3. mmoto- koroma
crisis - asenkɛsɛ, asenkɛsɛɛ, asem kɛsɛ	cross - 1. asennua, asendua mbeamudua; 2. bew, bea, bew; 3. twa asu, twa asuo, twa esu; 4. bo fuw, bo fu, bo fuw
crisp - 1. ntem ne ahotosoo so, 2. akyene/awo 3. awo; 4. enn- wunu	crossing-ways - nkwanta
criterion - nyinasodeɛ	crossness - mmobommoboye
critical - tebea a emu ye den	crotch - 1. ahyilaseɛ nkwanta 2. nkorabata
critical times - mmere a emu ye den	crouch - 1. butu; 2. kotow, koto, kotow
criticism - 1. afotu, afotuo, afotu 2. kasatia	croup - onntumi nhome na ɛma ɔbo wa
criticize - 1. ka anim; 2. poopoo; 3. kasatia; 4. pee mu, pɛ mu, feefe mu	crow - 1. bon; 2. anene, anane, adende
croak - apotorɔ su, apotorɔ su, atwer su	crowd - 1. kyere so, kyere so, kyere do; 2. nnipakuw, nnipakuo, nyi-mpa kuw
crochet - nwene/pompam	crown - 1. ahenkyew, ahenkye, ahenkyew; 2. ahemmotire; 3. mpampam, mpampam, apam- pamu; 4. slɛn anum, slɛn num, slɛn enum; 5. wle; 6. si hene, si hene, si hye
crockery - nkuku ne akaka, nku- kuo ne nkaka, nkuku nkaka	crows - bon-(akoko-bon)
crocodile - ɔdenkyɛm, ɔdenkyɛm, denkyɛm	
croissant - paano ketewa bi a ɛte sɛ keeki a wotaa di no anopa	

crucial - cho hla kɛsɛ/ylɛ
crucial-link - ɛtwɛnɛ tɪtɪrɪw
crucible - sohwe a ɛmu yɛ dɛn
crucify - 1. bo asɛnnua mu; 2. sɛ n , sɛnɛ, sɛn
crucifix - asɛnnua, asɛndua, asɛndua
crude - 1. onni ahummoboro; 2. ɔfoɔ
cruel - otɪrɪmɔdɛnfo, otɪrɪmuɔdɛnfoɔ, tɪsɪmɔdɛnyɪ
cruelly - atɪrɪmɔdɛn, atɪrɪmuɔdɛn, tɪsɪmɔdɛn
cruise - 1. kyinkyin, kyinkyini, kyinkyin; 2. po so akwantu, po so akwantuo, po do akwantu
crumb - mporoporowa, mporoporowa, mporoporoba
crumble - furow, furo, furow 2. hwe ase
crumple - 1. moamoa; 2. pompono, pompono, pompon
crusade - 1. ahotsɔɔ ne ahooɔɔn a wɔdɛ hwehwɛ biribi
crusader - obi a ɔdɛ neho hyɛ dwumadie bi mu ɛdɛtɛ ɛho gyɪdie a ɔwo akyl
crush - 1. bubu; 2. bobo; 3. dwere, dwere, dwer; 4. pɛkyɛ; 5. mua
crust - abona, abona, abon
crutch - 1. poma; 2. ayaase, ayaaseɛ, ayaadze
crux - asɛntɪtɪrɪw, asɛntɪtɪrɪ, asɛntsɪtɪr
cry - 1. su; 2. tɛɛ mu, tɛa mu, tɛa mu
crystal - 1. nkyene, nkyene, nkyen; 2. ɔbo, ɔboɔ, boba

crystal-ball - ahwenhwɛ-boɔl
crystal-lize - 1. da; 2. kyere, kyere, kyɛ; 3. yɛ, yɔ, yɛ
cube - afanan
cubit - basafa
cucumba - ɛtɛsɛ nyaadowa akɛsɛɛ nteantea a yɛwɛ no mmono fra salad. ɛho tɛsɛ ankaa-bunu. 2. kukumba.
cud - puwisa/aduane a aye-mmoa di
cudgel - aporibaa, aporibaa, ɔbopraa
cuddle - bam
cuddling-the-baby - ɔgyɛgyɛ akwadaa
cue - nyinasodeɛ
cuff - 1. ataadeɛ nsa; 2. sɔtoro, sɔtor
cuisine - ɔman bi kwan a ɔfaso noa n'aduane
culminate - awɛɛ asɛm/dɛɛ asɪ awɛɛ koraa
cullinary - biribi a ɛfa aduane noa ho
culpabler - ɛfata asotwe 2. bone ho asodie abeda obi so
culprit - omumuyɛfo, omumuyɛfo, omumuyɛfo
cult - 1. Nyamesomkuo bi amanɛɛ a afɔforɔ bu no as; 2. obi-nneyɛɛ a abɛyɛ-biribi a abasoo
cultivate - 1. dɔw, dɔ, dɔw; 2. tɛtɛ, tɛtɛ, tɛtɛsɛ; 3. yɛnɛ no
cultivation - adɔ
cultivator - okuafɔɔ

culture/cultural - nnɪpakuo bi amammɛɛ/asetenakwan
cultured - obi a ɔwo suban pa, onim adeɛ ne adwinɛɛ
culvert - nsuo dodoben a ɛdafam
cumbersome - 1. adeɛ a ɛso na' ɛmu yɛ duro a wonntumi nnsɔa 2. Hwanyann
cumin - tɛtɛ, tɛtɛ, cummin
cumulative - biribi a ɛko so yɛ be-bree
cuneiform - tɛtɛ Parsia ne Asɪrɪa ntwerɛɛ bi a na' wɔdɛ gu ɛfa bi a wato so
cunning - 1. anɪfɛw, anɪfɛɛ, enyɪtɛw; 2. onɪfɛfo; 3. konkonsa;
cunt - kasafi
cup - 1. kuruwa, kuruwa, kuraba; 2. saw, sa saw
cupboard - nua adaka tentɛn bi a wɔkora mu nneema
cupidity - adufudeɛɛ, ɛdzɪfudɛɛɛ
curable - yadeɛ a wotumi sa
curate - ɔsofoɔ
curative - biribi (tɛsɛ aduro) a ɛtumi sa yadeɛ/eyi ɔhaw bi firɪho.
curator - obi a ɔhwe tɛtɛ-adekoradan bi soɔ
curb - slanka
curdle - yɪnya/ anyɪnya
cure - 1. sa yare, sa yadeɛ, sa yarba; 2. aduru, aduro, ɛdur
curer - 1. ahooɔɔn; 2. nya ayaresa
curfew - ɛmera a wɔdɛ hyɛ nnɪpa ma wɔtɛna won fɪɛ a wonnpue

firi bɛɛ bi kosi bɛɛ bi-2. nkotim-nnɔ
curious - 1. ɔsɛmpɛfo, ɔsɛmpɛfoɔ, ɔsɛmpɛfo; 2. nsonɔɛ, nsonɔɛɛ, soronko
curiosity/curiosities - 1. nneema a ɛyɛ anigye, 2. ɔsɛmpɛfoɔ
curl - monkom, monkom, monkyem
currency - sika
current - 1. mɛframa; 2. ɔhwe-amo, ɔhweam; 3. ɛsutsɛn; 4. nɛɛ, nɛɛ, ndɛ
curriculum - twerɛ-to-ho nhyɛ-hyɛɛ a yedi akylɛ
curriculum vitae - obi asɛtenam twerɛtoho tiawa a ɛfa n'adwuma ɛnɛ ne nwomasua a wanya/ɔwo ho
curse - 1. dome, dome, dom; 2. bo dua; 3. dua
curt - pɪtɪrɪw, pɪtɪrɪ, pɪtɪrɪw
curtail - twa so, twa so, twa do
curtain - 1. mmɔɔhɔɔ; 2. ntwa-mutam; 3. ntoma
curtsy - koto sɛɛ
curve - 1. kyea/akyea; 2. konton, kontono, kontom; 3. Kom kontom
cushion - 1. sumli, sumliɛ, sundze; 2. atɛ
cuss - obi a ne bo afu no odi atɛm
custard - nufusuo ne kosua a wɔdɛ aye nnɔkonnɔkɔwadeɛ
custody - 1. afiasɛ 2. kyere obi kosie 3. duam, duam, dadua; 4. nhwɛsɔɔ, nhwɛsɔɔ, nhwɛdo

custom - 1. amanne, amannee, amandze 2. atoromudee 3. beat-a ahohoo a wofiri oman fororo so kokyere won nnooma a wode nam.
customer - odetoni/otomadee 2. obi a okoto adee/obi adee
Customs and Excise - aban adwumayefoo bi a wogyegye nneema a wokra ba ho too
cut - 1. twa; 2. okam, ekam, kam
cute/cuter - ahoofe
cutlass - nkrante, nkrante, adar
cut off - twa twene
cut short - twa so tiaa
cutting - 1. daa osee 2. daa ahoyera
cylinder - awudro bi
cycle - ka dadeponko
cyclone - antwifrede, atwafrede, mframa
cylinder - 1. dade toa ksee bi a wode huhuo/tutuo nframa gu mu noa aduane/wode soso adee 2. dade toa bi a etwaa neho wo afidie mu
cymbal - nsambo dawuru, nsambo dawuro, abonsamu
cynic - 1. okasatiafoo. 2. okyinyefo, okyinyefoo 3. obi a adwen nipa ho adwen-mmone
cynical - 1. okasatiafoo. 2. okyinyefo 3. obi a adepa blara nnye ne fe
cyst - honam mu nsoaee bi a son-sono hyem

D

dab - nsa a wode ka bokoo
dabble - 1. fow, fo, fow; 2. goru, goru, for
dad/daddy - w'agya
daft - kwasea
dagger - sepo
daily - 1. dabaa; 2. daa
dainties - 1. nnokonnokowadee 2. akonno
dainty - 1. akonno, akondo 2. akonnodae 3. anomdaw,
dairy - adwumakuo bi a waton nufusuo ne kyis
dais - asenka adwa
dale - bonsa, bonsa, bonsa
dalliance - nnipa nneyee/won dwumadie a wode see mmere
dally - nyaa
dam - 1. nsu mu ban, nsuo mu ban, nsu mu ban 2. aboa ani, abowa na 3. abodin a wode fre obaa
damage - 1. see, see; 2. di dem, dzi dzem 3. amumuye, amumuyo, emumuye
damage imposed - 1. obi a wobo no ka 2. otua nea w'assee no ho ka
damask - ntoma duruduro bi a wadi adwinnee agu mu
damn - 1. bu fo, 2. ntam kasa a wode da abufuo adie
damnation - afobuo
damp - 1. fokyee, 2. dee afo
damsel - abeawa, abaayewa,

ababaawa
dance - 1. saw, sa, saw 2. asa
dandruff - 1. hoo 2. hurae, hurae, choe
dandy - chopfo, chopfo, chopfo
danger - 1. asiane 2. mmusu, mmusuo, mbusu 3. amane/amanenya 4. amanehunu
dangerous - 1. asiane 2. mmusuo 3. amane 4. eye hu
dangle - sensen, senseene, sensen
Daniel - Otenuafoo
dank - obodan/ebon a emu ntee
dapper - wewe
dare - 1. si ne bo anaa obi asi ne bo 2. twa poa, twa powa; 3. tumi, tumi
daredevil - obi a onya ahudee ye mu anigye
daring - 1. okokoodurufoo 2. oko-koblirfo, okokoblirfo, 3. mmani-nnee 4. obi a onnsuro se obeye adee a eye hu bre a ne nkwa da asiane mu
daries - dare
dark - 1. esum 2. tumm 3. kusuu, kusuu, susuw
darkness - esum: esum, sum
darling - dofo, dofo, dofo
dam - tuatua mu
dart - 1. bo twi, 2. agyan, agyan, agyan,
darting greedily - adufudepe a wode to hye asadee so
dash - 1. bo pankran; 2. tow, to; tow
dashes - nkabom agyirae (-)

dashing - kamkam
data - blibli ho nsem a wobe-tumi akyerkyere mu
date - 1. eda, da; 2. ebere, ebere, ber; 3. oberima ne obaa a w-nante bom anaa wofa wonho ayonko 4. nkyiresla
daub - 1. due, 2. sra, sra, sera
daughter - obabea, obabaa, babasia
daughter-in-law - asew, ase, asew
daunt - 1. puapua 2. blibli yi wo hu
dauntless - 1. obarima, obarima, obayin 2. kokoodurufoo
David - Odofo-pa
dawdle - twentwen, twentwon
dawn - 1. adekyee, adzekyee; 2. anopahema, anapaatu
day - 1. eda, da; 2. adekyee, adekyee, adzekyee
daybreak - anopa
daylight - adekyee
daystar - adekyee-nsoromma
daze - ye basaa
dazzle - 1. nyinam; 2. hyeren
deacon - 1. osomfo 2. osokoma, osokakraba
dead - 1. owufo, owufoo, wufo 2. wuli, wulle, wuli 3. korakora
deaden - 1. kum 2. awu
deadlock - asidi, asidie, esidzi
deadly - owu
deaf - ositifo, ositifoo, asotuenyi
deafness - asitiw, asotire, asotuel
deal - 1. kye; 2. di bata, dzi bata 3. kyefa 4. gua, dwa, gua

deal falsely - twa nkontompo
deal with - di biribi ho dwuma
dear - 1. ɔɔɔfo, ɔɔɔfoɔ, ɔɔɔfo; 2. anidle mu 3. aboɔɔɔn, aboɔɔɔɔn 4. obu no
dearth - ɔkɔm
death - owu, owuo, owu
debar - kame, kame, kam
debase - gu anlm ase, gu anim ase, gu enyim ase
debate - 1. gye akyinnyeɛ 2. akyinnye, akyinnyeɛ, ekyingye
debater - kyinnyeegyefoo
debauch - 1. ahohwi, ahohwie, aho whwi 2. sakasaka potɔɔ 3. asɔw, asɔn, ko
debility - ahɔɔmmɛɛw, ahɔɔmmɛɛ, ahombɛw
debit - 1. ɛkaw, ɛka, kaw: 2. de tew, de te, dze tsew
debonair - 1. ɔyɛmyɛfo, ɔyɛmyɛfoɔ, yamuyiefo 2. fɛfɛ, fɛfɛw
debrief - aban dwumayɛfoɔ a wɔ-bisa no ma ɔde biribi ho amane-ɛɔ ma
debris - 1. nwura dodow, nwlra dodow, wura dodow: 2. asinasin, asini, esinesin
debt - ɛkaw, ɛka, kaw
debtor - 1. ɔde ka 2. ɔkafo, ɔkafoɔ, kafonyi 3. mmaratofoo
debug - nfomsɔɔ a wohwehwe na' wosiesie
debunk - gyidie a obi kyere sɛ ɛye nfomsɔɔ/cho nnhla
debut - ɛda a edikan a obi di agoro/agumadie

decade - 1. mfe du, mfeɛ du, mfe du 2. berɛ tenten
decadent - akyirisano, akyirisanofo, ekyirisano
decatalogue - Mmaradu no, Mmara du no, Mbra du no
decamp - 1. guan, dwane, guan 2. kohunta baabi
decant - nsa a wɔ-hwie gu biribi mu bokɔɔ
decapitate - twa ti, twa tire, twa tsir
decay - 1. sɛɛ, sɛɛ, 2. porɔw, porɔ, prɔw
decease - 1. owu, owuo, owu, 2. wu
deceased - ɛfunu, ɛfunu, fun
deceit - 1. nnaadaa, daadaa 2. hwamɔ
deceitful - 1. nnaadaafoɔ 2. hwamɔ
deceive - daadaa, daadaa
deceiver - 1. ɔdaadaafoɔ 2. osisifo
decelerate - biribi fri asɛɛ nante nkakrankakra
December - ɔpenimma, ɔpenima, Muma
decency - 1. abraɔ pa 2. nidi, anidle, enyidzi
decent - 1. ɛfata 2. fɛfɛfɛfɛ 3. pa, 4. ɔhotewfo, ɔhotefoo, hotsewnyl 5. ade papa, 6. wɔgye tom 7. di nokware
deception - 1. nnaadaa, ndaadaa 2. nnaadaasɛm
decide - 1. nea wɔahye 2. susu

3. dwen ho, dwene ho
decimate - sɛ bebreɛ
decipher - ntwerɔɛ anaa
 ɔkasa a emu nna ho, nanso wanya no nhunye
decision - 1. gynae, gynaeɛ, gynae: 2. nnam, nnam, ndam
deck - 1. hyɛ/ɔhyɛ 2. hyehye, 3. hyɛn abrannaa, ɛhyɛn abrannaa, hɛn abrannaa
declaim - kasa wɔ ɔykyere kwan so
declamatory - obi kasa ɔykyere kwan so te sɛ nea ɔwo agodi-bea
declaration - 1. mpaemuka 2. ɔpae mu ka 3. asɛm 4. dawurbo, dawurobo, dawurbo
declare - 1. ka 2. waka 3. bu 4. ka to gua, ka to dwa so, pae mu ka
declare righteous - bu bem
declassify - nsem a wonam aban tumi so akyere sɛ ɛnnye ahintasɛm blow
decline - 1. gow, go, gow: 2. pow, po, pow
decolonize - ma ɔman bi faahodie
decompose - porɔw, porɔ, prɔw
decongestant - aduro blo a ɛboa obi a awo de no yie ma ɔhome
decontaminate - biribi a wɔtwi ho fɛfɛfɛfɛ
decor - ɛdan/ɛdɛɛm yebea
decorate - 1. hyehye 2. siesie 3. fɛfɛ 4. animuonyam

decoration - 1. nsiesie, nsiesieɛ, nsiesie 2. ahyehyeɛde, ahyehyeɛdeɛ, ahyehyeɛde
decorum - ɔbra pa
decoy - 1. dadaa ko mmusu mu, daadaa ko mbusu mu 2. afiri, afidie, ɛfir
decrease - 1. ye ketewa, yo ketewa, ye kakraba 2. ɛso huan, ɛso hwane, do huan 3. hwane
decree - 1. ahyɛdec 2. mmara, mmara, mbra 3. hyɛ mmara
decreed - 1. hyɛ mmara 2. hyehye 3. yi si ho
decrepit - 1. posoposo 2. w'afu dwono
dedicate - 1. ahofama 2. tu hyɛ 3. bue
dedication - 1. ahosohylra 2. otuhye 3. ahofama
deduce - 1. hu mu 2. bu no nokore
deduct - tew so, te so, tsew do
deduction - 1. te biribi boɔ so 2. ntewso, ntesoɔ, ntsewdo 3. nhumu
deed - 1. obi nnwuma 2. ade, adeɛ, adze 3. adeye, adeyo, adzeyɛ 4. ɔfama nhoma, ɔfama nwoma, fama krataa
deem - 1. susuw, susu, susu: 2. dwen, dwene, dwen
deep - 1. emu do 2. kuronkuron 3. donkudonku
deep shadow - esum kabii
deepen - 1. biribi a woma emu do 2. nya biribi ho nimdeɛ pii

deer - aboa bi a ofri owansane abusua mu. N'abeben ye tenten a cho mmatwematwe
deface - see anl, see enyl
defame - 1. din se: 2. sopa
default - 1. obi di nea esee oye mu hwammo 2. hwammodie 3. twa aborodoo, twa aborodoo, twa aborodoo
defeat - 1. pansam 2. ka gu 3. di obi so nkunim 4. nkogu, nkoguo, okogu
defect - 1. di dem 2. dem, dzem
defective - 1. asce 2. nneema a asce 3. biribi to sin ma ennye adwuma yle
defence - 1. ogye, ogyee, ogye 2. ahoba, mmo
defend - 1. gye 2. bo ho ban
defense - 1. anoyie 2. nea wode yi woho ano
defensive - bammofo, bammo-fo, ban bofo
defer - 1. tu hyeda 2. pene, pen
defiance - asidi, asidle, esidze
defiant - 1. ahantanfo 2. obi po se obaye osotie
deficiency - 1. hia 2. ade bi a adi dem na' ennye pe
deficient - 1. hia 2. nna 3. adehia a ennooso wo biribi mu, 4. ennye papa
deficit - ekaw, aka, ka
defile - 1. gu ho fi 2. gu biribi ho fi 3. see, see 4. efil 5. afae, afae, afae
define - 1. kyere mu 2. hye nsow, hye

nso, hye nsew
definite - fann, fann, pefee
definition - 1. asekyere 2. nkyere-kyeremu
deflate - 1. see obi gyidie 2. dwo koba/bool
deflect - 1. kyea 2. w'amane
deforest - 1. bu kwaee mu nnua, nyinaa. 2. see kwaee
deform - 1. di dem 2. see, see
defraud - 1. bo obi apoo 2. sisi 3. wia
defrauder - 1. omlmfo 2. n h y e - sofo
defray - tua kaw, tua ka,
defrost - 1. nnane nsuo a akye-ne 2. dum fridge ma ice no dane nsuo
deft - 1. wewe, 2. nyansa ne ahochare
defunct - 1. wuli, wulie, wuli, 2. awu
defuse - dwodwo biribi ma ne hu no ba fam
defy - 1. ye asooden 2. di asi, di asie, dzi
degenerate - 1. ensombo koraa 2. ne tebea no nye 3. san akyl, sane, akylra, dan ekylr 4. edi hia 5. Egu anim ase
degeneration - 1. ensombo koraa 2. ne tebea no nye 3. nsanakyiri, nsanakyire, nsanekylr, animguase
degradation - animguase, animguasee, enyimguase
degrading - animguasee
degrade - bre ase, bre adze

degree - 1. aduru baabi 2. nnuril, nnurlic, 3. ano; 4. dilbea, dzebew 5. adee bi tenten
dehydrate - aye hoyaa
deign - bre ho ase
delfy - 1. nyamesom 2. bosom 3. nyame 4. nyamebaa
deject - how wert, ho wert, how wert
dejected - 1. mmoboo, mbobor 2. onni anigye 3. ano akum
delay - 1. twentwen, twentwon 2. slanka
delectable - aniso, enyiso
delegate - 1. obobo, oboboo, bofo 2. soma 3. woma obi kogyina wananmu ye adee ^{de hys} _{de hys}
delete - 1. gyaw, gya 2. yi fi mu, yi fir mu, yi fi mu
deliberate - 1. boapayo 2. anidaho, enyidaho 3. dwennwen ho, dwendwene ho, dwendwen ho 4. breoo, bre, breww
delicacy - 1. aduane a eye ahomeka/papa 2. biribi a etwetwe adwene
delicate - 1. mmeraw, mmer, mbrew 2. akonno, akondo 3. eye kama ne anigye 4. ahwayie
delicatessen - bodwaa a etone nuane test kyills ne aburokyire nam.
delicious - 1. de, daw, 2. dade
dellight - 1. anigye kesee 2. aniso 3. afefedee 4. ope
dellightful - 1. anigye, anigye, enyigye 2. afefedee 4. ope

delimit - tow chye, to chye, tow chye
delinquency - 1. awudisem 2. amumoye, amumuyo, emumuye
delinquent - 1. nkwadaa a woko so di bone 2. nipa bone 3. odeboneyefo, odeboneyefoo, dzebonyenyi, 4. osowulfo 5. asooden
delirious - obi a eslan yadee nti onntumi nkasa yle
delirium - tirimka, tirimka, abo dam
deliver - 1. de ma, dze ma 2. Gye
deliverer - 1. agyenkwa 2. ogyefoo
deliverance - ogyee
dell - bonsa, bonsa, bonsa
delouse - edwie a woyi firil obi/ aboa ho
delphinium - turo kesee a nnua atenten ne nhwren wom
delta - asase tratra a nsuo tre wo ho na' emu paepae ye nsuti be-bree ansaana akogu po mu
delude - 1. nnaadaasem 2. daadaa,
deluge - 1. bo 2. yiri, yi, yir 3. nsuyiri, nsuyire, nsuyiri
delusion - nnaadaa, nnaadaa, ndaadaa
de luxe - nneema a eye na' ne bo ye dene sene ne ntefo a ene no wo abusua koro mu
delve - 1. do mu
demagogue - amamul kannifo

a onam ne manfoɔ nkateɛ so
 nya won akyitaɛ
demand - 1. hwehwɛ 2. bisa, 3. gye
 4. akadan
demarcate - biribi a wɔsi n'ahyɛ
 ɛde te neho firi n'abusua ho
demarcation - 1. ɛhyɛ 2. ɛhyɛ a
 wɔde pɛ ekua/dwumadie bi mu
demean - 1. brɛ ase 2. bu anim-
 tia 3. bo bra, 4. sɛdɛ ɔyɛ nɛdɛ
demeanor ¹ nneyɛ, nneyɛ, ndzeyɛ
² sɛdɛ ɔyɛ nɛdɛ
dement - bo dam
dementia - adwenem yadɛ a ɛyɛ
 hu
demerit - nfomsɔɔ a ɛwɔ biribi ho
demise - awu
demist - pepa nkatanimu no
demo - ɔykyɛ.
demobilize - hwetɛ, hwetɛ, hwetɛ
democracy - 1. kwasafɔ man 2.
 amanfoɔ nisoɔ 3. ɔdodoɔ
 amammuo
demography - adesua a wɔyɛ fa
 nsakyeradɛ a ɛwɔ awodo-doo/
 owuo, awadɛ, ɛne ɔyadɛ a ɛwɔ
 ekua bi ho, ɛwɔ berɛ bi mu
demolish - 1. dwiri 2. bubu 3. sɛɛ
 sɛɛ
demon - 1. adaemone 2. ɔbon-
 sam, abonsam
demon possessed - ɔwɔ ahon-
 hommone
demon goat-shaped - 1. nsasabon-
 sam 2. mpapo- abosom
demonstrate - 1. yi no adi 2. yɛ kyɛɛ
 3. di adanseɛ, dzi dase
demonstration - ɔykyɛ

demoralize - 1. sɛɛ ahooden 3.
 yɛ mmɛɛ 2. bu abaw, bu aba
 abaw
demote - obi a wɔte n'ahoma so
 de twe n'asa
demur - wone biribi nnyɛ adwene
demure - ɔbaa dindiri a ɔsan
 fɛɛ adɛ na' ɔyɛ ne nneɛma yie
den - 1. ɔbon, ɛbon, bon 2. da-
 bere, dabere dabew
denial - nsanakyiri, nsanakyire,
 nsanekyir
denied - 1. pa akyl 2. ɔsanee
denigrate - ɔkasatia a ɛsɛ obi
 almuonyam
denomination - 1. edin, dzin: 2.
 asɔre, asɔr
denominator - dintifo, dintifoɔ,
 dzintifo
denote - 1. kyɛɛ: 2. kari, kari, ker
denounce - 1. bo dua 2. di nka-
 sagua, di nkasadwaa, twir ka-
 satia
dense - 1. kusuu, kusuwu: 2. piti-
 piti, pitsipitsi: 3. gyl-mifo, ogyl-
 mifo, gylmifo
density - biribi a yapempem so
 ama no aye papeɛ na' emu
 aye duru
dent - monkyem, monkyem,
 monkom
dentist - ɛsɛ sɛsɛfo, ɛsɛ sɛsɛfoɔ, sɛ
 datser
denude - 1. hyɛ ahohoraa 2. yi
 adɛ nyinga firi biribi mu
denunciation - 1. abufuo 2. abo-
 huro 3. ntwiri, ntwire, twir 4

bu fo
deny - pa akyiri, pa akyire, pa
 ekyir: 2. kame, kame, kam 3.
 san sane, san
deodorant - aduhwam bi a ɛmma
 wonnte nipadua mu panpan
deodorise - yi panpan firi biribi
 mu
depart - 1. gyae ko 2. firi 3. sim 4.
 man mane, man 5. te neho ko
 6. ko
departure - 1. wafi 2. osimko,
 osimko 3. akwantu ahyeasɛ:
 4. ɔmane, ɔmane, ɔman
department - 1. nkyekyem,
 nkyekyemu, 2. nkorabata
depend - 1. efiri no anaa efiri 2.
 sensen, sensene, sensen 4. gylina
 so, gylina so, gylina do
depict - kyɛɛ
deplete - hwere, hwere, hwer
deplore - 1. tan, tane, tan, 2. ne
 tebea nnyɛ
deploy - adɛ bi a woboa won
 ano ma dwumadie
depopulate - nnipa dodoɔ bi so
 hwan
deport - 1. tu ko 2. twa asu, twa
 asuo, twa esu: 2. bu bra
deportee - obi a watware no
 asuo
deportment - 1. wo nneyɛ 2. sɛ-
 nea wosi yɛ wo nneɛma 3.
 w'abrabo
depose - 1. tu so, tu so, tu do 2.
 nhyɛ a wɔde tu obi adɛ so
deposit - 1. fa si 2. tena 3. de to

ho, de to ho, dze to ho
deposition - 1. tu obi adɛ so. 2.
 ɔdansefoɔ a ɔde n'ano nsem
 fa krataa so kodɛ adanseɛ anaa
 asɛm ɛbre a onntum mma
depositories - aduanekora adan
depot - korabea, korabea, kora-
 bew
deprave - sopa
-d - ohuhuni, ohuhuni, huhunyi
depravity - ahowhbra
deprecate - kyl
depreciate - 1. bu: 2. yɛ ketewa,
 yɛ ketewa, yɛ kakraba: 3.
 huan so, hwane so, huan do
depredation - 1. ntoɔ a akro-
 mfoɔ nam so de fo obi nneɛma
 anaa wɔsɛ no; 2. afow, afow,
 afow
depress - 1. ahoyera: 2. akoma-
 tuo: 3. botow, boto, botow; 4.
 brɛ ase, brɛ ase, brɛ adze: 5.
 mla so, mla so, mla do
depression - 1. adwenem-haw; 2.
 awerchow, awerchow awer
 show mu haw; 3. obon, ɛbon,
 bon
deprive - 1. gye fi nsam, gye fi
 nsam, gye fi nsamu; 2. kame,
 kame, kam:
depriving - kame
depth - 1. emu do, emu do, mu
 do: 2. ebun, ebunu, bun
deputation - 1. asomafo, aso-
 mafoɔ, asomafo: 2. abofo, abo-
 foɔ, abofo
deputize - 1. di dwuma ma obi 2.

gyina obi ananmu
depute - soma
deputies - adwumayfofo
deputy - 1. abediakyire; 2. adia-
 kyiri, adiakylire, edziakyiri.
deputy rulers - mmakoma
derail - hwe ase, bo daadze
derange - see, see, see
derby - agodifofo a wowa kuro bi
 mu agumadie mu nsem
derelict - gow, go gow
deride - 1. di few; 2. si atwetwe, si
 atwetwe, si atwetwe
derides - afewdifofo
derision - 1. di few; 2. ngoroho,
 ngoroho, atwetwesi
derive - nya fi, nya fir, nya fi
dermatitis - yadee a ama honam no
 ye koo na' eye ya
derogatory - nsem kakraa bi a obi
 nim fa biribi anaa ade bi ho
descant - 1. toa nsem; 2. tow dwom,
 to dwom, tow ndwom
descend - sian, slane, sian
descendant - aseni, aseni, asenyl
describe - ka ho asem
description - cho asem, cho asem, ho
 asem
descrie - hwe fi akylirikyiri, hwe fi akyl-
 rikyiri, hwe fir ekylirikyiri
desecrate - gu ho fi
desecration - 1. efi, efi, fi; 2. csee,
 csee, see
desegregate - tumi a wode bera
 ekua bi dwumadie
desensitize - dwodwo obi dwu-
 madie ma no ba fam sene akane

no
desert - 1. anwea-pradaa-so; 2.
 esertso, sarew 3. dwane, guan 4.
 pow; 5. tu gyaw, tu gya,
deserts - awaefoo, cwaefoo
deserts - akafua
deserve - 1. fata; 2. se; 3. cse
desiccate - 1. hata, 2. how, ho,
 how
design - 1. tirimbo, tsirmpow; 2. bo
 po anaa agyina; 3. obi adwene;
 4. adwin, adwini, edwin;
designate - 1. to din, to din, to
 dzin; 2. paw obi ma dwumadie
designation - dintoo, dintoo, dzinto
designer - odwumfofo
desire - 1. hwehwe; 2. anibere;
 3. ahwehwe, ahwehwe, ahwehwe;
 3. akonndo, ako
 nndo, akondo
desirous - 1. akonno 2. cpe biribi
desist - gyae, gyae, gyaa
desk - kyertwpon, twertwpon, kye-
 rtwpon
desolate - 1. da mpan; 2.
 amanfo/afu; 3. ankonam; 4.
 de onnible 5. ntuw, ntuw, ntuw
desolation - 1. amanfo, aman-
 foye; 2. awerhow, awerhow,
 awerhow
despair - 1. awerthoni; 2. akoma-
 tuo; 3. pa abaw, pa aba, pa
 abew; 4. abasamtuo, abasam-
 tuo, abagura
despatch - 1. gya kwan; 2. wie;
 3. kum, ku kum 4. nkra
desperation - anibere, anibere,

enyiber
despicable - 1. okwasea; 2.
 animguaset
despise - bu animtia, bu anim-
 tia, bu enyimtia
despite - mpo, po, mpo
despoll - 1. fom fa; 2. fow, fo,
 fow 3. see bribi
despondency - 1. tia denden; 2.
 abasamtuo, abasamtuo,
 abagow
despot - 1. amanaman atumfofo
 2. katabaako
dessert - adokodokode, adoko
 dokode, adokodokode
destination - okwan awiei, ekwan
 awiee, kwan ewiei
destiny - 1. akwanhyla; 2. hybea,
 hybere, hybea 3. adg aye-
 ntumi nnye ho hwee
destitute - ohiani, ohiani, hianyi
destitution - 1. ohia, ohia, hia; 2.
 ahokyere, ahokyere, ahokyere
destroy - see, see, see
destruction - csee, cseyie, see
desultory - basabasa
detach - yi fi ho
detail - 1. kyerekyere mu; 2. soma
 3. aketewa, ketseaba; 4. nkyere
 kyere
Details - ekyere
detain - sianka
detect - 1. hu; 2. yi adi, yi adi, yie dzi
detective - teteefo polisini,
 teteefo, polisini, teteefo polis-
 inyi
detention - duam, duam, duamu

deter - sianka
deteriorate - 1. see, see, see; 2. ago
deterioration - csee
determine - 1. bo tirim, bo tirim,
 bo tsimu
determined - nnam, nnam, ndam
determination - 1. ahotosoo, 2.
 pintinnye
deterrence - oko ahoba: mmo
 ednam akodee a eye hu a
 wo gye
deterrent - 1. akwanside, akwan-
 side, akwanside; 2. ema nnipa
 bo hu se wobeye biribi
detest - kyi, kyiri, kyiri
detestable - akyide, akyiwadee,
 ekyiwadee
dethrone - tu chene bi adee so
detonate - w'ato topae
detract - huane, so, huane so,
 huan do
detriment - epira/see
detrimental - aboro, aboro, abor
detritus - biribi nkae
detrop - biribi a wonnhia
deuce - dodoo a obi ahye wo ten-
 nis agoro mu
devalue - huane biribi bo so
devastate - see, see, see
devastation - cseyie
develop - 1. nyin; 2. due
development - 1. onyin 2. nkosoo
deviance - su a eye soronko sene
 de nniipa hwehwe
deviate - 1. tere ho/ watere ho;
 2. kyea; 3. man, mane, man
deviation - okyia

device - 1. afiri, afidle, efir, 2. biribi a waye a edi dwuma bi; 3. sum afidle; 4. mmradetoo; 5. okwan a wofa so nya biribi
devil - obonsam, obonsam, abonsam
devious - 1. konkonsani; 2. nkon-tompo ano
devise - 1. bo tirim, bo tirim, bo tsirmu 2. di adwini
devising - bore asemmone
devold - emu hwee
devolve - tumi anaa hokwan bi a wode ma
devote - 1. ma; 2. see biribi ho bere; 3. gye bere ma biribi ye
devoted - odofo, odofo, odofo
devotion - ahofama
devour - 1. we; 2. di, di, dzi
devout - 1. adeftreni; 2. Nyame ferefo, Nyame ferefo, Nyam ferefo; 3. Obi a Nyamesom adi ne ti
dew - obosu, bosuo, bosu
dewdrops - obosuo a esoso
dewy - obosuo afo no
dewy-eye - obi a onnnim hwee na' onni nimdee biara
dexterity - 1. chare, chare, har; 2. obi a ode n'adwene ne ne nsa di dwuma ye
dextorous - hare, here, har
dextrose - Odomakoma asikylre a ewo nuaba, ewo ne, mmoa mogyaa mu
diabetes - asikylre - yadee
diabolical - 1. obonsam, obonsam, abonsam 2. otirimuodenfo

diacritics - enne nyegyee agyi-
diadem - 1. ahemmotire; 2. abotir, abotire, abotsir
diagnose - pee mu, pee mu, pee mu; 2. Doctor fii yarefo hunu nfomsos
diagnosis - w'a hunu yadee a cha oyarefo
diagonal - 1. abira, abira, ebira; 2. akontun; 3. akyea; 4. ekoo
diagram - mfonini, mfonni, mfonnyin
dial - 1. kyim to yle, 2. anim, anim, enyim
dialect - okasa/kasa
dialogue - 1. nkommoo, nkommoo 2. ekoo bi ntam nkommoo
diameter - nhwliromu, nhwliremu, ntwamu
diamond - 1. denkyemmo; denkyemmo, denkyembo; 2. ahemmo
diaper - ntomasin a wode hye adokwaa to
diaphanous - etam nahanaha
diarist - obi a oye nsem ho twere-toho ma wode to dwa akyire yi.
diarrhoea - 1. ayamtu, ayam-tuo, ayamtu; 2. konkuraa
diary - dabiara da asem ho twere-toho nwoma
dice - osikyi, ositi, esikyi
dicey - 1. eye hu kakra; 2. onnim de abesi; 3. asunsumabo; 4. asane wo ho
dichotomy - nsonsonnee kee a eda nneema mmienu ntam.
dictate - 1. ka; 2. hye

dictation - 1. okakyerew, okatwer, okakyerew; 2. chye, chye, nhye;
dictator - 1. otitire; 2. panyin; 3. katabaako
diction - obi nimdee a ode to nnwom/okasa
dictionary - nsem asekyere nwoma
diddle - silka a wogyee fri obi ho senea enfata
dictum - otumfo bi kasaa
die - 1. wu; 2. osikyi, ositi, esikyi
diet - aduan, aduane, edziban; asofo nhyiam, asofo nhyiamu, asofo nhyiamu
dietician - adidie ho futufu
differ - bo abira, bo abira, bo ebira
different - 1. esono; 2. nsonoe, nsonoe
difference - soronko, nsonoe
differentiate - nsonsonnee a woma no da biribi ntem
difficult - den, den, dzen
difficulty - akwanside, akwansidee, akwansidze
diffidence - obi a onni gyidie na' ofere adee
diffident - 1. nyaa; 2. okokoneho; 3. onni gyidie
diffuse - pete, pete, petse
dig - 1. tu; 2. bo
digest - 1. wesaw, wesaw, kosa 2. dwene asem ho te ase
digestion - 1. owesa 2. enane
digestive - 1. enntim yemoo; 2. etumi nnane ntem

digit - obi nsateaa ne kokoromo-to
digital - afidle bi a ede nsemfua/nkannet kyere adee
dignified - 1. wobu no; 2. wobu no na odwo; 3. ewo animuonyam
dignify - 1. fefe 2. hye 3. wowaw
dignitary - obi a owo dibeke kee wo aban/asore mu
dignity - 1. keseye; 2. anuonyam, animuonyam, enyimnyam; 3. anidie
digress - 1. konwan, konkwane, konkwan; 2. mane fri biribi ho
digression - 1. mmane; 2. konkwan
dike - pampin, pampin, mpampi
dilapidated - 1. gow, go, gow. 2. tebea bone
dilate - 1. trew mu, tre mu, tseraw mu 2. ma no ye kee
dilatatory - nyaa
dilemma - 1. nyansayera, nyan-sahra, nyansayera. 2. wonnhu de wonye
diligence - nsiye, nsiye, nsiye
diligent - 1. nsi, nsi, nsi; 2. mmo-denmmo
dill - onunum, nunum, anise
dilly-dally - see bere, see bere, see ber
dilute - fra mu, fra mu, fora mu
dilm - wusiwusi, wusiwusi, wusiwusi
dime - America silka srede
dimension - 1. afefarem, mfearem, mfearmu 2. susu biribi 3. ema biribi ye kee

diminish - 1. huane so, hwane so huan do. 2. hwam; 3. pra ko
diminutive - nketewa mu, nketewa mu, nketaba mu
dimmer - 1. esum, 2. hwani-hwani
dimple - tokuro a ebda obi hwene nkyen ebre a w'asere
din - 1. gyegyegye, gyegyegye, dede; 2. mmenta nne
dine - didi, didi, dzidzi
dinghy - hyemma, hyemma, ham-ba
ding-dong - 1. aben nyegyegye 2. cham; 3. ntakwa
dinner - awiadidi, awiadidi, ewia-ber edzidzi
dinosaur - aboa kasee bi a n'agyi-na ho ware kye denkyem na' owa, a na' owo ho tete nanso won ase atore
diocese - asofopon bi mansini
dip - de bo mu, de do mu, dze bo mu
dipping - si ne firi ase
diphtheria - nsanyadee huuhu bi
diploma - adansedi nhoma, adansedi nwoma, dasedzi nwoma
diplomacy - 1. amansen; 2. adede-destem; 3. onimdeefoo wo nnipa nsemde mu
diplomat - aban dwumayefoo nnanmusifoo
dipsomania - asadweam
dire - 1. hu, 2. bone, bone, bon
direct - 1. kyere, 2. tee, tene, tsen 3. tee, tee, tsenn
direction - 1. akwankyerere; 2. nten-tenso, ntentensoo, ntsentsendo

3. kyerepen
director - 1. okwankyererefo, okwankyererefo, kwankyerenyi; 2. opa-nyin, panin, opanyin
dirge - 1. kwadwom; 2. agyaa-dwo; 3. esu - dwom
dirk - sepo
dirty - efi
dirty - efi, efi, ifi
disable - 1. bubu; 2. onntumi nyina; 3. see, see, see
disabled - 1. bubuafo, bubuafo, bubuafo; 2. onntumi nyina ne nan so
disabuse - bu obi biribi ho fo
disadvantage - 1. abew, abet, abew, 2. ohaw; 3. asawee
disaffect - 1. bo asow, bo ason, sorow
disaffected - 2. otuatewfo, otuatewfo, otuatsewnyi; 3. one obi nnye adwen; 4. onntaa n'akyi
disagree - 1. one no nye adwen; 2. ham; 3. sono, sono, sor
disagreement - 4. wantwian-twi; 5. one obi wo adwene soronko
disallow - 1. omma kwan; 2. gu; 3. kame, kam; 4. wonnye nntom.
disappear - yera, hra, yew -ance -yera, ohra, yew
disappoint - 1. di no hwammo; 2. anim asinsam; 3. daadaa, -ment - 1. hwammodie; 2. anim asinsam; 3. nnaadaa, nnaadaa, ndaadaa
disapproval - 1. omfra; 2. otan,

otan, tan
disapprove - 1. omfra; 2. kyl, kyiri, kyl; 3. wonnpe
disarm - 1. gye akodi fi nsam, gye akodee fi nsamu, gye akodze fi nsamu; 2. bu abaw, bu aba, bu abaw
disarrange - 1. ilma; 2. annhye-hye yie; 3. ye basabasa, 4. hye-hye basabasa
disaster - 1. atoyerankyem
 2. asiane, asian, eslan; 3. amanee
 4. mmusu, mmusuo, mbusu; 5. dwere
disavow - 1. san, sane, san 2. cho asodie nna woso
disband - 1. hwete, hwete, hwete 2. gu dwumadie bi
disbelief - wonnye biribi nni
disbelieve - wonnye biribi nni 2. wose woretwa ntora
disburse - tua kaw, tua ka, tua kaw
disc - kontonkron, kontonkron, ko ntonkron
discard - tow kyene, to twene, tow kye
discern - 1. hu; 2. te aset; 3. nteasee; 4. hunu
discommment - 1. nhumu; 2. nteasee
discharge - 1. ekwanma; 2. sane; 3. yi; 4. tow; 5. tua kai; 6. ye, yo, ye
disciple - osuanl, osuanl, suanyi
discipline - 1. nteeso; 2. nkaanim 3. twe obi aso wo bo ne ho; 4. ateneatene; 5. nniso,

nniso, nhyedo
disclaim - 1. pow, po, pow, 2. wonni cho asodie
disclose - 1. yi ahintase adl; 2. ka kyere; 3. da adl, da edzi
disclosure - 1. da kokoamu asem adl; 2. adida, adida, edzida,
disco - beae a nnipa kosa nom nsa - (chu tetea taa ye hwani-hwani) - 2. *disco*
discolour - 1. biribi hwetee besesa; 2. hu; 3. te ase, te aset, tse ase; 4. hunu
discomfit - 1. ye basaa; 2. tware ano, tware ano, twa ano
discomfiture - 1. ye basaa; 2. ntwareano, ntwaree
discomfort - ohaw, cha, ohaw
disconcerted - 1. eyaw; 2. pon-pono
disconnect - tew mu, te mu, tse mu
disconsolate - mmobommobo, mmobommobo, mbobor
discontent - 1. enni boaseto; 2. nebo nntoo ne yem; 3. aniberee, enyiber
discontentment - 1. ne bo nntoo ne yam; 2. onyaa aniso; 3. aniberee
discontinue - gyae, gyae, gyaa
discord - ntoto
discordant - nneema a esonsone wo okwan a nnfata so
discotheque - hwe disco
discount - 1. ntewso, ntesoo, ntsewdo 2. pow; 3. bo atoro,

bo atoro, bo ator 4. po biribi
discourage - 1. bu abaw, bu abam,
 bu abaw; 2. nsom ago
discouragement - 1. ahometee; 2.
 bu abam; 3. abasamtuo, abasam-
 tuo, abagura
discourse - 1. okasa; 2. nkommɔ,
 nkommɔ, nkombo; 3. nsemka
discourtesy - 1. dwɛɛ, 2. ommuadeɛ
discover - 1. hu; 2. bue so, bue so,
 bue do
discredit - 1. bo adapaa; 2. sɛe obi/
 ka neho nsemmane; 3. dimmane,
 dzin bon; 4. aniwuo; 5. bo atoro,
 bo ator
discreet - 1. obadwemma; 2. ony-
 ansafoo; 3. enidaho, enyidaho
discrepancy - abirabo, eblra
discreption - nkyerkyeremu
discretion - 1. anidaho, enyidaho; 2.
 nnweneho 3. nimdee 4. anifere
discriminate - ye nyinyimu, yo nyiyimu,
 ye nyiyimu
discriminating - 1. animhwe; 2. nyi-
 yimu
discrimination - 1. nyiyimu; 2.
 animhwe
discus - dadeɛ tratra drudru ketewa
 bi a aguamadifo to no sɛ ebɔɔ
discuss - 1. kasa ho; 2. bisabisa
discussion - nkommɔ, nkombo
disdain - 1. bu animtia, bu animtia
 bu enyimtia; 2. po biribi
disease - oyare, oyadeɛ, yarba
disembark - 1. si fam; 2. fir kal mu si
 fam; 3. slan, slane, dwir
disembodied - biribi a enni

nipadua tɛsɛ etire a honam
 ntua soɔ
disenchanted - biribi a w'od-
 wene
 sɛ ensombo biow
disenfranchise - hokwan a obi
 wo-
 sɛ oto aba a wɔgye fri ne nsam
disengage - 1. te ntamu; 2. tete
 biribi a afam ntam; 3. san,
 sane, san
disfavour - 1. otan, otane, otan;
 2. onpe-no
disfellowship - 1. tu obi fir baabi; 2.
 tu
disfigure - 1. di dɛm, di dɛm, dzi
 dzɛm; 2. sɛe, sɛe, sɛe
disgorge - fe
disgrace - 1. sopa; 2. bo aho-
 hora, 3. animguase, animgua-
 sɛe, enyim-guase; 4. aniwuo; 5.
 ahohoraa
disgruntled - 1. abufuo, 2.
 oniberefoo, enyiberfo
disguise - 1. sakyera; 2. sesa; 3.
 hintaw, hunta hunta; 4. ohin-
 taw, ohinta, hunta
disgust - 1. akyideɛ, kyiri; 2. atan-
 tan-nɛe; 3. fono; 4. otan/tane;
 5. Ahl. 6. akyiwadeɛ, 7. ɛye nfone
disgusting - 1. akyiwadeɛ; 2. ɛye
 nfone; 3. tane; 4. atantanneɛ
dish - 1. asanka, ayowa, yaaba;
 2. aduan, aduane, edziban
dishearten - 1. tu obi bo/n'akoma;
 2. akomatuo; 3. obi gyidie resa
disheveled - aye basaa

dishonest - 1. onye nokwafoo; 2.
 konkonsa; 3. kururu; 4. otorofoo
dishonest-gain - adufudepe
dishonour - 1. bu animtia; 2. enni
 anidle; 3. ahohoraa; 4. anim-
 guaseɛ; 5. nnipa mmu no
dishy - obaa kasaa a odo kamfo
 berima sɛ oye
disillusion - abasamtuo
disinclination - 1. otwentwen,
 twentwen, otwentwon 2. wote
 nka sɛ wonnpɛsɛ woye biribi
disinfect - tew ho, te ho, tsew ho
disinfectant - aduru, aduro, edur
disinformation - atosɛm
disinherit - 1. kame awunnyade,
 kame awunnyadeɛ, kam 2. obi
 a wose nsa nnka w'awunnya-
 deɛ
disintegrate - 1. tetew mu, tete
 mu, tsetsew mu; 2. biribi mu
 tete ye nketewa pli; 3. abu-
 suabo bi bɛye mmɛɛ a enni mu
 blow; 4. akomatuo
disinter - biribi a w'asan de reye
 adwuma blow
disinterest - enni anigyeɛ blow
disjoin - huan, hwane, huan
disk - computer ho adeɛ bi a
 ekora nsem so
dislike - kyi, kyiri, kyir
dislocate - huan, hwane, huan
dislodge - tu
disloyal - biriblara ho nte mma
 won
disloyalty - kontompo, nkon-
 tompo, kontompo

dismal - 1. awerɛhow, awerchoo,
 awerhow 2. adi nkoguo
dismantle - tutu
dismay - 1. ahodwiriw, ahodwirie,
 ahodwir 2. bo hu; 3. ye basaa
dismember - twitwa/twitwa mu
dismiss - 1. pam; 2. tu; 3. gya kwan
dismount - si fam, si fam, si famu
disobedience - 1. asooden; 2.
 asoodenyɛ; 3. kasante, kasaante
disobedient - 1. asooden; 2.
 kasante
disobey - ye asooden, yo asoo-
 den, ye asoodzen
disorder - 1. sakasaka; 2. aye
 hwanyann; 3. oyare, oyadeɛ,
 yarba
disorganize - ye basabasa, yo ba-
 sabasa, ye basabasa
disorientate - n'anl so atan on
disown - 1. pow, po, pow, 2. pa
disparage - twiri, twiri, twir
disparate - nneema a esonsone
dispassionate - obi a odo, na'
 owo nteaset a ne nkateɛ nni ne
 so
dispatch - soma
dispel - pam
dispense - 1. kye; 2. biribi a wode
 ma nnipa; 3. gyaw, gya, gya
dispenser - oduyɛfo, oduyɛfo,
 oduyɛfo
disperse - 1. hwete, hwete,
 hwetse; 2. pansam; 3. bo
 asesa
dispersed - 1. asesaboofo; 2. ah-
 wete

dispirit - 1. bu abasam; 2. tu bo 3. wo gyidle ne w'a ngye asa
displace - yi fi gynabea, yi fi gynabea, yi fi gynabew
display - yi kyere
displease - 1. anye no de; 2. onpe; 3. anye wo n'aniso; 4. ye ahi, 5. hye wo abufuo 6. ye no ya.
displeasure - 1. ahi, ahi, ehi 2. wo koma nntoo wo yam
disport - obi regye n'anl wo anigye-bea
dispose - 1. tu, 2. fa ma; 3. ofa 4. wonnhia blow 5. sie
disposed - owo komapa anaa opepa
dispoiling - fo nneema
disposition - suban
dispossess - 1. di so; 2. gye fi nsam, gye fi nsamu
disprove - atoro
disputation - wosusu asem bi a nniipa nnye nntum ho
dispute - 1. oham; 2. ntakwakoo; 3. gye akynnye, gye akynnye gye ekyingye;
disqualify - 1. woma obi a w'anni mmera so gyae biribi ye; 2. pam, pamo, pam
disquiet - 1. dadwen; 2. haw; 3. ohaw; 4. si apini
disregard - 1. bu animtia; 2. onnye osotie; 3. bu ani gu so 4. onnkyere obuo; 5. pa 6. kame, 7. gya to ho 8. pa 9. to apomafu
dispar - biribi a asae/wonnhwe no yle

disrepute - biribi hwere n'anl muonyam anaa dinpa
disrespect - 1. ahohora; 2. po; 3. onni obuo; 4. animtiabuo
disrobe - yi atade, yi atade, yi atar
disrupt - 1. see, 2. hwanyan, hwanyan, huenyan
disruption - 1. see asomdwoe; 2. mpaapaemu, mpaapaemu, mpaapaamu
dissatisfaction - 1. ne bo ntoo ne yem; 2. wonnyaa aniso/aboto-yemo; 3. anibere, anibree, enyiber
dissect - gua, dwa, gua
dissection - nhwehwemmu a woye no aboa/niipa a w'awuo funu ho
disseminate - 1. biribi a wokyekye ma nniipa; 2. dua; 3. gu; 4. pete, pete, pete
dissent - 1. gye kylim 2. one no nnye adwen
dissension(s) - 1. aperepere; 2. akasakasa
disservice - biribi a woye de pira nniipa
dissident - obi a osoretia n'aban
dissimulate - obi adwene anaa nkate a ode hunta
dissipate - pansam, 2. see adee nkweisea so
dissipation - 1. brakyew, brakyee, brakyew; 2. biribi yera; 3. see biribi
dissipate - ahohwie

dissipated - ahohwie
dissolute - obrasae
dissolution - osae
dissolve - 1. refiri nsuo; 2. gu; 3. hono; 4. nane,
dissolved - 1. dwiri; 2. hye see
dissonance - okoroye ne ntiasee a enni biribi mu
dissuade - 1. nhye/nkuranhye a wode ma obi ma ogyae biribi ye 2. daadaa
distaff - otadua
distance - ntam, ntamu, ntamu
distant - akylirikyiri, akylirikyiri, ekyir-kyir
distate - 1. mfonee, mfonee, mfon; 2. ahi, ahi, ehi
distemper - 1. asoroka, asoroka, abofon; 2. akaadoo anaa akaduro a w'hono no nsuom de ka
distend - 1. bea mu, ba mu, baa mu 2. obi nipa dua no baabi ahono/asoa
distension - asoa/ ahono
distill - noa
distinct - 1. nsonoe, nsonoe, 2. biribi a wohu no yle
distinction - 1. pae mu; 2. Nso noe; 3. soronko; 4. obi a oye-adee papaapa
distinctly - petee
distinctive - eda nso
distinguish - 1. yi yi mu; 2. hu mu; 3. kyere mu
distinguished - 1. onimuonyam-fo; 2. owo animuonyam; 3.

wagye din
distort - 1. konton; 2. kyea 3. ekisa
distortion - okyea
distract - dan ani, dane ani, dan enyiwa 2. biribi mma w'adwene nkko so; 3. ahoha; 4. bre
distract - 1. biribi mma w'adwene nkko nea woye so; 2. eyl wadwene firi so; 3. ntane-ani, ntanenyi; 4. dwumle a egyegye nniipa ani
distrait - onhwe so na n'anl nni ho
distraught - 1. wahaw, waye ba-saa
distress - 1. haw, ha, haw; 2. amane-hunu, amanehunu, amandzehun 3. owo asane mu; 4. ahohla
distribute - kyekye
district - 1. omansin, mansin, mansin; 2. ehye so kanko
distrust - 1. onnye obi nni; 2. gye kylim
disturb - haw, ha, haw
-ance - ohaw
disunion - 1. mpaapaemu, mpaapaamu; 2. koroye anaa ntiasee nni won ntem
disuse - wonfa biribi nni dwuma blow.
ditch - 1. oka, 2. eka
ditty - dwom, dwom, ndwom
diurnal - dwumadie a woye no adekye nkooa
divan - mpa bi
dive - do asuko, do asuko, do

esuko
diver - osudwareni
diverge - 1. man, mane, man 2. nsonnoe
diverse - ahorow, ahodoo
diversify - ye bebre, ahodoo
diversity - ahorow
diversion - 1. anigye, anigyede; anyigyedze 2. adee a emma w'adwene nko biribi ye so
divert - 1. kyea; 2. gye ani, gyegye ani, gye enyi
divest - gye fi nsam, gye fir nsamu, gye fi nsamu
divide - kye mu
divided - 1. akye; 2. di asie
dividend - 1. mfasoo 2. emu akye, kyefa; 3. okye-foo, okyefo
divination - 1. nkrom; 2. nkromhye
divine - 1. osoro, sor; 2. kronkron; 3. Nyame; 4. anyankonne, anyankonne,
diving - do suko
divinity - 1. ade kronkron/osoro 2. nyame/nyamebaa 3. adesua a efa Kristosom ho
division - 1. emu akyekye anaa apae; 2. nkyem, nkyemu, 3. mpaepae mu
divisive - akasakasa
divorce - awaregu, awareguo, awargu
divulge - de to gua, de to dwa so, dze to guamu
D.I.Y - adee bi a woankasa wo sie sie no wo fie
dizziness - anisobiri, anisobirie,

enyidobir
do - ye, yo, ye
Dorcas - owansan
docile - 1. brefo, brefo, brefo 2. onipa/aboa a odwo na' wotumi de no di dwuma
dock - 1. hyen gyinabea, hyen gyinabere, hyengyinaa; 2. kanko
dockyard - baabi a woye po so hyen
docket - krataa bi a w'ahyehye nneema a two amanede bi mu agu soo esan kyere nipa koro a ne dea
doctor - oduyefo, oduyefoo, datser
doctrine - nkyerkyere
document - nhoma, nwoma, nwoma
dodder - hinhim
doddle - biribi a eye mmere se wobeye
dodge - guan, dwane, guan
doer - odwumayefoo nsiyefoo
doff - tu kye ebre a worekyea
dog - 1. okraman, okraman, bodom; 2. siane, slane, slan
dogged - nnam, nnam, ndam
dogma - gyidl, gyidle, gyedzi
doldrums - bea bi a ade foforo blaa mmaa ho
dole - 1. kyekye; 2. silka a aban tua ma won a wonnye adwuma
doleful - mmobommobo, mbobor
doll - 1. abaduaba 2. w'ani gye biribi ho
dolphin - obo mu adwene bi.

Ayaa wonante bom bebre
dolt - 1. nkwasasem; 2. kwapae, kwapae, kwapaa
domain - 1. ahe man 2. bea bi
dome - dan nkuril bi a waye no kurukuru
domestic - 1. ofie 2. ayemma
domestic animals - ntoteboa
domicile - ofi, efie, fi
dominate - di so, di so, dzi do
domination - nniso, nnisoo, nhyedo
domineer - 1. hye obiso; 2. di obi so; 3. puapua
dominion - 1. oman, oman, man; 2. di so; 3. tumidle
don - 1. hye atade, hye atade; atar 2. sukuu kunin kyerekyere-foo; 3. okyerkyerefo, okyerkyerefo, kyerekyereyi
donate - ma
donation - akyedde, akyedee, akyedee
done - wie dwumadie
donkey - afurum, afurumu, efurum
donor - 1. odomfo, odomfo, odomfo 2. obi a otwe ne mogya ma ayarefo
doom - 1. atemmu, atemmuo, atsembu; 2. daakye bi a eye hu
doomsday - wase awlee
door - opon, epono, pon
doorpost - aponnwa
doormat - kete ketewa bi a eso we-rewere a wotwitwiri won nan woso ebre a worewura dan mu
doorway - aponwatifi

Dora - asemkeka
Doris - okyengyefoo
dormant - biribi a agyae dwumadie, nanso ebefefe
dormitory - dabea, dabere, dabew
Dorothy - Onyankopon ahyehye
dose - aduru, aduro, edur
doss - ko nko
dot - 1. nsisiwa nkuruwa - nkurruwa; 2. ahyenso ketewa krukruwa bi (wotumi de si moma so); 3. nnoo-ma a atwa ahyia nketenketekrukruwa; 4. biribi a esi wo ne bere so papepe
dotage - biribi a anyini dodo na' aye mmere
dote - odo kesee a wowo ma obi, na'enti wonnihu ne nfomsos
dote on - koko
dotty - 1. ade bi a eye nwanwaa anaa ahodwiri; 2. n'adwenem ka no kakra
double - 1. nta; 2. abien, mmien, eblen; 3. tu mmirika, tu mmirika, tu embirika
doubt - gye akyinnye, gye akyinnye, gye ekyingye
douche - 1. bentoo; 2. sa; 3. hohoro mu, hohoro mu, hohoro mu;
dough - mmere, mmere, mber
dour - obi a onni do na'eye katee
douse - fa biribi nu nsuo mu 2. fa bo sra 3. dwodwo biribi 4. ogya a woma no gyae so
dove - aboronomia, aburuburuw, aburuburo,

ebubur
dowdy - botoo
down - 1. ehum 2. ase, ase, daa-
 dze
downfall - 1. asehwee, asehwe
downhearted - akomatuo
downpour - nsuto
downreading - ntiatlasoo
down-trodden - won a wohye won
 so
dowry - tlade, tladee, tsir sika
doze - to nkom/nko
dozen - dumlen, dumlenu, dueblen
dozy - obl ada a n'anl nna ho
drab - botoo/ennye anigye
draft - 1. kuw, kuo, kuw; 2. nnipakuo
 a wode won ko baabi koye
 adwuma 3. twere krataa anaa
 kasa nhyehye a edikan
draftsman - odwumafo a oye odan
 nfonin gu krataa so
drag - 1. twe ko; 2. twe ase, twe
 ase, twiw adze
dragnet - asau
dragon - 1. otweasee; 2. oye anan-
 sese mu aboa bi a otese kotere
 a owo ataban ne abo-were na'
 opu gya firil n'anom
dragonfly - adwarekwaa
dragoon - osraani
drain - 1. we; 2. agyensu, agyensuo,
 3. twe mu nsuo
drainage - nhyehye a woye de twe
 nsuo firil baabi
drama - oyekyerede, oyekyerere, oye-
 kyeredze
dramatic - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa, 2.

ennye adewa; 3. mpofirmu
drape - hyehye
draper - 1. ntamatnfo, ntamatn-
 foo, otatnyi 2. bodwaa
drastic - 1. den, dzen 2. nsakrae
 tititw
draught - 1. anonne, anonnee,
 anondze; 2. abonten nframa a
 eba dan/kai mu
draughts - dam, dame, dam
draughtsman - hwe draftsman
draughty - odan a nframa nwuu-
 wunuu fa mu
draw - 1. twe; 2. saw, sa, saw; 3.
 san sane, san
drawing - 1. ye nfonin; 2. nfonin-
 adwinnee a wode twerodua
 anaa adubre ye
dread - suro
dreadful - 1. hu anaa eye hu 2.
 bumbo; 3. ehu
dream - 1. odae, daee, daa; 2. so
 dae
dreamy - tebea bi a obl ko mu
 ma eye te senea credwene
 anigyesem bi ho
dreary 1. awerethow, awerthoo,
 2. obl aboto anaa w'ahaw
dredge - 1. werew nsu ase, were
 nsuo ase, werew nsu ase; 2.
 afidle bi a wode tu anaa were
 nsuo ase hwehwe sika kokoo
dregs - 1. epuw, epuo, betun 2.
 nnipa kuo bi a wosusu se wonho
 nni nfasoo
drench - 1. fow, fo, fow; 2. nlsuo
 gu pli; 3. gu so nsuo

drenched - anom amee
dress - 1. hyc; 2. fura, fira, fura 3.
 atade, atadee, atar 4. ntama,
 ntoma, tam
dressing - 1. aduru, aduro, edur 2.
 kuru ntama, kuro ntoma, kur do
 tam
dressmaker - ataadepamfo
dribble - 1. twe ase, twiw adze; 2.
 sosow, sosow, sosow; 3. watwe
 obl a one no bo bool
dried - hwe - dry
Dry -
drift - 1. yera, hra, yew. 2. nframa
 hu biribi ko 3. slane ho
drill - fitil, fittle, fitsil; 2. nsrabo,
 nserabo; 3. ntama dennen bi,
 ntoma denden bi, tam
 dzendzen bi
drink - 1. nom; 2. annone,
 anonnee, anondze
drink offering - ahwlesa
drip - sosow, sosow, sosow
dripping - 1. hono; 2. srade, sraade,
 seradze
drive - 1. ka; 2. pia; 3. okwan,
 okwan, okwan; 4. nnam nnam,
 ndam
drizzle - 1. pete pete, petse 2.
 bosuo gugu
droll - asem kwaa, asenkwa,
 nsenkwaa
dromedary - afunum ponko
drone - odowa nini, wowa nini,
 odowa nyin
drooling - ano a esoso nsuo
droop - 1. gua, dwa, guan 2.

esensen ho
drop - firil to, firil to, to
dropsy - 1. ataataa; 2. sasaboro
dress - 1. dadebin, dadebinl,
 dutu 2. efi 3. biribi a wobu
 no se edi hia anaa ne tebea
 nnye
drought - ope
drove - kuw, kuo, kuw
drown - 1. wu asuwu, wu
 asuwuo, wu nsumu; 2. men,
 mene, men
drowse - 1. to nkom; 2. to nko
drowsy - to nko
drub - boro, bo, bor
drudgery - anihaw dwuma, aniha
 dwuma, enyiha dwuma
drug - 1. aduru, aduro, edur; 2.
 ma
drug-trafficking - nnubone ton
drum - 1. akyene, twene, kyen; 2.
 ankora, ankore, akora 3. yan,
 yane, bo
drunk - bow nsa, boro nsa, bow
drunkard - osabofo, osabofo
 osabokwafo
dry - 1. wo; 2. hata; 3. how, ho,
 ho 4. wosee, wosee, wesee
dryer - afidle a two nneema
dual - ablen, mmlenu, eblan
dub - 1. ma din, ma din, ma dzin
 2. sra ho, sera ho
dubious - 1. keserenee, ke-
 serenene, konsee 2. wonnye
 biribi nni
duck - 1. dokodoko, dabodabo,
 dokodoko; 2. awere, awedee,

wer; 3. bo mu ase, bo mu ase, bo mu adze; 4. do asuko, do esuko, do esuko
duct - dodoben a nsuo fa mu
dud - 1. ofo; 2. ade foo
dude - oberima
dudgeon - bre a abufuo ahye wo so
due - 1. kyefa; 2. bere du, bere du, ber dur
duel - baanu ko, baanu ko, beenu ko
duet - baanu dwom, baanu dwom, beenu ndwom
duff - cho nni nfasoo
duff-up - see nneema
dulkers - adowa
dull - 1. mmosoo; 2. bosaa, 3. kusuu; 4. aso asene anaa asensene 5. bosoo; 6. aye mmere;
dumb - mum, mumu, mmum
dummy - ohoni, ohoni, honyin
dump - 1. de sum ho, de sum ho, dze sum bo; 2. sumina
dumping - abete, abete, abetse
dummy - nnipa tiatia a osan so
dun - 1. dan kaw, kane ka, dan kwa 2. ade kokoo nnodoo, kokwaa
dunce - 1. osua adee a onnhu 2. wabon; 3. okwapae, okwapae, okwapaa
dune - koko, kokoo, kokwaa
dung - 1. sebec; 2. kyereboa; 3. ebin, ebinl, ebin; 4. mmoa ksee - binl; 5. efi
dunghill - sumina
dungeon - 1. aflase; 2. amoa, amena, mona; 3. abanksee

ase afiase; 4. amena a esum wom
dingy idols - abosom hunu
dunk - biribi a wode nu nsuo bi mu ansaana w'amene anaa w'adi
duo - nnipa mmlenu a wobom to nnwom
duodenum - nsono ketewa a eben funuma noho
dupe - 1. sisi 2. daadaa obi
duplicate - 1. mmoho, mmoho, mboho; 2. nfonin anaa ntwerce a wode afidie yi ne nseso
uplicator - afidie a wode yi biribi nseso
uplicity - 1. nnaadaa; 2. atosm
durable - 1. etumi kye; 2. ewo hoda; 3. den, den, dzen
duration - okye, okyer, okye
durbar - aguabo, adwabo, guabo
duress - 1. nhye 2. nnooma a ahye obi so ksee
during - bere, bere, ber
dusk - anwummere, anwummere, ewimber
dusky - wusiwusi, wisiwisi, wusiwusi
dust - 1. futuru, futuro, mfutu; 2. dote, dote, detse; 3. prapra ho
dust bin - 1. bola adaka 2. kyen-see/adaka a wode nwira gu mu
duster - mopaho, mpopahoo, mpopaho
dustman - 1. booraman; 2. opira

prafos
duty - adwuma, adwuma, edwuma: asede, asdee, asdze; amanne, amanne, amandze
dwarf - 1. mmoatia; 2. epira, pira; 3. sen, sene, sin
dwel - 1. tena; 2. te, te, tse
dwelling - trabea, tenabere, tsenabew
dwindle - 1. to ape 2. eni ahoo den 3. ye ketewa
dye - hye
dysfunctional - agylgya
dynamic - 1. ahoo den; 2. ewo ahoo den ne atirimpo 3. den-nen, denden, dzendzen;
dynamite - otopaet, otopyet
dynasty - adehyebusua, adehyebusua, adzhyebusua
dysentery - konkuruwa, konkuruwa, konkuruwa
dyslexic - akenkan ye obi dene esian n'adwene a cho aka nti
dyspeptic - obi a ne yefonontumi nyam aduane na'ohunu amane.
dyspepsia - ayankaw, ayamkeka, ayamkaw

E

each - 1. ekoro, kor; 2. blara
eager - 1. nsiye; 2. hyew, hye, hyew,
eagerness - ahopere, ahopere, ahoper.
eagle - okore, okode, okor

ear - aso, aso, asowa
eardrum - w'asom honam bi a ema wote asem
early - ntem, ntem, ntem.
earn - 1. gye; 2. nya
earnest - 1. nsiyeni nokwaredifoo. 2. aniberefo, aniberefo, enyiberfo; 3. ntoase, ntoase, ntoase
earphone - afidie bi a yede hye yen asom tie nnwom
earth - 1. asase, asase, asase; 2. dote, dote, detse; 3. fam, fam, famu
earthem - dote, dote, detse
earthen vessel - dote, anwenne
earthenware - nkuku ne nkaka, nkukuo ne nkaka, nkukunkakar
earthenware vessel - 1. ahina; 2. sukuruwa
earthquake - asasewosow; asasewosoo, asasewosow
earthworm - efam nsonsono
ease - 1. home; 2. dwoodwo; 3. dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe
east - apule, apuee, epuel
Easter - Yesu amanehun da
easy - mmere, mmere, mberew
eat - 1. di, di, dzi; 2. we
eaves - ntanoa, ntanoa, ano
ebb - 1. huan, hwane, huan; 2. odwo, dwo, dwe
Ebenezer - Adom ara kwa
ebony - okisibiri, okisibire, dua biri
ebullient - hyew, hye, hyew,
eccentric - obi kuta su bi a eye

nwanwa anaase eye soronko
ecclesiastes - osenkafo
ecclesiastic - osokoo
echo - 1. gylgye, gyegye, gyegye
 2. nyegye
echoed - retimu
electric - gyidle mu nea eye a wode di dwuma.
eclipse - 1. bosome no si awia kwan ma esum ba asase so bere flaa bi; 2. esum ba; 3. sen, sene, sen
ecological - biribi a efa nnipa akuo hodoo ne nneema a atwa yenho ahyla ho banbo ene asetena nko animu ho.
ecologist - 1. odenimfo a osua abusuabo a efa nnua, mmoo, nnipa ene dec atwa yenho ahyla ho; 2. nnipa a wogyee di se esese wode nneema a atwa yenho ahyla ene odomankoma nneema di dwuma yle, na' wobo ho ban.
economic - 1. oman-sikasem, ne-nnwuma ene n'adwadle nhyehyee; 2. kuo bi sikasem ene n'adwadle nhyehyee; 3. adesua a efa sɛdɛt kuo bi ye ne sika-sem, ne-nnwuma ene n'adwadle nhyehyee
economical - onnsɛ sika bebreɛ, 2. ennhia sika pii; 3. obi a ode ahweyle ne nyansa di sika.
economist - obi a osua sikasem ne adwadle nhyehyee
economize - sika a wohwe so yle denam di a wonni no basaa
economy - 1. sɛnea wɔsi ye sika

sem, nnwuma ene a d w a d i e nhye hyee; 2. sikasem nhyehyee; 3. sikadle ho ahweyle; 4. ahodet anaa sika a wanya afiri nnwuma mu
ecosystem - biribi a efa nnua ne mmoo a wote faako ene abusuabo a eɛa won ntem, ene dec atwa wonho ahyla ho
ecstasy - 1. ahurusi, ahurusie, ehurusi; 2. ahodwiri
ecumenical - asɔre nyinaa nkaɔm
ecumenical spirit - asɔre nyinaa nkaɔm honhom
eczema - 1. ntutule; 2. fifirese, fifise
eddy - atwafɛdɛɛ
edge - 1. ano; 2. sew, se, 3. to ano
edging - biribi a wode si adet bi ho ma ne hwebea ye fe
edible - 1. aduane a eye na' awuduro nnim; 2. adidide, edzidzide,
edible lucust - nketekyire-ahodoo
edict - mmara, mmara, mbra
edifice - oɔan, eɛan, dan
edify - kyerekyere
edit - hyehye
edition - 1. enwoma, asemma nwomaa wotintim no wo bere koro blaa mu; 2. T.V. /radio so dwumadie
editor - nhoma sesewfo, nwoma sesefoo, nwoma hyehyefo
editorial - nwoma/nsemmua-

nwoma twerfoɔ
educate - kyerekyere
educated - 1. akyerakyerefoɔ; 2. w'akyerakyere no
education - 1. adesua anaa nkyerekyere; 2. nwomasua
educator - akyerakyerefoɔ
Edward - oɔwɛmfoɔ - pa
effeminate - 1. bɛtɛɛ, berima abusuabo a eɛa won ntem, ene dec atwa wonho ahyla ho
ecstasy - ahurusi, ahurusie, ehurusi,
ecumenical spirit - asɔre nyinaa nkaɔm
ecumenical spirit - asɔre nyinaa nkaɔm honhom
eczema - fifirese, fifirese, fifise
eddy - atwafɛdɛɛ
edge - ano, -sew, se, sew: to ano to ano, to ano
edging - biribi a wode si adet bi ho ma ne hwebea ye fe
edible - 1. adidide, adidideɛ, edzidzide 2. aduane a eye na' awuduro nnim
edict - mmara, mmara, mbra
edifice - oɔan, eɛan, dan
edify - kyerekyere
edit - hyehye
 -lon- enwoma/asemma nwoma a wotintim no wo bere koro blaa mu, T.V./radio so dwumadie
 -or- nhoma sesewfo, nwoma sesefoo, nwoma hyehyefo
Editorial - nwoma/nsemmua-

nwoma twerfoɔ
educate - kyerekyere
education - adesua anaa nkyerekyere; 2. nwomasua
educator - akyerakyerefoɔ
Edward - oɔwɛmfoɔ - pa
eel - aberekuri, aberekuri, aberɛku, oyoyo
eel - 1. aberekuri, aberekuri, aberɛku; 2. oyoyo
eerle - hu
efface - 1. dwerɛ; 2. popa, popa, pepa; 3. tu gu. ~~tu gu~~
effect - 1. nka; 2. dec efirim aba anaa dec eɛe ba; 3. ye, yo, ye
effective - 1. eɛi mu; 2. nteaseɛ wom; 3. eɛe mmuae pa ma; 4. den, dzen
effectual - 1. aɛi nkunim, 2. eɛe nea worehwehwe no aba
effeminate - 1. bɛtɛɛ, 2. berima aye se oɔbaa.
effervesce - 1. obi nneyee mu anigyee; 2. huru, hu hur,
effete - 1. borokoo, borogoo, bo koo; 2. obi a oye mmere na' onni tumi blaa.
efficacy - nnamye
efficiency - nnam, nnam, ndam
efficient - 1. nnamye; 2. otumi ye biribi yle
effigy - 1. biribi a wode gylɛa ho ma obi a wonnɛ n'asem; 2. ohoni, ohonyin
effluent - adwinnan bi adwuma ho nneema a w'aye ama aka ho nsuo wo

effort - mmɔdemmo, mmɔdenbo, mmɔzenbo
effortless - 1. w'ammere ho koraa anaa wammo ho mmɔden blara; 2. wanya biribi mmeremmere.
effrontery - animhare, animuchere enyimhar
effulgence - chyeren
effusion - mmoroso, mmorosoo, mbordo
effusive - obi a oyi aye mmorosoo, anaa ɔde anigyeɛ tontom adeɛ
egalitarian - nhyehyeɛ bi a nnipa nyinaa wo hokwan pe na' obi nkylene ble
egg - kesua, kosua, kylrefua
egged on - hwanyan no
ego - obi adwene wo n'ahodeɛ ho
egotism - 1. animuonyamhunupɛ; 2. ahope; 3. obu ne ho
egotism - 1. atutupesoo 2. animuonyamhunupɛ
egotist - obi a obu neho
egret - nantwi anomaa, nantwie anomaa, nantwi anoma
eight - awotwe, nwotwe, awotwe
eighteen - edunwotwe
eighty - aduwotwe
either - ablen mu blako, mmienu mu baako, ebien mu kor
ejaculate - ahobaa fir berima ho.
ejaculation - nteem, nteamu, nteamu
eject - 1. pam; 2. puw, pu, puw
eke - 1. son, sone, son; 2. kyee so 3. biribi a wode ama na' etumi hwe obi kye

elaborate - 1. mehemehe, mehe-mehe, tenemm; 2. blisba-saa, blisbasaa, blisblisbasaa; 3. ka biribi ho asem pii
elapse - twam, twa mu, twa mu
elastic - 1. huaa, hwaa, huaa 2. biribi a etumi tene ntem na' esane ko ne dada mu
elastic ideas - adwene a wosesa no na' woye nea ebɛboa won
elate - pagya anim, pagya anim, pegya enyim
elated - 1. anigyeɛ mmorosoo; 2. ahsan
elation - 1. anuoyam, animuonyam, eyimyam; 2. anigyeɛ mmorosoo
elbow - batwew, batwe, batwer
elder - ɔpanyin, ɔpanin, ɔpanyin
elderly-waste-away - npanin-fonfon
Eleanor - Kanea
elect - 1. fa; 2. yi 3. paw, pa, paw; 4. titiriw, titire, tsitsir
election - abatoɔ
electric - anyinam-ahooden
electromagnetism - tumi a tewe nneema ben ho
electronic - eye ntomma nketewa bi a chyeheɛ afidle mu na' anyinam-ahooden kanyan no ma afidle no sesa na' dwumaye
elegance - 1. fɛfɛ; 2. dɛdɛ; 3. few, fe, few
elegant - fɛfɛ, fɛfɛ, fɛfɛfew
elegy - kwadwom
element - 1. etumi - hye adeɛ; 2.

etumi twe gya; 3. biribi ho adeɛ baako a ekɔɔɔ aforɔɔ no mu ma no ye mmua; 4. biribi ho ade titiriw; 5. adwenkoro a nnipa bi kuta; 6. anyinam; 4. anyinam ahooden no fã a etumi twe gya; 5. nipa a woye bribi a won anigye ho
elemental - nneyɛ a eye we na' ahooden wom
elementary - 1. nfitaseɛ; 2. biribi a eye we na' ekɔ tee
elementary-school - Sukuu a wo kyere nkwadaa adeɛ firi nfi 6-8 a edikan
elementary things - 1. nfitasedee; 2. nfitasesem
elephant - esono, esono, son
Elephantiasis - gyepim
elevate - 1. ma obi so; 2. pagya
elevation - sorokɔ, sorokɔ, sor
elevated - ekoron
eleven - dubiako, dubaako, dubiako
elevences - aduane a emu ye hare te se fii ne paano a obi di no anɔpa.
elf - aboatia, aboatia, aboatsia
elicit - 1. asem bi kofre asem ba 2. asem hini asem bi safoa 3. ahweyle a wode bisa asem edehunu asem bi mu
eligible - fata:
Elijah-Yehowa ne me Nyankopon
eliminate - 1. yi 2. gyae, gyae, gyaa
Elisha - nkwagyeɛ

Elizabeth - Onyankopon bɔhye
elite - 1. abirempon, aberempon, aberempon- 2. akunini.
elixir - nsuo bi a wose etumi ye anwanwadeɛ
Ellen - kanea
ellipse - ekɔa, ekonton
ellipsis - nsemfua bi a ayera wo ɔkasa bi mu
elocution - badwom kasapa
elongate - tenten
elope - 1. guan, dwane, guan 2. nnipa baanu a wowia wonho guane ko baabi koware.
eloquence - anotew, anotee, anotew
eloquent - ɔnotewfo, ɔnotefoo, ɔnotewfo
else - 1. bi; 2. anye sa a, anye sa a, anye dem a
elsewhere - baabi, baabi, beebi
elucidate - kyere mu
elude - 1. hintaw, hunta, hunta; 2. guan dwane, guan
elusive - adeɛ a ne nya ye den
emaciated - efɔn
emanate - 1. firi, firi, fi, 2. efri
emancipate - 1. ogyee/gye; 2. ma faahodie; 3. gyae, gyaa
emasculate - 1. obi anaa biribi ahooden/ne tumi sa ma ɔbe-ye mmere; 2. twitwa gu.
embalm - 1. hye emu aduro; 2. hye aduru, hye aduro, hye edur
embankment - 1. eban, eban, ban 2. tow, -to, tow

embargo - nisoɔ bi a ɔhyɛ mmara ne ɔman foforo bi gyae adwadle
embark - 1. foro hyɛn, foro hyɛn, fow hɛn; 2. fi ase, fi aseɛ, hyɛ ase
embarrass - 1. ahometɛ; 2. w'a fɛrɛ; 3. n'anl awu; 4. haw; 5. w'ahaw
embassy - abofo fi, abofoɔ fie, abofo fie
embattled - obi a ɔhaw pli gu ne soɔ
embed - sie
embellish - 1. hyehyɛ; 2. siesie; 3. yɛ fɛ
ember - gyentia, gyentia, gyentsia
embattle - wia
embazzlement - korɔn, korɔno, ewi
embitter - haw, ha, haw
emblazon - 1. nkanfoɔ; 2. da adi pefee; 3. adwinɛɛ bi tɔda adi pefee wo biribi mu
emblem - 1. sɛnkyɛrɛnne, sɛnkyɛrɛnneɛ, sɛnkyɛrɛɔɔ 2. adwini 3. biribi a egyina ho ma su pa/ adwenpa
embodiment - ade pa/supa a tɔda adi wo obi/biribi ho anaa tye ne nyinasoɔ
embody - fa ka ho
emboldened - 1. nya akokoɔduro 2. wasi ne bo; 3. ahyɛ w'akoma
emboss - kurukyɛrɛw, kurukyɛrɛ, krkiye
embrace - 1. yɛ atuu, yɛ atuu, yɛ etuu; 2. bam; 3. tam
embrocation - 1. srade, sradeɛ, se-radɛ 2. ngo, ngo.

embroider - 1. pam; 2. nwen nwono, wen
embrilol - 1. huru bo, huru bo, hurbo, 2. woho a wode gye ɔham bi mu
embryo - 1. awotwa mu ɔba, awotwa mu ba, awotoa mu aba; 2. mogya tow; mogya - toa; bogyatow
Emella - ɔdo yɛ fo
emend - siesie nfomsɔɔ a tɔwo ntwerɔmu
emerald - 1. ahabanmonoboo 2. smaragdo
emerge - 1. firɪ, firɪ, fi 2. firɪ ba
emergency - 1. aslan tebea a ehla sɛ wɔdi ho dwuma ntem
emergent - ɔman/ekuo/asetenɔ kwan bi a enya tumi anaa tɛyɛ den.
emeritus - ɔdenimfoɔ bi a w'awie adwumaye nanso n'abodin anaa ne dibeɔ da no so sɛ anidle
emery stone - ahwehwɛboɔ
emetic - abofono aduru, abofono aduro, abofon edur
emigrant - obi afri ne man mu akotena ɔman bi so
emigrate - 1. tu ko
eminence - 1. kɛseyɛ; 2. animyo-nyam; 3. ɔwo ɔlin ne obuo.
eminent - 1. titirɪw, titire, tsitsir 2. ɔwo obuo
eminent crown - ahantan abotire
emir - nkramafɔɔ sodifɔɔ
emirate - ɔman a nkramafɔɔ di

soɔ
emissary - ɔbofo, ɔbofoɔ, ɔbofo
emission - 1. firɪ; 2. bue nframa; 3. biribi firɪ obi mu
emit - 1. fi 2. yi 3. bue no kɛse
Emmanuel - Onyankopon ne yɛn wo ho
emollient - enkuu
emolument - akatua
emotion - nkate, nkateɛ, nkatse
emotive - tɛma obi nkateɛ sore
Empathetic - timmobo
empathy - 1. otumi te nka ma afɔforɔ. 2. obi amanɛɛ yɛ wo amanɛɛ 3. yonkodo
emperor - ɔhempon
emphasis - 1. ntɛaseɛ; 2. aso a wo yɛ ma biribi; 3. tumi bi a wode ma asem bi ho behla; 4. oduru, oduru, dur
emphasize - 1. si so dua; 2. mia mu; 3. kyɛrɛ sɛ biribi yɛ nokware
emphatic - 1. nhyɛ asem. 2. asem bi a woyɛ no nhyɛ tɔde kyɛrɛ sɛ tɔho hla
empire - aheman
empirical - egyina osuahunu so
employ - 1. de yɛ, deyo, dze yɛ. 2. ma adwuma, ma adwuma, ma edwuma
employment - adwuma, adwuma, edwuma
emporium - bodwaa kɛsee a wɔton nneɛma ahodoɔ
empower - ma tumi, ma tumi, ma tum

empress - ɔbaa a odi aheman bi so tumi/ɔhenpon bi yere
emptiness - 1. anigye a obi nni. 2. baabi a biriblaa nnie; 3. hunu
empty - 1. pan; 2. hunu, hun
empty-headed - dane hunu
emulate - 1. sua 2. di akylɪ, di akylɛ, dzi ekylɪ
emulation - osua
emulsion - mfrafraɛ, mfrafraɛ, mforaforaɛ
enable - boɔ
enact - hyɛ mmara, hyɛ mmara, hyɛ mbra
encampment - nsraban, nsraban, nseraban
enchant - 1. biribi ma wonya anigye kɛse. 2. yɛ fɛ, yɔ fɛ, yɛ fɛw. 3. de, de, dɛw,
enchantment - 1. kaberekyɛrɛ, kaberekyɛrɛ, kaberekyɛr. 2. Anigyeɛ kɛsee a biribi de ma wo.
enchantress - ɔbaa nkonyaaɔyifoɔ
encircle - 1. tɔwa ho kontonkrɔn; 2. tɔwa ho hyla; 3. bo ho dantaban
enclave - baabi a tɔho nkoɔa yɛ soronko
enclose - ka hyɛ mu
enclosed - kuo a w'apae won tɔho afiri afɔforɔ dwumadie ho
enclosure - asase a w'agye ho ban
encompass - bo ho dantaban
encore - 1. blo, blem, blo 2. inkool 3. bo blow
encounter - hyla

encourage - 1. hyɛ den; 2. hye nkuran; 3. tu fo
encroach - 1. tra; 2. wla; 3. di, di, dzi
encroachment - 1. watra; 2. awi; 3. afow, afo, afow
encrust - 1. ɛhyɛɛn ho; 2. wode ahyɛ biribi ho tɛtɛtɛ. 3. kyenkyen ho
encumber - 1. aye adesoa; 2. ahyɛ ho ma; 3. hlahla;
encumbrance - ahohla
encyclopedia - ɛnwoma poɔ/ɛnwoma kɛsɛ a ɛka nokwasɛm
end - 1. ano, 2. ɔwiel, awlɛɛ, ewiel 3. gyae, gyae, gyaa
endanger - de ko mmusu mu, de ko mmusuo mu, dze ko mbusu mu
endear - 1. ɔɔɔ; 2. obi nneyɛ a ɛma wode no
endeavour - 1. mmɔdenmmo, mmo denbo mmɔdenbo, 2. bo mmo den, bo mmɔden, bo mmɔden; 3. bo ho mmɔden
endemic - ɔman/abusua bi mu yadɛ
endorse - pene so, pene so, pen do
endow - 1. ma/ɔma 2. ɔwo pli
endue - 1. hyɛ 2. ma
endurance - boasetɔ
endure - 1. boasetɔ; 2. abodwo kyɛɛ; 3. gyina mu kodu awlɛɛ; 4. ɔwo; 5. hu; 6. kyɛ;
enema - asa
enemy - 1. ɔtamfo, ɔtamfoɔ, tamfo; 2. osidifo, osodifo
energetic - ahooɔden kɛsɛ

energy - ahooɔden, ahooɔden, ahooɔzen
energize - biribi hyɛ wo nkuran
enervate - bɛtɛ
enfeeble - aye mmɛɛ/ahooɔden nnlm
enfold - 1. bam 2. ka hyɛ mu
enforce - hyɛ/ɔhyɛ
enfranchise - ma fahodl, ma fahodl, ma fahodzi
engage - 1. woho a wode hyɛ - biribi mu; 2. de bo ani; 3. gye aware, gye awadɛ, gye aware; 4. gye bere, gye berɛ, gye ber; 5. tu sa; 6. ma adwuma, ma adwuma;
engender - 1. wo 2. ye, ɔɔ, ye
engine - afiri, afidie, efir
engineers - 1. nɛrɛdwumayɛfoɔ; 2. adwumfoɔ adwini
English - Engiresini, Ngyiresinyi
engrave - 1. kurukyerɛw, kurukyerɛ, kurukyerɛw; 2. ɛwere nɛrɛ da; 3. kyɛɛw, twɛɛ, kyɛɛw
engross - 1. ɛgye berɛ; 2. bere ani, ber enyi, 3. tu;
engulf - 1. fa 2. di, di, dzi 3. yiri, yiri, yiri
enhance - 1. ye biribi yie; 2. boɔ; 3. tɛw, tɛ, tɛɛw
enigma - 1. akasabebui, akasabebuo, akasabebu 2. ahintasɛm a wonnte asɛɛ.
enjoin - hyɛ/ɔhyɛ
enjoy - 1. pɛ 2. di, di, dzi 3. anigyɛ ne akoma
enlarge - 1. ye no akɛsɛ; 2. tɛw

mu, tɛ mu, tɛɛw mu
enlighten - 1. nya hann; 2. ani ate; 3. kyɛɛ mu
enlightenment - 1. anibue; 2. nya hann
enlist - 1. frɛ 2. ɔɔm, 3. kodi sraa
enmity - 1. ɔtan; 2. nitan, enyitan; 3. aperedie, aperdzi
Enock - Kyɛɛkyɛɛfoɔ
ennul - ahoguan, ahodwan, ahoguan
enormous - kokuroo, kokuroo kokurokoo
enough - ɔɔso
enquire - 1. bisa/hwehwe
enrage - 1. huru bo, huru bo, ka ebufuw, 2. abufuo
enrich - 1. di yie; 2. ma sika, 3. ɔɔɛ,
enroll - kyɛɛw din, twɛɛ din, kyɛɛw din
ensconce - kotim baabi tim pa
ensemble - nnwomtofoɔ_kuo a wobom to nnwom daa
enshrined - mmera a wɔhyɛ ma no tɛna ho daa wo kua bi mu
enshroud - kata biribi so koraa
ensign - fran'kaa
enslave - 1. ye akoo/akoo; 2. kyɛɛ dommum, kye dommum, fa ndommum; 3. di nya
ensnare - sum afiri, sum afidie, sum efir
ensue - di akyl, di akylɛ, dzi ekyl
ensure - hwe sɛ biribi ye nokware
entail - 1. hla 2. ma 3. nea ɛde

bɛba
entangle - 1. si kwan; 2. kyɛɛ; 3. afidie ayi wo; 4. hyianɛmdɛnden; 5. tofo
enter - 1. wura mu; 2. hyɛn mu, hyɛne mu, hɛn mu
enterprise - 1. dwuma adwuma, edwuma; 2. nsi, nsiɛ, nsi;
enterprising - 1. nsiyɛfoɔ 2. kamkam
entertain - 1. gye ani, gye enyi; 2. hwe kwan
enthral - 1. twɛtwɛ adwene, 2. tɛw-tɛw adwene si woso
enthrone - fa si agua so, fa si egua do
enthusiasm - 1. ɔɔɛ; 2. anigyɛ
entice - 1. nnaadaa; 2. to brada, to bradɛ,
enticing - ɛtwɛtwɛ adwene kɛsɛ
entire - 1. mu. 2. nyinaa, nyinaa, nyina
entitle - 1. fata, 2. ma kwan
entitlement - biribi ho kwan a wowo
entity - biribi a ɛda nsow wo afofo ho
entomb - sɛ obi fɔm.
entomology - nkoekoe-mmoo anaa nwemmoa nketenketɛ ho adesua
entourage - 1. akwantufɔɔ 2. kuo a wone obi a wagye din tu kwan
entrails - ayamde, ayamdeɛ, ayamde
entrance - 1. ɔpono ano; 2.

okwan, ekwan, kwan
entrant - nnipa a wonam tumi so
 hyɛne akansie bi mu
entrap - daadaa obi
entreat - 1. sɛ, sɛ, sɛ; 2. pa kyew;
 3. yi apaɛ; 4. tu fo; 5. bu obi
entreaty - 1. pa kyew; 2. aho-
 braset adebisa a anibre wom
entrenched - 1. aple kɛsɛ; 2. tumi/
 amammɛ a wode asi ho a wo-
 nntumi nsesa no
entrepreneur - adwumawura
entropy - tebea a ɛye hwanyann
 ne basabasa
entrust - fa hyɛ nsa
entry - nhyɛnmu, nhyɛnmu
entryway - ɛdan ano
entwine - kɔ frafra; 2. kɔ toatoa
enumerate - bɔ din mmaako
 mmaako
enunciate - pae mu ka, pae mu ka,
 paa mu ka
envelop - dura ho
envelope - 1. boha 2. adurade,
 aduradeɛ, nduraho
enviable - ɛhyɛ abufuo
envious - 1. twe ninkunu; 2.
 oniberefo, oniberefoɔ, enyi-berfo;
 3. ahopere; 4. ebo ha
environment - 1. tia, tia, tɛla; 2. ofi,
 efi, fi; 3. nneɛma a atwa wo ho
 ahyia
envisage - susu adeɛ wo tiri mu
envision - 1. hyɛ nkɔm; 2. w'ani a
 wode susu daakye adeɛ
envoy - 1. abɔfoɔ anaa abɔfoɔ 2. ɔ-
 man bi nnanmusini a w'aso-ma

no
envy - 1. nitan, nitan, enyitan; 2.
 anibere
enwrapping - ofira anaa fira
epaulet - asraafɔɔ de bi hyɛ won
 a taadeɛ so ɛwo abati sɛ ahye-
 hyɛdeɛ
ephemeral - biribi a ɛtɛna ho bere
 tiaa bi
epic - abasɛm tiaa, abasɛm
 tiawa, abakɔsɛm tsɛla. 2.
 ɛfene
epicure - obi a odi aduane
 papa
epicentre - beaɛ a asase wosoo
 hyɛ asɛɛ
epidemic - ɔyaredɔm, ɔyardɔm
 2. abu so
epidemiologist - nsanyadeɛ ho
 duruyɛfoɔ
epigram - anwɛsɛm a ɛkyɛɛ
 adeɛ wo nyansa ne anigyeɛ so
epilepsy - 1. ɔtwiɛ; 2. abiribirɛ,
 abiribirɛ, ɛtwiɛ; 3. ehim
epilogue - ɛnwoma bi nkekaho a
 ɛtwa ɔɔ
episcopal - ɔɔfoɔpon
episode - abasɛm
epistle - nhoma, nwoma, nwoma
epitaph - ntwerɛɛ tia a wode
 gu obi nna so
epithet - ntwerɛɛ tiaa
epitome - obi a ɔye biribi ho nhwe-
 sopa
epoch - ɛbere, ɛbere, ber
eponymous - obi a ne din da sini
 so (Jack)

equable - obi a ɔdwo na'owo
 nteaset a ne bo nfu ntem
equal - 1. ne no sɛ; 2. ye pɛ; 3. pɛ,
 per 4. sɛ; 5. de no gyina obi ho
equalize - 1. ye pɛpɛpɛ; 2. adeɛ
 akyɛ pɛ
equanimity - adwenemu aho-
 san.
equate - osusu biribi
equator - nkyɛmpɛ
equerry - ɔdehyɛɛ a ɔye adwuma
 wo asenibea sɛ abusua no nan-
 musini
equestrian - dwumadie a ɛfa apo-
 nko ka ho
equilibrium - ekua bi adekyɛ kɔ
 pɛpɛpɛ
equinox - afe no mu nnaanua a
 adekyɛɛ ne adesaa biara ten-
 ten ye pɛ
equip - 1. siesie; 2. hyehye; 3. mia
equipment - 1. nnooma; 2. nne-
 ma a wohia ma dwumadie bi
equitable - 1. asɛde, asɛdeɛ, asɛ-
 dze. 2. obi nkyɛn bi
equity - pɛpɛye, pɛpɛyo, pɛpɛnye
equivalent - 1. pɛ, pɛ, per 2.
 ɛsombo pɛ
equivocal - naa
era - bere, bere, ber
eradicate - 1. tu ase, tu aseɛ, tu
 ase; 2. popa, popa
erase - popa, popa, popa
ere - ansa
erect - 1. si 2. tow, to, tow
Ernestina - ɔdeyɛfoɔ
eroding soil - ɔtepa a ɛresa

erode - ɛresa
erosion - 1. biribi resɛɛ/ɛresa. 2.
 susuan a eyl kwan.
erotic - adwamansɛm
err - fom
errand - ɔsoma, ɔsoma, soma
errant - 1. won a wɔafom 2. su a
 afofoɔ bu no bone
errata - nfomsɔɔ a ɛba nwoma
 tintim mu
erratic - biribi a ɛnnko yie, na' edi
 dwuma wo okwan a ɛnyɛ so
error - 1. mfomso, mfomsoɔ,
 mfom; 2. amumuyo; 3. bone
error operation - nnaadaa a emu
 ye den
ersatz - daadaakra
erstwhile - obi a na'owo dibea
 nanso enni ho blow.
erudition - nwoma adesua ho
 adeɛ a ɛsoo
erupt - 1. huru, hu, hur; 2. turuw,
 turi, turuw, 3. esi. 4. ~~Pae~~
escalate - aye kɛsɛ, / adɔso
escalator - nea oka afidie a wo-
 de foro mmorosan
escalope - ɛnam ketewa a kaseɛ
 nnim
escapade - asiane a anigyeɛ ne
 hu wom
escape - 1. guan, dwane, guan.
 2. fi mu, fir mu, fi mu,
escapologist - obi a ɔnam agoro
 a ɛye hu so gye behwɛadeɛfoɔ
 ani
escarpment - asaneem
eschew - 1. kwati 2. kyi, kyiri, kyi.

3. guah, dwane, guan
escort - 1. kɔgya; 2. gya; 3. di akyl, di akylre, dz. ekylr
especial - titirw, titire, tsitsir
espionage - obi hwehwe n'atamfo kokoamu nsem
esplanade - okwan tetree a nnipa de anigye fa soo
espouse - 1. gye aware, gye awadee, gye awar. 2. ma awadee, ma awar. 3. akylfae
espouse - kafe a wode ye tii
espy - hwe
Esq/-esquire - wotwere sa obi din so ebre a onni abodin blara
essay - 1. asem; 2. nhoma, nwoma, nwoma
Essau - Anwinwi
essence - 1. su 2. aba; 3. aduhuam, aduhwam, eduhuam
essential - titirw, titire, tsitsir
establish - 1. tim; 2. ase tim; 3. si; 4. bo asee,
estate - 1. asase, asase, asase. 2. agyapade, agyapadee, agyapadze; 3. su, 4. tebea, tebere, tsebew
esteem - 1. animuonyam; 2. bu; 3. susuw; 4. obuo; 5. di no ni
Esther - soromma
estimate - 1. bu ano; 2. karl/okarl
estimation - adwene, adwene, adwen
estrangle - 1. pa 2. Okunu a one ne yere niam ate
eternal - 1. daa; 2. mmere santen,
eternity - mmere santen, mbersan-

ten

ether - 1. ahunmu, ahunum, lwimu 2. efese nsuo a tkyere gya - *ntemntem*
ethos - nnipa bi su ene won nneye
etiquette - 1. amanne, amannee, amandze 2. opow, opo, opow
ethical - abrabo
ethnic - nnipa-mmusua anaa amammere
ethnography - ekua a esua amammere ho nsem
ethymology - adesua a wode hwehwe abakwasem mu nsem
Eucharist - adidi kronkron
Eugenia - oferi adee
Eunice - nkunimdie
Eunuch - oberima a wayi no hwaa mu dwoa
euphemistic - nneema a nnipa ani nnye ho a wode kasa a anidle wom ka ho asem
euphoria - anigye tebea
Europe - Aburokyiri, Aburokyire, Eburokyir
eureka - okasa a woka ebre a obi adi nsem denden bi so nkunin
Eva - oma nkwa
evacuate - tu
evade - 1. guan, dwane, huan; 2. pow, po, pow
evaluate - gynae, a wosi no wo biribi ho ebre a w'ahunu anoo
evangelism - nkyerekyere a efa Kristosom ho
evangelist - osenkafos a onante sakra aforos ko Kristosom mu

evangelizer - osmpakafo
evaporate - 1. tu; 2. wew, yow, wew
evasion - guane
evasive - patu gyae biribi ye/ka
Evans - Osinaba
eve - anwummere, anwummere, ewimber
Evelyn - ahofo
even - 1. pe pe per; 2. mpo, po, mpo
evening - anwummere, anwummere, ewimber
eveningstar - kyekye, kyekyer
event - 1. biribi a eho hia a asi; 2. hyla a wchylam wo agokansie bi mu; 3. abasem, abakosem
eventual - awiei, awiee, ewiei
eventuality - 1. asane/asiane; 2. biribi a ebesi daakye
ever - daa; da
evergreen - momono, momono, momon
everlasting - daapem
evermore - ne daa nyinaa
every - blara
everybody - oblara
everyday - da blara
everyone - oblara
everything - biribiara, biribiara, biribiara
everywhere - beebiara
evict - wonam tumi so tu obi firifi
evidence - 1. adanse, adanse, danse; 2. wode kyere; 3. asem
evident - 1. fann, fann, petee; 2.

adansegye
evil - bone, bone, bon
evildoer - odeboneyeni/nsemmonedin
evil eye - anibone 2. bayie aniwa
evince - kyere mu
evocation - biribi a ema w'odwene dabi asem
evolution - 1. adannandie; 2. nnanho, nnaneho, ndanho; 3. onyin, onyin, nyin
evolve - eadaane ko aku hodo
ewe - oguammere, odwammede, oguamber
ex - obi yere/kunu dadaa.
exacerbate - woma tebea bi see ksee koraa
exact - 1. nsesoo; 2. pepe, perper; 3. gyegye
exactor - otogyefos-pempensifos
exactitude - su a eye nokware ne ahweye
exaggerate - woma biribi ye ksee, ksee anaase ehla sene snea etee
exalt - 1. kamfo; 2. paga; 3. ma so; 4. ahomasoo; 5. wama neho so
exaltation - 1. ma so. 2. animtee
examine - 1. ye eho nhwehwemu; 2. so hwe; 3. hwehwe mu; 4. pee mu, fee fee mu
examination - nschwe
examiner - obi a chwehwe hunu nokware a ewo nschwe mu
example - nhwesoo, nhwesoo, nhwedo

exasperate - 1. hye abufuo/abufuo
2. yi ahi; 3. haw:
excavate - 1. fam-tutuo; 2. tu,
excavator - fam tutufo
exceed - 1. boro so; 2. sen, sene,
sen
exceedingly - pii pa, pii pa, pilnara
excel - 1. eboro so; 2. sen, sene, sen
excellency - 1. otumfo; 2. nea
anidle se no; 3. abodin a wode
ma aban npaninfoo 4. mmaninye
excellent - 1. ekyn so; 2. yiye, yie 3.
papaapa; 4. esen blara; 5. kunini
except - gye se, gye se, gye de
exception - 1. nko; 2. nsonoe,
nsonoe, soronko
exceptionable - biribi a ehye wo
abufuo
exceptionally - 1. okasa a wode
kyere senea asem bi ye bone anaa-
se eye; 2. biribi a enntaa nsi nanso
ebesl a woka ho asem
excerpt - ntwere/nnwom tiaa bi a
woyi firi adwuma tenten bi mu
excess - 1. etra so; 2. mmoroso,
mmorosoo, mbordo
excessive - ntraso, ntrasoo, ntrado
exchange - sesa
exchequer - fotow, fotoo, fotow
exclse - amanne, amannee,
amandze
exclte - 1. ema wo anigye/anigye;
2. ema biribi si 3. hwanyan,
huanyan; 4. tu bo; 5. ye hoo
exclalm - tee mu, tea mu/team,
tsee mu
exclamation point - nteande.
exclude - 1. pam, pam. 2. gyaw,

gya, gya
exclusion - 1. enka ho, onkaho 2.
si obi kwan
exclusive - nkutoo, ntutoo, nkot-
see
exclusive-divotion - 1. osom-
kronn; 2. ninkunu a wotwe ma
Onyankopon; 3. tve ninkunu
excommunicate - pam
excrement - 1. ebin, ebinl, bin
2. sebee. 3. kyereboa, kyereboo.
4. efi
excruciate - 1. bre, bre, bere. 2.
haw, ha, fona
excruciating - obre, obre, obere
exculpate - 1. gyae, gyae, gyaa 2.
obi de ne ho
excursion - mpase, mpasa
mpasar
excuse - 1. to tafiraky, to tafiraky,
2. anoyi, anoyile, 3. ma kwan;
4. wo kye nie
excusable - mfomsso fafiri
excrate - dome
execute - 1. kum nipa; 2. twa-
efire; 3. bu aten
executioner - obrafo, obrafo,
obrafo
executive - mpanyimfo, mpa-
nimfo, mpanyimfo
executor - odimafo, dzimafo
executrix - odimafo
exegesis - ntwere tiaa bi mu
nkyerases anaa nkyerkyeremu
exemplary - nhweso pa, nhwesoo
pa, nhwedo pa
exemplify - ye biribi ho nhwesoo

exempt - 1. yi fi mu, yi firi mu, yi
fir mu 2. fa ho di
exemption - pepa
exercise - 1. tee mpow mu, tene
mpo mu, tsen mpow mu; 2. ye,
yo, ye; 3. adeye; 4. adwuma,
dwuma, dwuma
exercising faith - 1. dee ogyedie;
2. kyere gyidle
exert - 1. pere; 2. ko; 3. yere ho,
yere ho, yer ho; 4. nhye a wode
di dwuma nya biribi
exertion - honam mu mmo-
demmo
exhalation - 1. ahuhudee; 2.
ahuro; 3. huruhuro; 4. ohuo
exhale - gu ahome, hu ahome,
gu ahom
exhaust - wie; 2. sa; 3. hwere,
hwere, hwer, obre
exhausted - 1. ye samoo; 2. eso
hwan; 3. sa; 4. bere
exhaustible - biribi a ne dodoo
sua
exhaustion - obre a ahoo-den
blaa nni ho blow
exhaustive - adesua/adehwe-
hwe a eye pepape
exhibit - yi kyere
exhibition - oyikyere
exhilarate - kanyan, kanyane,
kenyan
exhilaration - ahoo-den, ahoo-
den, hoodzen
exhort - 1. tu fo; 2. ma ahoo-den,
ma ahoozen; 3. afutuo nsem
exhortation - afotu, afotuo, afotu

exhume - sa funu, sa funu, sa fun
exigency - ahohia
exile - 1. amannone, aman-no
ne, ndommum; 2. opanyifo,
opanyifoo, ndommumfo, 3.
tukofoo
exist - 1. te ase, te ase, tse ase;
2. wo ho/wo
existence - asetra, asetena,
asetena
exit - 1. fri ho ntem/fri baabi 2.
okwan, ekwan; 3. epono; 4.
akylirisi, akylirisi, ewiel
exodus - 1. otuko, otukoro,
otuko; 2. firi ko
exonerate - san ho, sane ho, san
ho
exoneration - 1. bem, 2. ahosan
exorbitant - mpoo, apoo, epoo
exorcize - pam
exotic - hodo, hohoo, hoho
expand - 1. trew mu, tre mu, tserew
mu; 2. bae, baa
expanses - 1. ewiem; 2. ntram
expansion - ntrawmu, ntram,
ntserawmu
expansive - wokasa bebre
esian anigye a wanya
expatriate - kyerekyere mu yie,
expatriate - 1. ko amannone, ko
amannone, ko amanangya; 2.
gyaw kwan, gya kwan, gya
kwan;
expect - 1. hwe kwan; 2. ani da so,
enyidado
expectation - akwanhwe
expectation - gyidle a enese biribi

besi
expectorant - tɔwa aduro bi
expediency - su a tɔma woyɛ nea tɔye
 ma wo sene sɛ wobeyɛ nea tɔye
 papa.
expedient 1. tɔho wo nfasoo sɛ -
 woyɛ; 2. fɛ, fɛ, fɛw
expedite - yɛ ntɛm, yɔ ntɛm yɛ
 ntɛm
expedition - 1. akwantu tiaa a tɔye
 anigye; 2. akwantu, atwantuo,
 akwantu; 3. mpasa; 4. mpusua;
expel - 1. pam; 2. tu
expend - 1. di, di, dzi 2. hwere,
 hwere, hwer
expendable - biribi a tɔho enhla
 blow
expenditure - 1. sika a wosɛ no wo
 biribi ho 2. ahooɔen a wosɛ no
 ededi atirimpɔ bi ho dwuma
expense - 1. biribi boo; 2. tɔkaw, tɔka,
 kaw; 3. tɔoo; 4. bu akonta
expensive - biribi boo yɛ den
experience - osuahu, osuahunu,
 suahu
experiment - 1. kɔschwɛ; 2. ɔkɛ-
 kahwɛ, ɔkekahwɛ, 3. nschwɛ
experimenter - obi a ɔnam nya-
 nsa -hunu nhwehwɛmu so hunu
 biribi
expert - onimdefo, onimdefoo,
 onymdzefo
expertise - nimdɛɛ a tɔfata
explate - pata
expire - 1. atwam, 2. wu; 3. sa; 4.
 gu ahomɛ, gu ahomɛ, gu ahom
explain - kyɛrɛ mu

explanation - nkyɛrɛkyɛrɛmu
expletive - abufuo kasaa bi a
 ɛnnkyɛrɛ aniso a woka ɛbrɛ a
 wobo afuo/biribi yɛ wo ya
explicable - fann, fann, petee
explicit - petee, fann
explode - 1. pae, pae, paa; 2.
 tow, to, tow
exploit - 1. pɛ nfasoo; 2. di, di, dzi;
 3. pɛsɛminkonya adɛnya. 4.
 abanin-
 sɛm, abarimbasesm, mbarimbasesm
exploitation - obi adɛɛ a wonam
 nɛsɛsɛ so di nya mfasoo
exploiter - 1. obi a odidi afoforo
 nneɛma ho; 2. ɔkokotako
explore - 1. hwɛhwɛ; 2. pee-pee-
 mu; 3. nante tu mpasa/mpase
explorer - obi a otu kwan kɔ
 mɛɛ kɔhwɛhwɛ nea tɔwo ho
explosion - 1. biribi a tɔto tuo mpo-
 firimu; 2. enyini/tɔye kɛsɛ nterɛntɛm
explosive - biribi a etumi to tuo
exponent - asekyɛrɛfo, asekyɛrɛ-
 foɔ, nkyɛrɛkyɛrɛasɛnyi
export - adwadɛɛ a wode kɔ
 ɔman foforo bi so
expose - 1. ma ho dahɔ 2. yi
 kyɛrɛ hann; 3. biribi ho nokwa-
 sɛm a woyi no adi; 4. yi kyɛrɛ
exposition - nkyɛrɛkyɛrɛ mu
expostulate - bɔ sobo, bɔ soboo,
 bɔ sombo
exposure - 1. nokwasɛm bi a tɔfo
 obi ho a woda no adi; 2. biribi
 ho asɛne a ebi ayɛ woo; 3. nɛsm

a wonam kooɔaa krataa so bɔ
 no dawuro
expound - kyɛrɛ ase, kyɛrɛ aseɛ,
 kyɛrɛ ase
express - 1. ntɛm; 2. ka; 3. kyɛrɛ; 4.
 kyi
expression - 1. nɛsm bi a wode da
 adwenkyɛrɛ bi adɛ; 2. anim yɛ-
 bea, anim-yobeɔ; 3. asɛntiaa,
 asɛntiawa, asɛnsin; 4. nkyɛrɛ-
 kyɛrɛmu anaa kasa fa biribi ho
expressionless - obi nna ne nkateɛ
 adi
expressive - 1. obi adwene/ne
 nkateɛ a ɔda no adi yɛ 2. obi
 a otumi twɛrɔ/ɔkasa ma emu
 da ho yɛ na' tɔye anigye
expropriate - gye nsam,
expropriation - tintinnyɛɛ
expulsion - 1. otu 2. yi obi adi 3.
 pamo
expunge - 1. biribi a tɔha wo a
 woyi ho asɛm fri w'adwene mu
 koraa 2. anigyeɛ/ɔyaw a tɔsoo;
 3. ahooɛ
expurgate - 1. yi fi mu, yi fir mu,
 yi fir mu; 2. yi bi fri mu
exquisite - 1. anigyeɛ anaa ɔyaw
 a tɔsoo; 2. kama, kama, tɛ fɛw 3.
 ahooɛ
ex-serviceman - ɔberima a tɛbrɛ bi
 na' odi sraa wo wɛm, tɔpo so,
 anaa ɔsraani wo ne man mu
extant - 1. tɔda so tɛ ase; 2. wo
 ho; 3. ase, tɛ ase
extempore - 1. mpatuw, mpatuo,
 mpetuw; 2. biribi a woyɛ a

wannɛsɛ wo ho. 3. ɔnnhwɛ-
 ɛkrataa so.
extend - 1. tɛw, tɛ, tɛrɛw. 2. ten-
 ten; 3. tɔoam koduru; 4. han,
 hane, han
extension - ntɛwmu, ntɛmu, ntɛ-
 wmu
extensive - hahraa, hahr tɛtɛtɛr
extenuate - 1. bu bɛm; 2. dwu-
 dwo, dwodwo, dwedwe
exterior - 1. akyliri, akylire, ekyliri; 2.
 tɔho, tɔho, ho
exterminate - 1. tɔrɛ aseɛ; 2.
 dwerɛ; 3. kum,
extermination - 1. wɛ sa; 2. asɛtu,
 asɛtuc, asɛtu; 3. asɛtɔrɛ
external - 1. akyliri, akylire, ekyliri; 2.
 tɔho, tɔho, ho
extinct - wuli, wulle, wuli
extinction - 1. asɛtɔ, asɛtɔ, asɛtɔr;
 2. ɔsɛt
extinguish - 1. dum; 2. kum, ku,
 kum
extol - kamfo
extort - 1. bɔ apoo, bɔ mpoo, bɔ
 epoo; 2. aniberɛ
extortion - 1. anim; 2. apoobo,
 apoobo, epoobo
extortioners - animfoɔ
extortionate - biribi a ne boo wo
 soro.
extra - 1. nkekaho 2. nneɛma a
 tɔho nhla nanso tɔye biribi yɛ 3.
 obi dwuma a tɔho nhla papa wo
 agodie mu
extract - 1. kyliri; 2. yi fi mu, yi fir
 mu, yi fi mu
extraction - 1. yi fir mu 2. nnipa/

oman a wotete abusua fir mu
extractor - afidie bi a eyl nframa
 hyehyet fir odan mu
extra-curricular - dwumadie-afoforo
extradite - yi ma
extra-marital - owarefo a one
 nnipa foforo bi twe npena/one no
 da
extraneous - 1. nkyenmu, nkyen; 2.
 biribi a ennfa nea woreka ho asem
 ho; 3. nsooresem.
extraordinary - 1. nsonoe, nsonoe
 soronko; 2. ye nwanwa; 3. ade
 titiriw a woko di ho dwuma
extrapolate - biribi a wohwehw mu
 yle ede ho ntase papa ma
extra-time - bere foforo a wosan
 de si ho wo agodie mu
extraterrestrial - 1. abodee foforo bi;
 2. abodee bi a nnipa bi dwene
 se wote okyinsoromma foforo bi
 soo. 3. nneema a efri beat a ennye
 yen asase yi so
extravagance - 1. etra so; 2. si-
 kadie - mmorosoo; 3. ahohwi,
 ahohwie, adzehwen
extravagant - 1. etra so; 2. obi a odi
 sika mmorosoo; 3. hohwifo, a-
 dzhwerfo
extravaganza - badom dwumadie
 a esoo na' ne boe ye den
extreme - 1. eboro so; 2. eko akylre,
 3. aye kese
extremely - 1. pli; 2. bebre, be-
 bree, bebre
extreme-violence - basaba- saye-
 -kese.

extremist - anuodenfo
extremity - 1. tebea a anibere
 wom 2. ano; 3. anim kekare,
 anim kekare, nketse 4. obi a ne
 nneye -
 ko akylri/esoo
extricate - 1. yi fi mu, yi firi mu, yi
 fi mu 2. yi biribi fir ahokyer mu
extrovert - obi a owo nname na'
 ope abusuabo
extrude - biribi a ede ahoden
 pue fir baabi ohere so
exuberant - 1. ewe 2. kamkam; 3.
 nya nkosoo; 4. bebre, bebre,
 bebre
exude - 1. son, sone, pram 2.
 tene fa ho
exult - 1. ahosepe; 2. di ahurusie, 3.
 ahohohoa
exultation - 1. ahurusi, ahurusie,
 ehurisi; 2. ahohohoa
eye - 1. ani, ani, enywa; 2. gye,
 gyene; 3. hwe; gye; 4. bu ani-
 kyew, bu anikyee, bu enyikyew
eye ball - ani kesua, ani kosua,
 enyiwamba
eye brow - ntonka, ntonka, nton
eye lash - ani akyl tetewa, ani akyl
 tetewa, enywasoatsaw
eye lid - ani akyl hono
eye opener - nyansakyere(fo),
 nyansakyere(fo), nyansakyere
 (fo)
eye service - anisoom
eye sore - atantanne, atantanne
 atantandze
eye wash - nnaadaasem, ndaa-

daasem
eye witness - odansefo a ode
 n'ani ahu
eyrie - 1. okor/akoroma prebuo
 2. ofe anaa abankesee
Ezekiel - Onyankopon Ahoden

F

fable - anansesem
fabled - beat, nneema anaa
 nnipa a w'agye din
fabric - 1. ntama, ntoma, tam;
 2. oman/ekuo bi amanee
fabricate - 1. dwene; 2. pam tirim
 (apam); 3. to anansesem; 4. ye,
 yo, ye
fabrication - 1. pam tirim; 2. atoro,
 atoro, ator
fabulous - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa;
 2. anansesem mu abodee anaa
 nneema bi a ennye nokware
 (test obi a oye nipa fa ne aboa
 fa)
facade - odan anim, edan anim,
 odan enyim
face - anim, anim, enyim
face to face - animu ne animu
facet - 1. afa; 2. ani, ani, enyi
facial - animu adee
facile - akylinnye/biribi a woka a
 emu da h-aye we
facilitate - boa
facilitates - nneema ahodoo a
 edi boa dwumadie-blara
facsimile - nhweso, nhweso,
 nhwedo

fact - 1. asem; 2. nokware, nokore,
 nokwar, 3. nokwasem
faction - ekuw, ekua, kuw
factitious - adee a nipa ahwe so
 aye bie na' enye odoman-koma-
 dee
factor - 1. oyemafo, oyemafo,
 ye-mafo; 2. nya nkentensoo 3.
 ade, adee, adze
factory - adwinnan, adwinnan
 edwin dan
factotum - akoo a wofa no adwu-
 ma ma oye nnwuma bebre
 ma obi
factual - nokwasem
faculty - 1. nimdee, nyimdzee; 2.
 nkyerakyere; 3. nkate, nkate,
 nketse;
fad - 1. adwenhuhuw, adwen-
 huhuo, adwenhuhw 2. biribi a
 esiso bere tiawa bi
faddy - dee obi pe ene dee onpe
 a wosusu se nteasee nnim; 2. eso
 hwan/ete
fade - 1. guan, dwan, guan; 2.
 eso hwan/ete; 3. pa:
fade away - kusa
faeces - nnipa ne mmoo blini. 2.
 Ebinl. 3. sebee
fact - eber seet
flag - 1. tawa/cigaret; 2. oberima
 a one oberima da obaa nna; 3.
 adee bi nkate
tagged - obi a w'abre pli
taggot - 1. mmobaa, mmabaa
 mbabaa 2. oberima a one oberi-
 ma da obaa nna

fall - 1. di nkuguo; 3. bo; 4. ka; 2. fom
falling - mfomso
failure - 1. obregu, obreguo, obere; 2. kwa
falln - ope a obi wo
faint - 1. to piti, to piti, to bahaw; 2. betee
faint hearted - onni gyidie
faintly - ahooeden ketewaa bi a wode ye adee
fair - 1. ntiasee wom; 2. fe, fe, few; 3. fitaa; 4. gua, dwa, gua,
fairly - 1. ye biribi yie; 2. etene; 3. ntiasee wom; 4. aboatia, aboatsia
fairly - anansesem mu obofoo bi a owo tumi na' otumi boa nnipa/cha won
fall-accomplish - akyinnyee nni ho
faith - di, gyidie, gyedzi
faithful - 1. nokwafo, nokwafoo, nokwafo; 2. nokware, nokore
faithfulness - ahofama anaa nokwaredie
faithless - 1. oni gyidie 2. onnye nokwafo
fake - 1. daadaakra 2. patuw, patu, petuw
falcon - akoroma
fall - 1. hwe ase bo daadze. 2. to; 3. bo; 4. eso ate; 5. anadwo fi asec 6. ekata so; 7. ko tebea foforo mu; 8. aworo
fallacy - atosem, atosem, ator
fallible - mmeraw, mmeret, mberaw
fallout - nsesa anaa nsensaet a eba baabi ebere a w'ato otopaet; 2.

ade-bone a efri nneyee bi mu ba
fallow - 1. eda ho kwa; 2. asase a eda mpan/wonnuua hwee wo so
false - 1. atoro, atoro, ator; 2. hunu, hunu, hun
false prophet(s) - atoro adiyifoo
falsehood - nnee anaa nnwomtoo a ekoo soro
falsity - asem a wosesa no ma ebeye
falter - 1. hinhim 2. woafo
fame - 1. din hyeta; 2. gye din; 3. atanka pa, atanka pa, at-senka pa
familiar - 1. nim; 2. manni, manyi
family - abusua, abusua, ebusua
famine - okom, ekom, okom
famished - ekom de wo
famous - 1. gye din; 2. kunin, kunini, kunyin
fan - 1. papa; 2. huw, hu, huw; 3. hweta; 4. fitaet
finance - 1. ma sika 2. sika a woyi ma dwumadie
fanale - enwom anaa oyekyer fa a etwatoo
fanalize - wie nhyehye bi
fanatic - 1. basabasaye 2. di mfomsoo a anibere wom 3. katefo, ateefo, katsefo
fanclful - obi nsusue a ennyina nokware so
fancy - 1. huhuw, huhuo, huhuw;

2. susuw, susu, susuw
fancy - 1. ope 2. anomdwa/ aho-hyehye 3. susuw, susu, susuw 4. huhuw, huhuo, huhuw
fancy-dress-ntaade bi a ne hwe-bea ye sere a wohye de di agoro dwaaso
fang - 1. ebore, ebore, bor 2. aboa se nfiandia a ano ye nam
fanlight - mpoma ketewa a eda epono soro
fanny - 1. obaa ammudin so (twe so); 2. etoo
fantasize - nsusui hunu
fantastic - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa; 2. nkanfo anaa nya biribi ho do; 3. biribi ksee
fantasy - 1. asusude, asusudee, esusudze; 2. ahude, ahudee, ehudze
far - 1. akyirikyiri, akyirikyiri, ekyirkyir; 2. eso sene ne yonko koraa
farce - asenkwa, asenkwa, nsenkwa
farical - fewdie
fare - 1. kai sika; 2. hyen akatua; 3. nea awlewle; 4. akonhama, 5. ko; 6. di, dzi
farewell - nante yiye, nante yle, nantsew yle
far-fetched - asem bi a wagugu mu/ ennye nokware
far-flung - okwan tenten
farm - afuw, afuo, haban
farmer - okuafo, okuafo, kuafo
farm yard - afuo a eban/odan atwa ho ahyia

farrier - opanko hwefo, opanko hwefoo, panke hwefo
farrow - wo (prako)
far-sighted - otumi de n'adwene susu daakye asem ho yle
far - 1. eta/wata 2. obi a wosusu se oye mosoo a wommu no
farther - akyirikyiri, akyirikyiri, ekyirkyir
farthest - nohoa
farthing - poafa, poafa, powafa
fascinate - 1. eye anigye; 2. ye fe, yo fe, ye few
fascism - niso a edl nnipa so atirimuoden so
fashion - 1. senea oye n'adee; 2. suban; 3. yabea, yabea, yebew; 4. fene, efene, fen; 5. dwumadie a eta ntaadehye ene ne yabea ho.
fashionable - biribi a aba so
fast - 1. di abuada, dzi ebuada 2. ntem, ntsem; 3. pintinn, pintinn
fasten - kyekyere, kyekyere, kyekyer
fast food - aduane hyehye a wono ne ntemntem
fastidious - 1. katee, katsee 2. ahea
fat - 1. oborobo; 2. nipa ksee; 3. bran, obrane, bran; 4. srade, sradee, seradze;
fatal - 1. abee; 2. bone; 3. asiane a ede owuo aba; 4. asiane a ennye; 5. owuo,
fatalism - gyidie a ene se onipa ntumi nnsi asem kwan

fatality - asiane a tde owuo ba
fat - nkrabea, nkrabew
fathead - biribi a wobu no
 nkwaseseem
father - 1. se; 2. agya, agya, egya
father-in-law - ase, aset, asew
fathom - 1. susu, susu, susu, 2.
 abasam 3. nnte aset
fatigue - obre, bre, bere,
fatten - obi mu ye du/oso
fatuous - gyimfo, gyimifo,
 gyimfo
faucet - kyerewa tso dodoben bi
 ho a wode bue nsuo/wotom
fault - 1. mfomso, mfomsoo, mfom;
 2. dem, dem, dzem
faun - ayese mu abodet bi a otese
 nipa na' tso opapo na' **fae**
 abeben
fauna - mmoa, nnomaa ne mpa-
 taa a wowa bea bi,
Faustina - nea neti ye
favour - 1. odom, adom; 2. Anuo-
 nyam, animuoyam, enyi-myam
favourable - efata
favourite - 1. dfofo, dfofo, dfofo 2.
 ebedi nkunim
favouritism - 1. animhwe; 2. obi bo
 nnipa/ekuo bi wo okwan bi a
 ennfata so
fawn - otumfo/sikani a wode
 anode daadaa no nya neho adet
fax - 1. krataa a wonam afidie so
 ye bi tso baabi fororo, 2. afidie a
 wonam ahomatrofo so etumi yi
 krataa bi so nfonin ko baabi
 fororo

faze - osiakwan
fealty - oka chene bi anim ntam
fear - 1. osuro, osuro, suro; 2. ehu,
fear - Inspiring - 1. neho ye hu; 2.
 anwanwade a wonnyoo bi da
fearless - okokoodrifo
fearsome - 1. ahudet; 2. neho ye
 hu
feasible - mmertw, mmert, mbretw
feast - 1. apontow, apontoo,
 apontow; 2. afahye
feat - abaninsem, abaninsem,
 mbanyindze
feather - takra, takra, tekyere
featherweight - 1. okoturukubofoo
 a ne mu duro ye nkariboo 53.5;
 2. obi a ne mu dura nnye kese
 blaa
feathery - ntakra
feature - 1. ye; 2. su; 3. ban; 4.
 ani, enyi; 5. ade titiriw anaa
 adehla a tso biribi ho
febrile - nneye a ano ye den
February - Ogyefuo, Ogyefuo,
 Kwakawr
feckless - osansani, osansani,
 sansanyi
fecund - obawofo, obawofo,
 obawofo
federal - aman a emu akuo wo
 won ankasa nsoo
federate - ekuo ahodoo mmlenu
 a woka bom ma atirimpoo
 baako
federation - nkabom, nkabomu,
fed up - obre/abufuo
fee - 1. adema, adzema; 2.

akatura
feeble - 1. betee, 2. emere; 3. betebe-
 teefoo
feeble-minded - onntumi nnwene
 anaa onnte nneema ase ntam
feed - ma aduan, ma aduane,
 ma edziban
feeder - 1. afidie bi a wode di
 dwuma ma mmoa anaa
 ayarefo aduane 2. ekwan
 ketewa bi a ekosi kai kwan
 keset mu;
feeder-road - kai kwan anaa
 ekwan ketewa bi a ekosi kai
 kwan keset bi mu
feeding-bottle - toa ketewa bi a
 wode ma nnokwaa nuane
feel - 1. te, te, tse; 2. hu, hunu, hu
feeling - nkate, nkate, nketse
feign - 1. patuw, patu, petuw 2.
 hye da
feint - nnaadaa kwan a atanfo
 de di dwuma
Felicity - anigye
felicity - ahoto
Felix - Anigye
fell - 1. ahwe fam, 2. w'atwa ato
 fam; 3. bu; 4. tow, to 5. huhu,
 huhuhu
fellow - 1. yonko, nyonko, nyen-
 ko 2. akoo, akowaa
fellow citizen - yonko man-mma
fellowship - 1. nnipakuo a wobom
 ma atirimpoo baako
fellow workers - yonko adwuma-
 yefoo
felon - obi a w'adi bone a anibre

wom
felony - asemmane, nsemon
felt - 1. te nka; 2. kuntu
female - obere, obedet, ber
feminine - 1. neho nnye den; 2.
 obea, obaa, basia
femur - kasee keset a tso wo nan
 anim
fen - denkyedenkye, denkyedenkye,
 atekye
fence - eban, ban
fenced - etwa-ntam anaa cho
 hyla
fend - obi a onnfa neho nto obi
 so na' ohwe ne ho 2. pow se wo
 bema mmuae; 3. wo nsa anaa
 dua a wode bo wo ho ban
ferment - kaw, ka, nya
fem - tumetume
ferocious - 1. aboa/nipa nneye bi
 a tye keka/ehu 2. yerewyerew,
 yerewyerew, yerewyerew; 3. neho ye
 hu
ferocity - nneye bi a tye hu/keka
ferret - aboa ketewa bi a tye
 keka a wode no kyere nnanko
 ne akusle
ferret out - asem bi a wonam
 nhwehwemu so hunu mu
ferry - 1. atwaree, atwaree, esu-
 twaree; 2. nnipa anaa nneema
 a wosoa won ko baabi foforo
fertile - 1. nyini; 2. anyini; 3. kye
fertilize - tye-asase-ye
fervent - 1. anigye nkate a esoo;
 2. hyewhyew, hyeehyee, hyew-
 hyew

fervour - 1. biribi ho nkateɛ a ɛsoo; 2. mmɔdenbo, mmɔdemmo, mbo dzenbo
festal - afahye
fester - 1. suw, su, suw 2. tebea a ɛsɛ kɛse
festival - afahye
festive - beaɛ a ne hwɛbea ye fe na' ɛye anigye
festoon - nkonsɔnkonsɔn a ɛtoa-toam
Festus - Anigyeɛ
fetch - kɔfa ba
fete - 1. afahye; 2. huru ho, huru ho, huru ho; 3. wɔbo gye so;
fetid - 1. kankan 2. ɛbɔn
fetish - 1. suman; 2. ɔbosom, bosom, bosom
fetish dance - akɔm
fetish priest - 1. ɔkomfo; 2. ɔbosomfo, ɔbosomfo, ɔbosomkowa
fetlock - ɔponko nan akyl
fetters - mpokyerɛ
fettle - apɔw-mu-den, apo-mu-den, apomudzen
fetus - yɛfono mu
feud - nnipa mmienu ntam akasa-kasa a anibere wɔm
feudalism - sikasɛm nhyehyeɛ a wɔde asase ma akɔa na' otua sika ma ne wura
fever - 1. atiridli, ɛtsirdli; 2. ɛbunu; 3. yarefufuo
few - kakraabi
fey - ade nwanwaa
fiance - 1. ɔbaa basla 2. obi a wone no ye awadeɛ nhyehyeɛ

flasco - biribi a adl hwammo koraa
flat - otumfoo bi ahyɛdeɛ
fib - atoro nketenkete
fibre - ahoma a yede ye ntoma
fickle - nnipa a wɔtaa sesa won adwene
fiction - 1. anansesɛm mu nipa 2. atosɛm
fiddle - wo nsa a wokoso de soso biribi mu; 2. atoro kwan a wɔfa so nya sika
fiddly - biribi a ɛye dene sɛ wobetumi aye/ɛye hwanyann
fidelity - 1. nokorɛ; 2. plintinn a wogyina ma wo gyidle; 3. nokwardie
fidget - obi woso neho
field - 1. afuo, 2. agopramaso 3. agodifoo a wɔde won hyɛ agodie mu
fiend - 1. otrimuɔdenfoo, 2. wɔde fre obi a n'anigye ade fitirliw bi ho
fiet - asase ketewa a wɔde fir
fierce - 1. werɛmfoo; 2. abufuhyɛɛ 3. ahooɔden kɛsɛ
fiercer - 1. hyerebahyereba; 2. ankɛden
fiery - 1. biribi redɛ kɛsɛ 2. egya kokoo 3. ɔkasa abufoo so
fiery-colored - kokoo
fiesta - badwafoo anigyeda ɛne apontoo ahodoɔ
fifteen - edunnum, duenum
fifty - aduonum, eduonum
fig - ɔdomma, adomba

fig tree - borɔdoma-dua
fight - ko, ɔko
fighter - ɔkofoɔ
figma - 1. nsusuɛ 2. ɔde n'adwene asusu biribi a enni ho
figurative - sɛnkyerɛnee kwanso
figure - 1. suban; 2. honi; 3. nipadua, nyimpadua; 4. ohoni, honyin; 5. sɛnkyerɛnne, sɛnkyerɛnneɛ, sɛnkyerɛdɛ; 6. akyerɛde, akyerɛwdɛ
filament - ade teatea ketewa
filch - wia
file - 1. sina; 2. sew, se, sew; 3. kitaɛ, twitaɛ, kita; 4. kyɛrɛpɛn; 5. adaka a wɔde kora nwoma wɔ adekorabea
filial - ɛye biribi a ɛfa ɔba/ɔbabaa nnnwuma ho
filibuster - asɛm bi a wɔka no bo kɔɔ anaa nyaa ɛde sɛ mmerɛ ɛne mmara
filigree - agudeɛ a wɔde sika/dwɛtɛ na aye a wɔde siesie wɔnho
fill - ye ma, yo ma, ye ma
fillet - 1. hama, homa, ahoma; 2. namsin; 3. abotiri, abotire, abotsir
filling-station - petro tonbea
filip - anigyesɛm bi a aye kɛsɛ
filly - ponkobaa ketewa
film - 1. ntontan, ntentan, nten-tan; 2. ɔhwɛ nfonin a w'akyere agu ahoma so; 3. afidie a wɔde atwa obi nfonin ko T.V. so
filter - sɔnee, sɔnɛɛ, sɔnee

filth - ɛfi, ɛfi, fi
filthy - ɛfi
fin - ntɛtɛw, ntɛtɛ, tɛtɛr
final - awlei, awleɛɛ, ewlei
finance - 1. ma sika; 2. sika a wɔyi ma dwumadie bi. 3. sika
financial - sika
financial year - ɛye abosome dumienue a aban ne nnnwuma akuo de ye won nnnwuma ahodoɔ
financier - obi a oyi ne sika ma wɔde ye nnnwuma ahodoɔ
finch - anomaa ketewa bi a n'ano ye tia na' ɔwo ahooɔden
find - 1. hu; 2. nya; 3. asade, asadeɛ, asadɛ
fine - 1. fe; 2. kama; 3. mehe-mehe, 4. mmaratode, mmara-todeɛ, mbratodɛ
finery - ataade bi a ɛye fe a wɔde sika agudeɛ ahyehye so na' etwa nyinamnyinam
finesse - biribi a wɔde nyansa ye no fe so
finger - 1. nsateaa, nsateaa, nsatseaba; 2. so mu
finger-nail - nsa mmowere
finger-print - nsa-ano nsensaɛ a wɔde tim krataa so
finger-tip - wo nsa ano
finicky - obi a nani gye nneema a ɛho nhia ho pii
finis - awieɛ
finish - 1. wie; 2. sa; 3. awle, awleɛɛ, ewlei
finite - biribi dodoɔ sua a ebi

nnkoka ho. 2. ketewa bi 3. en-nuru baablara
fink - obi a obo kwaadu kyere atumfoo se obi a oni no bi aye bone
fins - ntete
fire - 1. ogya; 2. tow, to, tow
fire-arm - otuo, otuo, etur
fire-wood - anyan, anyina, nye-na
firm - 1. pintinn, denyɛ, timbo; 2. den, dzen; 3. adwuma a eton nne-ema/nnoma; 4. aguadidan, adwadidan, guadidan
firmly - pintinn, pintinn, pintsinn
firmament - wim, ewiem, wim
first - kan
first-aid - ayaresa a egye ntempe - a edikan
first-born - abakan
first-class - 1. ade a eye kyenesoo; 2. dabere a eye na' ne boɔ ye den
first fruits - aduaba a edikan
fiscal year - bosome
fish - 1. apataa; 2. sunam, sunam, nsu munam; 3. yi adwen, yi adwene, yi adwen
fisherman - opofoni, opofoni, pofon-nyl
fish-hook - darewa, daawa, nkwaba
fish net - asau: sawu
fishy - 1. biribi a asem wo ho/onnye onokwafoo; 2. biribi a ebon se adwene
fissure - etom apaepae kese
fist - kuturuku, kuturukuw
fit - 1. fata; 2. asem bi nni ho; 3. se;

4. hyehye, 5. pirimm; 6. ahim, ahim, ehim. 7. **etwire**
fitful - 1. biribi a esli basabasa a ennye ne bere so e.g otaa to nko;
fitment - nua adaka ketewa a wotumi de bo dan ho.
filter - Odwumayefoo a oslesie ofdie
fitting - ofata, efata
five - anum, enum, enum
fiver - pon anum, pon enum, pon enum
fix - 1. tim; 2. bo; 3. tua; 4. hyc
fixation - ani a egye biribi ho be-bree
fixity - suban a ewo obi ho, a se ade n'adwene si biribi so/o adwene ho a biriblaa ntumi nsesa no
fixture - 1. biribi a wode atim baabi; 2. agodie a wode ahye bere foforo
fizzy/fizz - 1. ntopoo; 2. ahuro a eba nsa/nkwan ani
fizzle - biribi di huammo
flabbergast - ma ho dwiriw, ma ho dwiri, ma ho dwiriw
flabby - 1. bokoo; 2. obrane a ne honam bokoo
flaccid - 1. biribi a eye mmere na' agoo; 2. ennsipi
flag - 1. frankaa; 2. botow, boto, botow
flagellate - 1. obi boro neho/obo-bo ne ho akam; 2. obi a wo-kasatia no kese

flagellum - hwe
flag-pole - frankaa dua
flagon - tumpun, bodambo
flagrant - 1. katee, katsee 2. abasamtuo
flagram - 1. aboa-nwoma-ahoma mmiako mmiako; 2. aboa nwoma ahoma bi a wcanwene a tsono eblara tenten na' da-dee anaa odwan nnompe a ano ye nnam bobo ho a wode hwe nnipa (wode bi hwee Yesu)
flair - eye adee yle/anigyesso
flak - okasatia a esoo
flake - 1. obo, ahon; 2. huan, hwane, 3. ketewa bi ate afiri ho
flamboyance - 1. biribi a ehyeren; 2. da neho adi pii
flamboyant - hoo, hoo, huoo
flame - 1. gyafra: 2. daw, de, dzew
flamenco - Spanlafoo asa bi a wode sankuo bo sa
flamingo - anomaa ketewa bi a n'ano akonton
flammable - etumi kyere gya
flank - 1. mfe; 2. nkyen mu
flannel - okuntutam
flap - 1. hinhim; 2. nkataso, nkatasoo, ebuado
flare - 1. dew, de, dzew; 2. gyaten, gyatsen
flash - 1. pue; 2. nyinam; 3. epa; 4. nyama
flashy - 1. huuhuu; 2. daadaakra; 3. ehyeren nso ennye

flasher - kal kanea a etwa nyl-namnyinam de bo nkaye/nkaye
flask - tumpun, bodambo
flat - tetee, tetee, teteter
flatter - 1. defdefe; 2. adedefe-tem; 3. to tekyeremakyene, bo adafa
flattery - anode, anode, soabo
flatulence - 1. ota, ota, eta, 2. nframa wo obi yam pii
flaunt - yi kyere
flavour - 1. huam; 2. daw, de daw
flaw - 1. dem, dem, dzem; 2. di dem
flawless - eye pe / demdie nni ho
flax - asaawa, asaawa, asaaba
flaxen - asaawa
flaxen-wick - 1. ntamaa, nto-maban, 2. sasaawa
flay - gua, dwa, gua
flea - okramandwiw, okramandwle, kramandwiw
fleck - nkekae, nkekae, nkekaa
fledge - nyin, nyini, nyin
fledged - panyin, panin, panyin
fledgling - 1. ahyehyede anaa nipa bi a onni nimde; 2. ano-maa ketewa
flee - guan, dwane, huan
fleece - 1. oguan nhwi, odwan nwi, guan nhwi; 2. gua, dwa, gua
fleet - hyenkuw, hyenkuo, hen kuw
fleeting - harehare, hahaaahar
flesh - 1. nam; 2. ohonam
fleshy - honam akonno
fleshy desire(s) - honam akonno

fleshy - obi a ne mu ye du dodo
flex - 1. koa; 2. tumi a obi de di dwuma ede di ne yonko so nku-nim
flexible - 1. faafaa; 2. fakaa
flibbertigibbet - ogyennyentwi, ogyennyentwie, okwapaa
flick - titi, titi, tsitsi
flight - 1. otu 2. aguan, a d w a n e , eguan;
flighty - akwadworo
flimsy - 1. fo, fun; 2. edihia/emere 3. eye mmere 4. wannfa adepa annye blibli yie; 5. ennye
flinch - 1. menni ope. 2. guan, dwane.
fling - tow, to, tow
flint - twerebo, twerebo, otwerebo
flip - tow, to, tow
flip flop - obi sesa n'adwene
flippant - 1. huuhuu; 2. onnfa asem anlibere
flipper - roba bi a wode hye nan dware nsuom
flip side - blibli a wonim ho asem pli
flirt - 1. hwlm; 2. one obi anya abusubo; 3. mmeapefo, mmaapefo, mbaapefo; 4. ope se oneno twe npena
flit - kyin, kyini, kyinkyin
float - 1. ten nsu ani, tene nsuo ani, ten nsu enyi; 2. nhyehye a woda no adi kyere aforo; 3. kai a wode adwadee nkrataa adura ho bo dawura; 4. sika kakra a adwadifo de sie dey nsesa 5. tabono
flock - 1. kuw, kuo, kuw.; 2. boa,

ano
flog - 1. hwe/chwee; 2. adeton
flood - nsuyiri, nsuyire, nsuyirii
floodgates - 1. mpomma; 2. nnipa bebre a wobue dwumadie bi a edikan ho kwan ma won
floodlight - akanea aksee a ehyer- en a woso no agumadibea e bre a esum aba
floor - 1. asan, osan; 2. fam, fam, famu; 3. hwe ase, hwe ase, bo daadze
flop - 1. bu to so, to ho; 2. see,
floppy - ade a eye fakaa
flora - 1. ntoma/nkrataa a w'adi nhwren adwinne agu mu; 2. di adwin. 3. nnua/afifidee bebre a two baabi
Florence - oso abapa
florid - 1. blibli a ne hwebea ahunta; 2. animu dwann
florin - siren abien, siren mmienu, siren ebien
florist - bodwaabodwaani a otan nhwren
floss - nhoma a eye mmere te se ntentan ne trinwil
flotation - nnwuma akuo a woma kwan ma abontensofo de won sika behye won nnwuma mu se nfaso - dwetire.
flotilla - hyen nketewa akuo bebre
flounce - pere, pe, per; 2. twi fa so
flounder - pere, pe, per

flour - asikreslam, asikyireslam islam
flourish - 1. fefew, fifa, fefew; 2. tim, tism; 3. nyama, nyam
flourishing - fefe, fefe, fefew
floury - blibli a eslam ahura ho
flout - 1. bo ahohora, bo adapaa; 2. boapaye 3. aso- den. 4. soretia mmere
flow - sen, sene, sen; 2. tet, tene, tsen
flowing skirt - gyawurusl, gyawurusie
flower - nhwren, nhyerene, nhyi- ren
flower-pot - kukuwen a wode nhwren sim
flu - afefee
fluctuate - hinhim
flue - wisikwan
fluent - 1. n'ano te; 2. n'ano tene; 3. twere anaa kasa tee, 4. Ew 30
fluff - woso blibli
fluffy - tufutufu
fluid - nsunsu
fluke - asade, asadee, asadze
flummox - ye basaa
flunk - di nkuguo
flunkey - oye akoo wo fie
fluorescence - tebea a ehyeren se kanea
fluorescent - kanea a ehyeren pli
fluoride - enuro-nfranfrawaa a wode fra nsuo/aduro a yede twi see, eye ma tsee - etumi kum kaka
flurried - ade a eye hwanyann ne

basaa
flurry - ye patupatu, yo patu- patu, ye patupatu
flush - 1. pram; 2. tu
flushed - anigye a efri nkunim- die mu
fluster - 1. pere, pe, per; 2. bo hu anaa ye basaa anaa wahaw
flute - aben
flutter - anomaa/afafanto tu gyina faako bo n'ataban mu
flux - blibli sesa ntamkrem.
fly - 1. tu; 2. guan, dwane, guan; 3. nwansena, nwansena, wan- sena
foal - oponkoba
foam - 1. ahuru, ahuro, ehur; 2. tofoo
foe-off - wode daadaakra ma obi
focal - 1. ahyiae; 2. adehia
focus on - gyen, gyene, gyen; 2. twe adwene ko so
fodder - mponko ne anantwie nnuane
foe - otamfo, otamfo, tamfo
foetus - mmoa anaa nipa a wo- hye yefono mu
fog - 1. omununkum; 2. ye wusi- wusi, yo wisiwisi, ye wusiwusi
fogbound - ebo/mununkum asi wo baabi
fogey - w'abre/w'agow
foghorn - kokobo aben
fog lamp - kai kanea a ehyeren ksee bre a ebo asi
foible - gyimil

foil - tware ano, twar ano; see obi nhyehye; 3. eda nsow wo ntotoho mu
foist - nhye
fold - 1. ban; 2. nguannan, nnwanan, nguandan; 3. bobow, bobo, bobo; 4. mmutusoo, mmutusoo, mboboe
fold-up - biribi a wotumi bobo ma no ye ketewa
foliage - 1. ahaban, ahaban, ahataw; 2. mman
folio - nwoma krataa bi a esoo
folk - 1. asafo; 2. amamfo, amamfoo, mamfo
folklore - oman anaa ekua bi amamnera ene n'abakw asem
folksy - biribi a eye we/tlawa a eda amammer su bi adi
follicle - honam ntokuro nketentete a enwi fifiri fa mu
follow - di, akyi, di akyire, dzi ekylir
follower - akylidifo, akylidifoo, ekylir-dzinyi
follow-up - sankohwe
folly - nkwasade; nkwasadee, nkwasadee
foment - 1. toto; 2. ohaw ye kese
fond - dofo, dofoo, dofo
fondness - odo
fondle - 1. goru ho, goro ho, gor ho; 2. srasraho; 3. so obi mu bo-ko; 4. koko
fondue - 1. fror; 2. abomu - hyehye
font - asubo kyntsee
food - aduan, aduane, edziban
food pouch - akwantu boto

foodstuff - nnuane a yedie
fool - 1. ogyimfoo; 2. kwasea; 3. daadaa
foolish - kwasea
foolishness - nkwasaseem
foolscap - krataa a wotwere so
foot - 1. nan ase; 2. enan; 3. ase, ase; 4. nante, nantsew,
football - 1. boolbo; 2. bool
fooling - nansibea, nansibere, nansibea
foot-note - obi ho asem a wode gu nwoma bi ase
foot-print - nan bobo ho
foot-sle - w'afia ne nan so
foot-sore - aporoporo
foot-step - onammon
foot-stool - 1. nan ntiasoo; 2. ntiaso; ntiasoo, ntisado
foot-wear - mpaboa
footwork - 1. enan a wode di dwuma; 2. nyansakwan a wode di asem denden bi ho dwuma
foppery - okwasea
fopplish - oberimaa a otwe adwe-ne ko ne ntaadehye so pii
for - 1. ma; 2. de, dze; 3. sle; 4. nti, ntsir; 5. efise, oslande
forage - 1. hwehwe aduan, hwehwe aduane, hwehwe edziban; 2. afuw, afuo, efuw
foray - 1. tua; 2. eho a wode gye-gye dwumadie bi mu; 3. oko
forbear - 1. gyae; 2. twe woho fir ho; 3. nana;
forbearance - 1. boaseto; 2. aho-

sodie; 3. abotere; 4. ahohytso, ahoytsoo, ahohytso,
forbearing - yamyefo, yamyefo, yamyulefo
forbid - bara, bara, bra
force - 1. hye; 2. ahooden, ahoo den, ahoodzen; 3. ohye, ohye, nhye
forceps - odabaw, daawa, odabaa
forcible - 1. owo ahooden honam mu; 2. nsem a tumi wom
ford - twa asu, twa asuo, twa esu
fore - animu pee
forebear - 1. wotetefoo; 2. akanefo; 3. w'agyanom
foreboding - te nka kese se ahudee bi rebesi
forecast - hye nkom
forecourt - edan kese bi anim a edaho petee
forefather - 1. nana; 2. nananom
forefinger - akyerkyerakwan
foreglimpse - nhweso
forego - gyae biribi mu
forehead - moma/momaso
foreign - amamfrani, mamforanyi
foreigner - 1. ohohoo; 2. onanani
foreign exchange - adwadie nyehye a wode sesa oman bi sika wo oman foforo so
foreknowledge - 1. onim dada; 2. nim a onim dada
foreleg - aboa nan mmlenu a ewo animu

foreman - adwuma mu panyin, adwuma mu panin, edwuma mu panyin
foremost - 1. kan; 2. kunini, kunyin; 3. nea odi kan
forename - wo din a edikan
forerunner - adekoro nanso baako wo ho ansaana foforo no reba
forenoon - anopa anopa, anapa
foreordained - 1. W'aka ato ho; 2. W'ayi won ato ho; 3. de ato ho ama
foresee - hu sle, hunu sue, hu sle
foreshadow - etwa ho nfonin
foresight - nhumu
foreskin - kotee ate; 2. oberima ate
forest - kwae, kwae, kwae
forestall - tware ano, tware ano, twar
forester - obi a ohwe kwae mu nnua so na' osan dua foforo
forestry - nnua a wodua no kwae mu ho nimdee
foretell - hye nkom
forethought - 1. nhumu; 2. nhyehye pa
forever - ewo ho daa
forewarned - bo koko
foreword - nwoma bi nnlanimu asem
forfeit - 1. gye; 2. hwere, hwere, hwer
forfeiture - hwere
forge - 1. wia; 2. to, to, ton; 3. otton-sum, tonsuom, otunsu
forger - 1. owifo; 2. nea odo dwu-

madle bi baee; 3. biribi agya
forge/forgery - okromfoo
forget - were fi, were fi, were fir
forgetfulness - awerefir, awerefire, awerefir
forgive - fa fir, fa fir, fafir
fork - 1. man, mane, man; 2. adi-nam, edzinam; 3. nkorobata, nkorata, nkorbata; 4. nkwanta; 5. woe
forlitt - kai a wode kukuru nneema
forlorn - tebea a angyee nlim
form - 1. bo; 2. ye, yo, ye; 3. su; 4. tebeam
formal - 1. okasa/nneye a eye no-kware; 2. okasa a efil atumfoo ho; 3. afahye/nhyilamu bere
formalism - 1. amanee-kwanso-adeye 2. dwaasodeye
formalist - dwaasodeye
formality - dwumadie a woye no bere titiriw bi - te se ayle; 2. dwumadie a ennsesa a wobeye
 3. akwankyer
formation - biribi ahyase/nebo
formative - w'asetena mu bere bi a anya w'abrabo so nkentensoo
former - 1. kanefoo; 2. kane;
formerly - kane/akane
formidable - 1. kese pa; 2. biribi a edene se wo bedi no soo; 3. bo-tantim
formless - 1. sakasaka; 2. enni hwabea blara
formula - senkyeretnedee anaa ntwerowde a wode ye nyansa-hunu mu - akontaabuo; 2. nhye-

hye a woye ede di nsem-denden bi ho dwuma
formulate - 1. ka; 2. ye, yo, ye; 3. ahweyle a wode ye nhyehye; 4. nsusule a wode nsemfua da no adie.
fornication - aguamammo, ad-wamammo, eguamammo
forsake - 1. pa; 2. gya; 3. w'ato atwene; 4. po; 5. woagya
forswear - hye bo se wobegyae biribi ye
forte - biribi a obi bo mu mmo-den
fort - abankese, abankese
fortress - abankese
forth - biribi a wode ba petee mu/wode to dwa; 2. fir baabi ko
forthcoming - biribi a enkye ebese
forthright - obi adwenkyere a emu da ho na' ahoo-den wom
forthwith - amonom
fortification - abankese, abankese, abankese
fortify - 1. mlamla mu; 2. hye den, hye den; 3. biribi a ema - woye den na' wonya ahoo-den pii
fortissimo - enwom tiawa a woto no kese
fortitude - 1. denhye 2. ahohyedo ahohyeto, ahohyeto,
fortnight - nnawotwe abien, nnawotwe mmlenu, ndaawotwe ebien
fortress - 1. aban; 2. abankese; 3.

dwanekehyebea
fortuitous - mpofirim, mpofiremu, mpofirmu
fortunate - 1. adi aboa wo; 2. obi fir aye yie; 3. pa; 4. osiadefo, osiadefoo, osiarto
fortune - ahonyade, ahonyadee, ahonyadze; 2. di nkunim; 3. sika ksee;
fortune-teller - nkomhyefoo
forty - aduanan, eduanan
forward - anim, enyim; huuuu
forwardness - mperewasem, huuuu
fossil - teteete abakwasem mu mmoa bi a wahu won nkase
foster - 1. kanyan 2. yen, yene,
fosterchild - abanoma
foul - 1. tan; 2. bone, bon; 3. adee a eye tan na' ebon; 4. okasa a aniso nlim; 5. gu ho fi; 6. obi bo nnkyere fu; 7. nneye a etla mmara
foul play - awudisem a ema obi hwere ne nkwa
found - 1. bo ase, bo ase, hye ase; 2. wanya; 3. hunu
foundation - 1. mfitase, mfitasee, mfitase; 2. fapem
founder - 1. oyefoo; 2. ofabafo, ofabafoo, ofabafo
foundling - agyankaba, agyan-kaba, egyankaba
foundation - fapem
foundation - stone - fapembo
founder - oyefoo
foundling - akwadaa a omaame

de no akosi abonten adwane agya no ho
foundry - beat a wonane nnadee /abobodee ede ye ade foforo
fount - adee bi fibea a eye sen bi-ara
fountain - 1. asuti, asutire, nsutir; 2. nsuo abura; 3. abura
fountain pen - twero dade
four - anan, enan, anan
fourteen - eduannan, edunnnan, duanan
fowl - atakrabo, atakrabo, etubowa
fox - 1. sakraman, 2. oso 3. kokobo
foxhole - asraafoo amena a wo-hunta mu wo okoo mmere mu
foyer - asa ksee
fracas - oham
fraction - 1. ofa, 2. kakraa bi pe
Francis - Oduyfo
fracture - obu; 2. nompe ho aka
fragile - 1. eye mmere; 2. etumi see; 3. penpen
fragment - 1. nkaee; 2. esin, esini, sin
fragrance - ohuam, ohwam, huam
frail - 1. eye mmere; 2. ewo mfom-soo
frame - 1. apongua, aponnwa, apondua; 2. mfoninigua, mfonin adwa, mfonyindua; 3. ye, yo, ye
frame of mind - tebea bi a woko mu wo bere titiriw bi mu
frame work - nhyehye bi fapem
Franchise - fahodi, fahodie,

faho-dzi	dzi; 2. ahofadie; 3. adehyedie; 4. w'ade neho
Francisca - adwenpa	freedom-fighters - nnipa a wo nam basabasaye so bo mmo-d e n
frank - penpen	se wobetu aban a two won man mu aguo
frankness - ayamyl, ayamyle, ayamuyi	free man - odehye
frankincense - aduhwam	freeness of speech - okasa mu ahofadie
frantic - kitikiti, kitikiti, kitsikitsi	free will - 1. faahodie; 2. woara wope
fraternal - abusua, abusua, ebusua	freeze - 1. kyen 2. gyae dwumadie
fratricide - 1. obi akum ne nua; 2. onuakum	freight - nnesoa, nnosoa, ndzesoa
fracture - nnompe ho aka	frenzy - adammo, adammo adambo
fraud - 1. anim, anim, emim	frequent - 1. taa, 2. etaa ba/si, daa
frax cord - 1. siwabiri, siwabere; 2. asaawa ahoma	fresh - 1. foforo, foforo, fofor; 2. mono, mono, amon
fraudulence - 1. nnaadaa; 2. azaa	fret - pere, pe, per, 2. chaw wo biribi ho
fraudulent - nhytsos	fricassee - nam a wode afra frote
fraught - asiane	friction - 1. nkyereso, nkyereso, nkyerdo; 2. asidi, asidle, esidzi
fray - 1. oko; 2. tetew, tete, tse-tsew 3. ago	friday - Fida, Efiada, Fida
frazzle - chaw mu obre	fridge - 1. asukakyeeaa-adaka 2. afidle-adaka bi a emu ye nwunu a wode nnuane gu mu a nnsee. 3. yurududu - adaka
freak - 1. obi su a wontaa nnhu; 2. ahude, ahudet, ehudze; 3. ade hohoo	friend - adamfo, adamfo, adamfo
freckles - nsisiliwa bi a ewowo, nipadua ho, eg. n'anlm	friendless - ankonam
Fred - Animuonyamfo	friendliness - animtew, animtee, enylimtew
free - 1. ahofadie 2. wanya faahodie 3. gyae, gyaa, 4. ode ne ho/obi nnhye no, 5. ohokwa,	
freely - yiye, yie, yie	
free-and-easy - egye n'ahome	
freebooter - odwotwafo, odwotwafo, odwotwafo	
freebie - biribi a wode rema a wonntua ho ka	
freedom - 1. fahodl, fahodie, faho-	

friendship - ayonkofa, ayonkofa, nyonkofa	atwer
frig about - see bere	frollic - 1. anigye tebea 2. ahot 3. tew akayam, te akayam, tsew ndzikyi
friggling - da abufuo adi	from - fi, fir, fir
fright - 1. ehu, hu; 2. abotu, abotuo, abotu	frond - dua mman
frighten - 1. yi hu; 2. tu bo; 3. osuro	front - anim, anim, enylim
frightful - 1. nwanwa; 2. ahomete; 3. ade bone	frontal - ntoa a eye tee/ nokware
frigid - 1. nwini, nwunu, nwin; 2. obaa a onkyere ena ho anigye ntem	frontier - chye, chye, chye
frigidity - obaa a n'anl nnye oberima nna ho ntemntem	frosted - animu ye bisli
frill - mpesempese	frosty - 1. awo 2. onni tema
fringe - 1. ano 2. mpesempese 3. nntennoa	froth - ahuru, ahuro, ehur
fringe benefit - nneema a wosan de ka obi ho wo adwuma bi ye ho se nfasodee	frown - muna
frippery - biribi a nnye papa, eye fo, na' enni at'rimpo pa blara	frozen - 1. nsuo a awo ama ani akyene 2. awo de obi
frisk - 1. goru, goro, gor 2. wore hwehwe obi ho	frugal - 1. bo sika ho pepet/ odl ketewaa bi a eye fo anaa ne bo nnye den 2. anidaho, enyidaho
frisson - mpofrimu bere tiaa mu anigye anaa ehu	frugality - anidaho
frisky - aboa/nipa a n'anl gye agodie ho.	fruit - 1. aba 2. duaba
fritter - hwere, hwere, hwer	fruitful - 1. anya mmaamu 2. abam
frivolous - 1. hunu, hun 2. w'aye kwasea ebre a anka esese osua nyansa/nanl bere	frustrate - 1. slan, slane, slan 2. bu-abam 3. ma no ye kwa
fizzle - 1. kyew, kye, kyew 2. akyene	frustration - 1. abasamtu, absamtuo, abagura 2. basaa 3. w'abambu
frock - atade, atade, atar	fry - kyew, kye, kyew
frog - apotoro, aponkyerene,	fuddle - bow nsa, boro nsa,
	fudge - 1. wopow se wobesi gyl-nae papa wo biribi ho 2. nkwasestem
	fuel - 1. fango 2. petro 3. anyan, anyina, nyena
	fug - beae a nframa nni, na' taa wisle aye ho ma

fugitive - 1. osesafo, osesafoo, ose-safo 2. osesaboni
fulfil - 1. nya mmaamu 2. wie: 3. ye, yo, ye 4. hye ma
fulfilment - anya mmaamu
full - ma/ema
full - grown - anyini mua
fullness - 1. aye ma 2. omee, mee
fumble - 1. keka 2. basaye
fume - owusiw, wisie, wusiw
fuming - putuputu
fun - 1. agoro 2. di few 3. goro obi ho 4. anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye 5. asenkwaɛ, nsenkwaɛ;
function - 1. ereye adwuma 2. dwumadie
functional - 1. eho wo nfasoo 2. ereye adwuma yie
fund - dwetiri, dwetire, dwetsir
fundamental - 1. ahyɛsɛɛ, ahyɛsɛɛ, ahyɛase 2. biribi a eho hia
fundamentalism - osom a egyina tetefoo adwene so
funeral - 1. ayieyo/ayie 2. afunsie, efunsie: 2. ayi, ayie, eyi
fun fair - anigyeda
fungus - 1. mmire, mbire. 2. bobo-nfunfunya
funk - osuro kɛsɛ, osuro kɛsɛɛ, suro kɛsɛ
funky - biribi a wope na' wokafo
funnel - sonee, soneɛ, sonee
funny - 1. serew, sere, serew 2. adeɛ a eye nwanwa anaa ahodwiri 3. obi a ogye nnipa ani na' oyi aseresɛm
fur - aboa nhwi, aboa nwi,

abowa nhwi
furberish - biribi a wosiesie ma ne hwɛbea ye papa
furious - 1. abufuo 2. biribi a ewo ahooɔn kɛsɛ 3. basabasaye 4. oniberefo, oniberefoɔ, enyiberfo
furl - bobow, bobo, bobow
furlough - woma adwumayefoo (tesɛ asraafoo) ko fie kogye won ahome wo bere tiaa bi mu a wonnye adwuma
furnace - 1. fonono 2. ananeeɛ
furnish - 1. ma 2. siesie;
furniture - 1. oɔan mu nkonwa 2. eɔan mu nnooma, dan mu ndzɛ-mba
furor - nnipa a wɔda abufuo adi
furrow - oka, eka
further - 1. akylirikyiri, ekyirkyiri 2. nkoanimu
furthermore - bio nso
furtive - kokoam, kokoam,
fury - abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw
fuse - 1. de bo mu, dze bo mu: 2. ka biribi bom 3. nan, nane, nan 4. gyae adwuma ye
fusion - nkabom, nkabomu,
fuss - akasakasa gyegyeegye
fussy - 1. obi a n'ani gye nneɛma a eho nhia ho 2. nkonwa/ntadeɛ a ehyerɛn boro so 3. ahea
fusty - bon
futile - 1. adehunu; 2. mfasoo nni so 3. hunu 4. kwa, gyan 5. adi nkuguo
futility - adehunu

future - 1. dakye, damba 2. awleɛɛ
futurology - daakye ho nimdeɛ

G

gab - eɔe aphotosoo kasa na ehyɛ nkuranee
gabardine - ataadetam duruduru bi a wɔde pam ataadesoro
gabble - 1. kasa kurokuro 2. obi kasaa ko ha/ntemtem
Gad - Abusua dodoo
gad - obi kyinkyin ko meɛ aho-doo kohwehwɛ anigyedeɛ
gadding - kyinkyini
gadget - afidie ketewa bi a eye nnwuma a mfasoo wo so (wo tumi de bue nnooma so)
gaff - kokoamu nsem a woka kyere aforo a anka ensese woteɛ
gaffe - biribi a woka/woye a nnipa bu no se eye nfomsɔo
gaffer - 1. adwumam-panyini 2. opanyin
gag - 1. mua ano; 2. ntoma ketewa a wɔde kyekyere obi ano ma no gyae kasa 3. man-nlamfre, manyamfre
gag-knife - sepow, sepo, sepow
gaga - bɔdam-anlateɛ 2. obi adwenem ka no.
gaggle - nnipakuo
galety - anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye
gally - 1. biribi a wɔde anigyeɛ ye 2. biribi a w'ahyehye ma eye ahomeka/ete gya

gain - 1. nya; 2. mfaso, mfasoo, mfaso
gain-say - 1. yi ano 2. aklynnyee nni ho
gains - 1. ahonya 2. nya 3. manigye
gait - 1. okwan a obi fa so nante 2. nantew, nanteɛ, nantsew
gal - edin a wɔde gyina ho ma obabaa
gala - badwom afahye/anigye-bere
galaxy - nsoromma-akuo
gale - mframadam, mframa
gail - 1. bonwoma, bonwen 2. biribi hye abufu; biribi hye abufuo; ehyɛ ahoroba 3. akokooduro a wɔde ye mmusuo adeɛ
gall-bladder - 1. nipadua mu adeɛ bi a ekoɔa bonwoma so (eben mreboɔ) 2. toaa, -toawa, -toaba
gallant - okatakyl, okatakyle,
gallery - 1. oɔan a wokora adwinneɛmu 2. abrannaa, abrandaa, 3. asaso baabi a nnipa be-hwe-adefoo tena
galley - 1. mframahyen 2. nhyemma anaa wlemhyen gyade,
gallivant - obi kyinkyin mmeɛ - ahodoo kohwehwɛ anigyedeɛ
gallon - akotoa kɛsɛɛ a eye nsanla mu nkariboo 4. ss/3.79
gallop - huruhuruw, hurihuri, huruhuruw

gallows - asennua, asendua,
 gallstone - efifiri bonwoma ho
 yaayaaya
 galore - bebre, beberee
 galoshes - npaboa bi a nsuo ntumi
 nko mu
 galvanize - nkanyan, 2. denhye
 Gamaliel - Nyame-kye
 gambit - kasa a wode bue nkomm
 bo ano
 gamble - to kyakya
 gambler - asatofo, asatofo,
 dzesefo
 gambol - huruhuruw, hurihuri,
 game - 1. agoru, agoro, agor. 2.
 abopon 3. hanam
 gaming - kyakya
 gammon - prakonom
 gamut - ademu bi nyinaa
 gang - 1. kuw, kuo, 2. nnipakuo a
 wobom kodl bone 3. ammomm
 nfo
 gangling - nipa tenten a onnso
 gangplank - atwedee a eda nhye-
 mma so si nsuoa a nipa fa soo
 gangrene - 1. nipadua ho baabi a
 epore 2. yare bone bi
 gangster - 1. nsemmedifoo kuo 2.
 opooboo, opooboo, poobonyi
 gangway - ekwan ketewa a ededa
 nkonwa ntam.
 gaol - afiase, afiase, fiadze
 gap - tokuru, kokuro, tokur
 gape - 1. biribi a wohwe bae
 w'anom 2. han, hane, hanam 3.
 abue
 gappy - ekwan kese deda esee

ntam
 garage - edan bi a wode kai sim
 garb - atade, atadee, atar
 garbage - wura, wira, wura
 Garbra - Onyankopon
 garden - turo, turo, ture
 gardener - 1. turo-mu-hwefoo 2.
 hwefoo
 Gardenia - nhwiren bi a ttese ako-
 ksradee/fufuo a eye hwam
 gargantuan - biribi a eso
 gargle - 1. pusuw aduru, pusu
 aduro, pusuw edur
 garish - biribi a ne hyeren nnye fe
 garland - 1. ahenkye 2. nhwiren a
 wawene no hankera a wode
 hye kon ana etl
 garlic - gyeene
 garment - atade, atadee, atar
 gamer - 1. boa ano 2. osan
 garnet - 1. eboe denden bi a
 etwa gya a wode ye abohene
 2. boa ano 3. osan
 garish - hyehye/atodesee
 garret - edan ketewa a two edan
 soro
 garrison - asraafoo kuo a woren
 kuro
 garrotte - obi a womla ne kon ku
 no
 garrulous - 1. okasafo, okasafo,
 kasafo 2. obi a okasa pli
 gas - 1. tutuo 2. huhuw, huhuo,
 huhuw
 gasbag - obi a okasa pli fa nsem a
 eho nhla ho
 gas chamber - edan a wode

awuduro gu mu kum nnipa
 gash - 1. oplra 2. atwa komu
 gasoli - fango
 gasp - 1. home ntaataa so, gu
 ahom ntaataado
 gassy - nsa a etwa ahuro pli
 gassing - asae, asae, asae
 gastric - yadee bi a ema yefono
 yadee tesse, akisikuro/kokoram
 gastroenteritis - yefono yadee bi a
 ema nsono no ye kese na' eye ya
 gastronomy - aduane a eye
 papa/ahooden wom
 gas work - adwinnan a woye
 huhuo nframa
 gate - 1. epono ano 2. apon-
 kesse aboboano 3 abobow,
 abo-bo, abobow 4. kuro ano
 pono
 gate way - aboboano
 gather - boa ano
 gathering - nhylam, nhylamu,
 gauche - obi a w'atom wo naa-
 foo mu/onni ateyle
 gaudy - dhyeren boroso
 gauge - susuw, susu, susu
 gaunt - 1. waye hweaa 2. hweaa,
 tseatseaba
 gauze - 1. ntentantam 2. nton-
 tan, ntentan, 3. ntoma betee a
 ntokuro nketewa dedam
 gauzy - adee a emu ye hare na'
 wohwe a wohunu akylre
 gavel - saee a wode dua aye a
 wode hwe pono so tye
 adwene ba nhylamu so
 gawk - obi a ohwe adee nkwasea

so a enkyere aniso
 gawky - 1. n'agylahoe ene ne
 nante nnye fe 2. fo, fun
 gawp - obi a ohwe adee nkwasea
 so a enkyere aniso
 gay - anigye, anigye, enyigye
 gaze - gyen, gyene, gyen
 gazelle - 1. ofweeba 2. owansan
 gazette - mmara mu tumi krataa
 bi a Aban de ma dibe
 gazump - obi a openee so se
 abeton ne fle ama woo,
 nanso otan maa obi a omaa no
 boe kesse
 gear - 1. afiri, afidie, afir: 2. nne
 ema, nnooma, ndzamba
 gecko-fanfoot - hwinamanhwan
 geld - sa
 gelding - asae, asae, asae
 gelignite - eto tuo
 gee - kasa a woka ebre a obi ani
 agye
 geezer - wode tye adwene si
 abarima so
 gelsha - Japan babaa a onim
 asa ne dwomto yie
 gem - 1. hyeremo, hyeremmo,
 aboodzemo 2. adee a
 esombo 3. ademudee
 gen - obi anya biribi ho nsem nyl-
 naa
 genealogy - anato, anato,
 anato
 general - 1. asahene, asa-hen 2.
 tebea hodo mu
 generate - 1. wo: 2. bo: 3. ye, yo, ye
 generation - awo ntoatoaso, awo

ntoatoasoo, ebusuasantsen
generator - afidle bi a esɔ nkanee
generic - abusua
generous - 1. bue wo nsam 2.
 ɔma honhom 3. ɔdɛfo, ɔdɛ-foɔ,
 dɛfo 4. ayemye mu 5. Nhyi-ra
genes - 1. nkwaremoa 2. nkwaremoa-
 a ema abodeɛ nyini -wode ma
 won asefoɔ
genesis - mfiase, mfiaseɛ, ahyease
genet - ɔmampam
genetic - awosu
genial - 1. onipa pa 2. pa
genital - dɛɛ nnipa ne mmoa de
 woo
Genius - 1. ade kɛsɛɛ, 2. eyɛ nwa-nwa
 3. ɔkara,
genocide - 1. abusua ase toɛ
gent - 1. obi a obu adeɛ na' onim
 adeɛ 2. mmerima yaane
genteel - 1. baabi a ɛho dwo 2. obi
 a ɔwo obu/obu adeɛ
gentle - bokoo
gentleman - 1. owura-nimuo-
 nyamfoɔ 2. ɔbrefo, ɔbrefoɔ,
 berefo 3. ɔyemyefoɔ a ɔdwo
gently - breoo, breɛ, berɛww
gentry - nnipa a wɔwo obu
George - Okuafoɔ
genuflect - bu nankroma, bu
 ntwer
genuflection - nankromasi, nan-
 kromasi, ntwerbu
genuine - 1. kann 2. nokwarem,
 nokorɛm
genus - mmoa anaa affidavit
 ahodoo a esɛɛ

geographic - asase
geography - 1. asase ho nsem 2.
 adesua a ɛfa wiase-aman,
 asase, ɛpo ne dabeframa ho.
geological - asase nsusuic ho
 nimdeɛ
geology - 1. adesua a ɛfa asase
 nhyehyɛɛ ene ne nfiaseɛ ho 2.
 asase nsusuic ho nimdeɛ
geophysics - asase hyehyɛ, da-
 beframa ene ɛpo ho adesua
geopolitics - adesua a ɛfa wiase
 nyinaa amanyɔsem ho
geometry - akontaabuo ho
 nimdeɛ a ɛfa nsensɛɛ, ne kun-
 tunu ene ne ban ho
geriatric - nnipa a wanyini-ago
 yadeɛ, ene won ayarehwɛ
germ - anliwa, aniwa, enyiwa
germs - ɔyadeɛ mmoawa
germinate - effi
gerontology - adesua a ɛfa onyini,
 sɛnea yen nnipadua no sesa,
 ene nsem denden a won a any-
 lnyini hyia ho
gestation - ninsɛn, nyinsɛn,
gesticulate - nlpadua a wode di
 dwuma
gesture - 1. w'ahokeka/ahokeka
 2. anim yebea, anim yobebe,
 enyim yebea
get - 1. nya: 2. gye: 3. fa
ghastly - hu
ghostly - obi yare
ghetto - nzongoso
ghost - saman
giant - 1. ɔbrane 2. ɔgram, ɔgra-

mo, ɔgram: 3. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ,
gibberish - kasa a nyansa nnim
gibbet - asennua, asendua,
gibbon - akyeneboa/akatia a ne
 nsa wowa
giddiness - nsoaforo, nsoaforo,
 enyiwadobir
giddy - wote nka sɛ worehwease
 anaase wonnte apo 2. anigyɛɛ
 su 3. basaaye
Gideon - Anigyɛɛ
gift - 1. akyɛde, akyɛdeɛ, akyɛdze
 2. ayɛyɛdeɛ
gifted - ɔbenfo, ɔbenfoɔ, benfo
gift-wrapped - akyɛdeɛ a w'akye-
 kyere ho
gigantic - kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, kɛsɛ
giggle - 1. nwewene 2. serɛw,
 sere, serew
gigolo - ɔberima a ɔbaapanyin bi
 tua ne ka ma ɔbye ne dɔfo
Gilbert - Onyankopon sahene
gild - dura ho sika
gill - nea adwene home fa
gilt - sika nneɛma a wode dura
 adeɛ ho
gimcrack - daadaakra
gimlet - 1. fitiɛ bi a wode tu nnua
 mu tokuro 2. obi a ɔde ahwɛye
 hwɛ adeɛ
gimmicky - biribi a ekuta nneɛma
 a ɛho nhia, nanso w'aye de twe
 amanfoɔ anigyɛɛ
gin - mmorɔsa
ginger - akekaduru, akekaduro,
 kakadur
gingerly - 1. biribi a wode ahwɛ-

ye ye 2. breoo, breɛ, berɛww
gingham - ntoma-tam
giraffes - 1. kontenpen 2. kon-
 tenten
gird - 1. goru ho, goro ho, gor ho:
 2. ɔɔ aboso, ɔɔ abosoɔ, ɔɔ
 aboso
girder - 1. dadeɛ - mpuran 2.
 mpuran, mpuna,
girdle - 1. nkyekyeremu 2. aboso,
 abosoɔ, 3. biribi a wode
 kyekyere adeɛ ho hyia
girl - 1. abaawa 2. abeawa,
 ababaa, ababaawa 3. afenaa
girlfriend - obi npena 2. ɔbaa
 adanfo a ɔye ɔberima
girlhood - mmabaaberem
girlie - ɛnwoma a mmabaa a
 w'apa wonho nfonin wom
girlish - ɔbaapanyin a ne hwebea
 anaa su te sɛ ababaawa
giro - sika krataa a aban de ma
 obi a ɔyare anaa ɔnnye adwu-
 ma
girth - hankare, hankra, hankra
gist - ntiasɛɛ a ɛwo ɔkasa anaa
 ntwerɔɛ bi mu
give - 1. ma: 2. kye
gizzard - anomaa taa, anomaa
 taa, taabo
glad - anigye, anigyɛɛ, anigye
gladness - anigye, anigyɛɛ,
glade - kwaɛɛ mu baabi a nnua
 nsisi na' ɛho ye peteem a nsen-
 san wo
gladiator - tete Roman kofoo
Gladys - ɔbaasima

glamour - 1. fɛfɛ 2. fɛw, fɛ, fɛw
glamorize - woma biribi hwebea san ye fɛ
glance - hwe/ɔhwe
glancing blow - twɛdɛɛ a ɛbo wo nkyɛnmɔ, a ennfri w'anlm
glare - 1. hyɛɛn 2. abufuo a wɔde hwe obi 3. nnipa pil hwe wo ka woho asɛm
glass - 1. ahwehwe: 2. perentɔa, perentɔa, bɔdambo
glasses - 1. ahwehweniwa 2. hwɛɛ, hwɛɛ, ahwehweɛnyiwa
glassy - ɛhyɛɛn te ɛ ahwehwe
glaucoma - ani yadɛɛ bi a etumi ma anifuraɛɛ
glazed - obi a wabre/w'abɔɔ na' ne kasaa ye bɔsoo/ɛmu nna ho
gleam - haran, hran, hyɛɛn
glean - 1. di mɛpɛɛ 2. bɔa ano 3. biribi ho nɛm a ne nya nna fam
gleaner - mɛɛwɔdifo, mɛɛwɔdifo, mɛɛwɔdzinyi
glee - anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye
glen - obon, ɛbon, bɔnsa
glib - onipa a n'ano ye dɛ nanso onnye onokwafɔɔ
glide - w'atiriw, w'atiri, patrir
glider - wiemhyɛn a ɛsɛnsɛn nframa mu
glimmer - 1. kakra bi 2. nyinam
glimpse - 1. ɔhwe 2. biribi a wɔdwene ho tiawa ɛte asɛɛ yie
glister - nyinam, twa nyinam
glitch - ɔhaw ketewa a ɛma biribi gyae adwumaye/edi yie
glitter - hyɛɛn

gloat - ahurisie a obi di no wo nkunlm anaa hwammɔdle ho
global - wiase nyinaa
globe - 1. asase 2. akorokorowa, korokorowa, korkorba
globular - wiase nyinaa
gloom - hwanihwani 2. onni anigye 3. abasamfuo
gloomy - kusuu, kusuu, kusuuw
Gloria - 1. onuonyamfɔɔ 2. hyɛ anuonyam, hyɛ anlmuyam, hyɛ enyilmnyam
glorify - hyɛ anuoyam, hyɛ anlmuyam, hyɛ enyilmnyam
glory - anuonyam, anlmuyam
glorious - anlmuyam, enyilmnyam
gloss - 1. hwebea a ɛye nnaadaa 2. nahanaha 3. hyɛɛn ani
glossy - 1. biribi a ɛda so na' ɛtegya 2. hanahana,
glove - nsa-bɔha
glow - 1. anigyeɛ nkateɛ/abotɔy-ɛmu 2. dɔ kɔɔ, 3. ye kɔɔ
glower - abufuo a wɔde hwe obi
glowing - biribi a wɔkanfo no kɛse
glow-worm - obogya, bogya
glucose - asikvire bi a ɛma ahɔɔden
glue - nsuo pikaa bi a ɛfri bankye mu a yede so nkɔtaɔa bɔm/fam ho - 2. ɔsɔsɔdɛɛ.
glued - 1. biribi a wɔgyine won ani hwe no yie 2. adɛɛ baako abobare baako ho dendenden
gluey - biribi a amal wɔ soɔ a etumi fam

glum - obi a ne wɛɛ aho na' w'aye koom ɛsɛn hwammɔdle bi nti
glut - nnɔɔma bi a adɔso abɔsoɔ
glutinous - 1. aduane/nsuo pikaa a etumi kyere adɛɛ fonfam/ɛfonfam 2. huaa, hwaa, huaa
glutton - 1. odidifoɔ 2. odiditrasoni, otumfur
gluttony - adiditraso, adiditrasoɔ, tumfur
gnarled - biribi a anyini akyɛ, ɛnna so na' akyeakyea
gnash - 1. setwɛɛ 2. twɛɛ, twɛɛ
gnat - nwansɛna
gnaw - 1. wɛ 2. ɔhaw nkateɛ
gnome - afuom-kaakaamotobi a w'aye no nipa nɛso
go - kɔ
goad - 1. bɔapa hyɛ obi abufuo 2. ka: 3. twa pɔa, twa pɔwa 4. hyɛ nkuran, hyɛ nkuranɛɛ
goal - bɔtaɛ, bɔtaɛɛ, bɔtaɛ
goat - aberekɔyɛ, aberekɔyɛ, aponkyɛ
goatee - abɔdwɛɛ bi a ɛɛ aberekɔyɛ dɛɛ teateɛ a ɔberima bi gya
goatherd - obi a ɔhwe ne papa soɔ
goat-shape-demon - sasabonsam
gob - ntasuo a ɛfri biribi ho 2. obi ano a ɔde ye
gobble - aduane a obi di no nɛmɛnɛm ne adifuu
goblet - til bɔnsua bi a ɛnni nsa

goblin - abɔatɔa, abɔatɔa
God - Onyankopon
god - nyame
goddess - nyamebaa
godless - obi a onnnim Onyankopon na' ne bra asɛɛ
godly - obi a nyamesom adi ne ti/ɔpɛ nyamesom yie na' odi nyamesom mmara so
godly devotion - Onyamesom pa (ahofama)
Godship - Nyamesu
Godwill - Onyankopon-pɛ
gofer - obi a wɔfa no adwuma ma ɔye ofie nnwuma ɛsoma-soma no
Gog - satan ɔbonsam
go-getter - nsiyɛfɔɔ a ɔwɔ ahoɔsoɔ
goggle - 1. ahwehweniwa 2. ani a wɔhaa hwe adɛɛ
golf - kɔmpow, kɔmpɔ, kɔmpow
gold - sika-kɔkɔɔ
golden-bowl - sika toa
goldsmith - sika dwumfɔɔ
golden-rule - mmara pa
golf - agɔɔ bi a yede nnua atɛn-ten bɔ bɔɔ kowura nfokuro mu
goner - biribi a ebewu a ɛnnya nkwa
gong - dawuru, dawuro, dawur
gonorrhea - babaso
good - 1. pa, papa: 2. yiye, yie, yie
good bye - nante yiye, nante yie, nantsew yie
good-for-nothing - nfasoɔ nni so

goodies - nnɛma a ɛye anigye
 na' ɛtwɛtwe adwene
good luck - siadɛ
good-morning - maakyɛ
good news - asɛmpa
good-night - maadwo
goods - aguade, adwadeɛ,
 eguadze
goodwill - 1. adɛɛ 2. mmɔa a wɔ-
 de ma nnipa afoforɔ, ɔman/
 ahyɛhyɛdɛɛ bi 3. anisɔ.
goody - mmɔfra ka brɛ a won ani
 agyɛɛ
goof - 1. di nkwaseasɛm 2. di
 nfomsɔɔ nkwasea mu 3. ɔkwa-
 sea 4. ogyimifoɔ
goon - obi a wɔbɔ no paa ma no
 kopira afoforɔ/obi
goose - 1. asukonkɔn 2. nta-kraboa
 bi a ɔsɛ dabodabo
gore - 1. aboa a ɔde n'abɛben pem
 2. mogya a efri apirakuro mu 3.
 hwirow mu, hwire mu;
gorge - 1. mene, mɛn, mɛn: 2.
 adidi dodoɔ 3. obon, ɛbɔn, bɔ
 nsa
gorgeous - hyɛrɛnn
gorilla - akatia
gormless - ogyimifoɔ
gosling - ntakraboa bi a ɔsɛ
 dabodabo
gorse - nfofoo anaa dɔtɔ a nkasɛɛ
 ne nhwɛren aye mu ma
gory - nnipa dodoɔ wuo
gosh - kasa a ɛkyɛɛ anigyeɛ/
 abasamtuo
go-slow - 1. kɔ nyaa 2. adwumaye-

foɔ boapa ye adwuma nyaa
 ɛdɛtɛ atua
gospel - asɛmpa
gossip - 1. obi kokoamu nɛm a
 wɔdi ho nsekuro wɔ kokoam 2.
 bɔ koowaa 3. anokurokuro 4.
 di obi ho nsekuro 5. konkonsani
 a ɔka afoforɔ ho nɛm 6. wone
 obi di nɛm a asie ho nkɔmmɔ
gossiper - 1. osekufoɔ 2. ye ano-
 kurokuro
gossipy - konkonsani
gouge - 1. tu 2. tokuro a wɔde
 adefeaa tuo
gourd - fere, fere, ɛfer
gourmand - obi a n'ani gye
 adidie ne ɔnom ho kɛse
gourmet - obi a onnim aduane-
 noa ɛne nsa yie
gout - apɔsɔ ahonhono
govern - 1. di so, dze do: 2. bu
 man 3. nnisɔɔ
government - 1. aban 2. ahennie
 3. ɔmansohwe: 4. otumfoɔ 5.
 tumi
governor - amrado
gown - atade, atadeɛ, atar
grab - 1. sɔ obi mu sɛnea ɛnnfata/
 ahɔɔden so 2. fa abranso, fa
 abrane so, dze enyɔɔden gye
grace - 1. ɔdom, ɔdom, adom: 2.
 ahɔɔfe 3. anuonyam, ani-
 muonyam, enyɔmmɔnyam
graceful - fɛfe, fɛfe, fɛfɛw
graceless - biribi a ne hwɛbea
 nnye fe/eye mosoo 2. kuraseni 3.
 n'ani mmueɛ

gracious - ɔdomfo, ɔdomfoɔ,
 domfo
graciousness - nyɛm/eye nyɛm
gradation - nsesaɛ kakra/kete-
 wabi
grade - 1. duru gyinabea bi ho 2.
 susu adɛɛ 3. adesua ho mmɔ-
 denbo 4. kuw, kuo, kuw
graded - ɛkyea / ɛresesa
gradient - asiane, asianee
gradual - 1. nkakrankakra 2. biribi
 a ɛgye berɛ tenten na asl ɛsen sɛ
 ɛbɛye ntem
gradually - nkakrankakra
graduate - 1. nhomaninfo,
 nwomanimfoɔ 2. wɛ 3. kyekye
 mu
graft - 1. fra/wɔde afra 2. biribi a
 wɔde abom/afra 3. dua 4.
 adwumaden 5. obi a ɔde ne
 di bea pɛ sika kwanmmɔne so
 6. akontonkyesɛm
grain - 1. burofua 2. aba tɛsɛ
 aburo/ɛmoo/ayuo
grainy - adɛɛ bi a ɛso nna soɔ/ne
 hwɛbea nnye fe
grammar - kasa mmara, kasa
 mbra
gramophone - kasa afiri, kasa
 afidie, kasa efiri
gran - nana-baa
granary - ɔsan, asanso
grand - 1. ɛso bi nni 2. kunini,
 kunyin 3. eye kama, 4. fɛfe
grandchild - ɔbanana
grandfather - nana-berima
grandmother - nana-baa
grandparent - nana

grandad - nana berima
grandeur - kɛseyɛ
grandiose - 1. oborobo 2. kɛsɛɛ
granite - ɔbotan denden bi a wɔ-
 de si dan
granny - nana-baa
grant - 1. ma kwan: 2. mmɔa sika,
 mboa sika
granule - biribi ho adɛɛ nkuruku-
 waa nkɛtenkɛte
grape - 1. bobɛ 2. bobɛ aba
grapefruit - ankaa bi a ɛsoo
graphic - 1. w'akyɛɛkyɛɛ mu yie
 2. nɛm a emu da ho
graphology - nyansahunu mu
 adesua a wɔde hwɛhwɛ nnipa
 nsaano ntwerɔɛɛ ɛde hu won
 suban
grapple - 1. tentem 2. tetare, te-
 tar
grasp - 1. kuta biribi mu yie 2.
 fua, kuta 3. nya biribi ho ntiasɛɛ
grass - sare, ɛsɛɛ, sar
grasshopper - 1. abɛbɛ 2. ntum-
 tumɛ
grassy - asase a nsensan wɔ soɔ
grate - 1. ɛhyɛ abufuo 2. twi, twi,
 twi
grateful - da ase
gratification/gratify - 1. ɛma
 anigyeɛ, akonno anaa abotɔye-
 mu 2. ahohwie
gratis - kwa
gratitude - aye
gratuitous - kwa
gratuity - sika akyɛde, sika akyɛdɛɛ,
 sika akyɛdze
gravemen - asɛnnynaso, asɛn-

nyi-nasoo, asemtsitsir
grave - 1. odamoa, odamena, 2. eda 3. onimdurufu, enyimdurnyi; 4. kyertw obo so, twert obo do
gravel - mmoba nketewa
graveyard - eda so
gravitate - dwumadie bi a w'ani begye ho ema wode woho hyem
gravitas - okasafoo a otumi ka nsemhla wo anibere kwanso ene nyansa so ema wobu nsem a oka
gravitation - tumi a etwe biribi fam ho
gravity - oduru, oduro, dur
gravy - abom, abomu, abomu
gray - 1. nsonso 2. nsou test edwono
gray-headedness - edwono
graze - 1. we nsensan 2. waterew, wotere, wotser
grease - 1. fo 2. sra 3. srade, srade, seradze
great - kese, kset, kese
greatly - dodow, dodo, dodo,
greatness - kese, kset, kese
greatest-catastrophy - osag kese
greed - 1. adifudept, dzifodzept, 2. anibre, anibere
-y - -fo, -foo, -nyi
green - 1. bun, bunu, bun 2. ahabammono 3. kuaye mu nsa-kraet
greens - afuduan, afuom-duane, haban mu edziban
greet - nkyla, kyea, kyla
greetings - nkyea

gregarious - obi a opt afoforo adanfo
gremlin - obonsamfo
grenade - otopaet
grey - nsonso/test dwono
griddle - dade tra a wode kyensee si so noa aduane
gridlock - baabi a kai bebre akokyere soo 2. akynnyegyee a oblaa npeet ogyae mu
grief - 1. awerthoo 2. yaw, yea,
grievance - 1. asem, 2. bo kwaadu
grieve - di awerthow, di awerthoo, dzi awerthow
grievous - 1. chaw a anibere wom 2. yawyaw, yaya, yayaw
grill - 1. aduane a wode ogya a ano ye den noa 2. nsemmsa pii a wode bisa obi
grille - nnade a wohyehye de bo npoma anim ban
grim - 1. eye hu 2. tebea bone a anigyeet nnim 3. den, dzen, 4. katee
grimace - nyinyan anim, nyinyane anim, nyinyan enyim
grime - 1. efi a ewo biribi anim 2. efi, efi, fi
grimy - aye fi
grin - 1. sere haha 2. serew, sere, serew
grind - 1. yam 2. twere 3. obre
grinder - afidie a eyam ade
grinding - biribi a aka ho ma enti emma wonya anigyeet
grind-stone - 1. owiyammo, owiyammo, ewiyambobaa: 2.

serebo, serebo, serbo
grip - 1. kita, kuta, kitsa 2. wowo biribi so tumi 3. biribi twe w'adwen 4. biribi ahye wo so
gripe - 1. mia, 2. so mu, so mu, so mu: 3. koso bo kwaadu/ka biribi ho asem 4. ayamkaw, ayamu-kaw
gripping - ekanyan adwene
gristly - ade tantan
grist - biribi a ehohla ma atirimpobi
grit - 1. nhwea, nwea, anhwea: 2. anem anem, anyam
grizzle - 1. esuu a ennyae 2. bo kwaadu
grizzled - 1. ntokontrama, ntokontrama, tuntum na fufuw
groan - 1. apinisie 2. si apini, dzi apensi
grocer - 1. mfetemfetewadetonfo, mfetewadzetonfo 2. obi a otok nnuane test, esiam, emoo, asikyre etc.
grog - nsa bi ano ye den a wode nsuo fra mu
groggy - obi a waye mmere na' oyare
groin - sre mu, sre mu, sere mu,
groom - 1. ayeforokunu 2. osomfo, osomfo, somfo:
groomed - obi hwabea
groove - oka, aka, ka
groovy - biribi a etwetwe adwene anaa ekanyan kese
grope - 1. keka 2. biribi ho

adwendwen
gross - 1. emu, mu: 2. kese, kset, 3. potoo; 4. cha-aduanan-anan 5. ade a eye tan anaa - atantannee 6. cha-aduanan-anan
grotesque - 1. aye kese 2. oboro 3. kunkurann, huhulhu
grotto - obodan anaa amoa fete
grotty - biribi a edihia na' eye tam
grouch - abufuo a wode bo kwadu
ground - 1. dote 2. asase: 3. aset 4. efam, famu 5. nteaset nnim
groundnut - nkatee
groundwork - adwuma nyinasoo anaa ne fapem a edikan a woye
group - ekuw, ekuo, kuw
grouse - bo kwaadu
grove - nnua akuakuo a ebenben ho
grovel - 1. ahobreaset su a woda no adi 2. Bea fam hwehwe ade
grow - nyin nyini 2. fifi, fifir
grower - akuafoo a odua nnobae
growl - 1. su: 2. nwlinwil
grown - obi anyini
growth - aye kese/adoboso
grub - hwehwe aduan, hwehwe aduane, hwehwe edziban
grubby - efi, efi, ifi
grudge - 1. nitan, enyitan 2. asem: 3. nwlinwil
grumble - nwlinwil:
gruel - nkwan

grueling - tebea a emu ye den
gruesome - 1. Owuo anaa opira a
 eye ahodwiri 2. hu
gruff - etese enne bi a two fam na'
 wonnte
grumpy - 1. Obi a cfa abufuo ma
 eye
grunt - prako su, priko su
guano - epo so nnomma bini.
 Wode ye cye-asase-ye
guarantee - w'ahye bo
guarantor - obi a w'ahye bo
 nokwa-rem
guard - wen, wen nwion
guardian - ohwefo, ohwefoo,
guardsman - osraani-wemfo
guerrilla - asraafoc atuatawfo a
 wokofia aban
guess - osusuka, bo firim, bo tsirimu
guest - ohcho, ohchoo, hoho
guest house - ahchofie
guest of honour - ohchoo titiriw a
 cwo adidle as'anaa adwabo ase
 a ne ho hla
guff - nkwasaseem
guffaw - sere a eko akyiri anaa eso
guidance - akwankyer
guide - kyere kwan
guile - nkontompo, kontompo
guillotine - afidle bi a wode twa tire
guise - opefu sesa neho
guilt - 1. efidle 2. eso, so
 -y - mmaratofa, mmaratofoo,
 mbratofa
guinea coin - atoko, atokoo,
guinea fowl - akomfem

guitar - sanku bi, sankuo bi,
gulag - nnadeban
gulf - aka, eka, ka
gull - epo so anomaa bi
gullet - menewa, menewa, ka,
 mer
gully - aka, eka, ka
gulp - mene, mene, men
gum - 1. ekye, thye, ehye 2. anene-
 duro
gumbo - enkwan bi
gumboot - raba mpaboa tenten
 bi a nsuo ntumi nko mu/ensuro
 nsuo
gumption - nyansa
gummy - 1. Bilibi a entumi fam 2.
 Wo nwenwene ma wahu wo se
gun - otuo, otuo, etur
gunpoint - wode tuo ahwe obi so
gunpowder - 1. atuduro
gush - 1. Nsuo a esone gu pii 2.
 nkanfo a eso pii
gust - nframa fa denden wo
 bere tiaa bi mu
gusto - bilibi a wode anigye e ne
 ahoo den ye
gusty - nframa fa denden
gut - 1. nsono 2. nsono a
 aduane nam mu ko yem 3. Obi
 yem 4. tu apataa - nsono 5.
 akokoduro 6. npe obi
 asem/otan
guffed - haw wo bilibi ho
gutter - 1. aka, eka, ka 2. agyensu;
guy - obarima
gym - ofunibubea
gymnast - ofunibufoc

gymnasium - agodi dan, agodi
 dan, agordze dan
gymnastics - nsrabo, nsrabo,
 nserabo
gynaecology - nyansahunu mu
 adesua a wode
 hwe mmaa awodec
gypsy - akwantufoc
gyrate - ntwaaho

H

hartebeest - owansan
haute couture - ntade pa
hilt - 2. Nsomu
habit - 1. su², nneye, nneye,
 adzeye³, atade, atadet atar
habitable - baabi a cho ye se
 nnipa tena
habitat - ofi, efie, fie
 habit to—hear say - wo ha.
habitation - trabea, tenabea,
 tsenabew
habitual - 1. dabiara ade-ye 2.
 bilibi a obi ye no daa
habituate - bilibi a wonim ye
hack - 1. twa 2. twerfo a wa-
 ben a otumi ye adwuma ntem.
 3. obi ho a cde hyehye bilibi mu
 ede nya cho nsem.
haemophilla - mogyantuo
haemorrhage - mmogyagu, mmo-
 gyagu, mbogyegugu
haemorrhoids - kooko
hackless - nya abufuo
hackneyed - nnaadaa/eni
 atirimpo

hacksaw - sradaa ketewa
hackwork - dwumadie a waye no
 biara-biara anaa enkayan ani-
 gye
haddock - ope mu apataa bi a
 wodi
haemoglobin - nipadua mu nsuo
 bi a ede nframa pa ema mogya
 mu nkwanmoa kokoo no
haemophillia - mogyantuo
haemorrhage - mcgyagu, mogya-
 guo, mbogyagugu
haemorrhoids - kooko
haft - sekan-dua
hag - obaa tantan/foo
haggard - 1. obi a w'abere na'
 wa'haw 2. bosaa
haggle - di ano, dzi ano
hall - 1. bo abodin, bo abodzin 2.
 kanfo 3. asukotweaa, esukwan-
 kyeba
hallstone - amparuboo, 2. asuko-
 kyeaa
hallstorm - ahum
hair - nhwi, nwi, nhwi
hairbrush - afee
haircut - etyle
hairdresser - obi a osiesie ti
hairdressing - tiyle anaa cho asi-
 esie
hairdryer - afidle bi a two tiri nwii
hairless - atipa
hairnet - atena a wode hye eti so
hairpiece - eti-nwii a wahye da
 aye na wode hye
hair-raising - 1. adee a eye hu na'
 cha adwene

hair breadth - anya annsi	halloo - 1. wode ma akwaaba 2. term
hairsplitting - biribi mu nsonsonnee a woma no da adi	halloween - afahye bi a mmofra sie sie wonho te se nsamanfoo. Etia si October 31 st .
hake - apataa ksee bi	hallucination - anisoadehu, anisoadehunu, enyiwa do adzehu
halcyon - asomdwoee/anigyee ber	hallway - pla mu kwan
hale - 1. te apo 2. pintinn 3. de ba abran so, de ba abrane so, dze ba ntsintsiman do	halo - kontonkurowi
half - ofa, ofa, ofa	half - 1. gyina 2. asoe, asoe, asoe
half breed - bibini buroni, bibinyi-buronyi	halting - 1. oworoso 2. okasa gyi-nagyina
half baked - agyimisem/wannsusu ho	halve - kye mu ablen, kye mu mmienyu, kye mu ebien
half-brother - obi a wone no fir eni anaa ese koro	ham - prako sre a w'ahye no nkye ne
half-caste - obi a n'awofoo fir abusua foforo bi mu a ebla eye honam ani hwabea foforo mu	hamlet - akuraa, ekuraase
half-cock - amma no senea ohwehwe	hammer - asae, asae, asaba-anaa bofodua
half day - eda fa	hammock - hamankaa
half-hearted - 1. akoma fa 2. onkyere anigyee	hamper - 1. haw, ha, 2. kenten - ksee a two mmuasoo 3. kenten
half-mast - frankaa a wosa de di abooboo	hamstring - 1. wokyekyere obi a onntumi nye hwee 2. kyekyere obi wentee
half-sister - obaa a wone no fir eni anaa ese koro	hand - nsa
half-term - sukuu akwamma tiawa	handcuff - adansa
half-time - bere tiaa mu agodie mu ahomegyee	handful - 1. ade ketewa 2. dema, dze ma.
halfway - bere tiaa mu bere	handicap - 1. aslane 2. ohaw
halfwitted - agyimisem	handicapped - 1. wadi dem 2. wanya adwene mu haw
halitosis - obi a ne home nnye na' n'anom bon	handicraft - 1. adwinni, adwinnie, adwindze
hall - pla	handwork - wo nsa ano adwuma
halleluyah - monyi Yehowa aye	handkerchief - dukuu, duku, du-

kuu/handkete	abodzin ; asukotweaa, asuko-tweaa, esukwankyeba
handler - ohwesofoo	hair - nhwi, nwi, nhwi
hand luggage - akwantu-boto anaa kotokuo	-y - wusuu, wusuu, wusuuw
hand made - nsa a wode ye adee a ennye afidie	hale - pintinn, de ba abran so, de ba abrane so, dze ba ntsintsiman do
hand maid - abaawa	half - ofa, ofa, fa
hand-me-down - broniwaawu	-breed - bibini-buroni, bibini-buroni, bibinyi-buronyi
handout - sika, aduane ne nneema a wode kye ahiafoo	hall - pla
handshake - 1. nkyea 2. nsa mu nkyea	halloo - term, tea mu, tsea mu
handsome - 1. ahooft 2. fefe, fefew	halloween - afahye a mmofra sie sie wonho se nsamanfoo, etia si Oct. 31 st
hand-to-hand - nsa a eben so 2. bo atwede	hallucination - ani so adehu, ani so ade hunu, enyiwa do adzehu
handwriting - nsaano ntwerce	oreso dae
handy - hare, har 2. emere	halo - kontonkurowi, kontonkurowi, kontonkurowi
hang - sensen, sensene	half - gyina; asoe, asoe
hangdog - mmoborowa	halve - kye mu ablen, kye mu mmienyu, kye mu ebien
hanging - hye obi akomfo	ham - prako sre a w'ahye no nkyene, prako sre de w'ahye no nkyene, preko sre a w'ahye no nkyen
hangman - obrafoo	hamlet - akuraa, akuraa, ekuraase
hangover - tipae	hammer - asae, asae, assaba
hang-up - dadwene ne awerchoo	hammock - hamankaa, homankaa, hamankaa
hank - ahoma	hamper - haw, ha, haw; kenten kenten, kentsen
hanker - hwehwe	Hanna - Obaapa
hanky-panky - adededefesem	hand - nsa
haphazard - 1. mpofirimu adeye 2. aslane	
hapless - ne ti annye yie- ^{2. asian-also no-}	
hafi - sekan dua	
hag - obayifo, obayifo, bayifo	
haggard - bosaa, bosaa, bofoo	
haggle - di ano, di ano, dzi ano	
hall - bo abodin, bo abodini, bo	

-cuff - adansa; de ma - de ma -
dze ma
handicap - 1. asan, 2. ohaw
handicraft - adwinnin, adwinnie,
edwindze
handkerchief - dukuu, duku, duu-
kuu
handle - nsa
handmaid - abaawa
handsome - fɛfɛ, fɛfɛ, fɛfɛw
handy - hare, hare, har
hang - 1. sensen, 2. sen, sensene,
sene,
-man - obrafo, obrafoo, obrafo
Hank - ahoma
hanker - hwehwe
hanky-panky - adɛfɛdɛfɛsem, adɛ-
fɛdɛfɛsem, ndaadaasem
happen - ba: ye, ya, ye
happiness - anigye, anigyeɛ enyi-
gye
happy - kasa
harass - 1. haw, ha, 2. nhyesoo
-ing - ateetee, ateeteeɛ, atse-
etsee
Harangued - ahodwan
harbinger - 1. obɔfo, obɔfoo, bɔfo
2. senkyerɛnee
harbour ¹hyɛn gyinabea, hyɛn-
gyinabea, ahɛn gynaa ²soɛ³gye
hard - den, den, dzen
-ly - koraa
-ship - amanihunu, amanehunu,
amandzehun
-ware - nnadeguade, nnade-
dwadeɛ, ndadzeguadze
-y - den, den, dzen

hare - adanko
harem - mmaam, mmaam, mba-
siafo fie
hark - tie, tie, tsie
harlot - obaaguaman, obaa-
dwamman, obaaguaman
harm ¹pira²ye bone, ya bone, ye
bon; ³ɛfɛ, ɛfɛ, fɛ, amumoyɛ, amu-
muyɔ, emumuyɛ
-less - brɛfo, brɛfoo, berɛfo
harmattan ¹awow bere, awo
berɛ, awow ber²ɔpɛ
harmonium - adakaben
harmony - nokoro, koryɛ
harness - ɔponko ahyɛhyɛde,
ɔponko ahyɛhyɛdɛɛ, ponko
ahyɛhyɛdɛɛ; kyere, kye kyere
harp - sanku, sankuo, sanku
harpoon - peaw, pea, peaw
harrow ¹fɛntɛm, fɛntɛm, funfum;
²fɛntɛm dade, fɛntɛm dadeɛ, fun-
tum dadze
harry ¹fow, fo, fow²haw, ha, haw
harsh - katee, katee, katsee
harvest ¹nnɔbae, nnɔbaeɛ, ndo
baa²bu³tew, te, tsew
haste - 1. ahopɛɛ 2. ntɛm, ntɛm
hasty - hare, hare, har
hat - kyɛw, ekyɛ, kyɛw
hatch - huane, hwane, huan
hatchet - atwapow, atwapo,
ekuma
hate - kyi, kyiri, kyiri
-ful - akyide, akyiwadeɛ, ekyi-
wadeɛ
hatred - ɔtan, ɔtane, tan
haughtiness - ahantan

haughty - ahantan
haul - twe
haunt - taa, taa, taataa
have ¹wo²nya
haven - hyɛn gyinabea, hyɛn gyi-
nabea, ahɛngyinaa: guanko-
bea, dwanekɔbea, guankobia
havoc - amumoyɛ, amumuyɔ,
emumuyɛ
hawk ¹akoroma²kyinkyin, kyin-
kyini, kyinkyin
hay - 1. sare, esere, sar 2. nwura,
nwira
Hayford - Anisohyɛɛ
hazard ¹mmusu, mmusuo,
mbusu²so hwe³asan
haze - kusukuukuu, kusukuukul,
kusukuukuu
hazy - kusuu, kusuu, kusuwu
headdress - wode siesie ti ma no
ye fɛ
headlight - kal kanea kɛsɛɛ a ɛbo
animu
headline - asemɛti
headlong - ko ntɛmntɛm anaa ye
ntɛmntɛm
headman - abusua panyin
headmaster - kyerekyerefoo-
panyin
head-mistress - kyerekyerefoo-
baa-panyin
head of state - ɔman-panyin
head-on - animu ne anim apem
headphones - afidie bi a wode
hyɛ asom tie asem.
headquarters - adwumayebea ti.
headship - okannifoo

headstone - abopono
headstrong - tirimuodenfo, tirimu-
denfoo, tsirmudzenyi
headway - nkoanimu
headwind - nframa bo hyia wo
healer - dyaresafo
health - akwahosan
healthy - ohoodenfo, hoodenfoo,
hoodzenyi
heap - 1. ekuw, ekuo, kuw 2.
esiw, esie, siw 3. boa ano
hear - 1. te asem 2. te, te, tse
hearken - tie, tie, tsie
hearsay - atesɛn, atsesɛm
heart - koma, korona, akoma
heartache - awerthoo ne
amanehunu
heart attack - koma yadeɛ
hearten - hyɛ nkuranɛ
heartbeat - akoma bo ntɛmntɛm
heartbreak - akoma mu yaw
heartburn - kokoso yaa/yaw
hearten - nkuranhyɛ ne anigyeɛ
heartfelt - atenka anaa gyedie
kɛsɛɛ
hearth - 1. muka, bukya, bukya
2. asomorofi
heartless - otirimuodenfo
heartrending - ɛma awerthoo ne
mmɔboye
heartwarming - akomatoymɛmo ne
anigyeɛ
heartly - 1. anigyeɛ 2. omee
heat - ohyew, ohyɛɛ, hyew
heathen - obonsosonni, oboson-
sonni, bɔsonsorɛni

heatware - ohyew bert	height - korɔnoo
heave - 1. paga, pegya	helicopter - wiemhyɛn
heaven - 1. osoro ahemanmu 2. osoro	helium - huhuro/tutuo bi a emu ye ha sene nframa a wode gu wiemhyɛn mu
heavy - 1. emu ye duru 2. duru, dur	hell - 1. odamoa 2. asaman, samanadze
heavy duty - ahooɔen wom	hello - nkyea bi a wode ma akwaaba
heavy-handed - okasa wo nhye so	helm - nisoɔ
heavyweight - 1. okuturukubɔfoɔ, hoodenfoɔ 2. dwumadie bi mu nipa titiriw a ɔwo nimdee	helmet - kyɛw, tkyɛ, kyɛw
Hebrew - Yudafoɔ kasa	help - 1. boa 2. mmoa
heck - ade kɛsɛɛ	helpless - onnibie, onnibie, onyibi
heckle - 1. si biribi kwan 2. haw, ha 3. ye dede	helter-skelter - 1. ntɛmpɛ 2. aye nwoworann
hectic - kitikiti, kitikiti, kitsikitsi	hem - 1. nkyeresoo 2. biribi atwa woho ahyla 3. bu ano 4. mmuano
hector - 1. kasatia 2. busufo, busufoɔ, busuɛnyi	Heman - nokwafoɔ
hedge - 1. eban, ban 2. ahoba-mmɔ	Hemisphere - 1. puduo fa 2. kawa-fa 3. ntwahohla fa
hedgehog - apɛsɛ, apɛsɛɛ, apɛsɛ	hemlock - awuduro
hedonist - obi a ɔgyedi sɛ ani-gyedeɛ ene ade titiriw wo asetenam	hen - akokɔbere, akokɔbedɛɛ, akokɔber
heed - 1. tie, tie, tsie 2. hwɛ	hence - 1. efi nne; efiri nne; ofi ndɛ 2. enti, ntsir
heedless - anbiannaso, anbiannasoo, enyigyirengyiren	henceforth - efiri nne reko
heel - nantin, nantsin	henchman/henchmen - 1. ohene bi bo won paa ma wokodi bo ne 2. matwofoɔ/ machofoɔ 3. amomɔfoɔ
hefty - ade kɛsɛɛ	Henry - efie panin
hegemony - 1. nnisoɔ 2. di obi so	henpecked - ɔberima a wayɛ ɔbaa akoo
helper - 1. nantwiberɛɛ 2. nantwiforo, nantwiforo, nantwiber	hepatitis - mmerɔbo yariɛ/yadeɛ
helght - 1. tenten, tentene, tsen-tsen 2. korɔn	her - 1. no 2. ne 3. yede fɛɛ ɔbaa 4. yede di dwuma sɛ
helious - bone, bon	
heir - ɔdedifoɔ, ɔdedifoɔ, ɔdze-dzifo	
helress - ɔbaa ɔdedifoɔ	

dibea	ntumi nko mu 2. ye ankonam
herald - 1. bo dawuru, bo dawuro, bo dawur 2. senkyerɛnneɛ 3. esen, esene, osen 4. di dan, dzi kan	hermit - ntwehoni, ntwehonyi
herb - 1. fan, efan, fan 2. aduro	hemia - akoe, nkoe, okoe
herbal - aduro	hero - 1. ɔkatakɛye 2. dommarima
herballist - obi a ɔye abibi-duro	heroic - 1. bran, brane, bran 2. ɔkokodurufɔ, kokodurfo
herbicide - awuduro bi a wode kum nfuye	heroin - aduro bi a ano ye den a wonom hwehwɛ anigyɛɛ na ne nom ka obi ho.
herbivore/herbivorous - ammoa a wowe nhaban na wonnwe nnam te sɛ odwan, nantwie etc.	heroline - ɔbaa kokodurufɔ
herculean - adwumaden	herolism - akokoduru kɛsɛɛ
herd - mmoakuw, mmoakuo, mbowakuw	heron - asukonkon, esukonkon
herdsman - oguahwɛfo, odwan-hwɛfo, guanhwɛfo	herpes - yadeɛ bi a ama biribi koo si nipadua; noho a eye ya.
here - eha, eha, ha	herring - amman, ammanɛ, eban.
hear abouts - biribi a eben woo	hesitate - twentwen, twentweɔn
hearer - owuo akyl asetena	hessian - ntoma bi a wode ye bo to.
hereditary - abusua mu nsanyareɛ, dibea anaa suban a wode ma nkyirimma	heterodox - adwen soronko
herein - wo saa kwan yi so no	heterogeneous - biribi a ɔwo nne-ama ahooɔ bebreɛ
heresy - 1. ɔwaɛɛ 2. abususem, ebususem	heterosexual - ɔbaa ne ɔberima-nna
heritage - agyapade, agyapadaɛɛ egyapadze	hew - 1. twa 2. bu 3. tu
heretic - 1. busufo, busufoɔ, busuɛnyi 2. ɔwaɛɛ	heyday - eberɛ a na bi di yie
hermaphrodite - 1. otuakote-tuawɛ 2. nipa, aboa anaa affideɛ bi a ɔwo ɔbaa ne ɔberima awodeɛ	hibernate - ammoa bi a woda berɛ-tenten wo ebia awo anaa. DPE - bɛɛ (tesɛ enwa a otin fam) 2. ko at-wee (w'atim fom)
hermetic - 1. mmuasoo a mframa	hiccough - tekoteko, kotereko, tsikotsiko

denfoo, tsimodzenyi
heal - sa
health - akwahosan, akwahosan,
 nkwahosan
-y - ohodenfo, hooedenfo, hoo-
 dzenyi
heap ¹ekuw, ekuo, kuw. ²esiw, esie,
 siw. ³boa ano
hear - te, te, tse
hear-say - atesem, atesem, atse-
 sem
hearken - tie, tie, tsie
heart - koma, korona, akoma
-en - hye nkuran
heart-break - akoma - mu yaw
hearth - muka, bukyla, asomorofi
heat - okyew, okyee, hyew
heathen - obonsonsonni, oboson-
 sonni, bosonsomyi
hick - okuraseni a ompɛ kurom
 tena.
hide - 1.hintaw, hunta. 2.aboa
 nhoma, aboa nwoma, abowa
 nwoma.
hide-and-see - ahunta - hunta.
hide-away - kɔsle anaa kɔbo wo
 ho adwaa baabi.
hidebound - 1.obl a ompɛɛ
 ɔsesa n'adwen. 2.w'asisi n'aso. 2.
 n'akoma apirim.
hideous - tantan.
hideout - kɔhunta
hierarchy - nhyehyɛ bi a enipa no
 dibea sonsone. 2.ekuo bi a wodi
 ahyehyɛdɛ bi so.
hieroglyph - ntwerɛɛ nfonin bi - a
 na' ebi wo tete - Misraim.

(test:) 天 天 天
higgledy-piggledy - nneɛma aye
 hwanyann.
high - tenten, tentene, tsentsen.
high-born - odehye, odehyee,
 ɔdze-hye.
high-brow - biribi a akrakyefoo
 nkoaa na tɛ aseɛ
highchair - nkwadaa nkonwa
 nketewa bi a ne nan wowa.
highclass - 1.ade papa. 2.ɛsom-
 bo.
higher education - sukuu kunin
 adesua.
Highfalutin - suban a tye ahoma-
 soo, nnaadaa ne gyiml.
High fidelity - adepa a ɛsombo
High-flyer - nsiyefoo niberefoo.
High-handed - obl a ɔde ne
 dibea sisi afoforo.
High-jinks - anigyeɛ bere.
High-land - mmepow asase,
 mmepo asase, kokwaado.
High-minded - nimdeefoo
High-priest - ɔsofopanyin, ɔsofo-
 panin, ɔsofopanyin.
High-way - ɔtempon, tsempon.
High-wayman - odwotwafo,
 odwotwafo, odwotwafo.
Hijackers - akwanmukafo a wo-
 hye nkrofo gye won nneɛma
 wo okwan mu anaa wiemhyen
 mu.
Hike - nante twa ekwan tenten.
Hilarious - aseresem.
Hill - bepowa, bopo, bepowa.
Hillbilly - obl a afoforo bu no fra

tamni anaa kuraseni
Hillock - bepo ketewa.
Himtop - bepo apampam
Hilly - beaɛ a mmepo wo.
Hilt - afoa dua, afena dua,
 nkrantsee dua. 2.akyitaɛ.
Him - (pron) no.
Himself - ɔno ankasa.
Hind - akyliri, akylire, ekylr.
Hinder - siw kwan, si kwan, siw
 kwan.
Hindrance - 1.akwanside,
 akwansideɛ, akwansidze. 2.
 sare-dwuma.
Hinge - sensen so, sensene so,
 sensen do. 2.mpontere, mpon-
 tere, apondze.
Hint - 1.aprayl, aprayle, asitiw. 2.
 bo w'anl kyere. 3.tia nansoo.
Hip - dwonku, dwonkuo,
 dwonku.
Hippopotamus - susono, susun.
Hire - bo paa.
Highling - ɔpaani, paanyi.
High-purchase - ade firle
His - (pron) 1.ne, ne. 2.no.
Hiss - 1.kukurudoo. 2. nteɛteamu.
History - abakɔsem
Hit - bo
Hit-and-miss - to fom.
Hit and run - bodwaneɛ.
Hitch - 1.ɛpow, ɛpo, pow. 2.ɔhaw.
 3.nsem denden. 4. so mu.
Hitch-hike - akwantuo a wannye
 nipa koro no kai sika.
Hi tech - dwumadie a wode ab-
 ɛfo nfidle ye.

Hither - ɛha, ɛha, ha.
Hitherto - biribi a akɔso asi ab-
 ɛpim nne.
Hit man - ɔberima a adwotwafo
 bo no paa ma okokum nnipa.
Hive - nnowa dan, nnowa dan,
 ndowa dan.
Hoard - boa ano.
Hoarse - ɛnne fa, ndze fa. 2.ɛnne
 no mu nna ho.
Haory - ɔhaw bi a akye na'
 wonim.
Hoax - 1.nnaadaa kwan. 2. azaa
 kwan. 3.kalebule kwan.
Hobble - 1.tow apakye, to apa-
 kye, tow apakye. 2.kyeyere
 aboa nnan.
Hobby - anigye-dwuma, anigyeɛ
 dwuma, enigye dwuma.
Hobnob - 1.fekubo. 2.adanfafa,
 ayonkogor.
Hobo - 1.ɔsansani. 2.obl a onni
 fie, adwuma na' onenam nkro-
 fo akuro so.
Hockey - agoro bi a wode
 tabono bo bool.
Hocus-pocus - to brade.
Hod - kyɛnsee a wode soa nta-
 yaa.
Hodge-podge - mframfrae,
 mframfraeɛ, mforaforae. 2.
 hwanyann.
Hoe - asow, aso, asow. 2.dow,
 do, dow.
Hog - 1.prako a wasa no. 2.
 adifuu. 3.batafo, batafo
 yammɔ. 4.akokooduru a wode

ye ades.
Holst - 1. Si (frankaa). 2. de sen, de Sene, dze sen. 3. afidie bi a wode pagya nneema a emu ye duro.
Holly-holly - dwɛɛ ne ahantan
Hold - kura, kuta, kitsa.
Holder - 1. nkutaden. 2. ɛso biribi mu gyina ho pintinn. 3. ɔdena-deɛ. 4. nnuraho, nduraho.
Hole - tokuru, tokuro, tokur.
Holiday - ahomegye bere, ahomegyeɛ bere, ahomegye ber. 2. nnapontle.
Holliness - kronkron, kronkron.
Holy - 1. kronkron. 2. ho te.
Holler - 1. nteamu. 2. adwotwa. 3. esu denden.
Hollow - 1. mmena, 2. tokuro, tokur.
Hollow-minded - flibomkɔso
Holly - dua bi a nkaɛ wo ho.
Holocaust - 1. awudi, awudie, ewudzi. 2. asɛ. 3. w'ahye dwere-bee.
Holy of holles - kronkron mu kronkron-bea.
Holy spirit - honhom kronkron, sunsum kronkron.
Homage - 1. ɔsom. 2. anidie a wode ma ohene.
Home - ofi, efie, fie.
Homeless - oble fie asɛ/afiri ne nsa.
Homely - brefo, brefo, berfo.
Home-be-sick - ani gyina fie, ani gyina fie, fe fie.
Home-made - biribi a woyɛ no wo

fie.
Home work - sukuu adwuma a wokoyɛ no fie. 2. biribi ho nhwehwɛmu a woyɛ.
Homey - ahotɔbea.
Homicidal - obi a ɔpɛɛ odi awu.
Homicide - nipakum, nipaku, nyimpakum.
Homily - ɔkasa a obi de bo kwaadu anaa ɔde tufo.
Homing - 1. akyerɛkyere-kwan. 2. mmoa a wɔtumi huɖhua de kae won nkyl.
Homogeneous - ekua a emufo ye pɛ.
Homo sapiens - enipa bi a wɛse wofri mmoa bi abusua mu.
Homosexuals - mmerima a wone mmerima da ɔbaa nna.
Hone - 1. hweta bo, hweta boɔ, bobaa. 2. se.
Honest - ɔnokwafo, ɔnokwafoɔ.
Honesty - 1. nokware, nokore, nokwar.
Honey - ɛwo, ɛwoɔ, ewo.
Honey comb - deɛ wowa ye mu woo.
Honeyed - akontɔnkyesɛm.
Honey moon - 1. ayeforɔfoɔ de gye won ani anaa ahome. 2. anigye da ma dwumadie foforo.
Honey suckle - nhwɛren hwam-hwam bi a tɛntene.
Honk - bo aben.
Honour - anuonyam, ani-muonyam, enyimnyam. 2. nidl,

anidie, enyidze.
Honourable - 1. ɔnokwafo, ɔnokwafoɔ, ɔnokwafo. 2. ɔnuo-nyamfoɔ, anumounyamfoɔ, onyimnyamfo. 3. anidie.
Hooch - nsa den.
Hood - akatati, akatatiɛ, akatatsir.
Hooded - nkataanimu
Hoodlum - ɔdwotwafoɔ.
Hoodwink - 1. sisi. 2. nnaadaa.
Hooey - nkwasɛasɛm
Hoof - tote, tɔfe, ntɔse.
Hook - 1. ɔkotokoro, ɔkotokoro, ɔkotokoro. 2. darewa, daawa, nkwaɔ.
Hookah - abua
Hooker - gyantrani/tuutuuni.
Hook-nosed - hwenkɛɛɛ.
Hooky - koboni/w'aboko.
Hooligan - 1. ye dede. 2. ɔsapani, sapnaye.
Hoop - 1. dantaban. 2. adwumaden a wode ma afoforo. 3. biribi a atwa puduo anaa krukruwa te se kawa.
Hooping-cough - nkɔnkɔn
Hooray - nnipa teamu ka ebre anigyeɛ aba.
Hoot - 1. huro. 2. ma nne so kɛɛ. 3. nyegyɛɛ kɛɛ/su.
Hoof - 1. aben. 2. enne.
Hoover - afidie bi a wode pra
Hop - huruw, huri, huruw.
Hope - 1. ani da so, enyi da do. 2. anidaso, anidasoɔ, enyidado.
Hopeless - 1. onni anidasoɔ. 2.

tebea bone. 3. sansani.
Horde - feku, fekuo, fekuw.
Horizon - 1. anim-anim. 2. beaɛ a ewi ne asase hyla. 3. biribi a ebesi ntɛm. 4. biribi a efa wo ho.
Horizontal - 1. tɛtrɛ. 2. tratra.
Hormone - 1. nsuo a efri obi aho-baa mu.
Horn - 1. aben. 2. abeben.
Hom-bill - akyenkyena.
Horned - mmoa a wɔwo abeben.
Hornet - ɔtesɛ kotokuradu a ɔbo. n'ano ye ya.
Horny - 1. ade denden. 2. obi nkateɛ sɔre.
Horoscope - nsoromma mu a wɔ-hwe ka daakye nɛm.
Horrendous - 1. ɛye hu. 2. atantannɛɛ bi a ɛye ahobo.
Horrible - 1. hu/ehu. 2. akyidɛɛ. 3. ade bone.
Horror - 1. ehɛ. 2. ahude, ahudeɛ, ehudze. 3. ahobow.
Hors de combat - opira kɛɛɛ.
Horse - ɔponko
Horse-back - 1. ka ponko. 2. te po nko akyi.
Horseman - ɔponkɔkafoɔ.
Horsepower - afidie bi a hooden/tumi.
Horse-sense - nyansa.
Horse-trading - adwadie a wode nneema nsesa tuaka.
Horse - obi a onim ponko ka yie.
Horticulturalist - obi a odua nhwɛren, nuaba ne nuadewa.
Horticulture - afidieɛ dua ho

adesua.
Hose - 1. ntwontwo. 2. odoroben, doroben, ododoben.
Hospice - ayaresabea bi a wo kyekyere won a wrewuo no were, thwe won so.
Hospitable - adbe, adbee, adbe.
Hospital - ayaresabea.
Host - 1. ofiwura, eflewura, fiwura. 2. edom, dom.
Hostage - obi a nipa bi/ahyehye-dee bi akye no ato affase.
Hostel - ahohofie a atumfoo anaa oyemyefoo bi asi ma woko tena mu wo bere ftaa bi, na' eho ka no sua.
Hostile - 1. osidifo, esidzifo. 2. onnpɛ obi asem/one no nnye adwen. 3. nitan. 4. anɛmɛnyampɛ.
Hostility - 1. oko. 2. nitan, enyitan.
Hot - 1. ehye. 2. hyehye. 3. hye.
Hotch potch - afumtumfra, efun-tumfora.
Hotel - ahohodan.
Hoteller - ahohodan-wura.
Hot flush - obaa a w'atwa bra a ne ho taa ye hye.
Hot-foot - ko baabi ntemso ene aho-pre so.
Hothead - nprewasem.
Hound - 1. okraman a okeka. 2. okraman.
Hour - donhwerew, donhwere, do nhwer.
House - 1. dan, edan, dan. 2. ofi, efie, fie, abusua, ebusua.
House arrest - mantam obi a

onnpue nfri fie.
Household - 1. fifo, fiefoc, fiefoc. 2. efie.
Housekeeper - oberima a wofa no ma osiesie fie noa aduane.
House maid - 1. afenaa. 2. obaa a wofa no siesie fie noa aduane.
Housewife - obaa-warefoc a onnfri fie nkokye adwuma.
Housework - efie adwuma.
Hovel - osese, osesee, osese.
Hover - 1. sensen, sensen. 2. butubutuw, butubutu, butubutu.
Hovercraft - kai bi a efa nsuo anl.
How - (adv.) 1. senea, sedee, dembre. 2. denti. 3. den, sen, den. 4. se.
Howdah - osono ate
However - (adv.) 1. de, dee, dze. 2. nanso, naaso. 3. mmom, mbom.
Howl - 1. po. 2. bobom
Howling - nkunimdie kasee. 2. tes-
Hub - ade a eho hia kase. -teim
Hubbub - nnipa pli a woye hoo anaa woteetee. 2. basabasa. 3. anigyee a woda no adi wo tebea bi mu.
Hubby - obaa de fere ne kunu.
Hubcap - dadet bi a ehye kai ko-ba mu.
Hubris - 1. ahantan. 2. obi akonno so kase.
Huckster - obi a oton adufudee adee.
Huddle - 1. enipa a wotena ben-

ben ho. 2. tena ponpono woho.
Hue - nfonin.
Huffy - abufuo.
Hug - 1. bam. 2. tare, tetar.
Huge - kokuroo.
Hulk - obi biribi a esoo na' emu ye du.
Hullabaloo - ye dede wo biribi ho.
Hum - 1. dede. a ano wo fam a obi ko so ye te se wowa su. 2. woto nnwom wo wo tirim bre a w'amua w'ano.
Human - onipa, onipa, nyimpa.
Humane - timmobo, timmaboro, tsimbabor.
Humanitarian - dwene afororo yiedie ho.
Humanity - adesamma, adasa mba.
Humanze - ade a woye no yie ma no di boa nnipa.
Humanoid - adee bi a a ewo nipa su tete robot.
Human rights - hokwan a nnipa wo.
humble - 1. ahobrasee. 2. ayemfo, ayemfoo, ayamfoo. 3. bofofa, bobofoc, bobofa.
humbleness - ahobrasee. 2. ayemfode, ayemfodet, ayemfodze.
humbled - obi a w'adi nkuguo.
humbug - 1. kasa anaa ntwerdee a enye nokware. 2. nnaadaa.
humdinger - biribi a eye na' w'anl agye ho.
humdrum - ennl anka.
humid - 1. nwini, nwunu, nwin.

2. fokye.
humidify - nsuo a wopete fo baabi.
Humiliate - bre ase.
Humility - ahobrase, ahobrasee, ahobradze.
Hummingbird - anomaa ketewa bi a n'ano wa a otumi bo n'ata-ban mu gyina faako kye
Humorist - otwerofoc a oyi nsem-kwaee.
Humorous - serew, sere, serew.
Humour - 1. aseresem. 2. yi nsem-kwaee
Humourless - oniberefoc a onnfa nneema nni agoro/aseresem.
Hump - 1. afu, efu. 2. bepo ketewa. 3. adee a emu ye duru a wosoa-bre.
Hunch - adee a obi nhunu nanso ogyedie.
Hunchback - 1. akyakya. 2. onipa a oye akyakya.
Hundred - oha
Hunger - okom
Hungry - okom de wo.
Hung-up - w'ahaw.
Hunk - obi a oso na' ewo ahoo-den.
hunker - da fam.
hunt - ye ha, yo ha, ye ha.
hunter - obommofa, obommofoc, bombofo.
hurdle - 1. eyaw a wofa mu de nya biribi. 2. eban bi a ammiri-katufoc huri fa soo.

hurl - tow, to, tow.
hurly-burly - dede a skoso wo baabi anaa dwumadie a nipa anaa nneoma a ewo ho ye.
hurricane - 1. ahum, ehum. 2. ahum-kesee.
hurried - ntemso.
hurry - ntem, ntem, ntem.
hurt - 1. pra. 2. ye yaw, ye ya, ye yaw.
hurtle - biribi a eko baabi ntemso-wo okwan a ehu so.
husband - 1. okunu, okunu, okun. 2. yen, yene, yen.
hush - ye komm, yo komm
hush-Hush - 1. kokoamu asem. 2. ahintasem.
hush-money - silka a wotua ma obi ema okata kokoamu nsem so.
husk - hono, ehono, hon.
husky - 1. obi nne nnye de. 2. okra-man kesee bi.
hussy - wode ye obaa se oba-ahohwibra.
hustings - amammulfoa a wonante ka won amammulfoa ho-nsem.
hustle - sunsum, sunsun.
hustler - 1. nsiyefo. 2. oberima a obo adwaman bra.
hut - osese, osesee, osese.
hutch - mmoa buo.
hyaena - pataku
hybridizations - mmoa anaa afifideg ahodoo mmienu a wode won bom ema wowo aboa anaa ade foforo bi. (etes odwan ne ponko

awoo anaa nipa ne obofoo awoo).
hydrant - dodoben a wode twe nsuo.
hydrate - aduro a nsuo fra mu.
hydro-electric - anyinam-ahooden.
hydrogen - huhuro.
hydrotherapy - ayaresa a enam apom-ateetene so.
hyena - abibirem aboa bi a ose pataku.
hygiene - honamsohwe ho nlim-dee, ohonamsohwe ho nyim-dzee.
hygienic - ahonidie.
hymen - epim.
hymn - asoredwom, asomdwom.
hype - dawubo.
hyperactivity - onntumi nnfa n'adwene nnsi adee so yle.
hyperbole - 1. nsem a ogugu mu/woboapa gugugu mu (hwe Mateo 23:24). 2. okasa a wama so anaa ntwerdee a w'aye no akese.
hypertension - mogya borosoo.
hyphen - nkabomde, nkabomdee, nkabomudze.
hypnotize - dwodwo obi.
hypochondria - obi a daa oka se oyare nanso onnyaree.
hypocrisy - nyaatwom, nyaa-twem.
hypocrite - nyaatwomni, nyaa-twemnyi.
hypothermia - omintim, amintim.

hypothesis - nkyerkyeremu bi a wonnya nhunu emu nokware.
hysteria - anikakra, enyikakra. 2. ekua bi a won anigye anaa abufuo so a wonntumi mma wannyae. 3. obi a wako ahoyera tebea mu.
hysterectomy - obaa a wayi n'awodee.
hysterical - bo anikakra.

I

I - (pron) me
ice - nsukyenee, nsukyeneee, esukwankyeba.
icon - Yesu anaa photeni bi nfonin a w'adi no adwinni agu dua pono bi so.
iconoclast - obi a okasatia gyidie a nnipa dodo noara agye atomu.
icy - 1. eye nwunu dodo. 2. wuru-duu.
idea - adwene, adwen.
ideal - pa, adepa.
idealistic - nnipa a won gyidie gyna adepa so.
idealize - biribi a wabu no se ewo pe-
 -ye mu anaa eye sen biara.
identical - nneema a ne nyinaa se-
 -se pe anaa esee tsee (ntaa).
identification - 1. hye biribi anaa obi nsow. 2. nea edi woho adanse.

Identify - 1. kyere. 2. hye nsow.
Identikit - obi nfonin a w'ahwe ne dee bi so aye a wode pe n'aky-ira kwan.
Identity - 1. su. 2. nea yegyina so hu woo.
Ideological - biribi a efa gyidie ne nyinasosem ho.
Ideology - gyidie a efa amanyosem ho.
Idiocy - 1. biribi a nyansa nnim. 2. agyimisem.
Idiom - 1. kasakoa 2. kasasu. 3. kasa ahodoo a ewo nteasee soronko soronko.
Idiomatic - okasa/ntwerde a emu da ho ma oman-mma a woka ble no.
Idiosyncratic - obi suban/n'ap edee -
 soronko a ema yede hu no.
Idiot - ogylimfo, ogylimfo, gyilmfo.
Idle - aniha. 2. eko nnika.
Idleness - anihaw, aniha, enyihaw.
Idler - okwadwofo.
Idol - ohoni, ohoni, honyin.
Idolator - obosonsomni, boson-somni.
Idolatry - abosonsom, abosonsor.
Idolize - 1. kanfo. 2. obuo.
Idyllic - anigye ne asomdwoe tebea a chaw nnim.
If - (conj.) 1. se. 2. ebla.
Igloo - edan kurukuruwa.
Ignite - so gya.

Ignoble - apapahwekwa, apapahwekwaa, paphwekwa.

Ignominious - animguase, animguasee.

Ignominy - animguasee, enyinguase.

Ignorant - 1.nnnim biribi. 2.kwasea a n'ani mmuee.

Ignore - bu ani gu so, bu enyi gu do.

Iguana - mampam.

Ill - 1.yare, yar. 2. bone, bone, bon.

Illness - oyare, yadee, yarba.

Ill-assorted - biribi a atom wo kɔnɔfoɔ mu.

Ill-bred - obi a wosusu se owo subanmmone.

Ill-disposed - obi a onntae ne yonko bi akyi/onni n'afa/ompese oho no mmabo.

Illegal - mmarato, mbrato.

Illegible - wisiwisiw, wisiwisi, wusiwisiw.

Illegitimate - mmarato, mbrato.

Illegitimate-child - mpena ba, mpona ba.

Ill-equipped - biribi di hia.

Ill-fated - asiane ato biribi.

Ill-founded - biribi a ennyina nokware so.

Ill-gotten gains - biribi a wonam atorɔ/naadaa kwanso anya.

Ill-health - yadee ha obi bere ten-ten.

Illiberal - 1.ayamonwenefo, ayamonwenefoɔ, ayamonwenfo. 2.

nhyehyee a emma nnipa nnya ahofadie biara.

Illigit - mmarato, mbrato. 2.akyidee.

Illimitable - bebre, beberee.

Illiteracy - nnipa a wonntumi ntwerɔ-nkenkan.

Illiterate - 1.fratamni. 2.otomafurafɔ, otomafurafɔɔ, tamfuranyi.

Illness - 1.oyadee. 2.ntenkyem. 3. muyadee.

Illogical - nneyee a nyansa nnim.

Ill-omened - biribi a ne tiri nnye yie anaa asɛm beto no.

Ill-starred - asɛm beto no.

Ill-tempered - owo koko bone.

Ill-timed - ennfata eslanse woyee no bere bone mu.

Ill-treat - haw, ha, haw.

Ill-treatment - 1.ohaw. 2.atrimuɔ-den so.

Illuminate - 1.soso. 2.hyerɛn.

Illumine - 1.soso. 2.chyerɛn.

Illusion - nnaadaa, ndaadaa.

Illusory - anidasoɔ-hunu.

Illustrate - 1.kyerɛ mu. 2.mfantoho a wode kyerekyere biribi mu.

Illustration - 1.mfatoho. 2.nfonini, nfonl, mfonyin. 3.hwɛsodee.

Illustrator - nfoninyefoɔ.

Illustrious - obi a w'agye din.

Ill-will - oɔan.

Ill-wind - asem bi a na anka wopese esee, nanso adapa anaa asem papa bi afri mu aba.

Image - 1.mfonini, mfonl, mfonyin. 2.ohonin.

Imagination - nsusuwil, nsusule, nsusul.

Imaginary - nsusule.

Imaginative - obadwemma, badwemba.

Imagine - susuw, susu, susu.

Imbalance - nneema a ennyehyee yie.

Imbecile - abi a wobu no kwasea.

Imbed - 1.fahye 2.sle

Imbibe - 1.gye. 2.nom

Imbroglio - hwanyannyee.

Imbue - 1.donnon, dodon. 2. nkuranhye.

Imitate - suasua.

Imitator - osuasuafoɔ.

Immaculate - 1.kronkron, kronkron. 2.cho te. 3.eye pe. 4.nfomsɔɔ nni ho.

Immaterial - 1.biribi a cho nhia.

Immanent - 1.mmaa-nyinaa-wo, mbea-nyinaa-wo. 2.ntramu.

Immature - 1.ebun, ebunu, bun. 2.enyiniie. 3.n'adwene mu nno.

Immeasurable - biribi a eso dodo se wobesusuo.

Immediate - mprenpren.

Immediately - (adv.) seselara.

Immemorial - tete nteredee, tsetentserde.

Immense - kokuroo.

Immerse - 1.mem. 2.woho a wode gye biribi mu. 3.do asuko.

Immigrant - otubrafo, otubrfoɔ, otubrafo.

Immigrate - tu bra.

Immigration - 1.nnipa a woba oman bi mu. 2.beae a wɔ-hwehwee akwantuo nkrataa mu.

Imminent - biribi a ebesi ntem/nokwarem.

Immobile - 1.tumeantu, tumentu. 2.etim faako.

Immobilize - etim faako.

Immoderate - 1.adufudepe. 2. adifuu. 3.eboroso.

Immodest - 1.onimharefo, onimucherefoɔ, enyimharfo. 2. ohohoa-hoafɔɔ.

Immodesty - animhare, animuchare, enyimhar.

Immolate - yi mmusu, yi mmusuo, yi mbusu.

Immoral - 1.ahohwie. 2.ohohwini, hohwini. 3.bo adwaman.

Immortal - 1.onniawiel, onniawiee, onylewiel. 2. *ɛnɔpɔɔ-ɛnɔwɔ nɔim*.

Immovable - pintinn, pintsin.

Immune/Immunize - yadee aho-banmmo.

Immune-system - nnipadua mu nkwaadam bi a ekotia nyarewa.

Immunity - 1. nkwaadam a ekotia nyarewa. 2. oprim.

Immutable - ennsesa da.

Imp - 1.anansesem mu abodee bi a oyi nkonyaa. 2.nsemmone.

Impact - 1.owo nkentensoo. 2.tumi, otumi, tum. 3.obo. 4.mla.

Impacted - enntumi nnyini yie.

Impair - 1.sɛe, sɛe. 2.siw ho kwan, si ho kwan, siw ho kwan.

Impale - bɔ biribi duam. 2. nnadowa a wɔde bɔ biribi fam adeɛ ho.
Impaired-memory - awɛɛfɛ.
Impart - 1.ma. 2.fa ma. 3.ka kyɛɛ.
Impartial - 1.pɛɛ, pɛpɛ, pɛpɛr. 2. ɔnnhwɛ nnipa anim. 3.ɔnnye ade-mudeɛ.
Impassable - ɔkwan a ɛnnye na' ɛso fa yɛ den.
Impasse - tebea a emu yɛ den sɛ wobɛnya nkɔanimu.
Impassioned - 1.anibere. 2.nkateɛ kɛsɛ. 3.tumi a wɔde kasa.
Impassive - obi nkateɛ nna adi.
Impatient - ahopere, ahopere. 2. onni abotere.
Impatience - ahopere, ahoper.
Impeach - 1.toto ano. 2.bɔ bone-ho kwaadu.
Impeccable - 1.frenkyem, frenkyemm, frenkyemm. 2.onni - mfomsɔɔ, onni mfomsɔɔ.
Impecunious - onni sika.
Impede - siw kwan, si kwan, siw kwan.
Impediment - akwanside, akwansideɛ, akwansidze.
Impedimenta - obi ho nnɔɔma a ɛɔɔso a ɔde tu kwan.
Impel - 1.puapua. 2.kanyan, kanyayane.
Impending - biribi a ɛbesi ntem a yɛrehwɛ kwan.
Impenetrable - pitipiti, pitipiti, pitipitsi.
Imperative - 1.ɔhyɛ. 2.ɔho abehia.

Imperceptible - ade ketekete bi.
Imperfect - 1.gow, go, go. 2. mfomsɔɔ wɔ mu.
Imperfection - 1.biribi a ɛnnye pɛ. 2.edi hia.
Imperfectly - biribi a obi ayo a annso ani/adeɛ a annso ani.
Imperial - 1.aheman bi adeɛ. 2. adeɛ a ɛye fɛ.
Imperialism - nhyehyɛ a ɛma asikafoɔ ne atumidifo di ɔman so.
Imperil - 1.ɔhaw. 2.de kɔ mmusu mu, de kɔ mmusuo mu, dze kɔ mbusu mu.
Imperious - 1.ɔhupooni, hupoonyi. 2.dwɛ. 3.ahantan.
Imperishable - biribi a ɛnntumi nnɛɛ anaa ɛnnpepa.
Impermanence - 1.ɛnte ho daa. 2.ɛtumi sesa.
Impermanent - 1.adeɛ a ɛnni ho daa. 2.ɛtumi sesa.
Impermeable - biribi a nsuo nntumi nwura mu.
Impersonal - 1.tebea bi a ɛma wote nka sɛ wo ho nnhia/woso nni mfasoɔ. 2.ɛnntwe adwen nnsi suban anaa obi so.
Impersonate - wopatu yɛ sɛ obi ɛde daadaa anaa ɛde gye nkurofoɔ ani.
Impersonator - ɔgodifoɔ a ɔpatu dane ne ho nipa titiriw bi ɛde gye nkurofoɔ ani.
Impertinence - 1.anipapasɛm, ɛnylambɔho. 2.nneyɔɛ a obuo

nni mu.
Impertinent - obi a ommu adeɛ.
Imperturbable - 1.abodam, abodamu, 2.obɛ a otumi yɛ kɔmm, na'ɔwo ahosodie.
Impervious - 1. pitipiti, pitsipitsi. 2. ɛnni wo so tumi.
Impetuous - 1.ahɔɔhare. 2. katirikatiri, katsikatsi.
Impetus - nkurdɔ, nkuranee.
Implety - 1.ɔnnkyɛ obuo. 2. ommu adeɛ.
Impinge - 1.to so. 2.ɛwo wo so nkentensɔɔ.
Implous - 1.busufo, busufoɔ, busuɛnyi. 2.ommɔ adeɛ.
Impish - ɔpatu yɛ sɛ ommu adeɛ, ɛde di agoro.
Implacable - nitan, enyitan.
Implant - tɛw, tɛ, tsɛw.
Implausible - biribi a wɔnnye nni ntem anaa ɛnntaa nnye nokore.
Implement - 1.yɛ, yɔ, yɛ. 2. fa nwenhosɛm bi di dwumma. 3. adwumayɔdeɛ, adwumaydeɛ.
Implicate - 1.ka ho. 2.wode obi fra asɛm bi.
Implication - biribi mu nokwasɛm
Implicit - fann, kotoo.
Implore - sɛɛ, sɛɛ.
Imply - 1.kyɛɛ sɛ, kyɛɛ de. 2. ɛkyɛɛ.
Impolite - 1.ani a ɛnnso adeɛ. 2. onni obuo. 3.ɔkwapaɛ, ɔkwapaɛ, kwapaa.
Impolitic - nneyɔɛ a nyansa nni mu na' ɛde ɔhaw beba.

Imponderable - biribi a ɛye den sɛ wobebu ho akonta
Import - 1.nneɛma wɔ kra ba ɔman mu 2. aguade, adwadeɛ, eguadze. 3.ase, aseɛ.
Importance - biribi a ehla
Important - 1.ɔhɔhia 2.titiriw, titire, tsitsir. 3.ɛye koraa
Importer - 1.adwumakuo. 2.obɛ a ɔto nneɛma firɛ amantɔne deba ne man mu bedi dwuma.
Importunate - ahunahuna
Impose - 1. paɛ, paa. 2.hye so.
Impose-upon - 1. haw, ha, haw. 2. sisi.
Imposing - biribi a ne hwebea yɛ fɛ anaa ɛye anigyɛɛ.
Impossibility - biribi nntumi nnye-ɛho.
Impossible - 1.ɛrentumi nnye ho, ɛnntumi nnye ho. 2.ɛdene sɛ ebesi
Impostor - ɔdaadaafoɔ
Imposture - nnaadaa, nnaadaa, ndaadaa.
Impotent - ahɔɔmmɛɛfo, ahɔɔmmɛɛfoɔ, ahɔmmɛwfo.
Impound - fa mmara kwan so gye obi nnɔɔma.
Impoverish - 1.ohla. 2.sɛɛ, sɛɛ.
Impracticable - biribi a ɛmfata sɛ wode di dwuma.
Impractical - 1.dwumadie bi a nyansa nni mu. 2.ɛnnye papa.
Imprecate - 1.di nsew, di nseɛ, dzi nsew. 2.bɔ dua, paa/mpaama.
Imprecation - 1.ahisɛm. 2.kasa-

twie.
Imprecise - biribi a emu nna ho; ennye nokore (nokware).
Impregnable - 1.den, den, dzen. 2. obi nntumi nntwi mmfa so.
Impregnate - 1.hye ma. 2.nyinsan.
Impresario - 1.agorohye - hycfoo. 2. obi a woye nsiesie ma agodie anaa nnwomfoo.
Impress - 1.mla. 2.tintim, tintim, tsintsim. 3.wo kanyan obuo. 4. woma afororo ani gye wo ho.
Impression - 1.nsusule. 2.adwene wo biribi ho.
Impressive - fefe, fefe, fefew. 2.eye wo fe.
Impressionable - obi a eye mmere se wobedaadaa no, anaase wobanya no so nkentensoo.
Imprint - adee bi a ato wo tirim a eremfiri ho da, anaase wo were remfiri da.
Imprison - 1.bo duam. 2.da-afiase.
Improbable - biribi a ebla erentumi nnsi, anaase nokore (nokware) a eye no nsi pi.
Impromptu - 1.mporfirim. 2.biribi a wanye ho nhyenhyee na' asie.
Improper - emfata.
Improve - ye yiye, yo yie, ye yie. -meni - nkoso, nkosoo, nkodo.
Improvident - 1.adifuu. 2.onnwene daakye ho.
Improvise - 1.de ma ntem mtem. 2-kenken adee ewo wo tirim.
Imprudent - 1.pere ho ntem dodo.

2.onnye ahwayie. 3.n'ani nna ho.
Impudence - 1.anuoden, ani eden
Incalculable - enni ano
Income - dwetire, dwetire, dwet-sir.
Income tax - adwuma ho too a wotua ma aban.
Incoming - afel na waba/aba.
Incommunicado - wode wo to kuku mu a womma wo nnkasa nkyere obiara.
Incomparable - adepa/adekese e a wonnfa biribi nntoto ho.
Incompatible - nneema mmlenu a wone wonho nnhya anaa wonntumi nnye adwuma mmom.
Incompetent - onnye n'adwuma yie.
Incomplete - 1.ennwie paye. 2.eto sinl. 3.gow. 4.fa.
Incomprehensible - biribi a eye den se wobete aser.
Inability - anntumi annye 2. onni nimdee
Inaccessible - 1.emu kyere 2. cho nni kwan 3. eye dene se wobeko ho
Inaccuracy - ennye nokware
Inaction - gyae dwumadie.
Inactive - gyae adwuma ye
Inadequate - ennoso/enni mu pli
Inadmissible - atesem/adansee a ennyina nokware so
Inadvertent - 1. biribi a wonnsusu

ho na waye. 2. gyan-gyanbiara
Inadvisable - nyansa nnim
Inalienable - hokwan a wonntumi nnyi nnfri ho.
Inane - okwasea
Inanimate - awu/enni nkwa
Inapplicable - ennfata
Inapt - 1. cho nni nfasoo 2. ennfata
Inarticulate - emmum, mumu, mum
In-as-much - (adv.) ne saa nti, dem ntsir.
Inattention - 1. asobia-nnasoo 2. onnye aso 3. onnhwe so
Inaudible - ne nne wo fam
Inaugural - nea edikan
Inaugurate - 1. hye aser/fri aser 2. wode obi si dibea so, nea edikan
Inauspicious - 1. asem wo ho. 2. enntumi nnye yie
Inborn - 1. su a wode wo obi
Inbred - su a wode wo woo.
Inbreeding - nnipa/mimoo a wo-wo won nssoo
Inbuilt - nea yede awo obi
Incalculable - wonntumi nsese/emu ho akontaa
Incandescent - hyerann
Incantation - kankye yi nkonyaa.
Incapable - 1. onntumi nnye biribi 2. eye mmere 3. wagyimi
Incapacitate - biribi dwodwo-adee bi ma no se mmere
Incapacity - wonntumi nne hwee
Incarceration - afiase nna.

Incarnation - asetena bi a ebl-nom se na wowom ansaana worewo won
Incautious - onnfa ahwayie nnkasa
Incendiary - egya a wode kohye adee
Incense - 1. kanyane 2. hye abufuo 3. ayemhyehye 4. ohyewhwam 5. aduhwam
Incentive - 1. nkanyan 2. nnos-
ma
Inception - ahyase
Incessant - 1. dwumadie a en-nyae da. 2. denden
Incest - 1. obi bogyaa a one no bo adwaman 2. adepaadee.
Inch - 1. ne tenten 2. wode ahwt-yie wura baabi nyaa
Inchoate - ade foforo/afel na aba.
Incidence - biribi a esi daa
Incident - 1. asemmane 2. aslan
Incidental - adehia
Incidentally - asemhia bi a wodi ho dwuma
Incinerate - hye dwertbee
Incipient - biribi rebesi/aduru apon ano.
Incise - bota
Incision - 1. bota 2. ahwayie a wode twa biribi.
Incisive - emu da ho na edi mu
Incisor - wose a ewo anim a wodeka adee
Incite - kanyan
Inclement - awo bere

Incivility - ntane, ntsen.
Inclination - 1. akoma mu
 adwene 2. adwene mu nsusile
Incline - 1. ɔpe 2. nea wopese
 woye 3. adwene mu nsusile.
Inclose - de hyem, dze hyemu
Include - 1. aka ho/ka ho. 2. ewom
 bi
Incognito - 1. din foforo, dzin
 fofor. 2. hye da sesa din
Incoherent - emu nna ho.
Incinerator - fonoo a wode hye
 nwura
Impudent - 1. anidenfo, nylodenfo
 2. dwɛɛ
Impugn - 1. okasatiafo 2. okyin-
 nyefoo.
Impulse - 1. nkate, nkateɛ, nkatse.
 2. choperefo 3. di dwuma a wo-
 nnsusu ho.
Impulsion - ɔpe a obi wo se ɔbeyɛ
 biribi ye kese.
Impulsive - 1. okatirifo, kitsikitsi 2.
 choperefo
Impunity - mfomsɔ a obi aye
 na wannya asotwe/ wafa neho
 adi.
Impure - 1. efi 2. cho nnte. 3.
 adebone a ɛfa adwamansem ho.
Impurity - 1. efi abam 2. wafram-
 ama ne boɔ so afe
Imputation - ntwafoɔ, ator
Impute - to so.
In - emu
Inability - anntumi annyɛ
Inaccessible - 1. emu kyere 2. cho
 nni kwan 3. enye dene se

wobeko ho
Inaccuracy - ennye nokware
Inaction - gyae dwumadie.
Inactive - gyae adwuma ye
Inadequate - ennoɔso/enni mu
 pii
Inadmissible - atesem/adanseɛ a
 ennyina nokware so
Inadvertent - 1. biribi a wonnsusu
 ho na waye. 2. gyan-gyanblara
Inadvisable - nyansa nni
Inalienable - hokwan a wonntumi
 nnyi nnfri ho.
Inane - okwasea
Inanimate - awu/enni nkwa
Inapplicable - ennfata
Inapt - 1. cho nni nfaso 2.
 ennfata
Inarticulate - emmum, mumu,
 mum
In-as-much - (adv.) ne ne saa
 nti, dem ntsir.
Inattention - 1. asɔla-nnasoo
 2. onnye aso 3. onnhwe so
Inaudible - ne nnɛ wo fam
Inaugural - nea edikan
Inaugurate - 1. hye asee/fri asee
 2. wode obi si dibeɛ so, nea edi-
 kan
Inauspicious - 1. asem wo ho. 2.
 enntumi nnye yie
Inborn - 1. su a wode wo obi
Inbred - su a wode wo woo.
Inbreeding - nnipa/mmoa a owo
 won nnsɔɔ
Inbuilt - nea yede awo obi
Incalculable - 1. wonntumi nnye
 2. enni ano.

emu ho akontaa. 2. enni ano
Incandescent - hyerenn
Incantation - kankye yi nkonyaa.
Incapable - 1. onntumi nnye
 biribi 2. ɔye mmerɛ 3. wagyimi
Incapacity - wonntumi nnye
 hwee
Incarceration - afiase nna.
Incarnation - asetena bi a ebi-
 nom se na wowom ansaana wo
 rewo won
Incautions - onnfa ahweye -
 nnkasa
Incendiary - egya a wode kohye
 adeɛ
Incense - 1. kanyane 2. hye
 abufuo 3. ayemhyehyeɛ 4.
 chywewam 5. aduhwam
Incentive - 1. nkanyan 2. nno-
 ma
Inception - ahyase
Incessant - 1. dwumadie a en-
 nyae da. 2. denden
Incest - 1. Obi bogyaa a one no
 bo adwaman 2. adepaades.
Inch - 1. ne tenten 2. wode ahwe-
 -yie wura baabi naa
Inchoate - ade foforo/afei na
 aba.
Incidence - biribi a esi daa
Incident - 1. asemone 2. asjan
Inclinate - hye dwertbee
Incinerator - fonoo a wode hye
 nwura
Inconceivable - biribi a enntumi
 nnye nokware/enntumi nsi.
Inconclusive - ankosi aga/ annfa

mmuae papa biara amma.
Incongruity - annfa kwan mu/eda
 nkyen/ene no nnhyia.
Inconsequential - adeɛ a ɛho
 nhia.
Inconsiderable - biribi a ɛso.
Inconsiderate - onni ahummo-
 boro.
Inconsistency - 1. ennyina faako.
 2. nneyɛ a ɛsesa.
Inconsolable - obi were aho a
 wonntumi nnkyekye ne were.
Inconspicuous - enna adi/ahunta.
Instant - adanedane
Incontinence - 1. onntumi nnhye
 n'akonno so/onni n'akonno so.
 2. ɔtaa dwonso.
Incontrovertible - 1. fann, fann, po-
 kyee. 2. biribi ye nokware
Inconvenience - 1. nsem denden.
 2. chaw. 3. ahokyere, ahokyere,
 ahokyer
Inconvenient - 1. ahokyere. 2. ɔ-
 haw. 3. nsem denden.
Incorporate - bom ye koro.
Incorrect - 1. mfomsɔ wom. 2.
 ennye -
 nokware.
Incorrigible - 1. demdie. 2.
 mfomsɔ. 3. adona.
Incorruptible - obi a ketasehye
 nnaadaa no.
Increase - ye bebreɛ.
Incredible - 1. atoro, atoro, ator.
 2. onnye nni. 3. wonnye nni se eye
 nokware.

Incredulous - obi a onnye nea watec nie.	Indefensible - mfomsoo adec.
Increment - 1.adɔɔso. 2.wode bi aka ho.	Indefinable - biribi a ne nkyerɛ-kyerɛmu nnye adewa.
Incriminate - 1.biribi adi adanseɛ sɛ asodie da wo so. 2.to so.	Indefinite - 1.enni awlɛɛ. 2.ɛmu nna ho. 3.naa.
Incubate - bua nkesua, bua nko-sua, bua kyɛfua.	Indelible - nkekɛɛ bi a wonntumi npepa.
Incubator - afidie bi a wode nno-kwaa a w'awo won foforo na' woyare hyem.	Indemnify - pata.
Inculcate - adeɛ/biribi a wode hyɛ obi adwene mu.	Indemnity - 1.akatua. 2. ahobanmmɔ. 3.ma biribi ho awerɛhyem
Incumbent - 1.biribi a ɛye w'adwuma sɛ woyɛ. 2.fata.	Indent - nneɛma kra ho krataa a wohyehyɛ.
Incur - 1.nea w'ayɛ ho asotwe. 2.to 3.bo 4.gye.	Indenture - apam nhoma, apam nwoma, apam nwoma.
Incurable - 1.yadega wonntumi nnsa. 2.suban a aka obi ho.	Indentation - 1.hokwan da biribi ho. 2.ɛbrɛ a obi atia baabi na' n'anammɔn aka ho. 3.mon-kyem
Incurious - obi a onntwe n'adwen nnko deɛ asie so.	Indented - monkyem
Incursion - 1.ntɔkwa, ntɔkwa, nto kwaa. 2.asraafɔɔ nto.	Independence - 1.fahode, fahodie, fahodzi. 2.wanya fahodie.
Indebted - de kaw, de ka, dze kaw.	Independent - 1.ɔhokwafo, ɔhokwafoɔ, hokwanyɪ. 2. ankorankorɛ.
Indecency - 1.adapaabo. 2.ɔye ne ho sɛdeɛ ɛmfata.	In-depth - 1.nhwehwɛmu a ɛko akyiri. 2.ɛmu do
Indecent - 1.basabasayɛ. 2.yɛ neho deɛ ɛmfata. 3.adapaabo. 4. fo, ɛfo, fun.	Indescribable - biribi a wonntumi nkyerɛkyerɛ mu.
Indecipherable - ntwerɔɔ a wonntumi nkenkan.	Indestructible - biribi a enntumi nseɛ.
Indecision - 1.adwen hinhim. 2. adwene ntanta.	Indeterminable - wonntumi nkan anaa ennsusu no pepeɛɛ.
Indecisive - adwene ntanta.	Indeterminacy - biribi mu nna ho.
Indeed - ampa.	Indeterminate - biribi a wonntumi
Indefatigable - nsi	

nnkyerɛkyerɛ mu/wonntumi nnka sɛdeɛ tɛɛ.	Indigo - 1.ɛsum. 2.akase.
Index - 1.krataa mu nsem bi a w'ahyehyɛ no nwoma akyi tɛɛ tɛɛ adwene si nsem a ɛwo nwoma no mu. 2.nhyehyɛ nwoma	Indirect - 1.anifere kwanso adeyɛ. 2.obɪ yɛ adeɛ bi de nanim hunta, nanso ɔfa obi so/ɔkwan foforo bi so. 3.ɛnnko tee, na ɛnam ɔkwan foforo bi so. 4. nkyɛn.
Index finger - wo nsateaa a wofiri so a na' woreko wo kokuromoti.	Indescernible - 1.biribi a ɛnnaa adi. 2.n'asetɛɛ mu nnaa ho.
Indicate - kyɛɛ.	Indiscipline - 1.onni obuo. 2.obɪ a wannya ntetɛɛ.
Indication - 1.sɛnkyerɛne. 2.biribi a ɛbo wo nkaɛɛ.	Indiscreet - ɔkwasea a onnfa kokoam nneɛma nnsie.
Indict - aban akye obi sɛ wadi bo ne.	Indiscretion - agyimlɛɛm.
Indictment - 1. soboo a ɛmu yɛ duru 2.wabo obi kwaadu sɛ wadi bone kesɛɛ ho fo. 3. bone a biribi yɛ. 4. di bone kesɛɛ ho fo. 5. ɛso.	Indiscriminate - onntumi nnyilyi nneɛma mu.
Indifference - 1.onni biribi ho anigyɛɛ. 2.anibiannasoo.	Indispensable - ehla/ehohia.
Indifferent - 1.anibiannasoo, enyigylɛngyɪren. 2.onni afa biara. 3.onni biribi ho anigyɛɛ. 4. gyina-pɛn bi a ɛwo fam.	Indispose - obi a yadeɛ kakra ha no.
Indigenous - 1.biribi a ɛfiri oman bi mu. 2.manni.	Indisposition - 1.yadeɛ kakra bi asi biribi- -yɛ hokwan. 2, asorokaa, asoneka.
Indignant - abufuo	Indisputable - nokwasɛm a wo-nnye ho kyim.
Indigent - ohiani, ohiani, hlanyi.	Indissoluble - abusuabo a enntwam da. (e.g,mmame ne ne ba)
Indigestible - aduane a enntumi nyam ntɛm.	Indistinct - wiwiwi. 2. ɛnnɔ adi ɛie
Indigestion - 1.wo yefono nntumi nyam aduane. 2.abofono.	Indistinguishable - biribi a ɛsɛɛ dodo a wonnhunu mu nsonsonnɛ.
Indignation - abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw.	Indite - kyɛɛw, twɛɛ, kyɛɛw.
Indignity - animguase, animguasɛɛ, enyimguase.	Individual - 1.ankorankorɛ. 2. obiakofo biara, baakofoɔ, baakofo.
	Indivisible -biribi a wonntumi akyɛ mu mmlɛnu.

Indoctrinate - kyerɛkyerɛ.
Indolent - ɔkwadwofo, ɔkwa-dwofo, ɔkwadwefo.
Indomitable - 1.ɔnnɛ ntom sɛ obedi nkuguo. 2.nnanyɛ.
Indoor(s) - 1.ɛwɔ dan mu. 2.ɔdan mu.
Indraw - home nframa nprenpren/seisel yiaa.
Indubitable - fam, pefee.
Induce - 1.pia. 2.hyɛ nkuranee. 3.nya nkentɛnsɔɔ.
Induct - 1.tumi a wode ma obi di-bea. 2.nsa aka adwuma foforo.
Indulge - 1.woho a wode hyɛ biribi yɛ mu. 2.yɛ. 3.koko, koko, fofow.
Indulgence - 1.bone fafiri. 2.ɔma biriblara ho kwan. 3.obl a woyɛ no papa a wonka ne bone a wayɛ. 4.ɔsɛɛ.
Indulgent - 1.papayɛ mmorosɔɔ a etumi yɛ nnaadaa. 2.ɔma biriblara ho kwan.
Indurate - kyenkyen.
Industrialize - nɛrɛ dwuma.
Industrious - 1.obl a ɔyɛ adwuma ho nɛl/ɔyɛ adwuma a ɔmmɛ. 2.ɔyɛ adwumaden.
Industriousness - adwumaden
Industry - 1.adwumayɛbea. 2.adwuma.
Inebriate - 1.kowensani. 2.ɔsa-bofo.
Inebriation - asabow, asaborɔ, asabow.

Inedible - 1.biribi a awuduro wom. 2.ɛnnɛ sɛ wodi.
Ineffable - 1.ade nwanwa anaa nea ɛsɔ a wonntumi nnfa nsem nkyerɛkyerɛmu. 2.ahobow.
Ineffective - 1.enni tumi anaa nkentɛnsɔɔ biara. 2.mmerɛw, mmerɛ, mbɛw.
Ineffectual - 1.mmerɛ. 2.enni mu.
Inefficient - biribi a enni mu/enni dwuma yie.
Inelegant - biribi a ɛntwetwe anigyɛɛ/ɛnnɛ fe.
Ineligible - ɔmfata/ɛmfata mma dwumadie.
Ineluctable - biribi a obiaa nntumi nne ne ho nɛrɛ ho/ɛka obiaa.
Inept - 1.onni nimdeɛ. 2.agyimi-sem.
Ineptitude - onni nimdeɛ.
Inequality - 1.ɔkyɛn, ɔkyene, sen. 2.nsonsonnɛɛ.
Inequitable - 1.enni mu. 2.ɛntene.
Inequity - biribi a ɛnnɛ papa/ɛntene.
Ineradicate - 1.pintinn. 2.ɛtim ho. 3.ɛntumi nnpepa.
Inert - 1.ɛtim faako. 2.ɛtim ho/ɛntumi nante a ɛkyerɛ sɛ nkwa nnim. 3.nyaa.
Inertia - 1.akwadworɔ aka obl. 2.ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a enni ahooden. 3.ɛtim faako.
Inescapable - ɛntumi nnkwati obl anaa ɛnnɛrɛ n'ani so.

Inessential - biribi a ɛho nhla.
Inestimable - 1.beberee, bebreɛ, bebereɛ. 2.biribi a ɛyɛ tra so.
Inevitable - 1.enni huammɔ. 2.biribi a ebɛsi nokwarem.
Inexact - biribi a ɛnyɛ pɛpɛpɛ anaa nokware.
Inexcusable - 1.ɛnnɛsɛ wopa kyɛw anaa woto ho tafirakyɛ. 2.bone kɛsɛɛ a ɛnnɛsɛ woto ho tafirakyɛ.
Inexhaustible - bebreɛ.
Inexorable - biribi a wonntumi nɛrɛ no kwan.
Inexpensive - enni boɔ
Inexperienced - 1.onni - nimdeɛ. 2.abɛfo, abɛfi, abɛfor.
Inexpert - 1.onnim adwumayɛ. 2.n'adwinneɛ nyɛ fe.
Inexplicable - biribi a wonntumi nkyerɛkyerɛ mu.
Inexpressible - 1.nkatɛɛ a wonntumi nnkyerɛkyerɛ mu. 2.nkatwam.
Inexpressive - 1.tebea bi a wonntumi nnhunu mu. 2.biribi a wonntumi nnhunu sɛdɛɛ esi tɛɛ.
In extremis - 1.owuo kɔɔtrekɔɔ asi obl. 2.obl wo tebea a emu yɛ den mu.
Inextricable - 1.pintinn, pintinn, pintsinn. 2.nneɛma hwanyann a wonntumi nnkyekyɛmu anaa mpaepae mu.
Infallible - 1.ɔhotewfo, ɔhotefoo, hotseweenyi. 2.onni bone.
Infamous - 1.ne din ahwɛta. 2.

w'agye dimmone.
Infamy - dimmone, dimmone, dzin bon.
Infant - akokoaa, akokoaa, abɔ-domaba.
Infanticide - obl a w'akum akwadaa.
Infantile - 1.yadɛɛ bi a ɛka nkwa-daa. 2.obl a odl nkwaadaasɛm ne agyimisɛm.
Infantry - 1.asraafɔɔ a wonante ana-mmɔn mu kɔ koo. 2.akofoɔ a wonam.
Infatuate - ɔɔ ɔɔ ho dam.
Infect - san, nsane, san.
Infected - 1.yadɛɛ no bi ayɛ won-^{2.nɛrɛ}
Infection - ɔyare, ɔyadɛɛ, yarba
Infectious - nsan, nsane, nsan
Infer - 1.susu sɛ ɛyɛ nokware. 2.kyerɛ.
Inference - biribi awɛɛ.
Inferior - 1.enni mu. 2.ɛto sɛsi. 3.fo, fun.
Inferiority complex - ahopopɔɔ a ɛma obl tɛ nka sɛ ɔnnsonmbo.
Infernal - 1.biribi a ɛnnɛ mma nnipa. 2.busufo, busufo, busuɛnyɛ.
Infemo - ogya tadeɛ.
Infertile - 1.obinin. 2.asase bonin.
Infest - nkekammoa anaa nkoe-koemmoa nketewa bi a wɔhyɛ-ne baabi mmorokammoroka ɛsɛ ɛsɛ affidɛɛ bi.
Infidel - 1.obl a ɔnnɛ nni sɛ Onyankopɔn wo ho. 2.obl a ne som yɛ soronko. 3.busufo,

busufoo, busuanyi.
Infidelity - obi anni nokware amma ne dofo.
Infighting - ekua/abusua bi ntem oham/akasakasa.
Infiltrate - 1. waye neho tetefu. 2. nipa a wnam sum ase de ne ho hye kuo bi mu hwe won nneye.
Infiltrator - tetefu.
Infinite - 1. daapem. 2. enni ano.
Infinitesimal - esua dodo.
Infinity - nkaneet a eso kyei so.
Infirm - mmerew, mmeret, mbrew.
Infirmity - ayaresabea.
Infirmity - 1. ahommmerew, ahommmeret, ahombrew. 2. oyare, oyadee, yarba.
Inflame - 1. so gya/aso gya. 2. de. 3. huru.
Inflamed - 1. ade/de. 2. dree/dree. 3. ahoyera. 4. honam no fa bi aye koo anaa ahono.
Inflammable - biribi a etumi kyere gya ntem.
Inflammation - 1. mpumpunya, mpumpunya, pumpungya. 2. ahono aye koo.
Inflammatory - hye abufuo.
Inflatable - biribi a wotumi hu nframa gu mu.
Inflate - huw, hu, huw.
Inflated - biribi a eko soro sene sene efata.
Inflation - 1. nneema bo koo soro. 2. watoto nneema bo mu.
Inflect - 1. asemfua bi a wosesa ne

dinbo no awiee kakra (tese mereye - maye). 2. pono, pon.
Inflection - nnanmu, nnanemu, ndanmu.
Inflexible - 1. wonntumi nsesa no. 2. katee, kate, katsee.
Inflict - 1. to were/aweret. 2. ye, ye, ye. 3. ohaw, ha, ohaw.
In flight - nneema a wode foro wlemhyen.
Influence - 1. nkentenso, nkentenso, nkyedo. 2. otumi, tumi, tum.
Influentia - owo nkentenso.
Influx - 1. nipa/nneema a ekoye bebre wo baabi. 2. adoso bebre
Inform - ka kyere.
Info - nkransem
Information - 1. nkransem. 2. nkra. 3. biribi ho asem
Informal basis - bonno so.
Informant - 1. okakyetfo. 2. obi a waka asem akyer obi.
Informer - 1. okakyetfo. 2. obi a okaka obi bone a waye ho asem kyere apolisifo.
Infrastructure - mpuntu nnwuma anaa nneema.
Infrequent - 1. biribi nyene esisi daa. 2. entaa nsi.
Infringe - 1. to. 2. bu so, bu do.
Infurcate - hye abufuw, hye abufuo, ka ebufuw.
Infurcate - hye abufuw, hye abufuo, ka ebufuw.
Infuse - 1. hye ma/hye den. 2.

donnon, dondon, dondon.
Infusion - 1. ade bi a wode kaka biribi ho ma no nya ahoo den. 2. mogya anaa aduro a wotwe gu oyarefo mu nka-krankakra. 3. ahaebannuro anaa tii a wode to nsuhye mu ma no bam.
Ingenious - nyansa.
Ingenue - wode fre obaa a odi bem.
Ingenuity - nyansa
Ingenuous - onokwafo a yetumi de yenho to ne so.
Inglorious - aniwudee a ede ahohorabo ba.
Ingrained - su ne nneye a edene se wobetumi asesa no.
Ingratiate - afororo a wopese won su beye tese wo.
Ingratitude - bonniaye, bonniaye, bonyiaye.
Ingredient - atomde, atomdee, atomdze.
Ingress - nhyenmu, nhyenmu, nhen mu.
Ingrowing - biribi a efiri wo nipadua ho a ema wote yaw.
Inhabit - 1. tena. 2. te ho. 3. te, tse.
Inhabitant - 1. esotefo. 2. asase so tefo/esotenaf. 3. te mu. 4. omani, manyi.
Inhabited - 1. wote mu/tena mu. 2. wontena mu/so
Inhabited Earth - wase nyinaa.
Inhabitress - owo wo mu anaa ote wo mu.

Inhale - twe biribi ko wo hwenem.
Inherent - obi suban a aka ne ho.
Inherit - 1. di ade, di ade, dzi adze. 2. nya. 3. nya di.
Inheritance - 1. apgyadee. 2. apgyadee nya. 3. agyapadee. 4. di. 5. awunyade, awunyadee, ewunyadze.
Inheritor - odedifo.
Inhibit - biribi a esi onyini hokwan.
Inhibited - tebea bi mu a wonntumi nna wo nkate adie.
Inhibition - osuro a entumi mma wonna wo nkate adie.
Inhospitable - 1. baabia ennfata se wo tena. 2. animuonyampe.
Inhuman - 1. atirimudennee. 2. biribi a ensese nipa na ehu. 3. otirimudenfo, otirimudenfo, tsirmudzenfo.
Inimical - 1. nsusule bone 2. tantan.
Inimitable - wode kanfo nipa titiriw bi anaa su titiriw bi a owo.
Iniquity - amumuye, emumuye.
Initial - 1. nsano din. 2. kan. 3. mflasee. 4. nsa a wode hye krataa bi ase ede pene so.
Initiate - bo ase, bo ase, hye ase.
Initiative - 1. adehla bi a waye ede adi nsemdenden bi ho dwuma. 2. dwuma a wo ankasa wode a wonnhia oblaa mmoa. 3. biribi a obi de nankasa pe aye. 4. eber a wowo ahoo den kese kyei wo aslifo/asoretifo.

Inject - wɔ.

Injection - wɔ pane, wɔ panɛ, wɔ pandze.

Indudicrous - atemuɔ a enni mu anaa ennfata.

Injunction - ahyɛde, ahyɛdɛ, ahyɛdze.

Injure - pira.

Injury - 1. opira. 2. bone. 3. dɛm, dɛm, dzɛm.

Injury time - amɛrɛ a wɔde ka agodie ho ɛde hyɛ nea wogyae-die no ananmu.

Injustice - 1. ntenkyea. 2. nsisie.

Ink - adubiri, adubire, dubir.

Inkling - nsusuwi, nsusule, nsusui.

Inky - ɛye tumm

Inland - asase pɛɛɛ so.

Inland Revenue - ɛtoɔ gyigyɛ

Inlaws - wo nsenom

Inlay - biribi a asɛ a wɔde ade foforo hwɛ so ye bi si ananmu (te sɛ obi se a osi).

Inset - ɛpo anaa nsutene bi ho nsuo ketewa bi a ebu kɔfa baabi.

In loco parentis - obi a ɔhwɛ obi ba bere tiaa bi.

Inmate - fifo, fiefo, fifo.

Inmost - obi kokoam **nkater**.

Insusule

Inn - ahohofi, ahohofie, ahohofi.

Innards - yɛm adeɛ.

Innate - su a wɔde awo obi.

Inner - mu/emu.

Innocence - bem.

Innocent - 1. bemdifo, bemdifoo, bemdzifo. 2. menni so. 3. kronn. 4.

bokoo.

Innocuous - biribi a awuduro nnim.

Innovate - 1. ye foforo, ye foforo, ye fofor. 2. ye nsakraet.

Innovation - abɔrehude, abɔrehudeɛ, nyansadze.

Innovator - obi a ɔde nneɛma foforo ho asem to dwa.

Innuendo - 1. biribi a ennye mma nnipa. 2. edi awu.

Innumerable - huhaa, bubury-gyaa, burigyaa.

Inoculation - asa. (aduyɛ)

Inoffensive - enni awu.

Inoperable - yadeɛ bi a wɔnntumi nnye ho aprehen.

Inoperative - biribi a ennye adwuma biow.

Inopportune - biribi a esi wɔ bere bone mu.

Inordinate - 1. ɛboro so. 2. biribi a ɛso kyɛn deɛ - anka wosusuo.

Inorganic - ɛboɔ ne nneɛma ahodoɔ bi a enntumi nwo ba.

Inpatient - obi da ayaresabea

Input - 1. ntoboa. 2. sika anaa tumi a wɔde boɔ dwumadie.

Inquest - tumi a wonam so hwehweɛde ɛde obi wuo baet.

Inquire - 1. bisa. 2. hwehwe.

Inquiry - adebisa, adzebisa.

Inquisition - atirimuɔden asennieɛ

Inquisitive - 1. obi a ɔhwehwe afoforo kokoamu nɛm. 2. tetefu.

Inroads - biribi a enya adeɛ bi so

nkentensoo anaa efiri a sɛɛ sɛɛ no ɛberɛ a ɛka no.

Insalubrious - eburo anaa baabi a ɔho ye tan.

Insatiable - oniberefo, niberefoɔ, enyikaber.

Inscribe - twɛrɔ/watwɛrɔ.

Inscription - 1. kurukyire. 2. atwɛrɔ

Inscrutable - obi a wonnhunu ne tirim.

Insect - 1. nwewemmoa. 2. mmeɛɛ. 3. akoekoeboa, akoekoeboa, abowaba.

Insecticide - aduro bi a wɔde kum nkekɛmmoa.

Insecure - 1. enni ahoba mmo. 2. wote nka sɛ woho nnhia anaa yennɔ wo.

Inseminate - aboa bedɛɛ a wɔde onni ho nsuo sa no ma onyinsɛn.

Insensible - 1. onnte yaw. 2. onnim

Insensitive - onnte nka mma afoforo.

Inseparable - nneɛma mmienɛ a wonntumi nte ntemu.

Insert - 1. fa hyɛ biribi mu. 2. fa to. 3. fa ka ho.

Inset - biribi ketewa a ɛhyɛ kɛsɛɛ ntem.

Inshore - ɔpo ano a ɛben asase.

Inside - emu.

Insider - obi a ɔka asem bi ho a onim mu yie.

Insidious - biribi a edi awu wɔ esum ase.

Insight - nhumu.

Insignia - agyinaɛhyɛdeɛ a wɔde kyere sɛ obi firi abusua bi anaa ahyehyɛdeɛ bi mu.

Insignificant - 1. nschwee. 2. ennye ade titirw blara. 3. Ennsombo.

Insincere - patu ye biribi anaa nya atenka.

Insinnate - 1. ye nnaadaasɛm. 2. yi apra, bo ekutsa.

Insipid - 1. nfonnɛɛ ne mmosoo. 2. ennye ɛɛ blara.

Insist - 1. hyɛ so, hyɛ do. 2. ogyina nea ɔka akyi dendenden. 3. pintinnye.

Insitu - 1. agyina. 2. enko blow.

Insole - mpaboa nɛmuu.

Insolence - 1. ahomasoo. 2. anuɔden, anikɛden, enyicɛden

Insolent - 1. dwɛɛ. 2. ommu a deɛ. 3. di atɛm. 4. adapaabo/bo adapaa.

Insoluble - 1. ɔhaw bi a wonntumi nni ho dwuma. 2. adeɛ bi a ɛka ho a enntumi mpɛpa anaa woɛpa a enko.

Insolvency - onipa anaa ahyehyɛdeɛ bi a onni sika dodoo a ɔde betua ne ho aka.

Insomnia - obi a onntumi mma.

Insouciance - 1. onni tema. 2. obi asem mfa ne ho.

Inspect - 1. ko hwɛ. 2. sra hwɛ.

Inspection - nsra da.

Inspector - nsrahwefoɔ.

Inspiration - 1. honhom mu. 2. nam honhom mu. 3. nneɛma foforo ho anigyeɛ a obi anya. 4.

ema wo biribi ho adwene anaa
 eho nhwɛsoo a ehoɔla. 5. ntewani,
 nteani, ntsewenyi.
Inspired - nkɔmhyɛ. 2. home mu.
Inspired expression - honhom
Inspired utterance - honhom.
Inspire - 1. nkuranhyɛ. 2. kanyane.
Instability - ehinim. 2. enntumi
 nyina pintinn anaa faako/koom.
Install - 1. si. 2. fa biribi ma. 3. kotena
 baabi.
Installation - baabi a wode afidie bi
 akosi edeyɛ adwuma.
Instalment - 1. biribi fa. 2. efa. 3. tua
 eka bi nkakrankakra. 3. yɛ biribi
 nkakrankakra.
Instance - 1. sɛ' nhwɛsoo no. 2. berɛ
 tia mu. 3. anibuo so.
Instantly - 1. amonim. 2. anibuo so.
 3. berɛ tiaa mu.
Instead - 1. sɛ' anka. 2. ananmu.
Instep - nanase, nanaseɛ, nananse.
Instigate - 1. hyɛ nkuran. 2. pia. 3.
 kanyan. 4. gyegyɛ biribi so.
Instill - 1. ema obi nya atenka anaa
 biribi ho adwen.
Instinct - 1. nkaatede, nkatedeɛ,
 nketse. 2. nkateɛ/atenka.
Institute - 1. bo ase, bo aseɛ, hyɛ
 ase. 2. yɛ, yɔ, yɛ.
Institution - 1. ahyɛhyɛdeɛ. 2.
 amanneɛ anaa nhyɛhyɛɛ bi a
 nnipa di soo.
Instruct - kyɛrkyɛrɛ.
Instruction - 1. akwankyɛrɛ. 2. nkyɛrɛ-
 kyɛrɛ.
Instructor - 1. okyɛrkyɛrɛfoɔ. 2.

otwerɛfoɔ.
Instrument(s) - 1. adwinnadeɛ,
 nwinnadeɛ. 2. adeyɛde, adeyɔ
 deɛ, adzeyɛde.
Instrumental - 1. oboafɔɔ. 2.
 enwom a wonnfa ano nto na'
 emom nwinnadeɛ bi tɛsɛ nsan-
 kuo, mmenta, etc.
Instrumentalist - 1. sankubɔfoɔ,
 mmenhyɛnfoɔ anaa obi a
 oɔde nfidie bo nnwom.
Instrumentation - nfidie anaa
 nwinnadeɛ a wode bo nnwom.
Insubordinate - 1. asooden. 2.
 onnfa ne ho nnhyɛ mmara ase.
Insubstantial - 1. nneɛma a enni
 ahooden na' esua. 2. eyɛ mmɛrɛ
 /emɛrɛ.
Insufferable - atantanneɛ anaa
 biribi a chyɛ abufuo.
Insufficient - sua, esua, suar.
Insular - nnipa a wonnɛ nneɛma
 afoforɔ.
Insulate - bo biribi ho ban a ennte
 yaw.
Insulation - adeɛ a emma nneɛma
 nnwo ntem tɛsɛ kyɛnsee a wode
 bo dan so.
Insulin - nlpadua mu nsuo bi a
 esiesie asikylire a ewo mogya no
 mu anaa ehwe so anaa etumi
 ma no yɛ adwuma.
Insult - 1. di atɛm. 2. yaw, yɛ, yaw.
 3. atennidi, atennidie, atɛn.
Insuperable - nsemdenden a wo-
 nntumi nni ho dwuma.
Insupportable - adefoo

Insurance - sika a obi tua ma
 adwuma kuo bi na sɛ neho ka
 mu a w'aboa no.
Insurgent - atuateɛ.
Insurmountable - nsemdenden a
 wonntumi nni ho dwuma.
Insurrection - atuatew, atuateɛ,
 etuatsɛw.
Intact - 1. edɛmdie nni ho.
 2. ensee.
Intake - ade dodoo a wodi ma
 eka wo yam anaa wo mu.
Intangible - nsemdenden
Integral - biribi ho adeɛ a ehla.
Integrate - adi afra.
Integrity - 1. mudie mu kura. 2.
 pɛyɛm. 3. anidaho.
Intellect - 1. adwene, adwen. 2.
 obi wo adwene a oɔde te nneɛ-
 ma ase.
Intellectual - 1. nimdefo, nimdeɛ-
 foɔ, nyimdzefo. 2. nyansafoɔ.
Intelligence - 1. onyansafoɔ. 2.
 owo adwene. 3. adwene a
 nyansa wom. 4. nimdeɛ, nyim-
 dzee.
Intelligent - 1. nyansa. 2. nimdeɛ.
 3. nimdeɛfoɔ, nyimdzefo.
Intemperate - nkwasɛa suban
 anaa nneyɛ a eko akyliri dodo.
Intend - 1. susu, susu, susu. 2.
 obi adwene.
Intensity - ahooden, ahooden,
 hoodzen.
Intense - ano yɛ den
Intensify - yɛ kese/kɛsee.
Intent - 1. deɛ obi adwene ho sɛ

obɛyɛ. 2. obi adwene.
Intention - adwene, adwen.
Intentional - boapayɔ, boapayɛ.
Interact - nkitahodie.
Interbreed - 1. afleboa a woma
 wodi afrafora foro wonho. 2.
 mmoa soronko ahodoo
 mmlenu a woma wowoo. (tɛ sɛ
 odwan ne aponkyɛ)
Inter - sɛ
Intercede - 1. pa kyɛw ma obi. 2.
 sɛrɛ ma, sɛrɛ ma.
Intercept - twarɛ, twar.
Interceptor - wiemhyɛn a wode
 toa atanfo ene won di ako.
Intercession - 1. odima. 2. ka bi
 ma.
Interchange - 1. wone obi nya
 biribi yɛ mu kyɛfa. 2. sakra,
 sakyera, sakyɛr.
Interconnect - nkitahodie.
Intercontinental - asasepon mu
 nkitahodie.
Intercourse - 1. hunu wo yɛrɛ. 2.
 ayɛnkofa, ayɛnkofa. 3. obi a wo-
 ne no da.
Interdependence - ekua anaa
 nnipa a wɔdan wonho wonho
 anaa wɔboaboa wonho.
Interdisciplinary - adesua a eboro
 baako.
Interest - 1. nfentom. 2. nsiho. 3. ani
 ku ho, enyi ka ho. 4. owo ho
 anigyɛɛ.
Interesting - anigyɛsɛm.
Interface - baabi pɔtee a nne-
 ema mmlenu bi bo mpunenpu/

edi asle/ahya.
Interfaith - - gyidie afrafra
Interfere - 1. ahohyehye. 2. woho a wode gye asem bi mu nanso ennfa woho. 3. gylgye, gyegye, gylgye.
Interfuse - fra nneema bi bom.
Interim - 1. nhyehye bi a esi biribi ananmu na' etena ho bere tiaa bi. 2. biribi a ehla se edi dwuma bere tiaa bi.
Interior - 1. emu. 2. ne yem.
Interlaced - nneema bi a wakeka atoatoamu etesnea wannwene.
Interlink - nneema bi a akeka atoatoa mu.
Interlock - nneema a ene neho hyla na' wotumi de bom.
Interlocutor - obi a wone no redi nkommɔ.
Interloper - osɛmpɛni.
Interject - kasa a wode ka obi kasaboa hye, anaase wode twam ebere a obi rekasa.
Interlude - home.
Intermarriage - nnipa a wowo abusua anaa ekua ahodoo mmlenu mu a wobom ware.
Intermeddle - 1. fra. 2. woho a wode fra asem bi mu anaa wode gye-gye mu.
Intermediary - obi a odi nnipa mmlenu ntam kyeame.
Intermediate - ntam, ntamu, ntamu.
Interment - 1. afunsle.
Interminable - biribi a ne dwu-

madle ko so na' ennyae da.
Intermingle - nnipa anaa nneema a edi afra.
Intermission - 1. akwamma bere. 2. dwumadle bi mu bere tiaa bi a wode gye won ahome ansaana w' abetoo so.
Intermittent - biribi a esi mfumuso a ennye daa.
Intern - 1. aflasenna. 2. bo duam. 3. osuani bi a wanya n' adwumaye mu nimdee.
Internal - mu/emu.
Internalize - biribi a wobegye hwe so anaa ebeye w' asetena fa
International - 1. ewo mmaa nyinaa, wo mbea nyinaa. 2. amanaman.
Internecline - ntakwa, akodie, anaa cham a esee afanu no nyinaa.
Internee - obi a amanyosem nti wode no ato aflase.
Internment - aflasena eslan amanyosem nti.
Interpersonal - nnipa ntam abusua.
Interplay - okwan a nneema mmlenu fa so ne wonho ye adwuma.
Interpol - wase nyinaa apollsefo ahye hye de bi a wode ko tia nsemmenedle.
Interpolation - biribi a wosan de ka ntwerode ketewa bi ho.
Interpose - 1. odima. 2. wadi ama afoforo.

Interpret - 1. kyere asee. 2. yi ano.
Interpretation - 1. nkyereasee. 2. asem ase kyere.
Interpreter - osekyerefo.
Interregnum - chene bi ahennie bi awiee, ene ofoforo bi dee nfiasee bere.
Interrelate - nneema bi a ene ne ho wowo abusua bi na' enyila wonho nkentensoo.
Interrelationship - nneema bi a ewowo abusua bi a eben soo.
Interrogate - bisa.
Interrogation - asemmisa, asem-bisa.
Interrupt - 1. dwumadle bi a agyae kakra. 2. gyegye, gylgye.
Interruption - 1. dwumadle bi agyae wo bere tiaa bi mu. 2. chaw, cha, chaw.
Intersect - twa mu.
Intersperse - 1. biribi a esi wo aha-ne-do. 2. esisi-mu.
Interstate - kwantempon.
Interstellar - nsoromma ntam
Interstice - okwan ketewa a ededa nneema mmlenu a eben ntam
Interval - ntam, ntamu, ntamu.
Intervene - 1. woho a wode gye biribi mu. 2. twa mu.
Interview - 1. ye obi ho nhwehwe-mu. 2. nsemmisa anaa nhwehwe-mu a wonam-so hunu se obi fata dwumadle bi. 3. nkommɔ. 4. mmɔanim, mmɔanlmu, abo-enyim.

Interviewee - nea worebisa no nsem.
Interviewer - nea obisa asem.
Interwine - nneema mmlenu afam ho dendenden.
Intestine - nsono, nsono, nson.
Intimacy - 1. one no di atirimsem. 2. abusua bi a eben so pee. 3. akapimahwe, anyenkogor.
Intimate - 1. nnamfo pa. 2. kokoamu adee.
Intimidate - 1. yi hu. 2. bo ntanlani. 3. bo apoo.
Into - mu
Intolerable - 1. akyidee. 2. ahl, ehl.
Intoxicant - nsa a ebore.
Intoxicate - 1. boro nsa. 2. boro, bow.
Intractable - twann.
Intransigence - obi a onnsesa n' adwene ene ne suban.
Intravenous - aduro anaa aduane bi a waye no nsuo a wo-de fa -
 oyarefo ntini mu ma won aduane anaa aduro a wonnfa nfa won ano.
In tray - kenten bi a wode nkratea gu mu.
Intrepid - akokooduro.
Intricacy - tebea bi a eye hwan-yann anaase ani tee.
Intricate - 1. hwan-yann, huan-yann. 2. eye den se wobete asee.
Intrigue - 1. kontonkyi/kontonkyi-sem. 2. biribi a ekanyan w' ani gyee na' wopese wohunu mu

anaa wobisa eho asem. 3. kokoamu nhye-hyee bi a obi aye na' ebepira afoforo.

Introduce - de kyere, dze kyere.

Introduction - 1. nnlanimu asem. 2. nhyenmu, nhenmu.

Introspection - obi nsusuye, ne kasa ene ne nkateɛ a ɔye mu nhwehwɛmu.

Introvert - obi a ɔye dindinn fere adeɛ na' onntumi nkasa mfa adanfoo.

Intrude - 1. obi a ɔhyene kokoam ebre a wonnfrɛ no. 2. hwire mu. 3. ɔhaw anaa tebea bone.

Intrusion - 1. asempɛ. 2. kokoamu-ntoa.

Intuit - wode w'adwene abu asem bi.

Intuition - nkate, nkateɛ, nketse.

Inundate - yiri boro so, yiri bu do.

Inure - biribi a ennye a wahunu ahunu na' ennye w'asem blow, na' wotumi tena ho.

Invade - 1. tua. 2. hyene. 3. to mmara.

Invader - asraafɔ a wɔhyene ɔman bi mu.

Invalid - 1. ɔyarefo, ɔyarefoɔ, ɔyarfo. 2. nkontompo. 3. biribi a wonnye ntom mmara kwanso.

Invalidate - 1. ma biribi ye ɔkwa. 2. dane biribi anaa nokwasem bi ani.

Invaluable - biribi a eho wo nfasoo kɛse.

Invasion - 1. otua. 2. nneɛma anaa

nnipa bebree a wɔhyene baabi.

Invective - 1. nsemfoo a obi ka bere a ne bo afuo. 2. abufusem. 3. twa adapaa.

Invelfh - 1. yaw, ye, yaw. 2. kasa-tia.

Invelfh - nyansakwan a obi fa so hye afoforo nkuranee ema woye biribi eberɛ a anka wonnp-ɛ sɛ - woye.

Invent - 1. bo tirim ye biribi. 2. di kan - ye bidbi. 3. atosem.

Invention - yɔ/yɛ

Inventoried - adanseɛ.

Inventor - obi a w'aye ade foforo bi.

Inventory - 1. ahyehyedeɛ bi nne-ɛma ene n'agyapadeɛ. 2. nne-ɛma bi a wode komema.

Inverse - 1. nneɛma mmienu a baako ko soro na' baako ko fam. 2. di nhweanlimu.

Inversion - obutuɔw, obutu, obutuɔw.

Invert - butu.

Invertebrate - abodeɛ anaa mmoa a wonni akyiri dompe (te sɛ sonsono, tefere etc.)

Inverted commas - nkahyemɛde (tesɛ 'O').

Invest - 1. biribi a wode to sika-korabea de pe nfasoo. 2. biribi a wode wo sika hyem na' wanya so nfasoo.

Investment - dwetiri, dwetire, dwetsir.

Investigate - 1. ye nhwehwɛmu/hwehwɛ mu.

Investigation - 1. nhwehwɛmu. 2. mpɛɛpeemu, mpɛɛpɛmu.

Investigator - 1. nhwehwɛmufɔɔ. 2. nsem ho nhwehwɛmufɔɔ.

Investiture - afahye a woye de ma obi dibea.

Investor - obi a otua sika bi ma sikakorabea na' wanya nfaso dwetire.

Inveterate - obi a waye nneɛma bi akye bere tenten na' ɔkoso ye (te sɛ atorɔdie).

Invidious - 1. adwuma bi a wani nnye ho sɛ woye esianse egu w'anlm ase anaa ɛmma wo nnya din. 2. nneɛma mmienu bi ntotoho a enfata esian baako pe bi a esese a wopaw nti.

Invigilate - ɔkyerekyerefoɔ a ɔhwe nnipa a wɔreye nschwe so na' nslsie anaa korɔno amma mu na' w'awle no bere pa mu nso.

Invigilator - ɔno na ɔhwe won a wɔreye nschwe soo.

Invigorate - 1. hye mu den. 2. hye ahooɔden, hye ahooɔzen. 3. nya ahooɔden.

Invigoration - ahooɔden.

Invincible - obi a ɔwo tumi na' eye dene sɛ wobedi ne so nkunlm

Inviolable - mmara, amammre, anaa nyinasosem bi a wonntumi

nnsɛ no.

Inviolate - biribi a wonntumi nnsɛ no.

Invisible - 1. adeɛ a wonhunuu. 2. biribi a wonnfa wani nhunu.

Invitation - 1. to nsa fre. 2. ɔfre. 3. nhyla.

Invite - 1. fre. 2. to nsa fre. 3. hyla.

Invocation - nkotosɛ a woye ma nyame bi anaa ɔbosom bi eɛde hwehwɛ mmoa anaa bone-fakye.

Invoice - obi anaa adwuma bi tumi-krataa a w'ahyehye nneɛma anaa nnwuma a waye ama wɔɔ wɔso na' ɛkyere eka a wode won.

Invoke - 1. mmera a obi ye eɛde bu nea ɔreye ho bem. 2. fre.

Involuntary - 1. biribi a obi ye no ntenhem na' ɔmoapa esianse wanntumi anni ne ho so. 2. nhye a otumfoɔ bi de di dwuma ɛma enipa bi ye biribi.

Involve - 1. ɔka ho. 2. wɔtoatoa wo mu. 3. ɔde ne ho atoatoa mu. 4. obi ne obi abusuabo a eb-ɛn so - pɛɛ.

Invulnerable - biribi a wonntumi nnsɛ no.

Inward - emu, emu, mu.

Inward looking - nnipa a woma wonho hia won kɛse sene afoforo.

Inward part - 1. obi yɛm. 2. ako-mam. 3. me mu.

lota - biribi ho adeɛ ketewa bi.
Irascible - enkyɛ na' ne bo afu.
Irate - abufuo.
Ire - abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw.
Iridescent - biribi a ne hwɛbea sesa na' ɛtegya.
Irls - kurutlayisi, kurutuawisi, kuru-tslayisi.
Irk - 1.hye abufuo. 2.haw, ha, haw.
Irksome - ahi, ahi, ehi.
Iron - 1.dade, dadeɛ, dadze. 2.to ataadeɛ so.
Ironie - nsɛnkwaɛɛ.
Ironmonger - bodwaa bi a wɔtɔne nɔpɔgoɔ ɛne nwinnaɛɛ ahodoɔ.
Irony - 1.fɔwɔle. 2.anigyɛɛ tebea.
Irradiate - hyɛɛn.
Irrational - adeyɛ a ennyina nteaseɛ so.
Irreconcilable - nneɛma mmlɛnu a ɛsono emu blara.
Irredeemable - mfomsoɔ a ɛwo obi suban mu a onntumi nsesa no.
Irreducible - biribi a ɛso nntumi nhwan.
Irrefutable - 1.ɛyɛ nokware/mfomsoɔ nlm.
Irregular - 1.ɔtaa toto mu. 2. ba-sabasa. 3.ɛso nna so. 4.ennylina faako. 5.su a ɛnfata. 6.ɛnnko tee.
Irrelevant - 1.ɛnnfa kwan mu. 2.ɛne no nnam baabiara
Irreligious - obi a ɔsɔrɛtta ɔsom nyinaa.
Irremediable - tebea bone.
Irreparable - biribi a aɛɛ a wo-

nntumi nye no yie blow.
Irreplaceable - biribi a ɛhohia a ɛɛɛyɛra a wonnya bi nsi anan.
Irreprehensible - 1.wonnya ne ho aɛɛm bi nka. 2.aɛɛm bi nni ho.
Irrepressible - ɔhooɛnfoɔ a ɔwo anigyɛɛ.
Irreproachable - obi suban anaa nneyɛɛ a wonnya ho aɛɛm bi nka.
Irresistible - wonntumi nsi no biribi ye hokwan
Irresolute - tebea a wonntumi nsi gynaaɛɛ.
Irrespective - ennya ahummo-boro anaa ennsu obi ho.
Irresponsible - 1.adeyɛ a onnsusu ɛɛɛ ebefiri mu aba ho. 2.huhuni, hununyi.
Irretrievable - tebea bone a entumi mɛsɛ yie blow.
Irreverent - 1.mfomsoɔ. 2. subanmmɔne. 3.n'ani nnsɔ adeɛ. 4.ɔnkyɛɛ obuo.
Irreversible - biribi a asakra a entumi nsi ne dadaa mu blow.
Irrevocable - nneyɛɛ anaa gynaaɛɛɛɛɛ bi a wonntumi nsesa no.
Irrigate - 1.due nsuo. 2.nsuɔ a wo-de gugu nneɛma so
Irrigation - 1.nsudue. 2.nhyehyɛɛ a woyɛ de nsuo gugu nneɛma so.
Irritable - obi a ne bo fu ntemmɛm.
Irritate - 1.hye abufuo anaa abufuo. 2.haw, ha, haw. 3. keka.

J

Irritating - 1.teetee obi anaa ha obi. 2.hye abufuo. 3.w'ahawfoɔ, w'ahawfoɔ.
Irritation - hye abufuo.
Irrupt - turuw, turl, turuw.
Irruption - 1.pae gu. 2.biribi asl.
Isakar - Akatua.
Island - supow, supɔ, suprow.
Islander - nnipa a wɔtɛte nsupo so.
Ismael - Nyankopon betie.
Islet - nsupo ketewa.
Isolate - 1.woho a wote fri afofo ho. 2.fɛ fi ho, tsew fi ho.
Isolation - 1.te woho kotena baabi. 2.nkyɛn.
Isaac - setie ba
Israel - Nkunimɔlifoo.
Issue - 1.ɔsɛmpɔ. 2.awiel, awiel, ewiel.
Italics - ntwerɔɔ nketewa anaa soronko bi a wode hye ntwerɔɔ ake-sɛɛ mu ɛde kyɛɛkyɛɛ aɛɛm bi mu.
It (pron.) - 1.ɛno, ɛno, ɔno. 2.ɛ, ɛ. 3.no.
Itch - ɛyɛ hene, ye hen.
Item/Itemize - 1.hyehye nneɛma nnidisoɔ. 2.nneɛma a woredi ho dwuma. 3.amanɛɛbo
Itinerant - akwantuo a ɛde ko mmeaɛ ahodoɔ.
Its (pron.) - ne, ne, no.
Itself - wode fri biribi anaa aboa.
Ivory - asommen, asomben.
Ivy - afidɛɛ bi a ɛtene fa nnua anaa ɛban ho.

Jab - 1.panewɔ. 2.biribi a wosum no ntemmɛm.
Jabber - kasa ntemmɛm ne anigyɛɛ so.
Jac - dadeɛ bi a wode pagya/kukuru nneɛma a emu ye duro.
Jack in - gyae dwumadie.
Jack up - biribi dooso anaa eye bebreɛ.
Jackal - sakraman.
Jackass - obi a wobu no kwasea anaa ogyimfoɔ.
Jackboot - mpaboa bi a ne soroko beka nkotodwe.
Jackdraw - aburukylɛ anene bi.
Jacket - soro atade, soro a t a a-deɛ, sor atar.
Jackpot - afidie bi a wokym no de to kyakya/pre.
Jacob - nkotosɛ.
Jacuzzi - adwaaɛ bi a wahye-hye no ɛɛ afidie. Etumi ma nsuo no twa ne ho ntemmɛm.
Jade - ɛboɔ bi a wode ye sika npenpranneɛ.
Jaded - 1.nfonneɛ. 2.biribi a afono woo.
Jaffa - aduaba bi a ɛfri Israel man mu.
Jagged - biribi a ɛso nnye torom-trom/tonomtonom na' nkasɛ wowa ho.
Jail - 1.afiaɛ, afiaɛ, fiadze. 2.de no te afiaɛ

Jallbird - obi a wada aflase pen anaa oda aflase.
Jallbreak - obi dwane fliri aflase.
Jaller - aflasehwefo, aflase-hwefo, fiadze hwefo.
Jam - 1. asikylre ne nnuaba bi a w'ayam afra aye no se bota a yede di paano. 2. mia. 3. hyehye biribi papee. 4. biribi tim ho. 5. obi sum anaa opla biribi to baabi s-edeɛ enfata. 6. kai pil a akosaso baabi akyere soo. 7. wowo tebea bi a emu ye den mu. 8. wonnfa biribi nto yie. 9. goro basaa.
Jamb - odum, adum.
Jamboree - apontoo anaa afahye bi a nnipa bebreɛ kosum ho.
James - fa asomdwoɛɛ
Jammy - 1. biribi aye fi. 2. obi tiri aye yie.
Jam packed - nkyeresoo.
Janeɛ - nyamekye
Jangle - biribi woso krankran.
Janitor - obi a ohwe dan so.
Jennifer - odo nsa da.
January - Opepon, Sanda.
Jar - 1. ahina. 2. kuruwa, kuraba. 3. biribi hye abufuo. 4. bo blinim. 5. biribi hwe biribi mu ahooɛɛn so.
Jarson - okasa anaa ntwerɛɛ bi a nipa titiriw bi de di dwuma.
Jaring - biribi hye wo abufuo eslan ne tan a eye nti.
Jasmine - afifideɛ bi a etentene na' eso nhwren hwamhwam bi.
Jaundice - atridil anaa ebunu yadeɛ bi a ano ye hyeɛ na' ema

w'ani nkosua dane te se akoko sraɛɛ.
Jaunt - akwantu tiaa bi a wode gye won ani.
Jaunty - akoma a ahooɛɛn ne ahotsosoo ahye no ma.
Javelin - agodie bi a wode won nsa toto pea atenten twene ma no kowo fam.
Jaw - 1. apantan. 2. odaw, daw.
Jawbone - abogyɛ/abodwekaseɛ.
Jaywalker - obi a otware kai kwan mu ntemso a onnye ahweyie.
Jazz - nnwom bi a woto bo ntweene hyen mmen.
Jealous - 1. ninkunfo, ninkunfoɛ, nyinkunfo. 2. nitan. 3. anibereɛ.
Jeep - kai bi a etumi nante okwan foo soo.
Jeer - yi ahili, yi ehi.
Jehovah - eye Onyankopon din-ankasa. Asekyere ne: "oma eye ho". 2. **Yehowa**.
Jehovah's Witnesses - Yehowa Adansefoɛ. Wogyedi se Onyankopon Ahennie bedi tumi afri soro na' aba asase so ha (Mateo 6:9-10)
Jejune - biribi a eye tiawa anaa emu da ho.
Jelly - 1. aduane bi a wode asikylre ne nnuaba bi afra aye no se bota. Yede di paano. 2. nkuu bi.
Jelly fish - odo mu apataa bi a

ne honam betebete na otumi bo.
Jemima - Nea w'ahyira no.
Jemmy - dadeɛ bi a ano akonton a nsemmedifoɛ de bue apono ne nneɛma so.
Jeopardize - 1. see biribi. 2. de ko musuo mu, dze ko mbusu mu.
Jeopardy - 1. mmusu, mmusuo, mbu-su. 2. tebea bi a obi wom nnye
Jerry - mpaninnie
Jerry built - wasi no fofofofo ne ntemso
Jerk - 1. twe. 2. ko ntemtem ne ohyeɛ so. 3. fre obi kwasea.
Jesse - obi a osi pi.
Jersey - 1. agodie-ataadeɛ. 2. ataadeɛ bi a wode hye wo agumadie mu.
Jest - 1. di few, di fe, dzi few. 2. goro obi ho, goro obi ho, gor ho.
Jester - oɛɛlima a na' ogyegye ahenfo ani ewo tete mmerɛ mu.
Jestling - 1. si obi atwetwe. 2. asere-seresɛm a ense.
Jethro - papaye.
Jesuit - Roman sofɔɛ bi a oye asem-patre adwuma.
Jesus - Onyankopon ba a odo Kristosom sii ho. 2. **Yesu**.
Jet - wiemhyem bi a etumi ko ammirika na' neho ye ha.
Jet black - anii ye tumm.
Jetlag - wiemhyem mu akwantuo a oɛɛ ne nfono wom.
Jetsam - enwira a ete po nsuo ani.
Jettison - biribi a woboapa ayi

afri woho anaa w'ato atwene.
Jetty - etwene bi a eda nsuo so anaa odo so si nsunoa a nnipa fa so si fam.
Jewel - 1. agudeɛ. 2. abohene, egudze.
Jewellery - agude, agudeɛ, egudze.
Jib - 1. opanko anaa aboa bi a w'awensen se onntu ne nan nnko n'anim blow. 2. eɛɛɛ a wonni ope se wobetoa biribi ye so.
Jibe - didi obi atem.
Jifty - biribi a wose wobeye no ntemtem anaa seisel ara.
Jig - 1. saw, sa saw. 2. huruw, hurl, huruw.
Jiggery pokery - su a eye nnaa-daa anaa nokwardle nnim na' woye no kokoam.
Jiggle - 1. sone so. 2. hinhim anaa wosowoso biribi. 3. biribi a wo-hinhim no di akoneaba anaa wosowoso woso no.
Jigsaw - 1. sraɛɛ. 2. tebea a eye hwanyann.
Jihad - ekoo kronkron bi a nkramofɔɛ se wode kotia won a wosoretia won nkyerekyere.
Jilt - obi a wone no aye awadeɛ nhyehyeɛ a w'agyae n'akylridle.
Jimmy - hwe Jemmy
Jingle - gyigye, gyegye, gyegye.
Jingoism - 1. oman ho do. 2. obu ne man se eso sene oman fo-

foro.
Jinx - 1.ne tiri nnye. 2.biribi a ede mmusuo ba.
Jitters - 1.ahopopoo. 2.ehu a aka wo bere a wopese woye biribi a ehohia.
Jetty - 1.bo hu. 2.wahaw.
Live - tete nsa bi.
Joana - Nyankopon adom.
Job - 1.adwuma. 2.bonnodwuma, bondodwuma. 3.osu.
Jobbing - 1.baadee adwuma. 2.debera adwuma. 3.obl a onnye obl adwuma daa na' emom eye bere a wabo no paa.
Jobless - obl a onni adwuma anaa onnya adwuma nye.
Job lot - nneema a eye adekoro a waton bom.
Job sharing - nnipa mmieny a woye nhyehye kye adwuma ye. Baako ye kosi a na' ofoforo nso atoa so.
Jock - obl a onim agoro di yie/ agumadie yie.
Jockey - opoko-kafoo
Jockstrap - pleto bi a agumadi-foo hye ma ekyekyere won beri-ma ho papee.
Jocose - anigye
Jocular - obl a oyi nsemkwaa/asere-sem
Jodhpurs - trosaa bi a wohye ka ponko.
Jog - 1.woso, woso, wosow. 2.ontu mmirika kese. 3.kae biribi.
Jogger - tu mmirika nka-krankakra.
Joggle - wosowoso anaa hurihuri adee.

John - chotefoo.
Johnson - Onyankopon akyedet.
Joie de vivre - te anigye ne asetena mu aboteyemo nka
Join - 1.toa so. 2.toam. 3.ka ho.
Joined - 1.aye mua. 2.atoatoam.
Joiner - 1.dua dwumfoo a oye apono. 2.dua dwumfoo.
Joint - 1.akwaa. 2.dwonku, dwonkuo, dwonku.
Joint heirs - 1.yonko adedifoo. 2.nkabom adedifoo.
Joint stock company - adwuma bi a ewo nnipa a wo-de won sika dwetire ahye mu.
Jolt - dua anaa dadee teaa bi a wode si dan.
Joke - 1.yi aseresem. 2.nsemkwaa, nsemkwaee. 3.prasli.
Joker - 1.osenkwaee ni. 2.oyi asere-sem anaa nsemkwaee.
Jokey - 1.anigyesem. 2.egyegyee ani.
Jollity - anigye su.
Jolly - 1.anigye tebea. 2.anigye, enyigye. 3.pa.
Jolt - 1.ewoso. 2.ehlnhlm.
Jonas - Aboronomia.
Joseph - Onnka ho.
Josephine - Obaatan pa.
Joshua - Agyenkwa.
Joss - ohuam dua a ne wisie ko soro.
Jostle - sunsum.
Jot - ketewa, ketseaba.
Jotter - krataa ketewa bi a wo-tweron nneema wo so.

Joule - ahoo den a adwuma bi kuta.
Joust - 1.akansifoo. 2.tete bere mu akofoo- bi a na' wotena aponko so ko.
Journal - nsemma nwoma.
Journalist - ntwersee yebea bi a wohu no wo nsemma nwoma anaa koowaa krataa mu.
Journalist - nsemtwersee
Journey - akwantu, akwantuo, akwantu.
Jove - bere a w'ani agye
Jovial - 1.ogofoo, ogofoo, ogofoo. 2.obl a egyegyee nkrofoo ani.
Joy - anigye, anigye, enyigye.
Joyce - firmdzefoo
Jubilate - di ahurisi, di ahurisie, dzi ehursi.
Jubilant - 1.ahurisi die. 2.ahurisie.
Jubilee - afedi, afedie, afedzi.
Judas - Oyimafoo.
Judder - biribi hinhim kese.
Judge - 1.STEMMUFO, STEMMUFOO, tsembuafo. 2.bu aten, bu riten, bu atsen.
Judgment - 1.STEMMUO. 2.bu-aten, bu nten, bu atsen.
Judgement day - atemmu-da.
Judgement seat - asennie adwa.
Judicial - atemmu, atemmuo, asembu.
Judicial decision - atemmudee.
Judicial punishment - 1.akatua. 2.wanya akatua.
Judicious - 1.atempa 2. nlm-

defo, nlmdefoo, lyimdzefo.
 3.owo adwene.
Judith - ayeye
Judo - Japanfoo agumadie bi a nnipa no de won nsa twa obl hwe fa.
Jug - kuruwa, kuraba.
Juggernaut - kai kese bi.
Juggle - agodie bi a wototo nneema bi ko wlem, eso san toto de gye nkrofoo ani.
Jugular - eye ntini kese bi a ebea wo kon ho a esoa mogya firi wo tirim koma
Jukebox - afidie bi a wode bo nnwom. akoma no.
Juice - 1.aduaba mu nsuo. 2.nsuob bi a ewo yefono mu a etumi yam aduane.
Julcy - anigyesem.
Jullana - ajobrasee.
Julliet - ajobrasee
July - Kitawonsa, Kitawonsa, Ayewoho.
Jumble - frafra, forafora.
Jumbo - 1.ade kese. 2.wiemhyen-kese bi.
Jump - huruw, huri, huruw.
Jumper - 1.gyampa. 2.ataadee bi a ekata wo soro ne wo nsa ho nyinaa.
Jumpy - w'abo hu ahaw wo biribi ho.
Junction - ahylaa, ahylae, ehylae.
Juncture - bere tiriw bi mu.
June - ayewohomumoo, ayewo-

homumɔ, Obradzi.
Jungle - 1.kwae, kwaeɛ, kwaa. 2. tebea bi mu a eye dene se wo-benya nea wohia.
Junior - akumaa, kakraba.
Junior school - nkwaɔaa sukuu.
Juniper - 1.ewiram, 2.nsankuo.
Juniper-tree - pepeaa
Junk - 1.nneɛma pii a ɛho nni nfasoɔ. 2.bodwaa bi a wɔɔn mu adufudeɛ adeɛ.
Junk mail - nkɔtaa a ɛbo adwadie nneɛma ho dawuro a wode fa amanedeɛ - adaka mu bre woo.
Junket - atumfoɔ akwantuo ho ka a wode ɔmanmufoɔ sika na etua ka.
Junk food - aduane bi a ɛnnye mma wo nipadua nanso eye mmerɛ se wobesiesie no ntem.
Junkie - obi a nnuɔone nom aka ne ho.
Junta - asraafɔɔ nnisɔɔ a wonam nhyɛso agye tumi.
Jurisdiction - 1.tumi mu. 2.ɔhyɛ - n'ase. 3.ɔtumfoɔ a ɔhwe ma mmara ye adwuma.
Jurist - mmarakyerɛfo, mmarakyerɛfoɔ, mbrakyerɛfoɔ.
Jury - atemmufɔɔ a wohwehwe abɔnefoɔ nsem mu ɛbu ho aten wo asennibea.
Just - 1.eye/ɔye. 2.nteaseɛ wom. 3.p-ɛpe, pɛper. 4.nprenpren. 5.selsei-ara. 6.berɛ tlaa bi mu. 7.ɛnnye ade titiriw blara/ɛho nhia pii. 8.

ketewa bi. 9.pɛpɛɛpɛ. 10.bu atɛntreneɛ.
Justice - 1.atɛntreneɛ, nten-teneneɛ, atɛntseneneɛ. 2. atemmuo. 3.bu atɛn.
Justifiable - nokwasɛm a wɔgye tom.
Justifiable homicide - obi a woku no wo ɔkwan a ɛnnfataɔ.
Justification - bembu, bembuo, bembu.
Justification for - ntease pa bi wo ho.
Justify - bu bem.
Just - 1.biribi a ahɔre atra so. 2. kurum.
Jute - afifideɛ bi a wode ye ahoma ne mmɔɔ.
Juvenile - abɔfra, abɔfraba.
Juxtapose - nneɛma bi a wode sɔ sɔ na' wahunu mu nson-sonneɛ.

K

Kale - afuomduane bi a ɛtesɛ kabeg - cabbage.
Kaleidoscope - 1.hwebea ahodoɔ a ɛsesa. 2. amammui mu nsakraɛɛ - ahodoɔ. 3.dadeben ketewa bi a - yeɛde kuta hwe nfonin ahodoɔ.
Kamikaze - 1.obl a ɔne ne tanfo ko a onim se obepira anaa ne tanfo no beku no. 2.ɔtanfo a wɔtoɔ no ɛnfa ho se wobewuo.

Kangaroo - Australiafoɔ aboa bi a ohurihuri na' ɔsoa ne ba wo n'afuru so kotokuo mu.
Kapok - ɛtesɛ atenteɛhuo.
Kaput - 1.biribi a wokyerɛ se emu abu. 2.adeɛ a emu abu.
Karate - agumadie bi a wode won nsa, won nnan, won abatwe ɛne nnantabono ko. 2.karat.
Karma - Budafɔɔ gyidie bi a wase won nneyɛɛ ka asetena foforo a wobeko mu.
Kate - nea odi neho ni.
Kayak - kodoɔ bi a Eskimosfoɔ tena so koyi mpataa anaa nsuom nam.
Kebab - ɛnam a w'atɔtɔ-asina no wo nnua nfeanfeaa so.
Kedgerie - ɛmoo aduane bi a y'akye nkosua ne nsuomnam agu soɔ.
Keel - hyɛn ase, hen ase.
Keen - nnam, ndem.
Keep - 1.monko so. 2.sie. 3.hwe so, hwe do.
Keep back - adeɛ bi a wosie bi na wonni no nyinaa.
Keeper - 1.mmoahwefoɔ. 2.obl a ɔhwe mmoa.
Keep fit - nipadua mu atenetene a wɔtaa ye ma nipadua no nya ahooɔden. 2.ɔpɔm atenetene.
Keep off - 1.firi ho ko. 2.twe wo ho biri ho. 3.sil biri ho kwan.
Keep sake - nkae ade, nkae adeɛ, nkaa adze.
Keep up - ebi nya nkosoo gya bi.

Keg - 1.kyenseɛ bi a wode nsa sisi mu. 2.ɔkwadum.
Ken - biribi a wo nimdeɛ nnuru ho.
Kennel - ɔkraman dan, bɔɔɔm dan.
Kerb - 1.ɔkwan ho. 2.ɔkwan nkyɛn.
Kerb crawling - ɛkwan nkyɛn kai ka a ɛnnfata.
Kerchief - duku, dukuu, duukuu.
Keruffle - akasakasa a ɛde akyin-nyee ba.
Kernel - 1.adwe. 2.aba.
Kerosene - 1.ɛsum aduro. 2. kerasii.
Kestrel - akroma ketewa bi.
Ketch - hyɛn a wode tu kwan.
Ketchup - ntos abomuu
Kettle - 1.kuruwa, kuraba. 2. dadesɛn, dadzesɛn.
Key - safe, safoa, saafee.
Keyboard - yemlamia so wo afidie anim ɛbre a wopɛɛ eye adwuma.
Keyed up - w'anigye anaa wobo hu wo tebea bi mu.
Keyhole - yeɛde nsafoa sɛne so.
Keynote - 1.nhyiamu asɛmti. 2. ɔkasa titiriw. 3.ɔkasa a ɛtwe adwene si nsemhla bi so.
Keynote - address - nhyiamu asɛmti ho ɔkasa
Keyring - hankra bi a wode nsafoa sensen soɔ.
Keystone - adehla bi nyinasoo.
Khaki - biribi a ne hwebea te

se akokosradee a ahoa.
Kibbutz - Israelfoo adwumaye-bea.
Kibosh - ossee/osyle.
Kick - tow anankoti, to anan-kotie, to ntsia.
Kick off - firi dwumadie bi ase.
Kiddle - abofra.
Kid - 1.akwadaa. 2.abofra. 3. abirekylba, abirekyleba, apɔn-kyeba.
Kidding - ennye nokware na mekaa no agoro.
Kidnap - 1.wia. 2.yi adwo, yi adwew.
Kidnapper - obi a w'awia obi na' orepe sika afri abusuafoo ho.
Kidney - asaabo, saa, osaa.
Kill - kum, ku, kum.
Killer - owudifoo.
Kill joy - obi a osi obi anigye: k wan na' obo no biribi ho koko.
Kill off - see obi korakora.
Kiln - ofononoo.
Kilometre - mita apem.
Kin - obusuani, busuanyi.
Kind - 1.ayemye. 2.oyemyefoo, ye-muyiefo.
Kindness - ayemye, ayemye, ya-muyie.
Kindergarten - mmɔtafoa sukuu, mbodomaba skuul.
Kindle - 1.so. 2.dwene biribi ho.
Kindred spirit - wone obi anya adwene koro.
Kenetic - biribi a ekeka ne ho.
King - ohene, ohen.
Kingdom - ahenni, ahennie,

ahendzi.
Kingship - ahennie.
Kingpin - nipa titirliw bi a owo ahyehyede bi mu.
Kingsize - ade kasee.
Kink - biribi kontokontono anaa ekyeakyea.
Kinky - obi nneye a efa adwa-m a n-
sem ho anaa eye nwanwa.
Kinship - obusuani anaa obi a wone no ben soo.
Kinsman - wo bogyaa a oye berima. 2. obusuani, busuanyi.
Kinswoman - 1.wo bogyaa a oye obaa. 2.obusuani baa.
Kiosk - nnua dan ketewa bi.
Kip - w'ada/ena.
Kipper - amane.
Kirsch - nsaden bi a wonom ebre a w'adidi awie.
Kiss - 1.nfeano. 2.fe ano, few ano.
Kiss of death - woma biribi di hwammo.
Kiss of life - 1.ano a wode tua obi anom ehu nframa gu n'ahurututu mu. 2.woma ahoo den foforo.
Kit - 1.atadee bi a whye de di agoro titirliw bi. 2.nneema bi a wode di dwuma titirliw bi.
Kitchen - mukaase, gyaade, gyaadze.
Kite - osansa.
Kith and kin - abusuafoo ne nnamfoo.

Kitten - agyina moa ba, egyina mbowa ba.
Kittenish - obaa a ode ne ho hye-hye mmema.
Kitty - nnipa bi fotoo
Klaxon - aben kasee bi a wobo debo amanfoo koko se wonyna nkyen ma ayarefoo-kal anaa apollisfoo ntwam.
Kleenex - krataa mmremmre bi a wode pepa nsa anaa wode kura se duku.
Kleptomania - adammo kwan bi a wofaso wia adee.
Kleptomaniac - obi a onntumi nni n'akonno a ode wia adee so esian adwenemhaw nti.
Knack - adee a wotumi ye no yle nanso eye dene ma afororo se wobeye bi.
Knackered - w'abre yle.
Knapsack - akwantu-boto bi a wode sene abatire anaa w'akyl.
Knave - 1.osisifo, osififo, sisienyi. 2.oberima a onnye nokwafoo.
Kneecapping - etuo a wode bo obi nkotodwe anim de twe n'aso.
Knee-jerk - obi kasa ebera a onnwene ho.
Knees up - apontoo anaa afahye.
Knell sound - biribi reba awiee.
Knicker - nika
Knicker-bockers - nika bi a ededa nkotodwe.
Knick-knacks - ahyehyede ketewa.

Knight - asraafoo bi a na' wode asekan-atenten ko wo tete mmere mu.
Knead - fotow, foto, fetsew.
Knee - nankoroma.
Kneecap - kasee bi a ebutu wo nnankoromma anim.
Kneel - bu nkotodwe.
Knife - sekamma, sekamba.
Knife edge - tebea bi a emu ye den kase.
Knit - nwene, nwono, wen.
Knitwear - ntaadee anaa ntoma a wanwenwene mu.
Knob - epow, epo, pow.
Knobby/knobbly - afuafu.
Knock - bo
Knoll - bepo ketewa.
Knot - epow, epo, pow.
Knotty - nsem denden
Knout - mpire.
Know - 1.nlm, nyim. 2.hu, hunu, hu.
Knowledge - nlmdee, nyimdzee.
Knuckle - nsa pow, nsa po, pow.
Knucklebones - nnompe
knuckles - akuturuku
Korah - atipa.
Koran - nkramofo nhoma kron-kron, nkramofo nwoma kron-kron, nkramofo nwoma kron-kron.
Kow tow - 1.kotow, koto, kotow. 2. obuo ne ahobreasee a woda no adi kyere obi esiane dee orepe afri ne ho nti.
Kudos - nkanfoo a obi nya ewo

adepa a waye ho.

L

Laban - fitaa.

Label - 1. hye agyirae, hye agyirae, hye nsew. 2. krataa ketewa bi a wode fam adee bi ho de kyere dekode a eye. 3. obi kwadwom anaa n'abodin a wode hu no.

Label - besebese w'ano.

Laboratory - odan bi a waye mu nyansahunu mu nhwehwemu.

Laborious - 1. adwumaden a egye bere ne mmode mmo. 2. den, den, den.

Labour - adwuma, adwuma, dwuma.

Labourer - paani, opaani, paanyi.

Labour force - nnipa a wowo oman anaa ekua bi mu a wotumi ye adwuma.

Labour market - nnipa bi a wore-pe adwuma aye.

Laburnum - dua ketewa bi a eso akokoradee. N'aba ye awuduro.

Labyrinthine - okwan a eso fa ye den.

Lace - 1. hama, ahoma, ahoma. 2. kyekyere, kyekye.

Lacerate - biribi a atwa honam no kese.

Lace up - mpaboa-ahoma.

Lachrymose - 1. nkasasuu. 2. obi a otaa su.

Lack - 1. hla. 2. ennoco. 3. enni bi

koraa.

Lackadaisical - obi a onkyere anigye.

Lackey - di obi akyi dwondwon.

Lacing - adee bi a enni biribi mu.

Lacklustre - ennyerem.

Laconic - kasa tiawa.

Laquer - aduro anaa akaaduo bi a wode ka nnua anaa nneema ho ema no ye fe.

Lacrosse - mmaa agodie bi a wode nnua bo bool.

Lactation - emaa ne mmoa nufusuo.

Lactic acid - nfiire.

Lactose - askyire a ewo nufusuo mu a wode ka aduane ho.

Lacy - biribi a wode ahoma aye.

Lad - abarimaa, abarimawaa, obenyimba.

Ladder - antweri, atwedee, atwer.

Laddie - abranteewaa.

Laden - 1. oso adesoa. 2. obi so nneema bebre. 3. dua bi asow bebre.

La-di-da - obi a obu adee.

Ladies man - oberima a ode ne ho hyehye mmaa.

Ladies room - mmaa yaanee so.

Ladle - kwankora, kwankoraa, kwankora.

Lady - 1. awuraa. 2. ababaa. 3. aboraa, aborowa, ewuraba.

Lady friend - oberima a wafa obaa mpena.

Lady killer - oberima a ososo

mmaa.

Lady-like - obaa a obu adee.

Lady-maid - ofenaa.

Lag - 1. ano abre ase. 2. ka akyiri, ka akyire, ka ekyir.

Lager - nsa bi a eye bea.

Lager lout - oberima a oboro ye dede.

Laggard - oye nyaa.

Lagging - nkatasoo bi a wode bo ohyew ho ban

Lagoon - baka.

Laid back - obi a otwentwen ne nan ase se ohaw blara nni ho.

Laid hold - me nsa aka.

Laid up - yadee aka no ato kete so.

Lair - beae a mmoa aksee tena

Laity - asremma a wonnye asofo

Lake - otare, tadee, baka.

Lake of fire - ogya tadee.

Lake side - otadee ano.

Lam - bo twadee.

Lama - Budda sofo.

Lamb - uguamma, odwamma, eguamba.

Lame - 1. apakye. 2. edihla anaa eye mmere. 3. sika ntoma bi a etwa nyincmnyinam.

Lame duck - obi a wannl yie a ohla afoforo mmoa.

Lament - 1. twa adwo 2. su. 3. di nkomm, dzi nkomm.

Lamentable - awerthoo, awerhow.

Lamentation - 1. agyaadwotwa.

2. awerthoo. 3. abooboodle. 4. osu. 5. kwadwom. 6. abubu, abubuo.

Lamp - okanea, kanea, kandzea.

Lamplight - kanea gya.

Lampoil - kanea gya

Lampstand - kaneadua.

Lance - 1. peaw, pea, nkambaa. 2. adee a wode fiti obi honam.

Lancel - sekan nufanu ketewa bi.

Land - asase, asase.

Landau - teasetnam.

Landed estates - nsa, se.

Land lady - ofiwuraa, efiewuraa, fiwuraba.

Land lord - ofiwura, efiewura, fiwura.

Land mark - 1. biribi ho ade fitiriw anaa adehia. 2. edan a esi bepo so anaa baabi a obi gylina so hu baabi a owo.

Land mine - topaee bi a wode hye fam. Se obi tia so a na ato.

Land of barren waste - asase-bonin.

Land of the living ones - atasefo asase so.

Land owner - asase wura.

Land Rover - kal bi a etumi nante okwan foo so.

Landscape - asasetam a nnua ne nsuo wowo soo.

Landslide - 1. nnipa bebre a w'ato aba ama obi. 2. dotee ne abotan bebre a efri bepo so hwie gu fam.

Land slip - dotee ne aboo hwie

gu asane mu.
Land ward - beaɛ a ɛben asase na' ɛnnye nsuom.
Lane - okwan teaa.
Language - okasa.
Languld - 1.onni ahooden. 2.mmerɛw, mmerɛ, mberɛw.
Langulsh - 1.ɔyantam biribi mu. 2.siam.
Langour - 1.onni ahooden ne anigyeɛ. 2.mmerɛwye, mmerɛyo, mberɛwye. 3.ɔbre, ɔbere.
Languorous - akwadworo.
Lank - 1.tenten, tsentsen. 2.kan-tann.
Lanky - nipa hweahwea.
Lantern - okanea, kanea, kandzea.
Lanyard - ahoma bi a wode aben anaa biribi asa so a wode to won kon mu.
Lap - 1.boro so, bor do. 2.ko mmirika ntwaaho. 3.tu mmirika saa obi ho. 4.taforo, tafere, tafer. 5.sre mu, sere do.
Laps - tafere.
Lap up - 1.tafere no anigyeɛ so. 2.anigyeɛ so a wode gye biribi die.
Lapis lazuli - abohene bi a wode ye sika nwinneɛ.
Lap of honour - mmirika a wotu no wo agodibea de gye nkanfo ɛbre a obi adl nkunim awie.
Lapse - 1.hwe ase, bo daadze. 2.bere tenten bi. 3.bere bi a atwam anaa aba awieɛ. 4.awer-ɛfire. 5.subanmmone kakra bi a nipapa bi ayi no adie. 6.yi suban

bi adi.
Lapwing - anomaa ketewa tuntum bi a ne tiri so afu kuhaa.
Larceny - koron, korono, ewi.
Lard - sraɛ, sraɛɛ, seradze.
Larder - aduan korabea, aduane korabe, edziban korabew.
Large - kɛse, kɛseɛ, kɛse.
Large lizzard - ɔmanpam.
Largish - ade kɛseɛ.
Lark - anomaa ketewa - nnodoɛɛ bla ne suu ye de.
Lark about - nkasea adwuma a obi ye de gye n'anl.
Larva - 1.osa ketewa bi ansaana w'adane afafanto. 2.nkoekoe-mmoa ba.
Larval - nkoekoemmoa
Laryngitis - menewa mu yadeɛ
Larynx - menewam.
Lascivious - 1.odwamanfoɔ. 2.ohu-huni, huhunyi.
Lash - 1.hwe. 2.kyekyere, kyekye. 3.bo biribi.
Lashing - 1.ahoma a wode kyekyere biribi fam adeɛ bi ho. 2.hwe obi se' asotwe. 3.obl kasa atrimuɔden ne abufuo so tla biribi. 4.bebree.
Lass - ababaa, ababaawa.
Lassle - ababaa.
Lassitude - ɔbre ne akwadworo, na onni anigyeɛ.
Losso - ahoma bi a wode kyere nantwie.
Last - 1.awlel, awleɛɛ, ɛwlel. 2.akyire, ekylr.

Last days - nna a edi akyire.
Lasting life - daa nkwa.
Latch - korokoro, kɔkrow
Latchkey - korokoro safoa.
Late - 1.okylkafo, kyikafoɔ, okyidzifo. 2.ka akyl. 3.amma ntem.
Lately - nnansa yi, ndaansa yi.
Late comer - 1.wamma ntem. 2.akyikafoɔ.
Latent - biribi a asle nnipa nanso ebeyi ne ho adi daakye.
Later - akyire yi.
Later days - nna a edi akyire.
Lateral - nkyenmu.
Lateral thinking - ɔde n'adwene abu anaase osusu se obedi nsemɔnden bi ho dwuma sene se anka ɔbɛfa no-kware kwan so.
Latest - nansa ylaa.
Latex - amal - nsuo a wati afiri nnua ho.
Lathe - afidie bi a wode torom nnua ho.
Lather - ahuro.
Latitude - 1.ahosan. 2.ahofadie a wode kyerɛ w'adwen.
Latrine - ɔyaane, yaane, tseafi.
Latter - akyliri, akyire, ekylr
Latter day - tete adeɛ bi a aba so nne anaa ɛne adeɛ bi se nne.
Latterly - nansa ylaa.
Laud - 1.kanfo. 2.da ase. 3.bo din
Laudable - ɛfata nkanfoɔ.
Laudanum - ɛnna aduro bi.
Laudatory - ntwerɛ anaa okasa bi a wode kanfo afoforo.

Laugh - serew, sere, serew.
Launch - 1.hye biribi ase. 2.bo-aseɛ, hye aseɛ. 3.nhyemma a wo-de asi nsuo ano deɛ edikan. 4.wiemhyen/asraman a woto ko soro. 5.tu.
Launches - 1.twa. 2.kasa. 3.hu (atorɔɛm)
Launder - horo, hor.
Launderette - baabi a wode nfidie si ntaadeɛ hata.
Laundry - baabi a wosi ntaadeɛ hata to soo.
Laundrymen - ntomasifoɔ
Laurel - 1.dua ketewa bi a wode ne nhaban ye aduane. 2.wanya akomatsyemo.
Lavatory - ɔyaneɛ, yaane tseafi.
Lavatory paper - krataa a wode ko tlaifi.
Lave - guare, dware, guar.
Lavender - ohuam, ohwam, huam.
Lavish - 1.ɔma honhom. 2.ɔyem-yeɔɔ a ɔntɛre sika anaa ɔde bi bo afoforo. 3.ɛso kɛse. 4.bebree, bebereɛ.
Law - mmara, mbra.
Law abiding - odi mmara so.
Law and order - mmara ye adwuma.
Law breaking - bu mmara so.
Law court - asennibea.
Law defying - amumuyɛfoɔ.
Law enforcement - aban adwuma-yeɔɔ a wohwe ma mmara ye adwuma.
Lawful - 1.mmara ma hokwan. 2.

ɛwo hokwan.
Lawless - onni mmara so.
Lawlessness - amumuye.
Lawn - ofie anim asase ketewa a nsensan wo a wotwa so fɛfɛfɛ.
Lawra - nkunim.
Lawrencia - nkunim.
Lawsuit - 1.obl wo asem tia obl. 2. asennibea a wonam mmara kwanso di nnipa mmlenu ntem-asem.
Lawyer - mmaramifo, mmaramifo, mbranyimfo.
Lax - 1.anihaw, aniha, enyihaw. 2. gow, go, gow.
Laxative - afaseduru, afaseduro, afadur.
Lay - 1.da. 2.bea. 3.gu. 4.tow, to, tow. 5.dwom, ndwom.
Lay about - aniha ne akwadworɔ
Lay by - okwan nkyen
Layer - 1.ntayaa a yede sɛ fam. 2. gu fam soment. 3.nneɛma nketewa bi a yede gu anaase yede sɛ fam na' yɛnante so.
Layette - adɔkwaa ho nnetma te sɛ ne pleto, ne ntoma, ne ntoma, ne ntaadeɛ, etc.
Layman - obl a onnyaa dwumadie bi ho nimdeɛ papa.
Lay off - adwumakuo bi a won adwuma asa na' wonfa adwuma yefoo blow.
Layout - edan anaa blibli a w'ahye-hye ne fa bi.
Lazarus - Boafoo
Laze - wokogyɛ w'ani de dwodwo-

wo ho.
Laziness - akwadworɔ, akwadwer.
Lazy - anihaw, aniha, enyihaw.
Lazybones - onihafoo.
Lead - 1.kyerɛ kwan. 2.di kan, dzi kan. 3.sumpil bo, sumplibo, sumbul.
Leader - 1.ɔkannifoɔ. 2.ɔkwan-kyerɛfoɔ 3.ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ. 4.ɔpanyin, ɔpanin, ɔpanyin. 5.ɔhene
Leading - kyere kwan
Lead lined clubs - nkontimaa a wode sumpli afofa ho.
Leaf - ahaban, ahataw.
Leaflet - krataa ketewa bi a blibli ho nsem wo mu.
Leafy - 1.nnua ne afidideɛ a two nhaban. 2.ɛho ye kusuu.
League - 1.apam. 2.fekuw, fekuo, fekuw.
Leak - 1.blibli ho abo. 2.nwini, nwunu, nwin.
Leakage - 1.tokuro abɛda ho. 2.enwunu, nnwin.
Leaking - esoso.
Leaky - 1.ɛho abo. 2.atu tokuro.
Lean - 1.tweri, twere, twer. 2.tea-tea, tseatsea. 3.waɔɔn.
Leap - 1.huruw, hurl, huruw. 2.wura baabi ntemso.
Leap year - afe a enna no ye 366 na' ennye 365.
Learn - 1.sua. 2.tie, tsie.
Learned - nimdefo, nimdeefo, nyimdzefo.

Leamer - osuani.
Learning - 1.resua. 2.nimdeɛ a wanya afiri adesua mu.
Lease - si awowa, si ahoba.
Leaseholder - obi a wode agyapadeɛ bi ama no sɛdeɛ awowa no ho nhyehyeɛ teɛ.
Leash - nwoma anaa dadeɛ bi a wode to kraman kon mu.
Least - akumaa, kumbaa.
Leather - 1.mpaboa-nwoma. 2.nhoma, nwoma.
Leave - 1.gyaw, gya. 2.fl, fir. 3.ɔkwamma.
Leaven - mmokaw, mmoka, mbokaw.
Leavened - mmokoka.
Leavings - 1.w'adi-w'aka. 2.ennika.
Lecher - ɔbaninguaman, ɔbanindwaman, banyin eguaman.
Lecture - 1.ka asem. 2.kasa kyere. 3.kyerɛkyere
Lecturer - ɔkyerɛkyerɛfo, ɔkyerɛkyerɛfo, kyerekyerɛnyi.
ledge - 1.pampa so 2.bepo a esiane bi nkyen 3.ɔbotan so
Ledger - akontia nhoma
Lee - bea/baabi a egye mframa a ɛbo ba.
Leech - 1.amemem. 2.ɔkoko-tako.
Leer - ɔhwe bone, ɔhwebone, ɔhwe bon.
Leery - blibli a wode susu obi sɛ onya a anka ɔbeye.
Leeway - 1.ye adwuma den. 2.

fakaaye.
Left - benkum, benkum, atabir.
Leg - enan, enan, nan.
Legacy - agyapade, agyapadeɛ egyapadze.
Legal - mmara, mmara, mbra.
Legality - mmara ma hokwan.
Legalize - mmara ma hokwan
Legal-tender - ɔman sika a mmara ma ho - kwan sɛ wodie.
Legate - otumfoɔ bi nnanmusini.
Legation - aban ananmusifoɔ a wogyina aban no ananmu wo ɔman foforo bi so.
Legend - anansesem.
Legendary - 1.obl a w'agye din. 2.anansesem.
Leggy - obl a ne nan wowa.
Legibility - blibli a emere/eden sɛ wobedi ho dwuma.
Legible - 1.emu da ho. 2.fanu, petee.
Legion - 1.asraafo-dom. 2.nnipa dom 3.nneɛma pli.
Legionnaires disease - ahurututu mu yadeɛ bi a ebetumi akum obl.
Legislate - 1.hye mmara, hye mbra. 2.nnipa mmra.
Legislation - mmarahye, mmarahye mbrahye.
Legislature - mmarahyefoɔkuo, mbrahyefoɔ kuo.
Legitimacy - 1.wogyɛ tom. 2.mmara ma kwan.
Legitimate - 1.mmara kwan so adeɛ. 2.pa.

Legitimate-child - 1.ɔba kann. 2. awareba, awarba. 3.ɛfa kwan mu.
Legitimize - wonam mmara so agye atom.
Legless - obi a onni nan.
Leisure - 1.ahomegyebersɛ. 2. adagyew, adagyer.
Lemming - 1.aboa bi a ɔsɛ kusie. ɔtaa di neho ɔm. 2. odi neho ɔm.
Lemon - 1.ankaa-fwades. 2.ankaa, ankama.
Lemonade - nsa dokodoko bi a ano ye hyeɛ.
Lemur - aboa bi a ɔsɛ kwakuo/ asoroboa a ɔwo nwli bebreɛ.
Lend - 1.fɛm. 2.firi, fili, fir.
Length - 1.tenen, tentene, tsen-tsen. 2.nwiliwu.
Lengthen - twe mu.
Lentil - mmɔborɔhufo, mmɔborɔ-hunufɔ, mbɔborɔhunyl.
Lens-ahwehwe adeɛ bi a wɔhwɛ mu hunu adeɛ yɛ/adeɛ bi kɛsɛɛ.
Lent - mmuadabere, akɔnkyermber.
Lentil - asɛdua, asɛdua, eduwa.
Leonine - ɔtɛ sɛ gyata, na wɔde frɛ ɔberima a ɔwo tifi-nwli ne abɔ-dwɛsɛ kuhaa.
Leopard - ɔsebo
Leper - ɔkwatani, ɔkwatani, kwatanyil.
Leprosy - kwata
Lesbian - ɛmmaa a wɔne mmaa-

da ɔberima nna.
Lesion - ɔpira, ɔpirakuro.
Less - 1.ɛnnɔso. 2.esua.
Lesson - adesua.
Let - anyɛ saa a, anyɛ saa a, anyɛ a.
Let - 1.ma. 2.de ɔdan ma gye akatua, dze dan ma gye akatua.
Let down - 1.hwammɔdle. 2.adl wo hwammo.
Lethal - edi awu.
Lettica - ahotɛ.
Lethargic/lethargy - w'ahooden ɛne w'anigyɛ asa.
Letter - 1.nhoma, nwoma, nnwoma. 2.krataa. 3.nkyerewee, atwerɛ -
 -dɛɛ.
Lettuce - affidɛɛ bi a n'ahaban soso a wɔdi fra salad.
Let-up - ɛso ate/ɛko fam.
Leukaemia - yadɛɛ kɛsɛɛ bi a ɛsɛɛ mogya.
Level - 1.ɛpem ano/ano. 2.taa so, taa do. 3.asase - taw asasetɛ. 4.pataa. 5.monomm.
Lever - 1.biribi a wɔde di dwuma ɛde nya aforɔɔ ɛma wɔye biribi. 2.nhyɛ. 3.piapla. 4.nsa. 5.dua.
Leverage - 1.ɔtumi nya nnipa so nkentensɔɔ. 2.nhyɛ a wɔde di dwuma.
Leviathan - 1. ɛpo mu nsuboa kɛsɛɛ tɛ sɛ bɔnsu. 2.ɔdenkyɛm-mirampon, ɔɛnyɛmnyin. 3.kakae

4. aboa anaa ade kɛsɛɛ bi a ɛye den sɛ wobetumi adi ne soo na' neho ye hu
Levitate - obi a ɔtumi ma adeɛ bi pagya neho kɛsɛɛ soro ɛbre a ɔnnfa ne nsa nso mu - wɔkyerɛ sɛ ɛnam nkoyaayle so.
Levity - obi a ɔfa nɛmɛhia bi agɔɔ/ɔnnfa no aniberesɛm.
Levy - ɔtow, too, tow.
Lewd - 1.aniwu, aniwuo, enyito. 2.ohuhuni, huhunyl.
Lexical - biribi a ɛfa nɛmɛfua anaa ɔkasa ho.
Lexicographer - ɔtwɛrɔfoɔ a ɔsan hyehye nɛm-asekyerɛ-nwoma.
Lexicography - dwumadie a ɛfa ɔtwɛrɔ ɛne hyehye a wɔhyehye nɛm-asekyerɛ-nwoma.
Lexicon - 1.nɛm asekyerɛ-nwoma. 2.ɔkasa ho nɛmɛfua bi a w'ahyehye no nnidisɔɔ nnidisɔɔ. 3.ekuo anaa enipa bi ɔdwene/wɔn nyinasosɛm a w'agye atom na' wɔdi akylɛ.
Liability - obi adeɛ bi a ɛha adwene. 2.adwuma bi ka a ɔdɛɛ. 3.obl de ka.
Liable - 1.asodie da wo so. 2. adeɛ bi a ebɛsi anaa ɛbeba wo so. 3.hunu biribi ho amane. 4.sɛ.
Lias - 1.fekuo bi ye adwuma bom. 2.ɔkroyɛ.
Liaison - akuo ahodoo a wɔ kabom na' wonya nkɛtahodie.
Liar - ɔtorofo, ɔtorofoɔ, ɔtorfo.
Lib - hwe

Libation - 1.gu nsa. 2.kaseɛ, kaseɛ.
Libel - 1.din sɛɛ, din sɛɛ.
Libellous - din sɛɛ
Liberal - 1.yamyefo, yamyefoɔ, yamyulefo. 2.biribiara ho kwan a wɔma.
Liberate-1.ma faahodie. 2.ɔgyɛɛ. 3.pɔn.
Liberation - ɔgyɛ, ɔgyɛɛ, ɔgyɛ.
Liberator - ɔgyɛfoɔ
Libertarian - obi a ɔdwene faahodie ma aforɔɔ.
Libertine - gyantera.
Liberty - fahodi, fahodie, fahodzi.
-at liberty - 1.odwanefoɔ. 2. wonni hokwan sɛ woka anaa woyɛ.
Libidinous - odwamanfoɔ
Libido - akɔnnɔ nhyɛsɔɔ
Librarian - nwoma-korabea-so-hwɛfoɔ.
Library - nhoma korabea, nwoma korabea, nwoma-korabew.
Librettist - obi a ɔtwɛrɔ ɛnwoma ho nɛm.
Lice - edwile.
Licence - ɔkwamma nhoma, kwamma nwoma.
License - 1.ma kwan. 2.wonam tumi so ma obi hokwan bi.
Licensee - obi a wama no biribi ye hokwan.
Licentious - 1.brabone. 2.adwa-mmammmɔ
Lichen - affidɛɛ bi a ɛtenetene fa

nnua/afasuo ho.
Lick - 1.taforo, tafere, tafer. 2.di nkuguo.
Licking - 1.di nkuguo pasaa. 2.asotwee. 3.chwee
Lid - nkataso, nkatasoo, ebuado.
Lido - nkataso, nkatasoo, ebuado.
Lie - 1.di atoro, di atoro, dzi ator. 2.da. 3.bea.
Lieutenant - 1.ɔsrani panyin. 2.ɔyɛmafoo, ɔyɛmafoo, yɛmafoo.
Life - 1.nkwa. 2.abrabo.
Life-and-death - owuo-ne-nkwa-nkwanta.
Lifebelt - aboɔmu bi a ɛma obi te nsuo ani.
Lifeblood - 1.adehia bi a ɛma nkwa. 2.ɛma obi di yle. 3.obl mo-gya a ɛma nkwa.
Lifeboat - nhyɛmma a wode kogye nnipa a nsuo refa won nkwa.
Life-cycle - nsakraɛ a aboa anaa afɛfideɛ bi fa mu efi bere a wowa won kosi bere a wobewuo
Life imprisonment - 1.one aban nko nhye. 2.obl koda afɛse afeboɔ.
Life insurance - sika a wotua ma adwumakuo bi a wobo nkwa ho ban, na won nso atua ɛso nfasoo ama sika-wura no yere ɛne ne mma ɛbre a w'awuo.
Life jacket - ataadeɛ bi a etumi ma obi te nsuo ani.
Lifeless - 1.nkwa nnim. 2.awu. 3.nyaa.
Lifelike - 1.ɛye nokware. 2.ɛte ase.

Lifeline - 1.adeɛ bi a ɛho hla. 2.ahoma a wode twe won a wowa ɛsɛne mu.
Lifelong - biribi tena ho wo obi nkwa nna nyinaa mu.
Lifer - nsemmedifoɔ a ɔreda afɛse wo ne nkwa-nna nyinaa.
Life sentence - 1.ɔne aban nko nhye. 2.da afɛse afeboɔ
Lifespan - obl nkwa nna a ɔde te aseɛ
Lifestyle - asetena kwan/yɛbea
Lifetime - obl nkwa nna a ɔde te ase
Lift - 1.pagya, pegya. 2.obl fa wo tena ne Rai mu. 3.w'atwa mmara bi mu se ɛnnkyekyere oblara blow.
Ligament - ntini a ɛso nan ne kaseɛ mu.
Light - 1.ɔ. 2.hann, han. 3.ɔka-ne, kanea, kandzea. 4.hare, here, har.
Light-fingered - awi.
Light-headed - to baha/piti.
Light-hearted - ahoɔ/anigyɛ
Lighthouse - abantenten a esi mpoano a ɛde kanea ma akwankyerɛ.
Lightly - 1.ɛye mmere. 2.w'afa no agodie anaase ɛnhla pli.
Lightning - anyinam, ayereɔmo, enylinam.
Light-weight - 1.emu ye hare/ha. 2.ɛho nhla.
Like - 1.pe. 2.te se, tse de. 3.se.
Like wise - saara, saara, demara.

Lit - obl nne a ɛye de
Lity - sukooko.
Lity-ilvered - ohufoo.
Limb - 1.kwaa. 2.pow, po, pow. 3.honam akwaa te se anan, abati etc.
Limber - apom ateetee.
Limber up - apom ateetee
Limbo - tebea bi a wonnhunu deɛ wonye ɛne deɛ ebesie.
Lime - 1.akadobo, akaadooboɔ, kaadow. 2.ankaa, ankama.
Limelight - 1.dlbea 2.obl aye aso anaa n'ani wo biribi so yle.
Lime stone - ɔboɔ bi a wode si dan na' wosan de ye somente.
Limey - ɛfene kasa bi a Amerikafoɔ de di Engrensifoɔ ho few.
Limit - 1.ano. 2.ɔhye, ɔhyee, hye. 3.awiei, awieɛ, awiei.
Limitation - 1.ano. 2.ɛnsɛɛ ɛtera.
Limited - biribi a esua.
Limitless - 1.ɛso kokuroo. 2.enni ano.
Limousine - asikafoɔ kal bi a ɛte gya/ɛye te.
Limp - 1.to apakye. 2.hinhim.
Impet - ɔpo mu abebee bi a wotetare abotan ho.
Impled - fann, fann, kann.
Uchpin - biribi ho adeɛ a ehia.
Uinctus - ɛwa aduru bi - ɛsan kum menewa mu kuro.
Line - 1.nsanee, nsaneeɛ, nsesanee. 2.hama, homa, ahoma. 3.kyerɛpen. 4.san, sane, sa. 5.sem,

sam, sem.
Lineage - 1.abusua-hama. 2.abusua, ebusua.
Lineal - obi asefoɔ.
Lineament - obi anim tebea a ɛye soronko.
Linear - biribi a esi penkoro wo bere biara mu.
Lined - 1.aponpono. 2.ɛnsa-nneeɛ wom.
Lineman - obi a ɔye ketekɛ kwanso adwuma - ɔhwe aho-matorofoɔ anaa anyinam ahoma so.
Linen - nwera, nwera, ndwera.
Linger - twentwen, twentwen, twentwen.
Linguist - 1.ɔkyeame. 2.ɔkasa ahorow ho nimdefo, kasa hodoɔ ho nimdeɛfoɔ, kasa horow ho nyimdzefo.
Liniment - aduro bi a wode sra ahotutuo so.
Lining - nsemmu.
Link - 1.abusuabo a ɛda nneema mmlenu ntem. 2.konsɔnkonsɔn.
Linkage - 1.ɛne biribi wo ayo-nkofa anaa abusuabo.
Linkman - TV/radio so kyeame/ɔkasafoɔ.
Link-up - afɛdie mmlenu a edi nkltaho/nkltahodie nhyehyɛɛ.
Linoeum - ɛfoɔm aduradeɛ bi a ɛte gya.
Linotype - tintim afɛdie bi.
Lint - asaawa, saawa, asaaba.
Intel - adum a wode aboo/nnua

aye a two mpoma/ɛpono apam-pam, a ekuta ɛdan no ahooɔden.
Lion - gyata.
Lioness - gyatabaa.
Lip - anofafa, anotafa, anofamfa.
Lip-service - ano asem hunu.
Lipstick - dua a wode keka ano.
Liquefy - 1.hono, hon. 2.nan, nane, nan.
Liqueur - nsa fremfrem bi.
Liquid - nsu, nsuo, nsu.
Liquidate - 1.tua ɛka a wodeɛ/tua. 2.kum. 3.biribi a wode ba awieɛ
Liquidation - bo ka.
Liquidizer - anyinam-ahooɔden-afidie bi a wode yam aduane.
Liquor - nsa a ano ye den bi.
Liquorice - aduro bi a wode ye nfremfrem-adeɛ.
Lira - aburokyire sika bi. Wodi no wo Italy, Syria ne Turkey.
Lisp - ɛkyeremabutuɔw, ɛkyerɛ-mabutuɔ, ɛgyiramabutuɔw.
Lissom - tɛtɛa-hooɛfoɔ.
List - 1.w'ahyehye. 2.mmoano, mboano.
Listen - fie, fie, tsie.
Listener - ofiefoɔ.
Listeria - yadeɛ mmoawa bi a wosɛ aduane.
Listles - 1.obl nni ahooɔden ne anigyeɛ. 2.nyaa.
Litany - asɔre npaɛbo a woka no won ano.
Literacy - 1.otumi kenkan-twerɔ. 2.atwerɔ ne akenkan.
Literal - 1.paara. 2.biribi ankasa. 3.-

deɛ anli hunu.
Literal-star - nsoromma ankasa.
Literary - nwoma.
Literate - nhomanimfoɔ, nwomanimfoɔ, nwomanyimfo.
Literati - nwomanimfoɔ.
Literature - nhoma, nwoma.
Lithe - obi tumi nante bu ne mu/obu afuni.
Lithium - dadeɛ
Lithography - film adwuma bi.
Litigant - mansotwefo, mansotwefoɔ, mansotwenyi.
Litigate - twe manso.
Litigation - 1.manso. 2.mansotwe.
Liter - akotoa.
Litter - nwura, nwira, wura.
Litter-bin - nwira kyenseɛ/adaka.
Litterbug - obi a ɔtoto nwira gu baabi basabasa.
Litter lout - obi a ɔtoto nwira gu baabi basabasa
Little - 1.kakra. 2.ketewa, ketewa, ketseaba
Little-owl - patubea.
Little wonder - ɛnye nwonwa.
Liturgy - som yebea, som yɔbea, som yebea.
Live - 1.te ase, tse ase. 2.bo bra.
Livelihood - asetena, asetena, asetsena.
Livelong - beɛ tenten
Lively - 1.kankam. 2.obl wo ahooɔden ne anigyeɛ.
Liven-up - anigyebea.
Liver - beɛbo, beɛboɔ, beɛbo.

Livered - ɔsomfoɔ a ɔhyɛ ataa deɛ soronko bi.
Liverish - ɔnnɛ apo.
Livery - ataadeɛ soronko bi a ɔsomfoɔ bi hyɛ.
Livestock - 1.mmoayɛn. 2.mmoa a woyɛn won.
Livewire - ɔwo ahooɔden ne anigyeɛ.
Livid - 1.obl bo afu kɛse. 2.biribi ani dum anaa ɛye tumm.
Living - ɔteasefo, ɔteasefoɔ. 2.adwuma a woyɛ didie. 3.ahomegyebea.
Lizard - ɔketew, ɔkotɛɛ, ketsew. 2.mampam.
-sand lizard - bɔmɔte
Lo - woka de twe nniipa adwene si biribi so.
Load - 1.adesoa, adzesoa. 2.hyehye. 3.poma.
Loaf - 1.paano. 2.ɛtow, ɛtowa, tow.
Loafer - obi a ɔnnɛ adwumayeɛ anaa ɔnye n'adwuma.
Loam - asase a wɔdua so adeɛ a ɛye yie.
Loan - bɔsea, bɛsea, bɔsea.
Loath - wonni ɔpe ma biribi ye.
Loathe - 1.tan tane, tan. 2.kyiri biribi.
Loathsome - 1.ɛnnye papa. 2.ɛye tan.
Loave - hwe loaf
Lob - biribi a woto ko wiem.
Lobby - 1.hye nkuranee. 2.pla.
Lobster - 1.ɔbonko, ɛɛɛw. 2.mmo-

nko.
Local - 1.borɔnoo. 2.fie, efie, fie. 3.ɔmantam.
Locale - 1.beaɛ ketewaa bi. 2.borɔnoo.
Locality - 1.mantɛmo. 2.borɔnoo - so. 3.kuro-kɛɛɛ mu.
Localize - asem bi a woma no so baabi krakraa bi na ɛnnɛ nko baabi foforo.
Local time - ɔman anaa ɔmantam bi mu beɛ a ɔde di dwuma.
Locate - 1.biribi a esi baabi. 2.wode asi baabi. 3.hu.
Location - 1.baabi pɔtɛɛ. 2.beaɛ.
Lock - 1. kradua, krado, daagoow 2. to mu 3. obl nntumi nnye biribi
locker - biribi - tɛɛɛ adaka a wotumi to mu safoa
locker room - adan a wototo mu nsafɔa
locket - adwinnee bi a wode to konmuadeɛ ano
lockout - adwuma-wura a ɔto n'adwuma mu ekosi ɛɛ ɔne n'adwumayeɛfoɔ beka ɛho nhyehyeɛ awie ansa
locksmith - nsafɔa-yeɛfoɔ
lockup - afiaɛ/kuku mu
lock-up-garage - kai dan
locomotion - otumi nante
locomotive - keteke afiri, keteke afidie, oketeke, tsir
locum - ɔsofoɔ anaa ɔyare-hwefoɔ a ɔye ne nua sofo anaa

oyarehwe-foo adwuma tɛrɛ a
oyare anaa onni ho
locus - beaɛ titiriw bi
locust - 1. abɛbɛw, abɛbɛ 2. ntutumme
locution - okwan titiriw a obi fa so kasa
lodge - 1. tena 2. soɛ 3. tɛ, tse
lodger - obi a ɔtɛ obi fie tua ɛho ka
lodgerheads - nnipa mmienɛ a won anɪ nnhya - wɔtaa ham/woko
lodging - trabea, tsenabew
loff - nsemso, nsamsɔɔ, nsemɔ
lofty - 1. ahomasɔɔ 2. ani a ɛtra nton 3. sɔnsɔn, sɔnsɔnɔn
log - 1. duasin, 2. dablara daa asem twɛɔtoho
loganberry - aduaba bi a ɛho ye kokoo
logger - nnipa bi a n'adwuma ne sɛ ofwa nnua wo kwaɛ mu
logging - obi twa nnua anaa egya ton
logic - adwennen ho nimdeɛ, adwendwen ho nyimdzee
logical - nteaseɛ wom/ɛto asom
logician - obi a ɔka asem a ɛto asomuu
logistical - biribi a ɛfa ahyehyɛdeɛ bi adwumaye anaa ne nneɛma bi ho.
logistics - ahyehyɛdeɛ bi nneɛma anaa ne dwumdɛ a ɔde boɛ emufoɔ.
logjam - nsemɔnden bi a nnipa bi annɔmɔl anni ho dwuma na' wɔre-besakra no

logo - 1. ahyɛnsodeɛ 2. adwuma bi ahyɛnsodeɛ a ɔde tare ne nneɛma ho
loin - 1. asen, asene, asen 2. dwonku, dwonkuo, dwonku
loincloth - ntomasin a wodekata adagya so
loiter - 1. nyaa 2. twentwen, twentwon
loiterer - okwadwofo, okwadwofoɔ, kwadwofo
loll - tena ase/da ho
lollipop - tɔfe bi a wode asina dua so a ɛho ye yurududuu
lollipop lady - ɔbaa a n'adwuma ne sɛ ohwe ma mmɔfra tware kai kwan mu
lollipop man - ɔberima a n'adwuma ne sɛ ohwe ma mmɔfra tware kai kwan mu
lolly/lollies - tɔfe bi a wode asina dua so a ɛho ye yurududuu
lonely - ankonam
long - 1. tenten, tentene, ntsent-sen 2. ware, war 3. kye, kyer 4. kon do 5. ntoboaseɛ
long-distance - okwan tenten
long eared - patu kɛsɛɛ
long-for - kon do
longevity - nkwa tenten
longhand - nsa a wode twɛɔ-adeɛ.
longing - 1. anigyina 2. w'atwen abɛ
long jump - agodie bi a wohwe sɛ-neɛ obi betumi ahuri atwe ne mu kɛsɛ

long-life - nneɛma bi a woyɛ ma etumi kye
long-lived - biribi a etumi tena ho bɛrɛ tenten
long-suffering - abodwokyerɛ, abodwokyerɛɛ, abodwekyer
loo - tiafi anaa yaanee so
loofah - 1. lufa sapow, lufa sapo, lufa saw, 2. sapo
look - 1. hwe, 2. suban
look after - 1. wohwe obi so 2. biribi ho asodie da wo so
look-alike - ɔsɛ obi
look back - 1. wohwe wo akyi 2. dwene nneɛma a atwam ho
look down on - bu biribi abom-fiaa
looker-on - behweadeni
look for - hwehwe biribi
look forward to - hwe biribi kwan
look-in - wannya bɛrɛ annye biribi eslan nkyeresɔɔ/ahokyɛrɛ nti
look into - hwehwe biribi mu
looking-glass - ahwehwe
look on - wode w'ani hwe adeɛ/wohwe so
lookout - 1. hwe yie 2. hwe kwan 3. hwe biribi kwan 4. ɔwenfoɔ
look out for - w'adwen a wode hunu biribi/hunu
look round - kyini hwehwe baabi
look through - hwehwe biribi mu yie
look to - w'ani da obi so
look up - hwehwe biribi mu
look upon - wode adeɛ bi asusu biribi sɛ ene no

look up to - obuo a wode ma obi
loom - 1. asadua, 2. ahudeɛ a ahunta, 3. biribi a ebɛsi ntem, 4. sensen, sensene,
loony/loonies - 1. nneyɛ bi a tye abodamsem 2. obi a wobu ne nneyɛ sɛ bodamsem/agyimsem
looy bin - adwenemu hawfoɔ ayaresabea
loop - kontonkron, kontonkron
loophole - 1. ntokuro deda biribi mu 2. w'agyigya biribi mu ama wannye deɛ mmara ma hokwan sɛ ɔye
loose - 1. sane 2. hodwoo 3. gow, go
loose conduct - ahohwie
loosen - 1. yi, 2. gyaa: 3. san, sane 4. hodwo
loot - 1. fom 2. wia, 3. afow ade, afow adeɛ, afow adze
looter - otu dan ase/ɔfo nkɔfoɔ nneɛma
lop - 1. twa dua/biribi so 2. twa 3. kuruw, kuru,
lope - tu mmrika hurihuri
lope sided - 1. asenefa 2. ɔfa baako so kyan baako
loquacious - 1. kasammɛ, kasambɛrɛ 2. ɔkasa dodo.
lord - 1. owura, owira, wura; 2. awurade, awirade, ewuradze
lordly - 1. obu neho kyan-afoforo 2. dwɛ ne ahantan
lordship - 1. wuradie 2. tumidie
lore - 1. nimdeɛ, nyimdzee 2. amammɛrɛ ho nsem/abakwa-

sem	louvres - ahwehwɛ abobɔdɛɛ tra- tra bi a wɔdɛ hyɛhyɛ mpoma mu
lorry - 1. kai 2. teaseanam	lovable - obi a nnipa ani gye neho/wɔpɛ n'asɛm
lose - 1. yera, hra, hew 2. hwere biribi 3. ɛnni wo nsem blow	love - 1. ɔɔɔ, 2. pɛ obi asɛm
loser - w'adi nkuguo	lovely - fɛw, fɛ, fɛw
loss - 1. ayerade, ahradeɛ, yew 2. ɔyera, ɔhra, yew	lover - ɔɔɔfo, ɔɔɔfoɔ, ɔɔfo
lost - hwɛ lose	low - ase, asɛɛ, ase
lot - 1. ntonto, tonto 2. kyɛfa, 3. bebreɛ	lower - 1. fam, famu; 2. brɛ ase, berɛ - adɛ
Lot - Akatasoo	lowly - 1. ɔba fam 2. brɛfo, br- ɛfoɔ, berɛfo
lotion - nkuu bi a wɔyɛ no nsuo pi- kaa	lowbrow - agodie anaa amam- mɛɛ bi a wotumi tɛ asɛɛ tiawa ɛsɛn sɛ ɛyɛ hwanyann
lottery - kyakyatoo a egyina tiyɛ so	lower class - nnipa a wobu won sɛ woba fam
lotus - afɛɛdɛɛ bi a ɛso nhwɛn a ɛfɛfɛɛ nsuo ho	loyal - nokwafo, nokwafoɔ,
lotus eater - ɔtɛ yɛ a ɔnnwene hweɛ	loyalist - ɔtaa obi akyi a ɔnnhɛn- him
lotus position - obi tena fam koa- koa ne nam hyɛ n'asɛm sɛ' kramonɪ	loyalty - 1. ahotɛfoɔ, 2. akron- kron, 3. nokwaredie, 4. ahotɛɛ, 5. adɛɛ
loud - 1. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, kɛsɛ: 2. dennen, dzɛndzɛn	lozenges - aduro bi a wɔtafɛrɛ dɛ sa menewa mu yadɛɛ
loud-speaker - ɔkasa dennen afɛɛɪ, kasa dɛndɛn afɛɛɪ, kasa dzɛndzɛn afɛɛɪ	lubricant - ngo
lounge - 1. asaso a wɔtɛna gye won ahomɛ 2. nnaɛɛ 3. mpa 4. pa- twɛɪ, pa twɛɛ, twɛɛ	lubricate - 1. ngo a wɔdɛ gu afɛɛɪ mu 2. sra ho, sera ho
louse - dwiɛ, edwiɛ, dwiɛ	lucerne - afɛɛdɛɛ bi a mmoa di na' ɛtumi yɛ asase yɛ
lousy - 1. adɛ bi a ɛnnɛɛ anaa ɛnnsombo koraa 2. ɔyare	lucid - 1. fann, pɛtɛɛ 2. n'adwe- nem da ho
lout - 1. obi a ɔnnkyɛɛ buo 2. ɔkwapaɛ, ɔkwapaɛɛ, kwapaɛ	Lucifer - ɔbonsam, Abonsam
loutish - obi a ɔmmu adɛɛ na' ɔyɛ ankɛdɛn	luck - slade, sladeɛ, slar
	luckless - ɔkrabrɛfo, ɔkrabrɛfoɔ,

okrabir	chyen adwa
lucky - 1. obi tiri ayɛ yɛ 2. ak- rayɛ, akrayɛ, slarfo	luminous - hyɛnn
lucrative - 1. nya nfasoo 2. nfasoo- wom 3. aniso, enyiso	lump - 1. mmɔrɛ 2. ɛtow, ɛtowa, ɛtow 3. obi honam baabi asoa/ ahono
lucre - sika/nfasoo a obi anya a ɛnnam ɔkwanpa soo	lumpy - ɛtowatow, ntowantowa, ɛtowatow
ludicrous - nkwasɛasɛm	lunacy - abodam
lug - twe	lunar - ɔsrane
luggage - 1. akwantu-boto 2. nne- ɛma, nnooma, ndzɛmba	lunatic - ɔɔɔdamfo, ɔɔɔ- damfoɔ, ɔɔɔdamfo
lughole - waso	lunch - awia adɛɪ, awia adɛɪɛ, ɛwiaber ɛdzɛɪ
lugubrious - bosaa, bofoɔ	luncheon - awia aduane
Luke - Oduruyɛfoɔ	luncheonette - beaɛ a wɔɛɛɪ awia
lukewarm - boturobodwo, botu- robodwe	lung - ɔhurututu, hurututuɔ, horɔ- horow
lull - 1. dwo, dwe 2. yɛ koom/ koomyɛ	lunge - wura baabi npofɛɛɪmu
lullaby - 1. to dwom bokoo dɛ dwodwo adokwaa 2. dwom, ndwom	lurch - 1. w'apa n'akyl anaa w'agya ne mu 2. obi gya obi mu 3. nante npofɛɛɪmu 4. obi sesa n'adwene ntemntɛm
lumbago - sisiw yare, sisi yadɛɛ, sisiw yarba	lure - daadaa
lumbar - w'akylɛɪ fam	lurgy - 1. ɔyare kakra 2. ɔnnɛɛ apo
lumber - 1. dua: 2. wura, wɛra, 3. nante bokoo 4. nantɛw tɛfawɛɛ- faw, nante tɛfawɛɛɛ, nantɛw tɛ- fawɛɛɛfaw	lurid - biribi a basabasayɛ/ mmo- naatoo anaa adwamansɛm ahyɛ mu ma 2. nneɛma a ɛhyɛ- rɛn
lumber jack - ɔberɛɪma a obu nnua	lurk - tɛw, tɛ, tɛw
lumber yard - beaɛ a wɔtɛn nnua anaa wɔdɛ nnua akɛsɛɛ guo	luscious - 1. ɛtweɛtwe adwene pɛɪ 2. nnuaba a ɛyɛ dɛ 3. nnoko- nnoko-wadɛɛ
luminary - 1. kanea 2. obi a w'agye dɛn/onɛmɛɛfoɔ	lush - 1. ɛwɛra mono a afɛɛɪɛɪ kama, 2. asɛtɛna kwan a ahodɛɛ wom 3. obi a ɔbro nsa.
luminescence - ɛhyɛn/ɛhann, hann	
luminosity - 1. hann a ɛhyɛrɛn 2.	

lust - akonno bone, akondo bon
lustre - chyeren, chyerten, hyeren
lustrous - biribi a chyeren na' edaso kama 2. ani so atete chwetwe obi
lusty - 1. kamkam 2. owo aho-den te apo
lute - etese sankuo a wode bo nnwom
luv - odo
luxuriant - 1. affidee, nnua ne mfuo a enyini anaa ekoso fefefefe 2. be-bree, beberee 3. nnua ne affidee a edoso na' ete apo.
luxuriate - biribi a wotena mu dwodwo woho na' wonya anigye
luxurious - 1. fefe, fefew 2. biribi a esombo na' eye ahomeka
luxury - 1. anigye asetena 2. ahoto 3. ahoto ade, ahoto ade, ahoto adze
lychee - Chinafo aduaba bi
lychgate - opan ano
lye - gyakisi, daw, samina (yede yel-nom si ade)
lying - 1. atodie 2. odaadaafoo 3. onnye nokwafo
lynch - obi a nnipa bi ku no anaa wosen no esianse wose w'aye bone bre a wanni n' asem
lynx - wram aboa bi a ose okra a ohunu ade yie. Ne dua ye tia
lyre - sankuo ketewa bi a na' Gree-cefo bo
lyric - dwom-twer a odo nsem wom

lyrical - awensem anaa dwom a ekanyan akonno anaa adwa-mansem
lyricist - obi a twer nnwom mu asem ma nnwomtofo

M

mac - ataadee bi a wode hye fa nsuo mu a woho nfo
mac - 1. abaa bi a eye tumi ho senkyerenede a atumfo de kuta 2. ohwam adee bi a wode noa aduane a etese nsuo
macabre - asem a enwanwa na' eye hu
macaroon - paano deede bi
machete - 1. kotokure, 2. sekan-ksee
machivellian - obi a onam nnaadaa ne anitee kwanso sisi afoforo
machinations - 1. nneedeekwan 2. nneedeekwan a wonam so nya tumi anaa wode pira obi
machine - afiri, affile, effir
machinery - 1. nfidie a wode ye adwuma 2. aban anaa kuo bi nhyehye a ode di nneema bi ho dwuma
machinist - obi a ode affile ye adwuma
machismo - aniden nneye/su
macho - oberima nnidenfo
maekerei - opan mu nam bi a wodi
mackintosh - ataadee bi a wode nante fa nsuo mu a wonnfo

macro - nyansahunu de gyina ho ma nneema a eye akese
macrobiotic - nnuane ne nnuadewa a wannfa nnuro anka/annse no
macrocosm - nhyehye a ebom ye adwuma baako na' ewie pe-ye
mad - obodamfo, obodamfo, obodamfo
maden - bo dam
madam - 1. maame 2. nowaa, enowaa, ewuraba
madcap - dwumadie a nyansa nnim na' ebedi nkuguo
madden - biribi a ema wobo fu anaa thye wo ahoroba/abufuo
made - hwe made
made-up - 1. keka anoo ne anintan 2. nkontomposem 3. biribi a w'asiesie awie dada
madhouse - beae a dede ne hwanyannye wo
madly - 1. biribi a woye no ntem-ntem ne anigye so 2. emaa ho do a ako akyliri
madman - 1. oberima a w'abo dam 2. ogyimfo
Madonna - 1. Mary - Yesu-maame 2. Mary honin
madrigal - nnwomtofo - nnwomtofo a wannfa nsankuo anaa biriblaa nka ho.
maelstrom - tebea a eye hwan-yann na' basabasaye wom
maestro - obi a owo adeye bi mu nimdee a ekyen so

mafia - 1. nsemmedifo kuo bi a woye basabasae wodi kan huu won Sicily, na wodi nsemmedifo w' Amerika 2. wode fte nsemmedifo kuo blara a wodi nsemmedifo
mag - nsemma nwoma a eba nnawotwe anaa bosome blara a ekuta nsem, nfonin ne amane-eba
magazine - 1. nhoma, nwoma nwoma 2. nsemma nwoma 3. adekoradan, adzekora dan:
magenta - biribi a ani dum na' eye ntokontrama
maggot - 1. mmoaa/aboa 2. wote se nsonono nketenkete 3. nsama, nsama
magi - anyansafo mmlensa bi a wokosraa Yesu
magic - 1. nkonyaa, nkongyaa, 2. Ntafowayle
magician - nkonyayifo, nkonyayifo, nkongyayifo 2. ntafowayifo
magisterial - 1. obi a okasa se nea owo dibe ksee 2. otem-mufo
magistrate - atemmufu, atemmufu, tsembufo
magnanimity - addee a woye obi titiriw wo bre a w'adi ne so nku-nim wo oko mu
magnate - odefoo a owo tumi wo adwumam
magnesium - dadee bi a wode ye egya ma no de esianse etumi d-ere yie

magnet - twebó, tweboo, twebó
magnification - biribi a woma no ye
 kɛsɛ sɛn sɛdɛɛ ɛtɛɛ,
magnificent - 1. fɛfɛ, fɛfɛfɛw 2. ani-
 muonyam
magnify - 1. kamfo, nkamfoɔ 2. hyɛ
 anuonyam, hyɛ animuo-nyam,
 hyɛ enyimnyam 3. ye
 kɛsɛ, yɔ kɛsɛɛ, ye kɛsɛ; 4. woma
 biribi bɛyɛ nea ɛyɛ sɛnɛ sɛnɛ a
 anka ɛtɛɛ
magniloquent - anokɛsɛ, anokɛsɛɛ,
 anokɛsɛ
magnitude - 1. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, 2. oduru,
 oduro, dur, 3. nea ɛho hla
magnolia - dua bi a ɛso nhwɛn-
 fufuo ɛnɛ akokɔsɛɛɛ
magnum - nsa-toa bi a ɛtumi fa
 nsa-ma ntoa mmienu
magnum opus - ɔtwɛɔfoɔ anaa
 nfoninyɛfoɔ bi adwuma a ɛso
 na' ɛhɔhla sɛnɛ biara
magog - baabi a Satan tɛɛ
magpie - anomaa bi a neho ye-
 tuntum- ne fufuo, na' ne dua wa
mahogany - kwabɔhoro, kwabɔ-
 hɔɔ, ɔdanta
mald - abeawa, abaayewa, aba-
 baawa
maiden - 1. ababaa 2. abaa-yewa
maidenhood - mmabaabere,
 mmabaabere, mbabaaber
maldservant - abaawa
mail - krataa
mailbag - 1. nkrateabɔɔ 2. bɔɔ a
 wɔde soa nkratea
mailbox - adaka a wɔde nkratea

hyɛ mu
mailman - ɔberima a ɔhwɛ
 nkratea a wɔde mane so
malm - 1. pira; 2. di dɛm, dzi dɛm
main - titiriw, tsitsir
mainstay - biribi ho ade titiriw
maintain - 1. kura, kuta, kitsa 2.
 hwɛ
maintenance - 1. siesie adeɛ 2. ye
 adeɛ yɛ, 3. silka a obi de hwɛ
 obi anaa ɔde ma no daa dɛɔ
 neho nniɛma
maize - aburo, aburo, eburow
majestic - 1. fɛfɛ, fɛfɛ, fɛfɛw, 2. ani-
 muoyam 3. opunpuni 4. Otum-
 foɔ
majesty - 1. otumfo, otumfoɔ,
 tumfo; 2. anuoyam, ani-
 muoyam, enyimnyam
major - titiriw, titire, tsitsir
majority - 1. ɔdodow, dodoɔ,
 ɔdo-dow 2. bebree
maquette - awuraba a wɔde no
 dikanɛbɛɛ a nwomtofoɔ-kyɛ a to
 nnwom
major general - ɔsraani panyini
majority rule - ɔdodoo-ama-
 mmuo
make - 1. bɔ; 2. ye, yɔ, ye; 3.
 nwene, nwono, wen
make sure - schwe
make-up - 1. nneɛma a wɔde
 sise wonho 2. nsonsonnɛɛ a
 ɛwɔwɔ biribi ho ɛnɛ ɔkwan a wɔ-
 faso hyɛhyɛ no 3. sintɔ
maladjustment - obi a ne nneyɛɛ
 nfata wɔ nnipa mu

maladroit - biribi a wayɛ no tan-
 tantan/wayɛ a enni mu
malady - ɔyare, yadɛɛ, yarba
malaise - tebea bi mu a w'ani
 nnye nanso wonniɛm dɛɛ atoto
 anaa - ɔnyare nso ɔntɛ apɔɔ
malaria - 1. ebunu 2. atiridli, ɛtsiridli
malcontent - donnyɔfo, donnyɔ-
 foɔ, mansotwefo
malediction - nnome
male - 1. ɔbarima, banyin; 2.
 onini, onyin
malefactor - ɔdeboneyɛfo, ɔdebo-
 neyɔfoɔ, dzebonyenyi
male organ - adagya
malevolence - boapayɔ bone
malformed - biribi a ne hwɛbea
 asɛsɛ/akyeakyɛa
malfunction - afidie a ɛnntumi
 nnye adwuma yɛ/ɛnntumi nnye
 adwuma yɛ
malice - nitan, nitan, nyitan
malicious - 1. anɔyɛa 2. bone-
 pɛfo, bonepɛfoɔ, bonpɛfo
malign - 1. sopa/keka obi ho
 nsem 2. bɔ nseku, bɔ nsekuro,
malignant - bonepɛfo, bone-
 pɛfoɔ, bonpɛfo
mallinger - patuw yare, patu
 yare, petuw yar
mall - bodwaabea a wɔtɔn nneɛ-
 ma
mallard - wiram dabodabo
mallet - abɔsobaa, hamɛr
malleable - 1. obi a wotumi
 daadaa no ntemntem anaa
 afoforɔ tumi nya no ntemntem

2. biribi a wotumi sɛsɛ kɔ tebea
 foforo bi mu ntem
malnourished - obi a w'afɔn
 ɛsɛnɛ onni aduane pa
malnutrition - aduane pa a wɔ-
 nnya nnle
malodorous - biribi panpan nnye/
 ɛbɔn
malpractice - obi bu mmara so
 de hwɛhwɛ pɛsɛminkomya
 nfasɔɔ
malt - nsa bi a wonya fri ayuo/
 atokoo mu. Wotumi de ye pifoo
maltreat - 1. tɛtɛɛ, tɛtɛtɛɛ 2.
 hyɛ obi ahomte 3. hom 4. bɔ
 atirimuɔden
maltreatment - 1. obi a wɔhyɛ no
 ahometɛɛ 2. atɛtɛɛ 3. hom
 4. bɔ atirimuɔden
mama - awo, eno, maame
mammal - mmɔa a wonntɔ nko-
 sua na' wɔwɔ ma won mma
 nufɔɔ
mammary - mpokua/nufuso
mammoth - 1. ɛso kɛsɛ 2. mmɔa
 tɛ sɛ asono akɛsɛɛ bi a w'atɛnɛ
 asɛ pɛn
man - 1. ɔbarima, barima, banyin
 2. onipa, nyimpa;
man of lawlessness - onipa a onni-
 mmara
manacle - 1. adansa 2. mpo kyɛɛ
manage - hwɛ so, hwɛ do
management - 1. toto nneɛma
 yɛ 2. nhwɛso, nhwɛsoɔ 3. hwɛ
 so yɛ
manager - ɔhwɛfo, ɔhwɛfoɔ,

hwefo
manageable - biribi a wotumi di ho dwuma
managing director - adwumam hw-
 esofoo
manageress - obaa a ohwe
 adwuma bi so
mandatory - mmara ma neye ho
 kwan
mandible - abogyee - kasee 2. mmoa
 abogyee
mandolin - etese sankuo ketewa bi a
 wode bo nnwom
mandate - 1. de hye nsa 2. tumi a
 wode ama obi se onni dwuma bi
 3. nhweso, nhwedo 4. nkra:
mane - 1. nnaa, nnawa, 2. aboa kwe
 ho nhwi
man-eater - mmoa a wowe nnipa
 nam
manfully - ye no merima so/ahoto
 soo mu
manganese - abohene bi a wotu-
 no fam a wode ye nnadee
manger - 1. mmoa adididaka,
 mbowa edzidzidaka 2. adidi-dee
mangle - plra
mango - mango, amango, mango
mangrove - 1. dua bi a enyini bom
 kuhaa na' etaa si nsuo ho 2.
 asoproo,
mangy - mmoa a yadee ama
 won nwil aku/atutu
manhandle - sopa obi/ye no ba-
 sabasa
manhole - amena a wotu no fam
 edeye tiafi

man-hood - mmaninye,
 mmaninyo, mbanyinye
man-hunt - hwehwe obi a
 w'ayera/wabo ko
manila - 1. ani a egwe biribi ho k-
 ese/n'ani gye biribi ho kese 2.
 adwenem yadee
maniac - obodamfoo a oye ba-
 sabasa na' neho ye hu
maniacal - basabasaye a ehu na'
 wonntumi nni soo
manic - su a ahoo den wom
 eslan- se nnipa no ani abere
manic-depressive - obi a owo
 anigye ne ahotsoo, nanso ebre
 foforo ohaw anaa oboto, a oye
 ho hwee a ennye yle
manicure - nsa ne mmowero ho
 ahonidle
manicurist - obi a odi ne nsa ne
 ne mmowero ho ni
manifest - 1. ada adi pefee 2. yi
 neho adi 3. cho ada ho 4. da
 woho adi 5. fann, petee
manifestation - 1. adiyi, adilye,
 edziyi 2. yi no adi
manifested - yi neho kyere
manifesto - amanyo-mmara
 anaa cho nsem a w'atwero
manifold - 1. horow, hodoo,
 horow 2. edoso pli
maniac - bankye
manipulate - 1. wohye biribi ma wo-
 ye-
 nea wope, 2. ye biribi nlmdee
 kwan so
mankind - adasamma, adasa

manly - 1. merimasem 2. merima
 adeye
man-made - nnipa na eyee na
 ennye odomankoma adee
manna - osoro aduan, osoro
 aduane, sor edziban
manned - wiemhyen anaa afidle
 a nnipa hyem ka
mannequin - roba a wode aye
 nipa asi bodwaa anim a wode
 ntaadee ne kye hye no de ton
manner - 1. yebea, yobea, 2.
 suban 3. okwan, ekwan, kwan
manning - anobaabaee a wode
 susu adwumayefoo a wobefa
 won wo adwuma bi mu
mannish - obaa-berima
manoeuvre - 1. nsrabo nserabo:
 2. tebea bi a wosesa no ma no
 ye wo yle 3. nyansa kwan a
 wofa so ye biribi 4. hokwan a
 obi nya se ode besesa nhyehye
 bi
manor - oman asase anaa odan
 a wode aye ahohodan. etaa ye
 tete dan
manorial - oman bi ahohodan
 anaa nneema bi a ewo ho
 friteteete
manpower - adumayefoo a wode
 won ahoo den ye adwuma
manque - odwumayeni a wa'bo
 mmoo den blara nanso onntumi
 mmaye adwuma mu nlmdeefoo
manse - odan a asorefoo asi de
 ama won sofoo te mu
manservant - oberima a osom se

akoa wo obi fie
manslon - 1. ofi, efie, fie 2. ofi-
 kasee
manslaughter - 1. obi a ne nsa
 apa na' w'akum obi - na' anka
 ennye n'adwen ne no. Na' ose o-
 bepra no, ena ne nsa apa 2.
 awudi, awudie, ewudzi:
manslayer - 1. onlpakumfoo 2.
 owudifoo
mantle - 1. ataadee 2. ntoma 3.
 nkataho 4. obi a osi nlmdeefoo
 bi anan eye n'adwuma ma no
man-to-man - mmerima mmlenu
 gylina animu-ne-animu kasa.
 Ayaa obi nkyene bi
manual - 1. akwankyere-nwoma
 2. nsa,
manufacture - 1. ye nneema 2.
 bo: 3. ye, yo, ye
manufacturer - 1. dwumfoo 2.
 odwumayefoo a oye nneema
manure - 1. sumina, 2. nwira
 dodoo 3. mmoa bini a wode
 ye asase yle
manuscript - nsano nkyerwee,
 nsa ano atwere, nsa ano nkye-
 rwee,
many - 1. bebre, bebre, be-
 beree 2. edoso
map - asase nfonin a waye agu
 krataa so
maple - dua bi a wode ye nkonwa
map - 1. asase nfonin a w'aye
 agu krataa so 2. asase ho nsem
mar - see, see
marathon - mmlrikatuo akanle bi

a emu ware yle
maraud - 1. biribi ho kom
 atware no 2. fow, fo 3. afowfo
marauder - 1. owifoo/owudlfoo 2.
 awi, awi, ewi
marble - 1. ate 2. abotan bi a wode
 ye agudet honin
march - nantew, nante, nantsew
March - Obenem, Obenem, Ebow
marchioness - ohenpon bi yere
mare - oponkobere, oponko-be-dee,
 ponkober
margarine - bota bi a wode di
 paano
marge - hwe margarine
marginal - enni mu papa
margin - ano
marigold - akokosradee
marjuana-aduro bi a esee adwen a
 wonom no se taa
marimba - etese adakaben a wode
 bo nnwom
marina - hyen gynabea, ketewa
marinade/marinade - enam anaa
 nsuomnam a wode anwa anaa
 enwo gu so ma no ye
 mmere anaa eye hwam ansaana
 w'akye anaa w'anoa
marine - 1. epo 2. hyen muni, hen
 muni
mariner - epo so kwantufoo
marine-turtle - epo mu sudanna
marionette - abaduaba
marital - aware, awadee, awar
maritime - biribi a efa po ene nhye-
 mma ho
marjoram - fan, efan, fan

mark - 1. nsow, nso, nsew 2. agyl-
 rae, agylrae 3. botae, botae,
 4. nkekae, kekae, nkekaa
Mark - oompakani
market - 1. edwam 2. adwadi-
 bea 3. edwaase 4. di dwa
marking - 1. adwinni a w'adi agu
 biribi so 2. adesuafoa dwu-
 madie a okerekyerini hwe tene-
 tene no
marksman-obi a oto tuo a
 onnfom/oto a onnfom 2. ko'
 na' etua no
marmalade - aduane bi a wode
 nnuaba tesse ankaa/aborobe
 aye. Wode di paano se' bota
marmoset - asoroboa bi a ofri
 America anaafoo fam
maroon - biribi a ani dum na' eye
 ntokontrama
marooned - gye baabi nsrepe
marquee - ntamadan ksee
marriage - aware, awadee, awar
married - w'aware
marrow - 1. ekylim 2. ohon, ehon,
 ame/ehun
marry - ware, ware, war
marsh - atkye
marshy - takataka/atkye
marshal - nnipa/nneema a obi
 boa won ano ma dwumadie
mart - gua, dwa, gua
martial - biribi a efa asraafoo
 anaa akodie ho
martinet - obi a n'ani gye
 nteesoo-ho na' ohwehwe se
 wodi mmara so

martyr - 1. mogyadansefo, mogy-
 adasefoa 2. otfo, otfoa, otfo-
 fo
marvel - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa,
 nwanwa 2. anwonwade, an-
 wanwadee, anwanwadze
marvellous - eye nwanwa
mascot - aboa anaa abaduaba
 bi a eblnom se wotumi de yile-
 die anaa siadee ba
masculine - 1. onini, onini, nyin:
 2. obarima, barima, banyin
mash - 1. potow, pota, potow 2.
 yam
mask - 1. krakrobotoni, kaakaa-
 motobi, krakrobotonyi 2. kata
 ani, kata enyiwa;
masking tape - wode krataa aye
 no se ahoma a amal wo so a
 wote bi fam nneema ho
masochist - obi a onya anigye fri
 ne yaw anaa n'amanehunu
 mu
mason-1. odansifoo 2. obantoni,
 obantoni, bantonyi
masquerade - obi sakra neho te
 se asomasi
mass - 1. nneema bebre 2.
 nnipa bebre 3. Awurade
 nkae adidle a woye no Roman
 asoredan mu 4. tow, to, tow, 5.
 kuw, kuo, kuw
massacre - 1. dwerew, dwerew, 2.
 kum nnipa pil atirimuo-denso
massage - nsa a wode twitwiri sra
 obi nipadua ho de ma no aho-
 den

massed - 1. tesse nnipa a w'ahyla
 faako bebre 2. hylam faako
 bebre 3. boaboa-won ano
 plitipli
masseur - obi a ode ne nsa twi-
 twiri/sra afororo ho
masseuse - obaa a ode ne nsa
 twitwiri anaa srasra afororo ho
massif - mmepo akuo
mass production - biribi a woye no
 bebre
massive - 1. pemee: 2. kuntann
mass media - T.V. radia ne
 koowaa nkrataa
mast - 1. frankaa dua 2. dua ten-
 ten a wode si T.V. so ma ani ba
 yle
mastectomy - obaa a woye no
 aprehyen yi ne nufu
master - 1. owura, owira wura:
 2. opanyin, panin, panyin
masterful - obi a ne
 nneyee kyere se obetumi adi te-
 bea bi ho dwuma/obetumi adi
 nnipa so
mastery - di so 2. to hye
master key - safoa bi a ebetumi
 abue opon/krado blara
mastermind - obi a otumi di nsem-
 denden bi ho dwuma anaa
 otumi dwene ho na' ohwe se
 ebedi nkunim
master piece - nfonin anaa
 adwinnee a eye fe
master's - sukuu abodin dibea
 ksee bi
mastery - nyansakwan a wode ye

adee 2. blibli so tumi
matthead - 1. nsemma nwoma bi
 din a w'atwero agu animu ka-
 krakaa 2. dadee-nnua atenfene
 bi a wode asisi nhyemma so
masticate - wesaw, wesa, kosa
mastiff - okraman nnidenfoɔ bi a
 ɔsoo
masturbate - 1. obi a oyi neho guo
 2. obi a ɔgoro ne berima ho anaa
 n'anaamu, na' neho sene
mat-1. ketɛ 2. ntoma sin a wode sɛ
 adeɛ so
matador - obi a n'adwuma ne sɛ
 one nantwie ko na' oku no
match - 1. agoru, agoro agor: 2.
 aburogya 3. aware, awadeɛ,
 awar: 4. nneɛma mmlɛnu a
 eye pɛ
matches - aburodwa
matchbox - aburodwa adaka
matchless - blibliara neno nnsɛ-ewo
 ne papa mu
matchmaker - obi a odi mpenan-
 tem 2. ɔhyehye nnipa baanu
 awadeɛ
matchwood - asɛe-kodwo, na sɛa
 blibli a wode nnua aye ho
mate - 1. ɔyonko, nyonko, nyenko:
 2. ɔbofo, bofoɔ bofo
material - 1. nneɛma, nnɔɔma, ndz-
 ɛmba 2. ntama, ntoma, tam
materialise/materialize - asɛm bi a
 asi
materialism - honamfam nneɛma a
 wobu no sɛ chohla sen bliri-blara
materialistic-desire - honam fam

nneɛma ho akonno
material possessions - 1. honam-
 fam-adedodoo 2. adedodoo
maternal - 1. maame 2. blibli a
 sɛa maame ho
maternity - abawo, abawoo,
 abawo
mate - adanfɔɔ
mathematics - nkontabu, nkon-
 tabuo, nkontaa
mathematician - ɔkontabufɔɔ
matinee - agodie anaa sini nfonin
 a woyi no awia
matins - Akristofɔɔ asɔre a woyi
 no anɔpa
Matrarch - ɔbaa a odi tumi na'
 ne tumidie no ko ne babaa ho
 2. ɔbaa-aberewa anaa abas-
 riwa a okuta tumi
matriculation - obi ko sukuu-kunin
 (university)
matrimony - aware, awadeɛ,
 awar
matrix - awotwaa, awotwaa,
 awotoa
matron - 1. ɔbaapanyin, ɔbaa-
 panin, basla panyin 2. ɔyare
 hwe-foɔ baapanin
matronly - ɔbaa basiriwa
mat - ani dum/enhyeren
matted - abobo nkyerewa
matter - 1. asɛm: 2. ade, adeɛ,
 adze
matter-of-fact - obi a onnte
 n'anlm ebere a anka esese ɔye
 saa
matting - adeɛ a wode ahoma

anwono no sɛ ketɛ ketewa bi a
 yɛde sɛ fom tiatia so ko dan mu
Mathew - Akyɛdeɛ
mottock - asow, aso, asow,
mattress - 1. pikyl, pikyl, mpikyl; 2.
 ɛpa
mature - 1. wie nyin, wie nyini, wie
 nyin 2. adwenem da ho 3. wo-
 anyini
maturity - onyin, onyini onyin
maudlin - te awerɔhoɔ ne ɔbre nka
maul - 1. we 2. titi tsitsi 3. pira obi
 4. ɔto hye blibli so pira no
Maundy Thursday - Yawooda a
 edi Easter Kwasiada anim
mausoleum - 1. sibreketɛ 2. ɔdan
 a wosle ahenfo anaa adefoɔ
 mu
mauve - beredum
maverick - obi a ɔdwene anaa
 ɔye onno nkoaa n'adeɛ
maw - aboa furu, aboa furo,
 abowa efur
mawkish - tema anaa nkanfoɔ a
 sɛra soɔ
max - hwe maximum
maxim - ebe, ebe, be
maximise - 1. ma no doɔso 2. Ma
 no ye ketɛ/ ye bebreɛ
maximum - ano
May - Kotɔnlɛmma, Kotɔnlɛma, Esu-
 sow Aketseaba
may - 1. ebetumi 2. obeye 3. me-
 tumi
maybe - ebetumi - aye nokware
May Day - Kotɔnlɛma da a edikan
 a adwumayeɔfoɔ de di won

afahye
May Day-signal - senkyerɛnne bi a
 eye kokɔbo a wiemhyenfoɔ anaa
 ehyenmufɔɔ de ma sɛ w'ato
 asan mu
mayfly - akoekoeboa bi a ɔtena
 ben nsuo ho a ɔtena ase bere
 tiaa bi
mayhem - opira
mayonnaisse - abomu/frɔɛɛ bi a
 wode kosua ne anwa ye
mayor - ɔdekuro, odikuro, ɔdze-
 kurow
mayoress - 1. ɔbaa a ɔye dikoro
 2. odikoro yere
maze - 1. twenenoo 2. blibli
 akeka abom hwanyann.
me (pron) - me
mead - nsaden bi a wode ewoo,
 ahwamhwanneɛ ene nsuo ye
meadow - nfikyifuo a nsensan ne
 nhwren fifiri mu fɛɛfɛɛ
meagre - teatea, tseatseaba 2.
 ketewa, ketseaba
meal - 1. aduan, aduane, edzi-
 ban 2. oslam, eslam, eslam:
mealie meal - aburo aduane a
 w'ayam no muhumuhu
mealtime - adidie bere
mealy - 1. abo ntu 2. aporo 3.
 cho ahura
mean - 1. deɛ ɔkyere/ɛkyere 2.
 w'ani abere 3. wonnfa no
 agoro 4. hunu, gyangyan
meanie - 1. atutuo 2. ka obi ka-
 saboa hye 3. onni do
meaning - 1. nkyeraseɛ 2. blibli

sombo ma wo 3. sɔw ntiase bi ma
wo 4. nteaset/aset
meaningful - 1. nteaset wom 2.
kyere biribi 3. aniberesɛm a ehohia
meaningless - 1. nteaset nnim 2.
ensombo 3. enni atirimpo biara
means - 1. obi sika a ɔwo 2.
ɔkwan, ekwan, kwan
mean of life - 1. asetenade 2.
honamfam nnɔma a obi wo
Meantime/In the meantime -
bert potee bi
meander - 1. akontokontono 2. ko
nyaa
meanwhile - 1. bert potee bi 2. nne-
ɛma mmienu asi abom (eg) - ɔ-
retutuo na' ɔno nso redwiri
measles - 1. ntoburo, ntobure 2.
ntɛnkyem
measly - 1. ketewa bi 2. esua 3.
ɛnnɔso
measure - 1. susuw, susu, susu; 2.
asusude, asusudet, asusudze; 3.
susudua
measurable - biribi so kɛse sɛ wo-
behu
measurement - 1. nsusuo 2. susu 3.
deɛ w'asusu anya
meat - nam
meaty - sombo
mechanic - afiri dwumfo, afidie
dwumfo, efir dwumfo
mechanical - afiri, afidie, efir
mechanism - nfiri dwuma
medal - 1. abasobodeɛ; 2.
nkunimboɔ 3. sɛnkyerenne, sɛn-
kyerennee, sɛnkyeretɛ

meddle - de ho gyigyɛ mu, de ho
gyigyɛ mu, dɛ ho gyigyɛ mu
meddler - 1. ɔsɛmpɛfo,
ɔsɛmpɛfoɔ, sɛmpɛfo 2. tɛrtɛrɛ
medallion - nkunim-abotire-ko-
nmuade bi a pokwaa da ano
medallist - obi a ne nsa aka nku-
nimboɔ
media - ɛye T.V. koowaa krataa
ne radio
mediate - pata
mediator - 1. ntamgyinafoɔ 2.
ɔpatafoɔ
medic - oduyɛfoɔ
medical - aduyɛ
medicament - aduro
medicare - ayarehwe
medication - aduro a wode sa
yadɛ
medicinal - ennuro a w'ayeyɛ no
nsuo a wode sa yadɛ
medicine - aduru, aduro, edur
medical-science - aduyɛ mu
nimdeɛ/nyansahunu
medieval - tɛtɛ nfinfin mmɛrɛ
mediocre - nneɛma a ennimu
koraa
mediocrity - ɛnnɛ papa
meditate - 1. susuw ho, susu ho,
susu ho, 2. nsem ho dwene
meditation - 1. adwendwen a
ɛmu do 2. nsusuwho,
medium - ho-ne-ho, ho-na-ho
mediumistic spirit - adeblsa anaa
akom honhom
medley - afuntumfra, efuntum-
fora

meek - 1. ahobrasefoɔ
meet - hyla
meeting - nhylam, nhylamu
megalith - ɔbotan bi a etim
foɔ a wase tetefoɔ bi na ɛde
tim ho
megomania - gyidie a ɛne sɛ
wohohia tsan wo tumi sene
sɛnea wowo. Wotaa bu no sɛ
adwenem yadɛ
magaphone - ɔkasamu afidie bi
a ɛma obi nne ye kɛse/ɛko akyliri
megaton - tons ɔpepɛm baako
melancholy - awerɛhow, awerɛ-
hoo, awerɛhow
melange - mfrafrae, mfrafraeɛ,
mforaforae
melee - basabasa adeye
Melchizedek - Ahotɛ
mellifluous - ɛne anaa nnwom a
ɛye dɛ
mellow - 1. furufuru; 2. betɛ 3.
anika 4. ɛye fɛ
melodic - nnwom anaa nnwom a
ɛye dɛ
melodrama - ayɛsɛm anaa
agodie bi a anigyɛ ne awerɛ-
hoo wom, a ɛma nnipa da won
nkateɛ adie
melody - 1. ayeyile-nnwom 2.
dwom, ndwom
melon - ɛfɛrɛ, ɛfɛrɛ, ɛfɛr
melt - nan, nane, nan
member - 1. fekuni 2. akwaa;
3. ɔsafoni, ɔfɛkuwnyl 4. ɛkuo-
muni
member of Parliament - mmara-

hyɛ-badwani
membrane - 1. ananse ntoma, 2.
ntentan
memento - akaakaɛ adɛ anaa
biribi a woyɛ na' akaɛ wo dwu-
madie bi
memo - tumi krataa bi a obi
twɛrɔ fri adwuma bi mu - ɛkoma
ne yonko
memoir - abakɔsɛm
memorabilia - nneɛma a ɛfa
nnipa anaa ahyehyɛdɛ bi ho a
obi anigyɛ ho na' ɔgye die
memorable - 1. nneɛma a wo
wɛrɛ nnfi na' wobɛkaɛ
memorandum - 1. krataa a wo-
twɛrɔ koma nnipa binom ɛdebo
won nneɛma bi ho amanɛ 2.
adwumam nwoma bi a wo-
twɛrɔ koma won adwumayɛfoɔ
a adwuma no ho nsem wo mu
3. nkɛtahodie bi a ɛda aban
mmienu ntam a wode dwene
nsem bi ho
memorial - 1. nkaɛ 2. nkaɛ adɛ,
nkaɛ adɛ, nkaa adɛ
memorial tombs - nkaɛ adam
memorize - biribi a w'asua no yle
a wobetumi akaɛ
memory - 1. nkaɛ, nkaɛ, nkaa 2.
wotumi kae
menace - ɔhaw, ɔha, ɔhaw
menage - nnipakuo bi a wote
faako wo ɛfie bi mu
menage a trois - nnipa a wotena
bom faako
menagerie - wiram mmɔa akɛsɛ
a w'aboa won ho ano

menacing - opra anaa ebepira wo
mend - 1. tutua mu, 2. ye adec
 yie/siesie adec 3. ye yiye, ye yie,
-to the mend - obi ho reto no/
 orenya ayaresa
mendacious - atosɛm/nkon-tomp-
 sɛm
mendicant - ɔsɛsɛfo ɔsɛsɛfoɔ,
 sɛsɛsɛnyɪ
menfolk - 1. ɛmmaa de kyere mme-
 rima a woye won abusuafoɔ anaa
 wone won te mantɛmo 2. obusu-
 ani berima
mental - 1. nfone ne ɔbre 2.
 adwuma a akɔa ye 3. fo, fo, fun:
meningitis - yadeɛ bi a ska obi ad-
 wene
menopause - w'atwa bra
menstruation - 1. braye, brayo, braye
 2. nsabuo
mensuration - nneɛma susuw ho
 nɪmdeɛ, nnɔɔma susu ho
 nɪmdeɛ, ndzɛmba susu ho nyim-
 dzee
menswear - ntaadeɛ a mmerima
 hye
mental - 1. adwene, adwen 2.
 tirim, tirimu, tsirimu
mental disposition - adwenkorɔ
mental powers - adwene tumi
menthol - mantratom
mention - bo din, bo din, bo dzin
mentor - obi futufoɔ anaa ne kyere-
 kyerefoɔ
menu - aduane 2. aduane ahodoɔ
 bi a obi pɛ anaa ɔto die
mercantile - 1. adwadie 2. blibli a

ɛfa adwadie ho
mercenary - 1. obi a wobɔ no
 paa ma ɔko ma ɔman bi a
 onnɪrɪ mu 2. obi a n'anɪ gye sika
 ho 3. ɔpaa-nɪ, paanyi
merchandise - 1. adwadie 2.
 adwa-die nneɛma a wɔton
merchant - 1. oguadini, dwadini,
 guadzifo 2. dwadifoɔ
merciful - 1. ayemye 2. ahumma-
 borɔ 3. bone fakye
merciless - onnnim bone fakye
mercy - 1. hu mmɔɔ 2. mma-
 borɔhunu, ehumborɔ
mere - 1. kwa: 2. hunu, gyan-
 gyan
meretricious - 1. Daadaakra 2.
 aye sɛnea eye fe nanso enri boɔ
merge - 1. bo mu 2. mem:
merger - nkabom
meringue - asikyire ne kosua
 aduane bi a akyene na' eye de
merit - 1. animuoyam 2. ɛfata
 nkanfoɔ 3. fata: 4. se,
meritocracy - ekua bi a emufoɔ
 wo tumi eslan nɪmdeɛ anaa ny-
 ansa a wɔwɔ na' ɛnnye won sika
 anaa won ahodeɛ nɪ
mermaid - 1. maamewata 2.
 anan-sɛsɛm mu ɔpo mu ɔbaa
 bi a n'ase ye adwene
merriment - 1. anigyɛ 2. anika,
 enyika 3. ɔserɛ, ɔsedɛ
merry - 1. anigyɛ ne ahɔsɛpɛ-berɛ
 2. anika
mesh - 1. atena 2. wɔfata wonho
 3. wone wonho hyla

mesmerize - blibli ho anigye a
 ɛtwe wɔɔ anaa wonya
mess - 1. addɛ ase, addie ase
 edzidzi ase 2. nɛmdenden
 ne ɔhaw 3. efi, efi, fi
message - nkra
messenger - ɔbofo, ɔbofoɔ, bofo
messiah - 1. deɛ wɔasra no 2.
 ɔgyefoɔ 3. agyenkwa
mess-up - 1. mfomsɔɔ abam 2.
 anye yie
messy - 1. aye fi 2. hwanyann ne
 basabasaye
metabolism - nipadua mu adwu-
 maye
metal - dade, dadeɛ, dadze
metal fatigue - dadeɛ bi mu aye
 mmerɛ
metallic - 1. dadeɛ
metallurgy - nyansahunu mu
 adesua a ɛfa nnadeɛ ho
metalwork - nnade-dwuma
metaphorical - kasakoa
metaphysical - adesua a ɛfa blibli
 a ɛte ase/deɛ yenim ho
metamorphosis - edi adanea-
 dane. esp. ɔsa dane afafanto
metaphor - kasa yima.
mete - 1. susuw, susu 2. ma-kwan
 3. fa ahyedɛ ma
meteor 1. wɪm apayerɛ, wɪem
 apayerɛ 2. nsoromma-tuadua,
 woraba-kosondua
meteoric - 1. esi nɛm 2. frɛ
meteorite - nyame-akuma
meteorological - 1. adesua a ɛfa
 wɪem nsakraɛ tebea ho 2.

wɪem tebea anaa nsakraɛ ho
 nkɔmhyɛ
meteorology - adesua a ɛfa
 asase tebea a ɛde wɪem nsa-
 kraɛ ba ho
meter - afidie bi a ɛkyere/ɛtwɛrɔ
 anyɪnam ahooɔden dodoɔ anaa
 huhuo/nsuo dodoɔ a obi de
 adi dwuma. 2. mita.
methane - tutuo bi a enni hwa
 anaa panpan biara
method - 1. akwan/ɔkwan 2.
 ɔkwantitirɪw a wɔfa so ye nne-ɛ-
 ma 3. ɔkwana wɔfa so 4.
 ɔyesuo, ɔyesuo,
methodical - ahwɛye ne ɔkwan-
 pa a wode ye adwuma.
methodist - weesen./weesenfoɔ
methodology - nyɪnasosɛm a obi
 gyina so ye adeɛ, (tesɛ ade-kyere
 anaa nhwehwemu a obi ye)
methyated spirit - aduro bi a
 etumi pepa nkekaɛɛ, efi/
 nnaakye na' wotumi de gu
 kana mu so
meticulous - obi a ɔde ahwɛye
 ye adwuma
metier - dwumadie anaa adeɛ bi
 a obi bo mu mmɔɔden a wode
 awo no
metrication - ɔkwan a wɔfa so
 susu adeɛ tete ho a w'asesa no
 aba mita mu.
metric system - mita a wode susu
 adeɛ
metro - keteke a ɛnam asase ase
 wo nkuro binom so

metronome - afidie bi a won a wo-
bo nnwom de di dwuma tde
hunu nnwom no ammirikatuo
metropolis - ahenkurow, ahenkuro,
ahenkurow
metropolitan - kuro kese a adaa-
gyeɛ enni ho
mettle - ahooɔden, hoodzen
mew - okra su meaow
miasma - ebɔne-kankankan
mice - hwɛ mouse
mickey - 1. fɛwɔɔ 2. goro obi ho
microbe - abodeɛ nketenkete bi a
wonnfa aniwa nhunu.
microbial - ɔyadeɛ mmoawa
microfiche - nfonin krataa ketewa
bi a wo-kyere nsem gu so
microfilm - nfonin-afidie bi a wode
twa adeɛ bi nfonin
microorganism - abodeɛ anaa nne-
ɛma nketewa a wonnfa aniwa
nhunu
microphone - 1. afidie bi a etumi
ma ɛnee ye kese anaa etumi kyere
gu afidie so. 2. okasamu afidie
microprocessor-computa - so afidie
bi a etumi bu akontaa kese
microscope - afidie bi a ɛma nne-
ɛma nketewa ye akeseɛ
microwave - afidie bi a etumi nnoa
aduane ntemntem
mid - nfimfi
mid-air - ewlem/ɛsoro
midday - 1. awia ketee 2. owigyl-
nae, owigyinaeɛ, wigynaɛ
middle - mfimfi, mfinlmfini, finlmfi
middle East - Asiafamfoɔ

middleman - 1. masom-
masomfoɔ 2. obi a ɔto nneɛma
fri won a woye
no ho ɛkotɔn ma afoforɔ de pe
nfasoo 3. amammul mu ntam-
gyinafoɔ
middle name - aborofo din
middling - adantamu
midge - akoekoeboa bi a otu na'
oka nnipa
midget - onipa ketewa
midnight - ɔdasu koro ne fa, ɔda-
suo koro ne fa, esuom
midriff - nipadua nfimfi tɛsɛ efri
sisie reko fam
midst - mfimfi, mfinlmfini, finlmfi
midstream - nsuo nfimfi
Midsummer - ahuhuro-bere nfimfi
midway - 1. bere nfimfi 2. okwan
nfimfi
midweek - naawɔtwe nfimfin
midwife - ɔwogyefo,
ɔwogyefoo, ɔwogyefo
midwinter - awɔbere-nfimfi
mien - obi anim hwɛbea a yede
hu ne tebea
miffed - 1. abufuo 2. w'ahaw
might - 1. ahooɔden, ahooɔzen 2.
tumi
mightiness - mmanlɛnye
mighty - 1. ɔberempon 2. kese,
keseɛ, 3. ɔwo tumi 4. otumfoɔ 5.
nnommarima
migraine - ti yadeɛ bi a ɛsuo
migrant - otukofo, otukofoɔ,
migrate - tu ko
migration - otuko

mike - hwɛ
mild - 1. betɛɛ 2. ɔdwoɔ /ɔdwo 3.
ɛnso pii 4. ɛnnye kese
mildew - 1. ntuw, ntu, 2. ɛpoɔ
mile - kwansin
mileage - akwansin-dodoɔ
milestone - ɛboɔ-pono bi a w'at-
wɛɔ akwansin dodoɔ agusoo,
2. abakoɛm mu adeɛ.
milieu - 1. nnipa a wone won tɛɛ
anaa wone won ye adwuma. 2.
amanifoɔ
millitant - obi a ɔbo mmooɔden sɛ
ɔde amammul mu nsakraɛ be-
ba wo okwan a nnipa nnpene
so so
millitate - biribi a ɛtwe nkɔsoɔ
anaa nkunimdie san anaa ɛma
ne nya ye ketewa
military - asraafoɔ
millia - ekuo bi a edl dwuma sɛ
asraafoɔ nanso wonnsuaa
asraafoɔ adwuma no pii
milk - nufusu, nufusuo, enum-
fonso
milkmaid - ɔbaa a ɔtwe nantwie
nufusuo na' ɔye bota
milky 1. ne fitaa dum/nsonso 2.
nnuane a nufusuo wom pii
milky way - owia-kwanmu
mill - awlyamee, awlyameeɛ,
ewlyamee
millar - owlyamfo, owlyamfoɔ,
millennium - mfe apem, mfeɛ
apem, mfe apem
millet - ayuo
milliner - obi a ɔton anaa ɔye

mmaa kye
millling - nnipadom mu aye bag-
yabagya - wosum wonho twi fa
so
millipede - kankabi
millstone - 1. wlyammo,
ayuyammoɔ, ewuyambo 2. ko
haw bi mu
million - ɔpepem
millionaire - ɔdefo a ne sikaboro
pons ɔpepem
millstone - ayuyammoɔ
mime - ahokeka.
mimeic - 1. asuasua 2. suasua
obi nneyɛɛ
mimic - suosua
minaret - aban tenten
mince - 1. twitwa nketenkete,
twitwa nketsenketse 2. twitwa-
mehemehe
mincer - afidie bi a ɛtwitwa nam
nketenkete
mind - 1. hwɛ 2. adwene, adwen
mindful - dwen ho, dwene ho,
mindless - 1. adeɛte a nyansa
nnim 2. adwuma a ɛye mmerɛ a
ɛnnhia sɛ wodwene ho
mine - 1. me dea, me dze 2. nko-
ron, sika-mona 3. topaɛɛ
miner - nkrontufo, nkrontufoɔ, si-
katufo
mineral - 1. ɔbo, ɛboɔ, bo 2. dadeɛ
mineral water - nsuo a efiri mmo-
tan mu
mineralogy - nyansahunu mu
adesua a wode hwehwɛ-da-
deɛ, ɛboɔ, nkyene ne ɔbotan
mu

minestrone - nkwan a emu nnam
doo so na' afuomduane, atosode
a ewom no sua
minesweeper - nhyemma bi a wode
soa atopaet a w'ato no po so
mingle - di afra, dzi afora
mingy - 1. ketewa 2. esua 3. obi a
n'adee ho hia no
mini - ketewa
miniature - 1. ketewaa bi 2.
aketewa, oketseaba 3. cho nhia
pli
minibus - bos ketewa
minicab - kal a wode ye taasi nanso
ennye taasi-kal
minimal - esua/ade-ketewa
minimize - ye no ketewa/ma no
ye ketewa
minimum - 1. biribi ye/cho-hia 2.
biribi ketewa a eye/ehla
mining - nkuron a wotu kope sika
minion - obi a oye adwuma a enko
soro pli te se asomasoma
mini-series - T.V. so oyekyeri bi a wo-
ye toatoaso nnaawotwe mu nyl-
naa
mini-skirt - fam ataadee bi a eye tia
minister - 1. osomfoo 2. som
3. osoafoo 4. osofo, osofoo, sofo
ministerial - osomfoo
minstrel - tete bere mu dwomtofoo
bi a na'otutu akwan ko akuro so
koto dwom di agoro kyere afororo
ministry - 1. osom adwuma 2. aban
adwuma
mink - mmoa nketewa bi a won
nan ye tia. Wode won nwl ye

ntaadee
minnow - 1. nsuom nam/apataa
bi a osua 2. ketewa 3. obi
anaa adee bi a cho nhia.
minor - 1. akumaa, kumbaa 2.
abofra 3. cho nhia pli
minority - kuo a emufoo nnuru fa/
wosua 2. ahohoo kakraa bi a
wote nnipakuo bi mu
mint - 1. sikagubea 2. eme, eme,
eme
minus - fi, firi, fi
minuseule - esua pli
minute - 1. simma, minitsi 2.
ketewa, ketseaba
minutely - 1. ketewaa bi 2. ahwe-
ye a wode hwehwe biribi mu
miracle - anwonwade, anwan-
wadee, anwanwadze
mirage - kumaforote, kumaforo-
tee, enyiwado-adzehu
mirre - 1. atakyee 2. dotoyan
mirror - ahwehwe
mirth - anika, enylka
miry - potoo
misadventure - 1. asan, aspane
2. nkwanhyla
misanthrope - obi a onnye nnipa
asem
misapprehend - 1. biribi ho nteasee
a abi anya a ennye nokware 2.
w'agye adi nso ennye nokware
misappropriate - 1. wia obi adee
2. obi adee a wofa deye won
dee a ennfata.
misbehave - 1. di nsem foo 2. bo
brakyew, bo bra kyew

misbehaviour - abonefosm
miscalculate - 1. bu ntenkyea 2.
atwa atoro 3. mfomsoc a wodi
no wo asem bi mu
miscarriage - 1. mfomso,
mfomsoc, mfom: 2. opon
miscarry - 1. pon ba: 2. yera,
hra, yew
miscarrying womb - oyefunu a
apon
miscast - obi a n'ani nnye d w u -
ma a oredie ho
miscellaneous - 1. soronko, 2.
nnipa anaa nneema a eye so-
ronko soronko
mischance - 1. obi tiri nnye 2.
adepa bone no.
mischief - 1. amumoye, amumu-
yo, emumuye, 2. oseyile, 3. di
awu 4. nsemmedie
mischievous - amumoyefo, amu-
muyefo, emumuyefo
misconceived - mfomsoc kwan
misconception - 1. asem bi a ennye
nokware 2. atosem
misconduct - subanmmone
misconstuction - 1. biribi nkyerasee
a ennye nokware 2. mfomsoc
wom 3. mfomsoc
misconstrue - 1. biribi nkyerasee a
ennye nokware 2. mfomsoc
wom
misdeed - nneboneye
misdeemeanour - amumuyetee.
misdirect - nfomsoc kwan
miser - opefo, opepefo, opepefo
miserable - 1. awerthoo 2. mmobo,

mbobor 3. omane-hunufoc
miserly - 1. papee 2. onnte ne sika
so
misery - 1. amanehunu 2. aho-
hia: 3. amane, amane, amandze
4. onni anigye
misfire - 1. afom 2. ayera-kwan
misfit - 1. obi a ne suban ye so-
ronko wo nnipa mu ma enti wo-
nnye no ntom 2. oye soronko
misfortune - 1. mmusu, mmusuo,
mbusu 2. aspane 3. ohaw
misgiving - 1. w'ahaw 2. onni
anigye 3. akyinnye, akyinnye,
ekyingye 4. onnye nni. ^{5. adwenim}
-haa ye
misguide - 1. atosem 2. daadaa
3. nnaadaa
mishandle - wannye no yie
mishap - asiane, eslan
mishear - ante asem bi yie
misinform - obi aka atosem akyere
no
misinformation - atosem
misinterpret - 1. nnaadaa 2.
wannkyere biribi ase yie
misjudge - 1. bu ntenkyea 2.
gynatsle no nnye nokware 3.
ennye nokware
mislay - 1. wayera w'adee 2.
adee bi a wode ato baabi a
wonnahunu dee da. 3. fom to-
bea
mislead - nnaadaa
mismanage - 1. hwe biribi so ba-
saa 2. wannhwe so yie
misnamed - edin a wode to biribi
see no anaa wode to biribi a

ennyɛ nokware 2. dɪn sɛɛ
misnomer - 1. asem bi a w'aka afa
 biribi ho a ennye nokware 2. atos-
 em
misogynist - oberima a okyiri maa/
 onnye mmaa asem
misplaced - 1. yera 2. fom ko deɛ
 ennye ho 3. wannfa anto yie
misprint - 1. antintim yie 2. w'adi
 nfomsɔ wo ne tintim mu
mispronounce - 1. wammo dɪn yie
 2. w'afom abo dɪn.
misquote - 1. sɛ ka no bone 2. biribi
 a wannɔwe adwene annsi so yie
misread/misreading - 1. nfomsɔ a
 w'adi wo akenkan mu 2. w'annte
 aseɛ yie 3. biribi ho nteaseɛ
 amma yie
misrepresent - 1. deɛ obi aka a
 w'adane ani 2. biribi ho atosɛm
misrule - 1. wonni so yie 2. nokwa-re
 a wonnfa nni so
miss - 1. slane ho, slan ho, pa ho: 2.
 fe 3. edin a yede frɛ obaa a ɔ-
 nwareɛ 4. fom 5. to fom 6.
 hwere
misshapen - enni hwɛbea a ɛye 2.
 demɛle
missile - 1. bɛmma 2. asraman 3.
 apreɔboba 4. amparuboo
missing - ayera
missing link - nokwasɛm anaa
 adanseɛ bi a wohla na' ama wo
 nteaseɛ wo biribi ho awie pye
mission - 1. amanɛɛ, amandɛɛ: 2.
 adwuma
missionary - 1. asemɔamutɛ, asem-

pamutɛɛ: 2. asemɔamutɛ, asem-
 am-patɛnɛ, asemɔamutɛnɛ
missive - krataa/nwoma anaa
 nkransɛm a obi de koma anaa
 ɔde soma
misspell - dɪnbo mu nfomsɔ
misspend/misspent - 1. Sika anaa
 bere sɛɛ 2. wannfa anni
 dwuma yie
mist - 1. omununkum, mununkum
 2. huhuro 3. tutuo
mistake - mfomso, mfomsɔ
 mfom
mistime - biribi a wannye no bere
 papa mu na' adi hwammo
mistitled - 1. nyankonnuro,
 nyankonnoro 2. affideɛ ohoma
 bi a etentene nnua ho/edidi
 nnua ho
mistook - hwɛ mistake
mistreat - ye ayayadeɛ
mistress - 1. awuraa, awiraa,
 ewuraba: 2. ɔdefi, ɔdefie, fie-
 wura
mistrust - onnye obi nni
misty - ɛbo asi - 2. kusukuukuu
misunderstand - nya ntease bo-
 ne, nya nteaseɛ bone, nya n-
 ttease bon
misunderstanding - ɔham
misuse - sɛ adeɛ
mite - 1. aketewa, ketseaba 2.
 akate 3. nkokodwɛ, 4. somoro
 5. akwadaa ketewa a ɔye wo
 mmobo
mitigate - dwudwo, dwodwo,
 dwedwe

mitre - 1. ɛkyɛ tenten bi a ɔsofoɔn
 hyɛ 2. abotifene
mitt/mitten - nsa boha
mix - 1. fra, fra, foro
mixed - afrafra
mixer - afidle bi a wode yam
 nnoma ahodoɔ fra
mixture - 1. mfrafrae, mfrafraet,
 mforaforae 2. ɔfra
mnemonic - asemfua bi a ɛkae
 wo ma wotumi bo biribi dɪn ('K'
 aboa wo ma wotumi bo "Kofi"
 dɪn)
moan - 1. gyam 2. su
moat - ɛka kɛɛɛ a wode bo ban
mob - 1. nnipadɔm a wobom ye
 basabasa 2. kwasampafo kuw,
 kwasampafo kuo, kwasam-
 pafo kuw 3. sunsum, sunsun
mobile - 1. tumi ko, tum ko 2. ko
mobilization - ɛɔm frɛ, ɔm frɛ
mobilize - 1. boɔ nnipa bi ano
 ma dwumadie bi 2. ye krado,
 yo krado
mobster - 1. ahuhufɔɔ mu nnipa
 bone 2. sakasakayefɔɔ a wo
 hwanyan nkurofoɔ 3. nsemɔ
 ne-difoɔ kuo
mock - si atwetwe
mockery - atwetwɛ, atwetwe
mod - nnipa a wohye ntadeɛ so-
 ronko bi bo nnwom/di agoro/di
 dwuma bi
modality - dwumadie bi anaa
 nyinasosɛm bi ho nhyehyeɛ a wo
 ye ansaana afri aseɛ anaa adi
 dwuma

mod cons - efie nneɛma ahodoɔ
 a ɛma ofi-tena ye anigye (te sɛ
 nsuo a wode noa nnuane, tiafi
 etc.)
mode - 1. su; 2. asetena kwan
 soronko 3. ɛkwan koro, kwan
model - nhweso, nhwesoo, nhwe-
 do 2. ye, yo, ye: 3. nwene,
 nwono, wen
moderate - 1. ɛho-ne-ho, ho-na-
 ho 2. animduro
moderate in habit - n'ani so da
 ho
moderation - 1. anidaho, enyl-
 daho 2. ye no sɛdeɛ efata 3.
 animduro
moderator - 1. ɔsofoɔn wo pres-
 byterian asɔre mu 2. ɔpatafoɔ
 a osiesie nnipakuo mmienu
 ntem asem
modern - 1. nneyi adeɛ 2. ade-
 fofɔɔ 3. nneɛmma, ndɛ mber
modest - 1. ahobɛaseɛ 2.
 awiemfoɔ
modesty - 1. ahobɛase, ahobɛa-
 seɛ, ahobɛadze 2. ɔfɛɛɛ 3. ani
 a ewu adeɛ
modicum - biribi ho ade ketewa
 bi
modify - sesa biribi kakra ma no
 nya nkɔanimu
modish - biribi a aba so
modular - tesɛ ɛdansie a wɛkeka
 afa hodoɔ bi bobom.
modulate - sakra biribi, anaa sesa
 wo nne
module - 1. adeɛ bi fa' a wobe-
 tumi de aka ɔfa foforo bi ho ɛde

aye -
 biribi 2. sukuu kunin mu adesua bi
modus operandi - okwan titirliw bi a
 wofa so ye biribi
modus vivendi - nhyehyee a ema
 nnipa a won su ye soronko tumi
 tena na' woye adwuma bom
moggy - okra, agyina moa
mogul - 1. onipa kasee anaa dee ne
 ho hla 2. nkramofoc hene bi a
 na'owo indla wo afaha nsla no
 mu
mohair - ataadee bokoo bi a wode
 odwan ho nwi na aye
mohammedan - kramoni, kramonyi
moist - foso, foso, fowe
moisten - fow, fo, fow
moisture - 1. ohuasuo, hasuo, hasu 2.
 nsuo
malar - dodom-see a wode wesa
 aduane
molasses - asikylre mu nsa bi a ani
 tuum na' eye plkaa a wotwe ebre a
 wreye asikylre
mold - hwe mould
mole rat - ahweaa
molester - 1. obi a ososo mmaa mu
 basabasa 2. mmnaatofoc
mole - 1. samannya, samangya 2.
 onipa a ofri ahyehyede bi mu a
 oyi kokoamu nsem adl. kyere ns
 emtwerefooc anaa obi foforo a o
 ne onipa no nnka 3. aboa
 ketewa bi a neho nwi tuum a otu
 bon tena mu
molest - 1. home ahunahuna ne
 okum honhom 2. haw, ha, 3.

ahuna huna/ateatea 4. obaa/
 akwadaa a obi pese oto no
 mmo-naa anaa ososo ne mu
 basabasa
moll - gyantrani-baa a one ns
 emmnedifoc bi nam ne won
 bu brabone
mollify - obi bo afu kakra/
 w'ahaw kakra
Mollusc - emmoa bi te
 se akyekye-dee, enwa, a wowa
 akyiri kon-kuro a eye dene nanso
 won honam ye bete
molycoddle - papa pii a woye
 obi na' wosan bo ne ho ban fri
 nneema a ennye ho.
molten - 1. guo 2. daadee bi a
 w'anane na wagu de aye biribi
 anaa adee
mom - maame/eno/eni
moment - 1. bere tlaa bi 2. seesel
 ara 3. kyere kakraa bi 4. seisel
 nko ara 5. ntem so
momentarily - 1. bere tlaa bi 2.
 mprenpren, 3. seisel
momentous - 1. ehohia 2. eye
 koraa
momentum - 1. biribi rebefiri
 asee anyini anaa aye adwuma
 2. adee bi rekoso di dwuma
 esian ne bebrebe ene ne mmiri-
 katuo nti
momma/mommies - 1. edin a
 eblnom defre won maame 2.
 maame
monarch - ohene, ohen
monarchy - 1. ahenni, ahennle,
 ahendzi, 2. niso a ohenpon di

hene 3. aheman
monastery - nkokorafi, nkokora-
 fie, asofifi
Monday - Dwowda, Dwoada
monetarism - sika anaa sikasem
 nhyehyee a ewo oman mu
money - sika
monger - gyegye takrawegyem
mongrel - okraman bi a
 n'awofoc fri nkraman abusua
 dodoo mu
mongoose - ahweaa
monitor - 1. ohwefo, ohwefo,
 hwefo 2. ofotufoc, ofotufoc,
 fotufoc
monitor-lizard - mampam
monk - okokorani, sofo
monkey - asoroboa, adow
monkey business - 1. atoro 2.
 kururu 3. nokwardie-nnim
mono - nnwom nyegyee a ne nyl-
 naa ko faako nkoaa
Monochrome - 1. aduro
 korope a wode aka adee bi ho.
 2. biribi hwebea a wode adee
 korope aye/eye baako pe 3.
 foto/nfonin a eye tuntum-ne-
 fufuo nkoaa
monocle - ahwehweniwa bi a
 ema obi ani hunu adee yle
monogamy - oyere koro
 aware, oyere koro awadee, yer
 kor awar
monogamous - 1. obi a ne ho-
 kafoc ye baako pe 2. ne yere/
 kunu fua
monogram - obi nsaano din a

ehye n'adee a waye ase
monograph - enwoma a aka
 adesua anaa asem baakope ho
 asem
monolith - nkaedum
monolithic - ahyehyede anaa
 nhyehyee bi a eso a enntumi
 nsesa
monologue - onipa baako kasa a
 emu ware
monopolize - ono nkoaa na odi
 biribi so a ofoforo blaa nnya
 hokwan
monopoly - ono nkoaa na owo
 ho kwan
monorail - keteke a wopagya ne
 kwan ma ofa soro
monosyllable - okasa bi a wode
 asem-koro pe ka(tese 'ylw'('bra'))
monotone - nyegyee baako a
 ennye ahodoo na' ne fie ye
 nfone
monotonous - 1. mfono, mfon, 2.
 koro no ara, koro no ara, kor no
 ara
monsoon - nsutobere wo Asia
 anaafoc fam
monster - 1. nsuobaa kasee 2. ka-
 kaee, kakaa, kakae
monstrosity - ade kasee bi a ne
 hwebea ye tan anaa ennye fe 2.
 huuhuuu
monstrous - 1. eye hu 2. huhu,
 huhulhu
montage - nfonin, sinl, anaa
 nnwom kakra a ewo ofa aho-
 doc a wode abom - a ennfata
 anaa eboro so dodo.

month - osram, osrane, bosom
monument - 1. nkaedum 2. senkyeranne, senkyerannee, senkyeranze
monumental - kese, ksee, ksee
moo - nantwie suu
mooch/mooch about/mooch - around - 1. nante-nante-bokoo a wonni atirimpɔ biara 2. nante a enni atirimpɔ biara
mood - 1. su 2. nneyɛ
moody - 1. katirkatirifo, katirika-tirifo, kitsikitsi, 2. adwenemuhaw
moon - osram, osrane, bosom
moonbeam - osrane gya anaa ne kanea to teaa
moonless - esun
moonlight - 1. ehyen adwa 2. adwuma bi a wanya aka w'adwuma ho
moonlit - ehyen dwa.
moony - anipotwepotwee
moor - 1. asase tɛtɛɛ a nsensan wo so
moorings - hyɛngyinabea, hyɛngyinabere, hɛngyinaa
moorhen - anomaa tuntum bi a otaa fena nsuo ho
moorland - asase tɛtɛɛ a nsensan wo so
mooted - asem bi a obi de ato dwa a ɔpe sɛ wosusu ho
moot point - asem bi a enntumi nnye nokware na' nnipa nnye ntom
mop - 1. adwinnadeɛ bi a wode pepa adeɛ 2. popa
mope - 1. di nkɔmmɔ, dzi nkɔmbo;

2. botow, boto, 3. di awerthoo
moral - 1. ahotɛ 2. ahonim, ahonym 3. asuade, asuadeɛ, esuade
morals - 1. ahotɛ 2. obra- pa, 3. abraɔ 4. suban
morale - gyidie ne ahotɔso a nnipa wo
moralist - 1. obi a ɔye katee wo papa ne bone su ho - n'a ɔhyɛ afofo 2. obi a ɔwo papa ne bone su ho adwene a ɛsoo
morality - 1. ahotɛ 2. su a etene na' wɔgyetom
morass - 1. atɛkyɛ 2. biribi a ɛye hwanyann na' ɛye den sɛ wobete aɛɛ 3. hwanyann
moratorium - dwumadie bi a aban asi ano ekosi bert bi
morbid - ani a ɛgye nneɛma a ɛnye ene owuo ho
mordant - 1. fɛwɔle 2. kasatia 3. kasatwie 4. asɛ ɔregyam wo nanso na' ɔresere wo
more - 1. pii 2. bebreɛ
moreover - 1. nanso 2. biow 3. afel nso
mores - 1. nnipakuo bi amanee; 2. sen, sene, 3. kyene, kyeɛ
morgue - 1. mmɔkyere 2. ɛdan a wode afunu sie mu ansaana w'akosie
moribund - biribi a n'awieɛ aduru
morning - anɔpa, anapa
moron - ɔkwansa
moronic - ɔkwasea
morose - 1. kokobone 2. amuna-

muna 3. ɔnnɛ nnipa asem
morphia/morphine - aduro bi a ɛdwodwo yaw ano anaa ekum yaw
morrow - ɔkyena
morsel - 1. paanoo sini 2. toroma, kontoma, troma
mortal - 1. deɛ ɛporɔ 2. adeɛ a etumi wuo. 3. owufo, owufoɔ wuo 4. opɔrafɔɔ/wudifɔɔ
mortality - 1. owu, owuo, 2. ebewu 3. ɛporɔ
mortar - 1. ɔwaduru, waduro, wɔdur
mortgage - 1. awowa, ahoba 2. agyapade bi a wode si an-anmu tua ɛka
mortician - 1. Samare-adwuma 2. obi a ɔhwɛ efunu so wo mmɔkyere
Mortification - ayayade, ayayadeɛ
mortify - 1. haw 2. ani awu 3. ye bosaa
mortuary - 1. mmɔkyere 2. ɛdan a wode afunu kɔgu mu ansaana w'akosie won
mosaic - 1. nneɛma ahodoɔ a ne su sɛɛ
mosey - obi hyene baabi bokoo ɛkohwe adeɛ a ɛwo ho
moslem - kramo, kramoni
mosque - nkramodan
mosquito - ntontom, ntonton
moss - apopobiliri, apopobilire, apopobilir 2. bisonhwi
most - dodow ara, dodoo ara,

dodow ara
most high - ɔsorosoroni
mostly - wode kyere nokware a biribi ye
motel - ahohodan
moth - nwewee, ɔpɔtɔmabaɔ, wewee 2. nweweboda
mothball - biribi a wɔgyae akyire-die anaa ne dwumadie
moth-eaten - agow
mother - 1. ɛna, eni, na: 2. awo maame 3. eno
mother country - ɔman a wɔwoo obi mu
motherhood - 1. maame tebeam 2. duru maame tebeam
mother-in-law - asewbaa
motherland - ɔman a wɔwoo obi mu, anaase ɛho na ne nan-anom fir
motherless - agyankaba
motherly - ɔbaa wofoo a ne yem ye anaa ɔye adbeɛ
motif - adwinneɛ a wode hyehye adeɛ fɛfɛfɛ
motley - 1. nneɛma a ɛsonsonɛ 2. nneɛma soronko soronko
motion - nkekaho
motionless - 1. koom 2. dinn, dzinn 3. ɛnkeka neho
motion picture - 1. sini 2. sini a nnipa no keka won ho
motivate - kanyan biribi
motive - 1. w'adwene 2. ntiasɛ 3. ntiasɛ a ɛma wo ye biribi 4. nyansa
motor - afiri, afidie, efir

motorbike - moto anaa motoka a ne nan ye mmlenu
motorboat - okodoo a wode afidle ka
motorcade - kai a esaso reko a nnipa atitiriw binom tete mu
motor car - 1. kai 2. teasetnam
motorcycle - motoka a ne nnan ye mmlenu
motorcyclist - obi a oka motoka a ne nan ye mmlenu.
motoring - dee efa kai ene kaka ho
motorist - obi a oka kai
motorized - kai a ewo afidle a etumi nante
motorway - kai - kwan papa a eso ye kama na' sadasoo
mottled - adee bi a neho baabi wo hwabea soronko soronko
motto - 1. anwensem 2. okasatiawa bi a ekyerkyere su bi a eye papa anaa nyansa wom
mould - 1. anwennee 2. awemmo, anwemmo, kotoku 3. nwene, nwono, wen 4. ye, yo, ye: 5. asasehono, etur
mouldy - y'awene afa ho.
moult - aboa a w'aworo neho ene anomaa a ne ntakra atutuo
mound - 1. simple/bepo ketewa 2. nneema a asum baabi basaa
mount - foro, foro, for: 2. de si so, de si so, dze si do 3. hyehye blibli ma no di dwuma 4. ye kese 5. bepo
mountain - bepaw, bopo, koko
mountaineer - obi a n'adwuma ne

se oforo mmepo
mountainous - beae a mmepo wo bebre
mountainside - bepo aspinee mu
mountebank - 1. azaani 2. opoo-boni
mounted - ponko a woforo no ka
mourn - 1. su: 2. gyam
mourner - 1. aylasefo, aylasefo, eyiadzefo 2. ogyamfo
mournful - 1. awerho
mourning - 1. gyam 2. fira ayi-toma
mouse - okura, akura, ekura
moustache - 1. ano nwil 2. mfem-fem
mouse trap - nkurafile
moussaka - aduane bi a nam ka ho
mousse - aduane deede bi a wode kosua ne sraade na eye
mousy - 1. kokoo 2. nnodee 3. tirinwil kokoo
mouth - ano
mouthpiece - okasamu
mouthwash - anohohoro
mouth-watering - aduane a ne hwam yi akonno/eye de
movable - etumi ko/nante
move - 1. keka ho: 2. wosow, woso, 3. pia 4. ko
movement - 1. obi nante 2. firi baabi ko baabi 3. nsesa 4. ekua bi a won gyide ye baako
movie - 1. sini ntentan 2. sini ahoma a nfonin wo soo
moviegoer - obi a otaa kohwe sini

moving - 1. biribi a ema wonya nkate bi a eye awerho anaa ahummaboro 2. etumi ko/nante
mow - 1. twa; 2. dow, do dow
mower - afidle bi a edo nsensan
Mr. - abodin a wode fri nnipa din ase
Mrs. - abodin a wode fre obaa warefo
much - 1. dodow, dodo, dodow: 2. bebre, bebre, bebere
muck - 1. efi, efi, ifi, 2. sumina
mucky - aye fi
mucus - 1. ahoro, ahor, 2. hwenoro
mud - 1. dote, dotee, detse: 2. atkye
muddle - 1. hwanyann 2. ye basaa
muddy - dotee anaa atkye aye blibli ho
mud-fish - opitire
mud flat - mpoano asase tetre a asorokye bo fa ho
mudguard - kai dadee bi a ebo neho ban fri atkye ho
muesli - 1. anopaduane bi a ese kooko. 2. aduane bi a wohono nkate, aburoo a yayam ene nufusuo fra edi no anopa
muezzin - kramo-kokonin
muff - 1. ye atantannee anaa di nfomsaa 2. nsa boha
muffin - 1. keeki 2. etese paanoo
muffle - 1. etumi ma dede ano dwo anaa eye koom 2. nkatasoo bi a wode kata wonho se' ahobammo

muffler - 1. duku bi a wode bo kon mu 2. kai ne moto ho adee bi a ema ne su no ba fam koraa
mug - 1. kuruwa, kuraba 2. se kro-nfoo to hye obi so wia ne sika a 3. obi a wobu no kwasea/ogyimifoo a wotumi daadaa no
mugger - 1. totobotomni
muggins - maye kwasea ama afororo abu me
muggy - 1. fow, fo, 2. tiboo, tsiboo
mug-shot - opoosini a otwa nsem-monedifoo foto
mulberry - dua bi a asa anaa osa bi di ne nhaban ne n'aba
mulch - nhaban a aporo ene n'abaa a wohono de gugu aduadee bi ase ede bo eho ban ma no nyini
mule - afurum, afurumu, efurum
mulish - 1. oye katee 2. obi a onntumi, nsesa ne suban anaa onntumi nye dee nnipa pe
mull - blibli a wodwene ho kye ansaana w'asi gylae
mulled - nsa fremfrem bi a asikyre ne ohwam fra mu
mullet - obo mu nam ketewa bi a wodie
multi - nneema ahodoo bebre
multi-coloured - blibli a ani hwe-bea no ye bebre
multicultural - aman ahodoo
multifarious - nneema bebre a esonsone
multilateral - dee eboro aman ahohoo mmlenu anaa nnipa-

kuo ahadoo
multilingual - 1. kasa hodoɔ 2. biribi a w'atwera anaa w'akyerem ko kasa hodoɔ bebreɛ mu 2. obi a onim anaa otumi ka kasa ahodoɔ yie
multi-millionaire - odefoo a owo sika beboro pɔns opepɛm pli
multinational - 1. adwumakuo a ewo nkorabata wo aman ahodoɔ so 2. biribi a aman hodoɔ ka ho
multiplication - ahorowɛ, ahodoɔ yo, ahorowɛ
multiply - 1. dɔre 2. dɔ, dɔr: 3. yo ahodoɔ, yɛ ahorow
multiracial - 1. mmusuakuo 2. nnipa ahodoɔ a won amammɛrɛ sonsonɛ
multitude - 1. dodow, dodoɔ, 2. nnipakuw, nnipakuo, nyimpakuw
mum - 1. wo maame 2. eni 3. eno
mumble - 1. besebese w'ano 2. kasa nketenkete a emu nna ho
mumbo jumbo - agyimlɛm
mummified - efunu a w'ahyɛ no aduro ma oda ho kyɛ
mummy - 1. maama/eni 2. efunu a w'ahyɛ no aduro
mumps - yadɛɛ bi a ɛma kɔnya-dɛɛ ne atɔɔɔ
munch - 1. we/wesa
mundane - wɛsɛ nneɛma
municipality - kuro kɛsɛ a owo tumi se'opaw akrazyefoo a wodi kuro no mu nsem ho dwuma
munificent - 1. odefoo 2. oye adɛɛ 3. owo oma honhom.

munition - akode, akodeɛ, akodze
mural - nfonin a w'aye agu dan ho.
murder - awudi, awudie, ewudzi
murderer - awudifoo
murk - 1. esum/ 2. hwanihwan
murky - 1. esum 2. biribi ani tuum 3. otorofoɔ/ɔnnɛ ɔnokwafoɔ
murmur - 1. nwlilwil, nwlwin 2. besebese ano
muscle - 1. ntini 2. ahoden
muscular-dystrophy - yadɛɛ bi a ɛma ntini mu goo
muse - dwene ho, dwen ho
museum - adekora dan a wokora tete nneɛma wom
mush - etesɛ aduro a yede twitwiri see.
mushroom - mmire, mbire, 2. nyini-ntem.
mushy - 1. betɛ 2. nya atenka
music - dwom, dwom, ndwom
musician - ɔdwomtofoɔ
musk - 1. ngo-hwamhwam 2. sɛde-hwam
musket - otuo, tuo itur
muslin - nwera, nwera, ndwera
mussel - nsuom-nam bi a owo abena/abon
must - etwa se, otwar de
mustard grain - sinapl fua
muster - boa ano
musty - 1. anyiya/nyinyanyinya
mutation - 1. w'aye ofiri 2. aboa anaa affideɛ bi a wowoo no w'aye soronko wo ne nuanom

my - esian awosu mu nsakraɛɛ bi nti
mute - 1. mum, mumu, 2. npe-dede 3. yɛ koom
muted - 1. bokoo 2. tumi wom
mutate - see, see, see
mutiny - atuatew, atuateɛ, etua-tsew
mutter - 1. besebese ano 2. woro
mutton - uguannam, odwannam, guannam
mutual - 1. pene 2. anigyeɛ, 3. atenka
muzzle - 1. nnareka a wode so ano 2. ano 3. otuo ano 4. so anoo 5. kyekyerɛ ano,
muzzy - 1. obi a w'abo anaa w'aye tentann
my - me
myopia - onnhunu adeɛ yie
myopic - ennhunu akylirkyiri
myriad - 1. mpempem 2. buburigyaa, buruburigyaa, burigyaa
myrrh - 1. aduhwam 2. ohuam, ohwam, huam
myself - 1. me 2. me nkoaa 3. me ho
mysterious - 1. eye nwanwa
mystery - ahintasɛm, ahintasɛm, esumasɛm
mysticism - nyamesom mu nneyɛɛ bi a nnipa bi nam adwendwen a emu dɔ so hwe- hwe no-kware ene Onyankopon
mystics - ahonhomɛm
mystify - biribi a kyere adwene

mystique - ahintasɛm
mythology - 1. anansɛm, 2. nsem-huhuo

N

nab - kyere obi a credi bone
nadir - biribi tebea a ɛba fam/ɛwo fam
naff - biribi a wonnpe esianɛ ɛnnɛ wo de
nag - 1. obi faa ka biribi ho asɛm kyere 2. yaw, yɛ 3. ɔponko
nail - 1. dadewa, pregow: 2. bowerɛw, bowerɛ awereba 3. de dadewa bo mu, dze pregow bo mu
naive - 1. obi a ɔnnfa asɛmhla aniberɛsɛm 2. ode nsem di agoro
naked - 1. adagyaw, adagya, adagyaw 2. abɛda adi
nakedness - adagya
namby-pamby - 1. kakraa bi na' wa'boto/wahaw 2. ɔte nka wo nneɛma ho kɛsɛ
name - 1. din, din, dzin
nameless - onni din
nanny - ɔbaa a ɔwofoɔ bi tua ne ka ma chwɛ ne ba ma no.
nanny goat - aponkyebaa
nap - 1. anisoyi, anisoyie, enyisoyi: 2. da bere tlaa bi mu 3. nna, nda
napalm - 1. etesɛ fango a wode yɛ ɔtopaɛ 2. ntoafɔɔ a wokotoa

obl de fango hye ne fie
nape - kon akyl, kon akyl, kon ekylr
napkin - mpopaho, mpopahoo, npopaho
nappy - 1. taawoto a wode hye adokwaa ase 2. ntomasin dururu bi
narcissim - 1. chopɛfoɔ 2. obi a oyi neho aye sene se obedwene afoforo ho
narcissus - nhwiren bi a eye fufuo ne akokosradeɛ
narcotic - adubone bi a ema obi da pii na' onnte yaw
narrate - ka
narrative - 1. okakyere: 2. amanneɛ, amandzeɛ
narrator - 1. okasafɔɔ 2. nkyere-kyeremufɔɔ
narrow - hihlaa, hihlaa, tseaba
nasal - 1. ehweɛ 2. bo wo hwe-ne
nascent - nfiaseɛ
nasturtium - nhwiren bi a ehyerɛn.
nasty - 1. tantan 2. fo
Nathaniel - Ahotɛ
nation - oman, oman, man
national - 1. oman 2. nnipa a wofri oman mu 3. oman nne-yeɛ/won akwan
national anthem - oman nnwom
national interest - oman yledie
nationalism - omanyɔfo, omanpe
nationalist - 1. obi a owo omanpe-honhom 2. mmɔden a wɔɔ se wobɛnya amanyɔsem mu faahodie ama nnipa binom
nationalistic - obi a odo ne man

na' ogye di se eye sene aman afoforo
nationality - oman a obi fri mu/wɔ woo no wom
nationalize - adwuma bi a abedj aban nsam
national groups - aman asafo
national service - adwuma a woye ma oman a enam nhye so
nation/nationhood - 1. oman di-bea 2. obuo a wɔwɔ ma oman bi anaa oman bi anya
nationwide - 1. oman mu baabi-ara 2. oman no afanan
native - omanni, omanni, manyi
nativity - 1. awo, awoo, 2. Yesu awoo ho afahye
natter - kasa tenten hunu wo nne-ema a eho nhia ho
natty - eho te na eye we
natural - 1. Odomankoma adeɛ 2. abodeɛ 3. yɛbea a eye ne kwan so 4. bobea/bobeam 5. tebea 6. wode nimdeɛ bi awo obi 7. kali/kann
naturalist - obi a osua afifideɛ, emmoa ne abodeɛ ahodoɔ ho nsem
naturalistic - 1. biribi a eka abodeɛ ho nsem 2. adesua a efa adwin-neɛ ahodoɔ ne nwoma ho
naturalized - chohoo bi a w'akye oman bi a wannwo noho muni
naturalize - fa awosu, fa awosuo, fa awosu
naturally - 1. awosu, 2. fail/fann 3. nokwarem 4. asem nni ho 5.

ne no hyla 6. odomankomadeɛ /abodeɛ 7. fa no koko
natural resources - odomankomaa agyapadeɛ
nature - 1. su 2. suban 3. awosu, awosuo, 4. odomankoma
naught - 1. di abonefosem 2. ani a enno adeɛ 3. ye neho deɛ emfata
naughty - 1. bone, bon 2. nsemmo-ne, nsembon
nausea - 1. onte apo 2. abofono, 3. anisobirle
nauseous - 1. abofono, 2. onnte apo 3. anisobirle
nauseate - abofono 2. kyiri kokoo ko
nauseating - tan, tan, nkow
nautical - nnipa ne nneema a wone epo ne nhyemma wo abusuabo
nautical-mile - epo kwansin do-doo
naval - 1. biribi a efa po so
nave - asredan mu a nnipa no tena ye asre
navel - funuma, furuma, funuma
navigable - nsuo a emu do
navigate - 1. kyere nhyemma kwan 2. kyere kwan 3. mpataa a woko mmeaɛ binom 4. akwantuo a ahwyle wom
navigation - okwankyerɛ
navigator - 1. okwankyerɛfoɔ 2. obi a okyerɛ nhyemma, ewiemhyɛn, ene kal kwan
navy - 1. po so asraafɔɔ 2. ako-

hyɛn kuo
navvy - obi a wofa no adwuma ma no ye adwuma den
nay - 1. dabi: 2. mpo, po, mpo
nazism - nisoɔ a oman no na ehwe sikasem ne birblara so
near - 1. nkyɛn: 2. ho 3. eben/ben
nearby - enni akylri koraa 2. eben
nearly - 1. ennye pepepe 2. enye enoa
near-side - eben kwannkyɛn
neat - 1. frenkyemm 2. ho tew, cho te, ho tsew
nebulous - 1. adwenkyere a emu nna ho na' ennye pepepe 2. aye hwanihwani 3. emu nna ho
necessary - 1. chohia: 2. ehia, ohia
necessitate - hia/ahlaɛ
necessity - 1. ahladeɛ, ahladeɛ, ehiaɛ 2. deɛ ehia honam 3. ehia
neck - 1. kon, 2. abesaso/abeso-so
neckband - atadeɛ, atadeɛ, atar-
neckerchief - kon-mu-duku
necklace - konmudeɛ, konmuadeɛ 2. kon mu ntweaban
necklet - konpo kompuw
neckle - abokon
necromancy - 1. nkonyaaɛle 2. ayɛn 3. oɔaa ayɛn 4. osamanfre, samanfre
nectar - nhwiren mu nsuo deɛɛ a nwowa twe
nectarine - duaba deɛɛ bi a eho ye trometrome.

ne'e - abodin bi a na' wode ka
 abaa din ho ansaana owaree
need - hia, ohia
needle - pane, panee, pandze
needless - 1. onhia 2. cho nhia
needless to say - 1. nokwarem 2. eye
 nokware
needlewoman - abaa odepomfo
needle work - adepam anaa nsa a
 wode nwene adet
needs - ahiadee
needy - ohiani, hianyi
nafrarious - otrimuodenfo a obo
 ahohwie
negate - 1. adesee 2. adet bi a obi
 aye a obi see no ma ensombo
 blow.
negation - 1. pow biribi anaa obi a
 wone no nnye adwen 2. obi ka se
 biribi nni nkwa mu/ente ase 3.
 bo abira
negative - 1. abira, ebira; 2. mfo-
 nini saman, mfonl saman, mfonyin
 saman 3. dabi
neglectful - onhwɛ obi anim anaa
 onnye aso mma no
neglect - 1. gyaw, gya 2. slanka 3.
 biribi a wonnhwɛ no yle 4. di
 hwammo 5. toto apomafo, bu
 enyi gu do
negligent - 1. ani a obi bu gu dee
 orebye so 2. anibiannasoo, enyi-
 duado
negligee - mmaa-ataade teetea bi
 a emu ye hare
negligence - 1. anibiannaso, 2. ani
 a obi bu gu nea orebye so.

negotiable - biribi a wonam
 nsusuho so sesa no
negotiate - 1. di ano, dzi ano: 2.
 ka ho asem
negotiation - 1. anodi, anodie,
 anodzi: 2. nhyehye, nhyehye,
negotiator - obi a onya kyefa
 esusu adwuma mu nsem ene
 amammui nsem ho
negro - obibini, obibini, bibinyi
neigh - 1. su 2. ponko su
neighbour - 1. yonko, cyonko 2.
 ofipamfo
neighbourhood - 1. kuro borono
 2. borono 3. eben 4. nkyen: 5.
 mpra-maso, pramaso, apaamu
neighbourly - 1. ayemye 2. ya-
 nkodo 3. boafos
neither...nor - nye...ana
neither - 1. ne mmienu biara nnye-
 nokware 2. ennye yel anaase yel
nemesis - 1. asiane bere 2. abako-
 sem mu bere bone a etoo obi a
 na' eye asiane ma no.
neo - wode di dwuma de kyere
 biribi a na' ewo ho tete bere mu
Neo-colonialism - sikasem sohwe
 anaa amammui nkentensoo a
 oman baako wo no wo oforo
 so - titiriw wo ne nnwuma so
neolithic - nea efa mmere a nnipa
 firil ase yee kua a na' wode
 etoo, dade ne akodee na eye
 adwuma
neologism - asemfua foforo bi a
 abehye okasa mu, a cho ntiasee
 no abeye fororo

neon - huhuo (nframa) bi a wode
 ye kanea-ma no hyeren
neophyte - 1. obi a eye ohohoo
 anaa oforo wo dwumadie
 titiriw bi ho
nephew - wofase, awofase
nepotism - animhwɛ
nerd - 1. ye nkwasese 2.
 okwasea
nerve - 1. ntini, ntsin: 2. tumi ye
 koom wo ohaw mmere mu 3.
 anuden, aniden, enyiden
 4. akokoduro 5. hye abufuo
nerve-cell - chon ntini
nerveless - 1. eye titiritil 2. mmerima-
 sem 3. akokoduro
nerve-racking - biribi ma wohaw
nervous - 1. bohu 2. w'ahaw 3.
 otwentwenfo, 4. yadee a eka
 adwene
nervous breakdown - adwenem-
 haw yadee
nervous system - 1. nlpadua mu
 ntini, adwene ne akyliri-dompe
 a chwe ahokeka ne nkatee so
nervous wreck - haw bebre
nervy - eye katee ne anibere na
 enkye na w'ahaw/oteete
nest - 1. berebuw, prebuo, ibuw
 2. bua: 3. buw, bu, buw
nestle 1. ofie anaa biribi a anya
 ahobammo wo bea bi 2. anya
 tenabea papa anaa ateyie
nestling - anomaaba a onhunuu
 atu
net - 1. asau 2. atena, atsena
netball - emaa agoro bi a wototo

bool kowura atena hankera bi
 a ewo soro mu
neither - ase, ase, ase
netting - nnadeban a wode sisl
 mpoma akyl anaa atena a wo-
 de ahoma anwono abom
nettle - sasono, sansono, nsason
nettled - abufuo
network - 1. nnipa/ahyehye-
 dee a wone wonho wo nkita-
 hodie na' waye adwuma bom
 2. adwumakuo bi a won
 nhyehye anaa dwumadie ye
 baako 3. atena
neural - biribi a efa nlpadua mu
 ntini, amene, ene nlpadua mu
 adwumaye ho
neuralgia - eyaw a wote no wo
 amene ne ntini noho
neurologist - amene ne ntini ho
 obenfo
neurology - adesua a efa amene
 ne ntini yadee ho
neuron - nkwarem a eye adwu-
 ma wo ntini noho a eade nsem ko
 ma amene no
neurone - hwe neuron
neurosis - adwenem yadee bi a
 ema nipa no bo hu na' ohaw
neurotic - ,dadwen a nteasee
 nnim
neutered - aboa a y'asa no
neutral - 1. onni afa biara 2.
 onna ne nkatee biara adi 3.
 ahoma a egya nnim a etoo
 anyimam-ahooden-ahoma ma
 no ye-adwuma. Se anyinam no

wie n'adwumaye a ahoma yi mu na efa ko	tware T.V./radio so dwumadie mu bere tiaa bi
neutralize - blibli a womma no nni dwuma blara anaa ennye adwuma yle	Newsletter - nsemma nwoma bi a ahyehyede bi ho nsem wom a ede koma n'adwumayefoo
neutron - atom ho adee bi a ennf a anyinam ahoo den ena eye adwuma	newsman - TV/radio so amane- ebo-foo
neutron bomb - nukula akodee bi a w'aye ama ekum nnipa ne mmoa a ensee adan ne agya-padee	newspaper - 1. koowaa - krataa 2. adwumakuo a eye koowaa krataa
never - daablarada	newspaperman - 1. koowaa krataa ho amaneebfofo 2. nfonin-twafo a one won ye adwuma 3. dee oton koowaa krataa
nevertheless - nanso, naaso	newsprint - krataa a wofintim koowaa krataa wo so
new - 1. foforo, foforo, fofor 2. emono 3. emono kyeao	newsreader - hwe news-caster
newborn - w'awo no foforo	newsreel - sini kakraa bi a eyl wase nsem a aba soo ho nne- ema
newcomer - 1. ohohoo 2. afel na w'aba	newsroom - TV/radio asaso a wosiesle amaneebfo ho nsem wom de to dwa
newly converted man - abeefo	news-stand - pata a woton koowaa krataa wom
news - asem 2. amannee, aman- dze	newsworthy - asem bi a eye anigye/ehohla se wode to dwa wo TV/radio so
newsagent - bodwaa a woton koowaa krataa, nsemma nwoma, tofe ne tawa	newsy - nwoma a aka anigyesem a efa woho, w'abusua ne wo nnamfonom
newscast - T.V. ne radio so dwu- madie a ede wase nsem a abasoo ho amaneebfo ma	newt - aboa ketewa bi a ne nan ye ntila na' ne dua wowa
newscaster - obi a ode asem anaa amaneebfo to dwa wo T.V./radio so	New Testament - apam foforo
news conference - hwe -	New World - wase foforo
-press-conference	New Year - afe foforo
newscopy - nsemtwerfofo amane- ebo - nsem a worebetintim no koowaa - krataa mu, anaa wode beto dwa two T.V. ne radio so	
newsflash - asemhla bi a wode	

next - 1. nea odl soo/edi-ho 2. nnidiso, nnidiso, ntoado 3. di ho, dzi ho	animtia
nexus - nkittahodie a two nhye- hye bi mu	niggle - w'ahaw kakra bere ten- ten 2. ohaw kakra bi a ema wo adwendwen
nib - twerodua anaa twerodadee- ano	nigh - 1. aben 2. aka kumaa bi se
nibble - 1. didi nyaa 2. ka no nketenkete ntemntem	night - anadwo, anadwo, anadwe
nice - 1. few, fe, 2. eho ye anigye	night cap - 1. annonnee bi a wo- nom ansaana w'akoda 2. ekye bi a eblinom hye da
nicely - aye fe/ema aboteyemo	night clothe - dabua-ntoma/ ataadee
nicety - obuo	nightclub - beae a wokonom nsa, wosa anaa wogyee won ani an- wummere
niche - 1. blibli a wanya ama w'ani agye ho 2. tokuro	nightdress - ataadee a mmaa de hye da
nick - 1. twitwa so 2. bubu so 3. wia/bo korono	night-fall - bere a esum fri ase
-in the nick - blibli a awlee koraa wo nsa aka	nightgown - hwe nightdress
nickel - 1. dwet a wonane ye dadee 2. sika nprenprannee bi a wodi no wo Amerika ne Can- ada	nightie - hwe night dress
nickname - mmeran, mmeranne, mberan	nightingale - aburokylre anomaa bi a neho nnodoee. Won mme- rima no su ye de anadwo
nicotine - awuduro bi a two tawa mu	night-jar - anadwo saman
nièce - wofasebea, wofase- basia	night life - anigyeede a two ho anadwo wo nkuro bi mu
nifty-nifty - blibli a eho te na' eye anigye/w'aye no yle	nightlight - kanaa a enhyeren pii a woso no anadwo
niggard - onfa nneema agodie	nightly - adeye anaa asem a esi anadwo blara
niggardly - 1. obi a ne nsati ye den 2. opepefo, opepefo 3. onni oma honhom	Night-mare - 1. datsoo huhuu 2. ahudee 3. tebea bone
niggardliness - nkyekye, nkyekye, pepe	night marsh - ahudee
nigger - kasa a wode bu ablibifo	night owl - obi a ope anadwo- adwumaye
	nightwear - ataadee bi a wohye

no anadwo
nlhlism - gyidie bi a ema wopow
 amammui-nsem, nyamesom ene
 ahyehyede biara
nlil - 1. enni ho 2. hwee 3. hwetɛ:
nimble - 1. obi a n'adwene kyere
 nneema ntemntem 2. hwee 3. obi
 a otumi de ne nsaduaa ene ne
 nan di dwuma ntemntem
nimbus - osuwisie tuum
nlncompoop - wobu obi gyi-mi-foo.
nine - akron, nkron, akron
nineteen - edunkron, duakron
ninety - aduakron, eduakron
ninny - wobu obi gyimifoo
ninth - deɛ etso nkron
nip - 1. hyen baabi bert tiaa bi 2. ti/
 ka obi
nipper - abofra
nipple - nufuano, enumfoano
nippy - 1. awo wom 2. biribi ko
 ntemntem
nlrvana - 1. honhom mu pye tebea
 bi a Hindufoo ne Budafoo se wabe-
 ko mu 2. anigyeɛ ne asomdwoe
 tebea
nit - edwie nkosua
nitpicking - obi a ohwehwe -
 nfomsoc wo nneema nketewa ne
 deɛ cho nhla ho
nitrogen - nframa bi a enni panpan
 na' etumi dane huhuro/tutuo
nitly-gritty - ade titiriw a ewo dwu-
 madie anaa tebea bi mu
nitwit - wobu obi gyimifoo anaa
 kwasea
no - (adv) - 1. dabi 2. ngoo, oho

Noah - Homee
nob - odefoo anaa obi a ofii
 abusua papa bi mu
nobble - 1. wotwe obi adwene
 ba wo so 2. obi a wonya no
 ma oye -
 nea wope ma woo
noble - 1. odehyeɛ 2. ohene 3.
 onuonyamfo, onimuonyamfo,
 enyimnyamfo 4. nokwaredifoo
 a -
 ofata nkanfoo
nobility - 1. nliipa a wowa di bea
 akaseɛ 2. animuonyamfo
nobleman - 1. oberima a owo di-
 bea 2. odehye, odehyeɛ, dze-
 hye
noble mind - adwenpani,
noblewoman - obaa nimuo-
 nyamfo
nobody - 1. ennye won mu baako
 mpo. 2. woho nnhia 3. oblara
nocturnal - nsem a esi anadwo 2.
 anadwo-boa/aboa bi a
 onante anadwo
nocturne - enwom tiaa bi a wota
 no sankuo so
nod - 1. to nkom 2. bo tiri ase, bo ti
 ase, bo tsir adze 3. ahylae-
 nkora-bata 4. dua man nkoom
 a ahaban fifire
noddle - wo ti
noggin - nsa kakraa bi a eboro
no-go area - beaɛ a akwanmu-
 kafo wo
noise - 1. gyegyeegye 2. dede
noiseless - ennye dede

noisome - abofono
noisy - eye dede kase
nomad - otutradifo, atutradifoo,
 etuatsenanyi
no-man's land - asase a eniwo-
 oblara
nomenclature - nneema bi dintoo
nominate - 1. obi a w'ayi no se
 omeda adwuma bi ano 2. to
 din, to dzin
non-aligned - oman a enyina
 amammul aman akuo nhye-
 hyeɛ biara akyl
non-alcoholic - nsã a enntumi
 mmoro
nonchalance - odwoɛ ene wonho
 a wonha wo nneema ho
non committal - obi a wonnhunu
 n'adwene ene ne gynasie mu
 yie
non compos mentis - 1. woyare
 adwenem yadeɛ 2. nliipa a wo-
 nnte deɛ woyeɛ ase
non-cooperation - obi ye oye kyere
 se onnpene biribi a woyeɛ no so
nondescript - biribi aye mmosoo
 ene bosaa, na ne hwebea nnye
 anigye
none - mo mu baako mpo
nonentity - 1. cho nnhia 2. ennye
 ade titiriw
nonetheless - yel nyinaa akyl
nonevent - ennye anigye
none-existent - 1. okwa 2. nye
 hwee 3. ennte ase 4. ennte
 nkwa mu
nonsense - nkwasensem.

no-nonsense - 1. onnpene
 nkwasensem so 2. pintinn ne
 nnamye
nonplussed - ahodwiri
non-profit-making - onnhwehwe
 nfasoo
non-resident - obi a onnfri efie bi
 anaa oman bi mu
non-smoker - onnom taa/onnim
 nom
non-stop - dwumadie a etoaso a
 ennyina
non-verbal - nkitahodie a wo-
 mmue won ano nkasa
non-violence - 1. basabasaye -
 nnim 2. asomdwoe kwan a wo-
 fa so
non-white - onnye bronli
noodles - aduane bi a wode
 esiam ne kosua aye
nook - beaɛ ho nyinaa
noon - wigynae, wigynaeɛ,
 wigynae
noonday - eda nifimi
no-one - 1. oblara nni ho a 2. obi-
 ara
noose - 1. epow, epo, pow 2. nhye
nor - anaase, anaaseɛ, anaade
norm - 1. biribi a efata na' wohwe -
 kwan 2. deɛ efata 3. asetena-
 kwan
normal - 1. eye 2. pa 3. asem nni
 ho 4. ene no hla
normalize - ye yie
normally - etaa si/wotaa ye
normative - gynapen bi a wode
 sisi ho

north - kusuu fam, atifi fam, kwaa-mu
northeasten - kusuu-fam-apuel
northerly - ɛwo kusu fam/atifi fam/kwaa mu
north-west - atifi-atɔɛ
nose - ɛhwene, ɛhwene, hwen
nosebleed - ɔpone-ahwene
nosedive - ɛho fa fom
nosey - 1. aben wo ha 2. aduane a ne die berɛ asɔ
nosey-parker - 1. ɔsempefoɔ 2. ɔye asempe
nostalgia - 1. fe obl/biribi 2. kae
nostril - hwenem tokuru, hwenem tokuro, hwen totur
nosy - ɔsempefoɔ
not - nye
notable - 1. ɛhohla/ade titirliw 2. titirliw, titire, tsitsir
notary - mmaranlmfoɔ
notation - senkyerɛnee bi a w'at-werɔ ma ɛkyerɛkyerɛ biribi mu
notch - 1. hyɛ nsow, hyɛ nso, hyɛ - nsew 2. nhoma, nwoma
note - 1. hyɛ nsow/nso 2. nhoma, nwoma
notebook - nwoma ketewa a wɔ-twerɔ nsem gu mu
noted - obl a wagye din wo dwu-madle bi ho
notepad/notepaper - krataa a wɔ-twerɔ nsem gu soo
noteworthy - 1. asemhia 2. asem-titirliw 3. anigyesem
nothing - hwee
noticeboard - nkaebo-pono

notice - 1. hunu 2. hu 3. nkae, nkaeɛ, nkaa
noticeable - ɛda nsow kɛsɛ/ɛda adl kɛsɛ
notifiable - 1. adeɛ bi (tesɛ yadeɛ) a ɛsɛsɛ yede kɔ-kyerɛ odoruyefoɔ anaa ehla sɛ yɛbo amanɛɛ
notify - bo nkae, bo nkaeɛ, bo nkaa
notion - 1. wo gyidle 2. adwene
notional - biribi a w'asusu ho wo adwene mu, nanso wo nsa nkaeɛ ennaa adl.
notoriety - w'agye dinmmon
notorious - 1. nsemmedifoɔ 2. manboenyi, ɔdeboneyɛni
notwithstanding - nanso, naaso
nougat - tofe
nought - 1. hwee 2. kwa, kwan, gyan
-come to nought - adl nkuguo
noun - edin, edin, dzin
nourish - yen, yɛne, yen
nourishing - ɛma ahooɔden ne akwa-hosan pa
nourishment - 1. aduane a ɛma ahooɔden/akwahosan pa 2. aduan, edziban
nous - ɔwo adwene
nouveau-riche - obl a w'afa berɛ mu anaa amanɛhunuu mu abenya sika/ayɛ-ɔdefoɔ a ɛnkyɛ koraa
novel - 1. foforo, foforo, fofor 2. nwoma 3. anansesɛm-bukuua-yɛsem
novelist - obl a ɔtwerɔ ayɛsem

novelty - 1. adehɔhoo 2. soronko 3. mmɛda, mmaada, abaeɔfor
November - Obubuo, Obubuo, ɔberɛfw
novice - 1. abɛfo, abɛfo, abɛfo 2. foforo
now - 1. mprempren, seisel 2. afel
nowadays - nnansa yi
nowhere - 1. baablara nni ho 2. enni baablara 3. baw
noxious - 1. edi awu 2. awuduro wom
nozzle - dadeben ano, dadeben ano, dadzeben ano
nuance - nsonoeɛ a ɛwo biribi mu
nub - adehia titirliw a ɛwo biribi mu
nubile - ɔbaabun a w'aso aware na' neho ye akonno
nuclear - ɔtopae, ɔtopayɛ
nucleus - 1. nniipa titirliw bi a wo-wo kuo bi mu 2. adum
nude - adagyaw, adagya
nudge - wo nsa a wode pla, sum biribi kakra
nudist - adagyafo, ɔdagyafoɔ, ɔdagyanli
nugget - 1. anigyesem 2. asemhia 3. pokowa, pokwaa
nuisance - 1. biribi hyɛ wo abufuo/ahoroba 2. ɔhaw, ɔha, 3. ɔhaw-fo, ɔhafoɔ, hlahlafo
nuke - nukula akodeɛ
nullified - 1. sɛɛ 2. ɛye mmɛɛ 3. enni nkɛtensoo 4. atwam
nucleus - nniipa a won ho hla na'

wɔwo ahofama wo kuo bi mu
null and void - atwam/ɛnnye ad-wuma blow
numb - 1. hodwo 2. go 3. titirili 4. tore mum 5. ehu ne nketenkete akyerɛ obi 6. titirili, titirili, tsitsirili
number - 1. ɔdodow dodow 2. kan 3. akontaabude, akontabudeɛ, akontaabudze 4. nkaneɛ, nkaneɛɛ, nkaneɛ. 5. n²-m²
numberless - buburugyaa
number plate - kal ahycnsodeɛ - ntwerɔɛ a ɛbo anim ne akylre
numbness - home
numeracy - akontaabuo
numeral - akontaabude, akontabudeɛ, akontaabudze
numerate - 1. akontaabufoɔ 2. onim akontaabuo
numerous - 1. ɛdɔɔso 2. bebreɛ, bebreɛ; bebereɛ
numinous - 1. ade kronkron 2. ɛye nwanwa
numskull/numbskull - nliipa kwasea
nun - ɔbaa a ɔka asɔre-mmaa-kuofoɔ ho na', w'atu neho asl ho ama nyamesom
nunnery - ɛdan a asɔre mmaakuo te mu anaa mmaa sukuu
nuptial - 1. biribi a ɛfa awadeɛ anaa ayefohyla ho 2. dondoo/ayefohyla afahye
nurse - 1. ɔbagyegyefoɔ 2. obl a n'adwuma ne sɛ ɔhwe ayarefoɔ 3. hwe 4. ɔhwefo, ɔhwefoɔ,

hwɛfo
nursery - 1. abayɛn fi, abayɛn fie, ɔ-
 hwɛfoɔ fie 2. baabi a wobɔ atɔ-
 dwe
nursemaid - ɔbaa a wotuo no ka
 ma ɔhwɛ nkwaɔaa
nurturing-yɛne biribi 2. ɔkyerɛkyerɛ
 3. fa ntetɛ ma
nut - aba/adwe
nutcase - 1. obi a wobu no gyimi-
 foɔ anaa dɛ w'abɔdam
nutcracker - nea wɔdɛ bɔ adwe
nuthouse- ayaresabea a wɔhwɛ
 adwenemhaw
nutmeg - ahwamhwanɛɛ bi a wɔ-
 dɛ yɛ aduane
nutrient - asase mu sɔdɛɛ a ɛma
 nneɛma nyini yie
nutrition - aduane pa a ahooɔen
 wom
nutritionist - obi a w'aben wɔ nnu-
 ane-die ho, na' otu fo wɔ nnuane
 papa a wɔdle ho
nutshell - 1. tiawa 2. mɛ-nnkyɛ
nutter - obi a wobu no bɔ-
 damfoɔ/ ɔkwasea
nuzzle - nfeano
nylon - ataadetam trokaa bi
nymphy - anansɛɛm mu ɔbaa bi a
 ɔyɛ honhom mu nipa
nymphomaniac - 1. tuutuuni-baa/
 ɔbaa gyantra anaa ashawoni
 2. ɔbaa a n'anl gye ɔbɛ-rima nna-
 ho pii

oaf - ogyennyentwi, ogyen-
 nyentwie, ɔkwasea
oak - dua kɛsɛɛ bi a ɛyɛ dene
 na' ɛwɔ ahooɔen
oar - ɔtabon, tabono, ɔtabon
oasis - 1. ɛsɛɛ so baabi a nsuo ne
 nnua kakra wowɔ 2. beaɛ a ɛho
 yɛ ahomɛka
Oat - aduane bi a ɛfiri ɛmoo ne
 atokɔɔ abusua mu a wɔdɛ ka
 mpampa - 2. ɔsɛɛ.
oath - ntam
obdurate - ɔsɔɔɔɔnfo, ɔsɔɔ-
 denfoɔ, ɔsɔɔɔɔzennyi
Obadia - Onyankopon-akoa
obedience - 1. ɔsɔtie 2. asɔ-
 mme-ɛw 3. setie
obedient - 1. ɔsɔtie 2. tie 3. nko-
 tow, nkotoɔ, koto 4. sɔre, nsɔre
obelsance - 1. kotosɔre; 2. nko-
 tow, nkotoɔ, nkotoo
obelisk - ɔbɔɔ tenten dum a
 w'aye nipa titirliw bi nkaedum
 asl soɔ
obese - 1. oborobo 2. nipa kɛsɛɛ
 3. brane
obey - 1. setie 2. tie, tie, tsie
obituary - owu ho dawurabɔ,
 owu ho dawurbo
object - 1. botae, botaeɛ, 2.
 ade, adeɛ, adze 3. nneɛma 4.
 tane 5. tia, tsia 6. wonnpene
 so 7. dekode
objection - 1. wonnpene biribi so
 2. tia
objectionable - 1. abofono adeɛ bi
 a wɔkyl 2. mfomsɔɔ adeɛ bi a

wonnɛ koraa
objective - botae, botaeɛ,
objector - otia biribi
oblation - afɔre, afɔdɛɛ afɔr
obligate - 1. ɛyɛ wo asɛyɛdɛɛ anaa
 w'adwuma 2. sua,
obligation - 1. ahwɛdɛɛ 2. w'asɛyɛ-
 dɛɛ anaa w'adwuma 3. nhyɛ
 4. asɛdɛ, asɛdɛɛ, asɛdɛɛ 5.
 adwuma, edwuma
obligatory - 1. ahɛdɛ, ahɛyɛdɛɛ,
 ahɛyɛ-dɛɛ 2. asɛyɛdɛɛ
oblige - 1. hyɛ, nhyɛ 2. asɛyɛdɛɛ
obliging - yamyefoɔ, yamyefoɔ,
 yamyulefoɔ
oblique - 1. asem a ɛnko tee
 n'asetɛyɛɛ den 2. kasakoa 3.
 abira, ebira
obliquity - konkonsa
obliterate - 1. sɛɛ biribi korakora
 2. papa 3. tu ase, tu aseɛ,
oblivion - 1. awɛɛɛɛɛ 2. ɔyera,
 ɔhra, yem,
obloquy - animguase, animgua-
 sɛɛ, enyimguase
obnoxious - 1. ade tantan 2. tan,
 nkow, 3. adapaadɛɛ
obscene - 1. aniwudɛɛ 2.
 adapaadɛɛ 3. aniwusɛm 4. ifi,
 efi, 5. tan, nkow 6. ɛnfata 7.
 ɛnsɛ
obscenity - ɛna ho akonno bone
obscurantism - anidaho a wɔdɛ
 yɛbiribi hunta a wɔmma nipa
 nhunu mu nokware
obscure - 1. kusuu, kusuwɛ 2.
 ɛso akata 3. ɛyɛ dene sɛ wobɛɛ

aseɛ anaa wobɛhunu 4. siw
 ani, si ani, siw enyim
obscurity - esum, esum, sum
obseques - 1. ayilyɔ 2. afunsie 3.
 ayl, ayile, eyl
obsequious - obi a ɔwɔ ɔpɛ sɛ
 ɔdɛ mmoa bɛma anaasɛ ɔbɛyɛ
 aso ama won a wɔsusu sɛ wɔ-
 nno hia
observable - 1. wohu no pefee 2.
 ani tua 3. ɛda adi
observant - hyɛ ade nsow, hyɛ
 adeɛ nso, hyɛ adze nsew
observation - 1. ani tua
 2. ɔhwɛ, hwɛ
observe - 1. di so/wonni si/odi so 2.
 hwɛ 3. hyɛ nsow, hyɛ nso, hyɛ
 nsew
observer - 1. obi a ɔhwɛ biribi
 anaa ohunu biribi 2. obi a osua
 anaa ohunu nseɛm a aba foforo
 3. kuo bi a wɔsoma won ma wɔ-
 kɔyɛ nseɛm bi mu nhwehwɛmu
obsess - 1. dwene biribi ho bɛɛ
 nyinaa 2. bɔ ho dam 3. hyɛ
 adwene so 4. bunkam so
obsession - bɔ biribi ho dam
 anaa dwene ho pii
obsolete - 1. biribi bɛɛ atwam 2.
 tete, tete, tɛtɛɛ 3. atwam 4.
 bere a atwa mu
obstacle - akwansidze, akwansl-
 dɛɛ, akwansidze
obstetric - aduyɛ a ɛfa nyinsɛn ne
 abawoo ho
obstetrician - Doctor -
 odoruyɛfoɔ a osua abawoo ne

mmaa a wonyem ho adec
obstinacy - 1. mpi 2. aniden ani
eden, enyiden
obstinate - ye mpl, yo mpl
obstreperous - 1. ohodwanfoɔ 2.
ye mpl 3. obi a ɔye dede ha
adwene
obstruct - 1. si obi anim 2. siw kwan,
si kwan, siw kwan
obstruction - akwanside, akwan-
sidee, akwansidze
obstructive-obi a ɔboapa ha afo-
foro
obtain - nya
obtrude - biribi a ɛda adi anaa wo-
hu no wo ɔkwan a ɛnfata so
obtuse - obi a ne ntiasee wo akyiri/
ne ntiasee ye den
obvert - butow, butu, butuw
obliterate - 1. yi biribi fri ho 2. ma
biribi yera 3. nsa ka no
obvious - 1. te aseɛ 2. fann, 3.
petee 4. emu da ho
occasion - 1. bere, bere, ber 2.
afahye tiriw bere
occasionally (adv.) da koro da
koro, da koro da koro, dakor da-
kor
occult - 1. asumansem 2. nko-
nyaayisem 3. ahonhonsem
occupancy - 1. tena mu 2. tena
ofie/edan bi mu kosi bere bi
occupant - 1. nnipa a wote ofie/
dan bi mu 2. wura 3. obi a wa-
beye
occupation (n.) adwuma, edwuma
occupy - 1. gye bere, gye bere, gye

ber 2. tra mu, tend mu, tsena
mu 3. biribi agye wo bere
occur - 1. hyla 2. ba 3. ba tiriw,
ba tiriw, ba tsimu
occurrence ɔba
ocean (n.) ɛpo, ɛpo, po
oceanographer - ɛpo ne emu
nneema ho nimdeefoo
ochre - akokoseradeɛ
Octock - don, ɛnon don
octane - aduro bi a ɛwo fango
(petro) mu a yede hunu ɛboɔ a
ɛsom
October(n.) Ahlinime, Ahnime,
ɔbere
Octogenarian - obi a ne ntee
ye ɛfiri (80) aduwotwe kosi (89)
aduwotwe -akron
octopus - ɔpo mu aboa bi a ne
nsa ye (8) awotwe
oculist - oduruyefoo (Doctor) a
ɔhwe ani
odd-1. nwanwa 2. foforo/ so-
ronko 3. nneema mmlenu a
ɛsono emu blara 4. nkannee tseɛ
3. ne 5 a wonntumi nkyem
mmlenu 5. ankonam 6. don 7.
pepetee
oddball - obi a ɔye adeɛ ma no
boro so dodo a ɛma nnipa kas-
tla - (tseɛ obi a ɔka abotan ho
wo mpoano)
oddity - adeɛ a ɛnwanwa anaa
obi a neho ye nwanwa
oddly - 1. ye nwanwa
oddment - nneema a ɛho nhla
odds-on - biribi a ebesi ankasa

ode - dwom, dwom, ndwom 2.
lanwensem
odious - 1. ahi, ahi, ehi 2. akyideɛ
odium - 1. tane/kyl 2. ahi
odorous - ɛye hwam
odour - 1. ehua, ehwa, hua 2.
nka
odyssey - akwantu tentene
ɛ-asane wom
oesophagus - nnipa/aboa
nlpadua no fa a ɛsoa aduane
ɛfiri ne menewam kosi ne nkye-
nkyenfuro mu
oestrogen - 1. ahobaa 2. nnipa
ne aboa ho nsuo a ɛma nyinsɛn
of - mu
off (prep. and adv.) 1. so 2. ko/
meko
offal (n.) ayamde, ayamudeɛ,
ayamdze
offence - 1. mfomso, mfomsoɔ,
mfom: 2. hintidua, fintsidua
offend - 1. fom 2. tow hinti-dua,
to hintidua, to fintsidua 3. haw
offender - obi a waye bone
offensive - 1. abofono, abofono,
abofon 2. bone, bone, bon 3.
ntua
offer - 1. de ma, de ma, dze ma
2. de bo afore, de bo afodeɛ,
afor
offering-1. ɔfama 2. afore, afo-
deɛ, afor
office - dwumadibea, dwuma-
dibea, dwumadzibea 2. dibea,
dibea, dzibew
officer - ɔsomfo, ɔsomfo, somfo

official - biribi a aban/nea odi
tumi ama ho kwan
officialdom - aban mpaninfoɔ/
mpaninfoɔ a wowa ahyehyedeɛ
bi mu
officialate - obi a ɔhwe agoro anaa
dwumadie bi soo
officialous - obi a ɔde ahopere ka
nea afororo nye ho asem
offing - 1. biribi a ebesi nprepre
ylara 2. aben pee
off-licence - bodwaa (store) a
waton nsa a ɛboro/apeteshie
anaa nsaden
offload - 1. wo nneema a woyi no
adi/biribi a wonnpe na wode ma
obi foforo 2. nneema a woyi firi
kai anaa biribi mu
off-peak - nneema bi a abebu
soo na ne boɔ aye foo
offset - tua biribi ka
off season - afe no mu bere a
nnipa nntu kwan na wlem hyen
ne kai sika aye fo
offshoot - ade bi a esuasua
biribi foforo anaa ɛfiri ne ho na
ɛbaaɛ
offshore-1.mpoano 2. biribi a
ɛben mpoano
offside - te se obi a ɔbo boɔl a
obu mmara so ewia neho kogyi-
na animu dodo
offspring - aseni, asenyi
offstage - 1. agodie mu nne bi a
behwadefoɔ tee nanso wonn-
hunu 2. ɔgodifoɔ bi suban
ankasa ɛbere a onni ago-

pramma so
off-the-cuff - asem a wantena ase
 ansusu ho na waka
off-white - ennye fufuo papa na ne
 hwebea fese nsuo
off - mpen pli
often - 1. mpen pli 2. daa
ogle - 1. hwe obi wo ope kwanso 2.
 nhwe a ekyere se wanya neho ako-
 nno
ogre - kakaa
oh - woka de kyere se obi ani agye/
 odi awerthoo
oil - ngo 2. de-gugu mu
oil tanker - kai/nhyemma a wode
 twe fango
oil well - abura a wotwe fango fili
 mu
oilfield - asase anaa epo beae a
 fango wo
oilrig - baabi a wotu fango
oilseed - tse adwe a wobo ye nwo
olly - 1. biribi a nwo aye ho/tse nwo
olink - prako suu
ointment (n.) srade, sradet, seradze
okay - 1. eye 2. kama
okra, okro (n.) nkuruma, nkuruma,
 nkruma
old - 1. opanyin 2. wanyini 3.
 dedaw, dada, dadaw, 4. mfe a
 wadi
oldman - opanyin/agya/papa
olfactory - ehua/panpan
oligarchy - niso a nlpakuo bi anaa
 mmusua di soo
olive - ngodua aba
Olivia - nhweren

ombudsman - aban krakye a
 hwe-hwe kwaadu a wode bo
 aban anaa nnwuma mu
omelette - kosua a yakye
omen (n.) senkyerenne, senkyeren-
 nee, senkyeredze
omens - 1. adeblsa 2. kena
ominous - ahudee
omit (v.) gyaw, gya, gya
omnibus - 1. bos 2. radlo/T.V a
 ekasa
omnipotent (a.) otumfo, otumfo,
 tumfo
omnipresent - two maa nyinaa
omniscience - onim biriblara
omnivorous - aboa/nnipa a wodi
 nam ne affidee
on (prep. and adv.) - 1. ho 2. so,
 so, do
once (adv.) 1. prako 2. ekoro,
 ekoro kor 3. da bi
one (n and a) blako, baako kor
onerous (a.) dennen, denden,
 dzendzen
onesimus - Nfasoo
onion (n.) gyeene, gyeene,
 anwew
onlooker - behwadendi
only (a. and adv.) 1. ara 2.
 nkutoo nkutoo, nkotsee
onomatopoeia - yo dede
onrush - obi nkate a esore ntem-
 ntem (selsie ylaa na nlsuo fili
 n'ani-ase)
on-screen - aba T.V. so
onset (n.) mflase, mflitasee, ahye-
 ase

onshore - asase so a eben nsunoo
onslaught (n.) ntua
onto 1. hyene biribi mu 2. so biribi
 mu yle
onus (n.) asodi, asodie, asodzi
onward - 1. kan 2. anim, enyim
onyx - 1. soham (berilo) 2. apopo-
 bibireboo
oodles - biribi ho adeksee
ooh-nnipa ka bere a biribi a ennye
 ato won/wahunu ade nwanwa
 bi
oomph - obi/biribi a ewo ahoo-
 den
oops - woka de kyere se asane
 kakra bi asi
ooze - son, sone, son
opacity - 1. biribi a eye dene se wo-
 bte aset 2. emu pli enti eye dene se
 wobetumi ahunu dee two aky-
 ire 3. emu nahanaha
opal - abohene bi a ennye fufuo
 papa
opaque - 1. biribi/obi aye dene
 se wobete n'ase 2. pipiriple 3.
 adet bi a ne sini anim pli a wohwe
 a wonhunu akyire
open - 1. bue 2. petee mu 3.
 hann 4. pae, paa
opera - enwom a woto de gyegye
ani - waye no se agoro a woto
 nnwom
operate - 1. ye adwuma 2. de ye
 adwuma 3. ka 4. pla 5. ye, yo 6.
 ye aduru, yo aduro, ye edur
operation - 1. oduruyefoo pae-
 oyarefoo mu ye no aduro 2. ye

adwuma 3. oye, oyo, oye 4.
 aduyo, aduyo, eduyo
operative - 1. ereye adwuma 2.
 odwumayefoo
operator - obi a otena afidie bi
 anim de ye adwuma
operetta - agodie bi a woto
 nnwom
ophthalmic - anli ayarehwe
oplate - 1. aduro bi a edwodwo
 yaw ano na ema nna pli 2. te-
 bea bi a ema nnipa dwene ka-
 kraa bi na onnfa nsemhla
 aniberesem
opinion - 1. nsusuli, nsusuli, nsusu-
 wi 2. w'adwene
oplum - aduro bi a edwodwo yaw
 ano na ema nna pli
opossum - aboa ketewa bi a
 neho nwi mu pli na ne dua
 wa. osoa ne ba wo ne honam
 kotokuo mu - na wohu won wo
 America
opponent - 1. osidifo, osidifo,
 esidzifo 2. ekansifo 3. obi a
 wone no si akan
opportune (adv.) bere ano, bere
 ano, ber ano 3. emu nahanaha
opportunity - 1. okwan, ekwan,
 kwan 2. bere, bere, ber 3. eho-
 kwan
oppose - 1. hyla 2. tia, tia, tsia
opposite - 1. ehyla anim 2. anim,
 anim, enyim 3. asidifo, osidifo,
 esidzifo
opposition - 1. di asle 2. ntia, ntia,
 ntia 3. asorettafoo
oppress - 1. mia 2. hiahia 3. nhye-

soo
oppression - nhyesotraso, nhye-
 sotrasoo, enyinyandze
oppressor - 1. ohohiahiafoo
 2. asoretiafoo
opprobrious - sopa obi
opprobrium - 1. obi kyiri wo kokoko
 2. nitan
opt - paw biribi
optic (a.) ani, ani, enywa
optician - n'adwuma ne se ohwe
 ayarefoo ani esan ma won
 ahwehweniwa
optimism - ahotosoo
optimistic - cwo daakye mu ani-
 dasoo/ahotosoo
optimum - adapa nam kwan mu
option - 1. cpe 2. paw nea wope
optional - 1. cpe 2. paw nea wope
opulent 1. cdefoo 2. ohonyafu,
 ohonyafu, ohonyanyi
or (conj) ana
oracle - 1. nkam 2. abosomfi,
 abosomfi, abosomfi: 3. nkam-
 hyefoo
oral - 1. anom kasa 2. anom,
 anomu, anomu
orange(n.) akutu, ankaa, ekutu
oration (n.) bagua mu kasa,
 badwa-mu-kasa, bagua mu kasa
orator - 1. n'ano ate yle 2. onim
 badwom kasa 3. onotwefo,
 onotsewfo
orb - 1. atwa puduo 2. atwa
 kaawa 3. okurukuruwa, okuru-
 kuruwa, akorkorwa
orbit (n.) okwan, ekwan, kwan

orbital - ekwan a ekonton twa
 kuro ho hyla
orbiter - wlemhyen a eko osramo
 so
orchard - 1. asase a nnuaba wo
 so 2. turo, ture
orchestra - dwontofokuo,
orchid - dua bi a eso-nhwiren
ordain - 1. hyla so, hyla so, hyla
 do 2. hye sofo, hye sofo
ordal - 1. schwe, nschwe 2. aho-
 hia
order - 1. hye 2. kra 3. ahyede,
 ahyede, ahyede 4. amane,
 amene, amonadze 5. nhyehy-
 e, nhyehye, nhyehye
orderliness - nhyehye pa anaa
 biribi a w'ahyehye no yle
orderly - wahyehye no pexpe
ordinance (n.) mmara, mmara,
 mbra
ordinand - sua asofodie
ordinary - 1. blara 2. kwa <sup>3. Papa-
 hwekan</sup>
ordination (n.) asofohye
ordnance - asraafu a wobre won
 akodee
ordure - ebini
ore - 1. asase mu a wotu nnadee
 2. obo, boo, boba
organ - 1. adakaben 2. kwa
organic - 1. nneema a emoa ne
 afidde de ba 2. afuye a
 enam odomankoma nhyehye so
 a nnuro nka ho
organisation (n.) ahyehyede
organiser - dwumadie-hyehyefoo
organism - amoa ne afidde -

nketewa a wonfa aniwa nhu
 won
organize (v.) hyehye
orgasm - obaa ne oberima nna
 mu angyee - 2. aha-ba-
orgastic - angyee mmorosoo
orgy - apontoo a obrassee wom
orient - 1. apuei, apuee, epuei
 2. biribi a obi sua se obedl ho
 dwuma
oriental - 1. apuei fam 2. nipa
orientate - nhwehwe mu a obi
 ye de hunu baabi a cwo
orientation - ahyehyede bi bo-
 tae/ne dwumadie
oriented - dee obi ani gye ho
orienteering - agumadie bi a
 nnipa no tu mmirika fir -
 bea bi ko baabi foforo - Ayaa
 wotaa hwe akwankyeri nwoma
 bi mu
orifice - tokuro (titiriw dee ewo wo
 nipadua ho tete w'anum)
origin - 1. mfiase, mfiasee, ahye-
 ease 2. bea a obi fi 3. kan
original - 1. tebea a nd biribi
 wom kane 2. kani anaa kann 3.
 nhwe-so, nhwesoo, nhwedo
originate - biribi yefoo
ornament (n.) ahyehyede, ahye-
 hyede, ahyehyede
-al - ahyehyede
ornate (1.) kosoo 2. w'ahyehye -
 no kosoo
ornithology - adesua a efa/
 nnomaa ntakraba ho
orphan (n.) aylsaa, awlsad,

egyankaba
orphanage (n.) nyilsaa fi, nwilsaa-
 fie, egyanka fie
orthodox - 1. nnipa dodo nneye/
 gyidie 2. nnipa a wogyete tete
 amammere/atetesem a efa won
 nyameson/aman - yesem die
orthodoxy - gyidie a efa amam-
 mere/amanyosem ho
orthography - ekyere senea wosi
 bobo nsemfua din
orthopaedic - ayarehwe a efa
 nnipa nompe ne mmoo dee ho
orthriel - gyata
oscillation - biribi a eso te anaase
 edoso ntemntem
oscillate - 1. biribi a edi baabi
 akoneaba 2. tebea a emma obi
 nyina faako nd odi akoneaba
osmosis - 1. nkentensoo 2.
 Afoforo suban a yanya/yesua no
 nkakrankakra 3. tete nsuo a efa
 afidie bi mu de sone soo
osprey - okorewa
ossify - biribi a atim ho nd eye -
 dene se wobesesa no
ostensible - 1. edaadaakra 2. ase-
 eye nokware nanso ente saa
ostentation - 1. ahokyeri, ahokyeri,
 apebiakyeri 2. ba-dwam aho-
 kyere
osteoporosis - aso a wode tie
 nipadua no adwumaye
ostracize (v.) pow, po pow
ostrect (n.) sohorl, sohorl, sohor
other (pron) - 1. koro, koro, kor
 (a.) 2. foforo, foforo, tofor

otherwise - anye saa a
ought - 1. ese, se, ese, se, ose de 2. biribi
our (pron.) yen yen, hen
ourselves - yen ho
oust - obi a wohye no ma no firil ne
 dilbea so dwane
out (adv.) adi, adi, edzi ohurisie
outage - wadum nkanea
outbid - obi tua sika a edoso -
 kyene obi a one no pere adee bi
 ho ato
outboard motor - afidie bi a wode
 bo kodo ho ma no tumi fa nsuo
 so nante
outbound - 1. etetu ako 2. wlemhye
 en a etetuo
outbreak - biribi a asi mpofirimu
outbuilding - adan nketewa te se
 mponkadan, nkokobuo, pata ne o-
 san a wode nuane sie mu a w'asisi
 abata efie ho
outburst - 1. nkate a emu ye den
 anaa abufuhye a woda no adi
 mpofirimu 2. basabasaye bere
outcast - 1. wapamo obi 2. obi a
 nnipakuo bi apow no
outclass - 1. sene 2. mmoden a obi
 bo sene ofoforo wo dwumadie bi
 mu
outcome - 1. awiee 2. esil sen? 3.
 dee effil biribi mu aba
outcrop - beae bi a abotan tintim
outcry - 1. ahurisie 2. nteem,
 mteamu, nteamu
outdated - 1. aye kolo 2. biribi a
 atwam anaa aye dada
outdistance - 1. di obi so nkunim 2.

slan ho, slane ho, slan 3. oye ky-
 en nnipa ofoforo wo dwumadie
 bi mu
out do - hwe outdistance
outdoor (s) 1. biribi a waye no
 badwom 2. abobowano,
 aboboo ano, abowano
outer - zho/biribi ho
outer-space - ahunum
outfit - 1. ntaadee 2. ahyehyede/
 adwuma
outfitter - bodwaa a waton mme-
 rima ntaadee
outflank - baabi a eye a obi gyina
 ho ede di ofoforo so nkunim
outflow - 1. eba bebre 2. ohwie
 gu bebre
outfox - obi so nkunim a wodi
 eslan nyansa a wonim kye no
outgassing - nframa tutuo a wa-
 gyae mu firil dwumadie bi/
 baabi
outgoing - 1. obi refiri beae bi ako
 2. obi a ope nnipa asem 3. sika
 dodo a obi di/ose no
outgrow - 1. nyin 2. nyini kye/
 sene 3. obi ataadee/mpaboa a
 enko no blow
outgrowth - 1. aba 2. nkorata,
 nkorobata, nkorobata
outhouse - ofie ketewa a eben fie
 bi/turo bi ho
outing - 1. bere bi mu a obi firil ne
 fie/n'adwumam kogye n'ani
 baabi 2. di agokansie
outlandish - 1. ohoho, ohohoo, ho
 ho 2. enwanwa

outlast - adee a two nyin-kyere
 sene ofoforo
outlaw - 1. osesafo, osesafo,
 kobonyi 2. bo ho dawuru, bo ho
 dawuro, bo ho dawur 3. nam-
 mon 4. nantew, nantem
 nantew
outlay (n.) dwetiri, dwetire, dwetsir
outlet - 1. dwumadie a wowa ho
 kwan se wokyeri w'adwene
 anaa woka wo nsusue 2. to-
 kuro/dodo-ben a nsuo fa mu
Outline - 1. krataa a w'ahyehye =
 dwumadie wo so 2. nkyere-
 kyere mu 3. hwebea
outlive - 1. oyinkyi 2. nneema
 mmien a baako wo nkwa mu
 eber a ofoforo no awu
outlook - 1. suban 2. yebea 3.
 ekwan a biribi befa so asi 4. ad-
 wene
outlying - 1. lungu-lungu 2.
 nohwaa 3. ewo akyliri
outmanoeuvre - hokwan a
 wonya sene ofoforo eslan wo
 nyansa nti
outmoded - 1. aye kolo 2. atwam
 3. zho nnhia blow
outnumber 1. bunkam so 2. sen,
 sene, sen
out-of-date - 1. aye kolo zho nnhia
 blow
out-patient - oyarefo a wohwe
 no ma ne ko fie a yenye no nto
 ayaresabea
outpost - obi man so/baabi a ewa
 a wokotena ho kakra

outpouring - 1. eba bebre 2.
 abedoso 3. nkate a emu ye
 den a woda no adi wo okwan a
 wontumi nwodwo no so
output (n.) ododow, edodoo, do-
 dow
outrage - 1. abufuhye ne aho-
 dwiri 2. bo mbusu 3. ye amumo-
 ye, ye amumuyo, ye emumuye
outrageous - 1. ahantan 2.
 ahodwiri 3. ahi 4. busufoo,
 busuyenyi
outré - biribi a eye ofoforo nd'eye
 ahodwiri
outrider - polisini a ofena moto/po-
 nko so di omanpanyin/chene bi
 anim
outright - 1. koraa 2. potee, po-
 tee pokyee 3. eye tee 4. pen-
 pen 5. paye 6. amonom ho ara
outrun - 1. mmirika a wotu sane
 obi ho. 2. biribi a enyini ntemm-
 sene ofoforo
outsell - wato no ntemm-
 baako no
outset - 1. mfiase, mfiasee, ahye-
 ase 2. edikan
outshine - obi ye sene ofoforo wo
 dwumadie bi mu
outside - akyliri, akylire, ekylir
outsider - 1. ohohoo 2. obi a onfra
 nnipakuo bi mu
outsize - 1. eso kye no 2. eye oboro
outskirts (n.) kurotia, kurotia, kuro-
 tsia
outsmart - di obi so nkunim
outspoken - 1. okasatia a eye aho-
 dwiri 2. okasa penpen a onfa

biriblaa ho
outspread - aɔɔ
outstanding - 1. tɔtɔɔw tɔtɔɔ, tɔtɔɔ 2
 ɛda nsow
outstay-obi kɔtena obi nkyɛn kyɛ
 ɛsɛne sɛnea ɛɔfoɔ hwehwe
outstretched - nsa/ɛnan a wɔtwe
 mu kɛse/wɔtɔɔ mu
outstrip - nneɛma mmlenu a baako
 bɛso/edi nkunim kyɛne
 ɔfoforɔ no
out-tray-apanpan/kenten a wɔde
 nkrataa/nneɛma gu mu
out-vote - wɔto aba tia obi
outward - 1. anim/nnipa anim 2.
 ɛho 3. deɛ ani tua
outweigh - 1. ɛso sene no/ɛho hia
 sene no
outwit - sen, sene, sen
outworn - aye kɔɔ anaa atwam a
 wonnfa nni dwuma blow
ouzo - nsaden bi wɔtɔɔ no Greece
oval - biribi a aye tɛɛ kurukuruwa
 nanso ɔfa so sene ɔfa
ovary- yɛfono mu adeɛ bi a eye
 ɔbaa nkosua
ovation (n.) ayeyi ne ahurusi,
 ayeyie ne ahurisie, ayeyi na ehurusi
oven (n.) fononoo
ovenproof - kyɛsee a wɔde hyɛ foo-
 noo mu a ɛtumi gya
over - 1. fa nkyɛn/fa biribi so 2. hwe
 biriblaa mu 3. ko ho
over act - boro so/yɛ kyɛn so
overall - 1. ade mu nyinaa 2.
 ataade-soro ne fom a ebom 3.
 ataade-soro tenten bi a wɔde hyɛ

ataadeɛ so kata soo
overarm - w'abasa a woma so to
 adeɛ/woma so
overawe - 1. wani agye adeɛ bi
 ho kɛse nanso wosuro kakra 2.
 yo hu
overbalance - 1. obi anyina yle
 ma wahwe ase
overbearing - 1. ahupoo, ah-
 upoo, ehupoo 2. nhyɛ a obi de
 ma afoforɔ ye biribi ma won
 wo ɔkwan a won- pɛ so
overboard - obi firli nhyɛmma/
 kodos mu to nsuom
overburden - 1. adeso 2. haw
 ha, haw
overcast - amununkum asi weim/
 ɛbo asi
overcharge - twa bo kɛsɛɛ
overcoat - ataade soro duruduro
 bi
overcome (v.) di so nkoni, di so
 nkoni, dzi do nkoni
overcrowded - 1. nnipa/nneɛmaa
 abu so bebreɛ-anaa w'akyere
 so
overcrowding - nkyeresoo
overdo/over done - ye boro so
overdose - aduro pii a wonom
 boro so
overdraft - sika-korabea nhye-
 hyɛ bi a woma obi yi sika ɛsɛne
 deɛ ɔwo da ho
overdrawn - obi di sika sene sɛdeɛ
 ɔwo da sika korabea
overdressed - atadehyɛ mmo-
 rosɔɔ

overdue - 1. obi annuru baabi
 ntem 2. akaakyl
overeat - adidintraso
overemphasis - wɔtwe adwene si
 biribi so pii
overestimate - susu boro so
overflow - wlemhyɛn akɔfa obi
 kwan
overflow (v.) yiri, yiri, yir
overflying - hokwan a wlemhyɛn
 wo ɛ otu fa obi man so
overgrow (v.) fuw, fu, fuw
overgrown - afu
overhaul - 1. biribi a wotutu
 hohoro mu ɛne ɛho nyinaa 2.
 biribi a wohwe sesa no ma no
 beye yle
overhead (adv.) soro, soro, sor
overhear (v.) te te, tse
overheat - eye hye mmorosoo
overjoyed - 1. anigye, anigye,
 enyigye 2. anigye mmorosoo
overkill - wasɛ biribi akyɛn so
overladen - adeɛ bi a akata biribi
 ano
overland - asase so nantɛɛ
overland - asase so nantɛɛ
overlap - baako kata baako ani
 2. boro so, boro so, bordo
overlay - 1. duraho 2. abɛka ho
overleaf - wɔde bo nkaɛɛ wo
 nnwom mu ɛde kyɛɛ ɛ biribi wo
 akyɛre a ɛtoa soo
overload (v.) soa adeso-kyɛnee,
 soa adesoakyɛnee, soa adzesoa
 mbordo
overlook (v.1) bu ani gu so, bu
 ani gu so, bu enyi gu do: anifa

so. 2. anifa so, enyifa do
overlord - obi a na'ɔwo tumi wo
 nnipa pii soo
overly - ɛdɔso sene sɛnea ɛfata
overmanned - nnipa pii a w'afum
 adwuma bi ho reyɛ anaa wafum
 biribi ho
overmuch - aye pii
overnight - 1. anadwo mu no nyi-
 naa 2. anadwo ataadeɛ 3.
 biribi a esi mpofirumu anaa ntem-
 ntem
overpaid - tua obi ka boro so
overpass - adɔso
overplay - biribi a woma no hia
 wo sene sɛnea anka ɛsɛɛ eye
overpopulation - nnipa a w'adɔ-
 so aboro so wo baabi
overpower - di obi so nkunim
 anaa bu fa no so
overpriced - nneɛma a ne boɔ ye
 den dodo
overreach - di hwammo
overreact - fa abufuo, bo hu
 anaa ye biribi boro so
override - 1. biribi a ɛhohla anaa
 edimu sene afoforɔ 2. nsapan a
 wɔde siesie afidie 3. tumi a obi
 wo a ɔde twa afoforɔ gynɛsle
 mu
overripe (a.) beretra so, bere tra
 so, ber dodow
override - 1. tumi a wɔde bu fo 2.
 bu so, bu so, bo do 3. kwati,
 kwati, kwetsir
overrun - di beaɛ bi so nkunim
oversea - 1. aburokylɛ 2.
 amanɔne, amanangya

oversee/overseen - ɔpanyin bi a
ɔhwɛ ma woyɛ biribi yie
overseer (n.) ɔhwɛfo, ɔhwɛfoɔ,
hwɛfo
oversell - biribi a woyɛ ma no kyɛn
soɔ
oversexed - ɔberima ne ɔbaa nna
mmorosoo anaa ani a tgye ho pli
overshadow (v.) kata so, kata so,
kata do
overshoot - sane ho, saa ho
oversight (n.) anifaso, anifasoɔ,
mfom
oversize - nneɛma a tso kyɛn woo
overstatement - biribi a obi ka ho as-
em ma ɛhohia sene senea anka ɛte-
ɛ
overstay - baabi a obi tena kyɛ-
sene, senea anka ɛsɛɛ ɔye
overstep - 1. bu ahyɛdɛɛ so 2. tra
hyɛɛ 3. biribi a woyɛ a ɛnnfata
overstretch - biribi a obi hyɛ no
ma ɔye tra n'ahooden
overt - 1. biribi a woyɛ no badwom
2. petee, petee, petsee
overtake (v.) 1. saa hoo 2. ntemso
ne mpofirimu
overtax - 1. ye samoo 2. ahooden
so ate anaa asa 3. sika gyegyɛɛ -
mmorosoo
overthrow - tu aban gu 2. ka gu 3.
hwe 4. pansam
overtime - 1. ɛberɛ foforo a woyɛ ka
adwuma berɛ ho 2. ahooden pli a
wode di adwuma bi
overtunes - ɛtaadɛɛ yuu/tso
boroso

overture - 1. ɛnwom tiaa bi a wo-
bo di agodie bi anim 2. obi da
ayɔnkofa adi kyɛɛ ɔfoforo
overturn (v.) butuw, butu, butu
butuw
overvalue - biribi a obi ma ɛho
behia sene senea ɛteɛ
overview - nteaseɛ a tso biribi
mu anaa ɛho nkyɛɛkyɛɛ mu
overweight - 1. oborobo 2. ye kɛse
mmorosoo
overwhelm - 1. bunkam 2. kata
so, kata so, kata do
overwork - ye adwumaden anaa
ye -
adwuma mmorosoo
overwrought - 1. haw, ha, ha 2.
fona
ovulate - ɛberɛ a ɔbaa anaa
aboa a ɔwoɔ to nkosua
ovum/ova - ɔbaa ne aboa
awodɛɛ -
a ɛto kosua de ka berima dɛɛ ho
ma no wo ba
owe (v.) de kaw, de ka, dze kaw
owl (n.) patu, patuo, petu
own (v.) wo
owner (n.) owura, wira, wura
ownership - adɛɛ bi wira/wura
ox - nantwibere nantwibedɛɛ,
nantwiber
oxidize - we nkanare/nkakyɛ
oxfall - nantwie dua
oxyacetylene - nframagya bi a
ano ye hye kɛse na wode soso
nnadɛɛ
oxygen - nframa-pa

oxygenate - biribi a wode nframa
pa afra
oyster (n.) adɔde, adɔde, adan-
tse
ozone layer - ɔkatawla

P

pa - agya/papa
pace - 1. biribi ammirikatuo/
senea ne tebea tɛɛ 2. ahochare
a wode nante 3. nammen 4.
nantew, nante, nantsew
pacemaker - 1. biribi a woyɛ a wo-
de hyɛ obi akoma ho ma no bo
yie 2. mmirikatuo akansie
pace-setter - odikanfoɔ nkunim-
difoo a ɔhyɛ afoforo nso nkura-
neɛ
Pachyderm - ɛmmaa a won
wedɛɛ ye peperepee te ɛ ɔsono
ne susono
pacifier - nkwadaa ba/
abaduaba a wode di agoro
pacifile - 1. ɛpo kɛsɛɛ a ɛda
Amerika atɔɛɛfam 2.
asomdwoɛɛ
pacification (n.) mpata
pacifier - 1. ɛpo kɛsɛɛ a ɛda -
America atɔɛɛfam 2.
asomdwoɛɛ
pacifism - gyidie a tne ɛ akodie
ne basabasaye ye bone/
mfomsɔɔ
pacifist - kyi akodie
pacify - pata

pack - 1. hyehye 2. bɔfo 3.
mmoakuo /kuo bi
package - 1. boɔ, boaa, boɔ 2.
adaka
packer - nneɛma hyehyɛfoɔ
packet - w'ahyehye no adaka -
adaka - ɛ ebia nketewa/akɛsɛɛ
packing case - adaka a wokora
nneɛma mu
pact (n.) apam
pad - 1. kahiri, kahyire, kehylr 2.
sum, sum, sun 3. ntomasin anaa
adɛɛ tofoo bi a yede pepa adɛɛ
ho 4. krataa sin bi a yede de
pepa adɛɛ ho
padded/padding - adɛɛ tofoo/
betɛɛ bi a edura biribi ho anaa
akyire
paddle - 1. hare, hare, kwan 2.
ɔtabon, tabono, tabon
paddle boat - nhyɛma/kodoo a
wode tabono ka
paddling pool - nkwadaa asu-
dwarebea a yatu ama won
paddock - 1. asase ketewa bi so
a wokora mpɔnkɔ 2. beat a wo-
de mpɔnkɔ gynagyina tso won
ammirikatubea
paddy - afuo a wodua ɛmoo wom
padlock (n) kradaa, krado, krado
padre (n.) ɔsofo, ɔsofoɔ, sofo
paean - nnwom tiaa/ntwerɛɛ
anaa sinl a ɛda ayeyile nsem
anaa nkanfoɔ adie
paediatrician - mmofra nyarewa -
ho duruyfoɔ
paediatrics - mmofra nyarewa

ene won ayarehwe
paediatric-society - mmofra nyarewa ho nimdet kuo
paedophile - obi a nkagyiriwa na odi won/ɔpe won/ɔye won basabasa
paella - emoo ne nkontomire- aduane a nsuomnam/enam da soo
pagan (n.) obosonsonni, oboson-so myi
page - 1. kratafa 2. abarimaa, abarimawaa, obanyimba
pageant (n.) afahye
pageboy - aberimaa a oka ayefo-hya bi ho
pagination - enwoma anaa nsemma nnwoma krataafa dodo a wakan
pagoda - Budafo asoredan bi a eye tentene
pail (n.) bokiti, bokiti, bokitsi
pain (n.) eyaw, eyea, yaw
painful - ye yaw, yo ya, ye yaw
painkiller - aduro a edwodwo yaw ano
painless - 1. biribi a emmma yaw blara 2. biribi a ne nya nnye dene
painstaking - obi a eye nneema ho nhwehwe mu kese
paint - 1. ka ho aduru, ka ho aduro, ka ho edur 2. mfoninnuru, mfonladuro, mfoylndur
painter - mfonyinyefo mfonyofo, mfonyinyefo: 2. adurukafo, adurukafo, edukafa
pair - 1. nta 2. bo ho

pal - adamfo
palace (n.) ahemfi, ahemfie, ahimfie
palaeontology - adesua a efo mmoa a wafena ase teteete a wuhu won nkase
palamino - ɔponko bi a neho ye nsikaa
palatable - 1. eye de 2. de, de, daw
palate - 1. wo dodom 2. nimdet a obi wo wo aduane pa ne nsa ho
palatial - ofie ksee a eye fe
palaver (n.) asem
pale-siamoo 2. to fitaa 3. nsonso
palette - taaboo sini bi a wofra nnuro wo soo
pallsade 1. akoban 2. pempe
pall - 1. biribi ho nnye anika/ angye pii blo 2. kata ho 3. kumonn 4. kotoku
pallbearer - obi a ɔso funnaka mu ma wokole
pallet - 1. pampa so 2. kete
pallasse - pa
palliative - 1. aduro a edwodwo yaw ano 2. biribi a ema yaw so te
pallid (a.) slamoo
pallor - bosaa
pally - obi a wone ne ntem wo adafafa anaa two
palm (n.) nsayam, nsayam, nsayamu
palm-tree (n.) abe
Palm Sunday - mmerenkenson- Kwasiada
palmistry - obi a ohwe obi nsayem

nsensaet ka ne daakye ho asem
palpable - fann, fann, petee
palpitate - 1. obi akoma te hwem esian ehu nti 3. pere, pere, per
palpitation - akoma a ebo ntem-ntem
palsy - dwoko, dwoko, mbubui
patter - di atoro, di atoro, dzi ator
patry - sika bi a esua na enni boo
pampas - asase kwawee bi a dua nni soo a two America anaafaa fam
pamper - 1. akorokoro 2. ye obi adee pii
pamphlet (n.) nhoma, nwoma
pan (n.) kankyee, kyense
panacea - biribi ano aduro
panache - ahotsso a wode ye biribi
pancreas - adee bi a ebe yefono na eyam aduane wo yefono mu
panda - aboa ksee bi a ne ho nwi ye tuntum-ne-fufuo a two China
pandemic - nsanyade/ohaw a esan nni pa nyinaa a wowa baabi
pandemonium - nni pakuo bi a w'abom ye dede/basabasa
pander - eye nea afororo pe ma won 2. odi mpena ntem 3. mmoa a ode ma
pandict - wode fre berima nyan-safo wo India
pandit - 1. oberima nyansafo 2. wode fre oberima nyansafo wo India
pane - ahwehwe a ehye mpoma

anim
panegyric - okasa/nwerɔ tlaa a wode yi obi anaa biribi aye
panel (1.) kuw, kuo, kuw 2. kuo ketewa 3. nnua a wode hyehye baabi siesie ho fefefee
panelled - enua a wode dura esoro dan ho fefefee
pang (n.) eyaw, eyea, yaw
panhandle - 1. asase a ete ko oman-tam foforo mu 2. nni pa a wofre won sere won sika
panic - 1. nketenkete, nketenkete, nketsenkete 2. ehua ka obi
pannier - adaka a wodebo moto ho soa nneema
panoply - 1. akotade, ako-tade, akontar
panorama - ahwemmu a wohunu bea bi a eko akyliri
panpipes - nnwom adwin-nadee bi a wohum de bo nnwom
pansy - turo ketewa bi a nhwiren wom bebre
pant - 1. taawoto 2. home kese ne ntemntem so
pantaloons (n.) twakoto
pantheon - kal bi a wode twe nneema
pantheism (n.) wiase abode som, wiase abode som, wiade abode som
pantheon - 1. ɔdan a wosom anyame wom anaa oman mu nno- mmerima 2. wode twe adwene si nni pa atitiriw so

panther - aboa nidenfoo bi a ofiri o-
kra abusua mu. Ne ho ye
tuntum
panties - mmaa amoasee
panto - hwe pantomime
pantomime - cykyere agoru bi,
cykyere agoro bi, cykyere agor bi
pantry (n.) odamma a wode
nnuane sie mu, odamma a yede
nnuane sie mu, damba a wode
mpretse sie mu
pants (n.) twakoto
pap - 1. mpampa 2. biribi a
ensombo mma wo
papa (n.) agya, agya, egya
papacy - agya kronkron Pope
paper (n.) krataa
paper money - krataa a wode
atwa sika
paperweight - biribi a wode to
krataa so na nframa nhu nko
paperwork - nkrataa adwuma
Papery - biribi a eye nnahaa se
krataa
paprika - mmoko a wayam no
muhuu
papyrus - 1. affidee tentene bi a
enyini nsuo ho a ewo Abibiman
mu. Wode ye krataa 2. eme
par (n.) nnocoma mmlenu a ebom ye
anaase ennye
parable - (n.) abebusem
parabola - biribi a woto ko soro ma
no koa besi fam
parachute - wlemhyen kyiniye bi a
wotumi de fir soro si fam
parade - 1. nsra, nsra, nsra 2. bo

nsra
paradigm - biribi nhwesodee
paradise - 1. anigye turo 2.
ahomekabea, ahomkabea 3.
anigyebea
paradox (n.) 1. ebe, be 2. anwon-
wasem
paraffin - 1. krasin 2. esum aduro
paragon - 1. obi nneye a efil nni
ho 2. otitiriw, otitire, otitsir
paragraph (n.) okasapen
parallel (a.) ntenteso, nten-
tesoo, ntsentsendo, 2. nsadle
parallelogram (n.) ahlnanan,
mfendzanan
paralysis (n.) dwoko, dwoko
mbubul 2. dwodwo
paramedic - obi a aboa ayarehwe
adwuma
Parameter - akwansidee anaa
oslakwan
paramilitary - 1. dwumadie a efa
asraadie ho 2. ekuo bi a woye
wonho se asraafoo na wone tumi
no di asle, na wobu mmara so.
3. won a wowa ahyehyede bi a
edidwuma se asraafoo mu
paramount (a.) pon/kesee
paramount-chief - omanhene
paramour (n.) mpena, mpena,
mpana
paranola - 1. obi a ne yadee ne se
osuro afoforo na onnye won nni
2. adwenemhaw a ema obi fom
susu se afoforo bepra no anaa
woye sene no
paranoid - obi a osuro nnipa afo-

foro na onnye won nni
paranormal - biribi a efa ahon-
homsem ne anwanwadee ho
parapel - eban a ewo fam a wato
no wo etwene/abrannaa ho
paraphemalia - obi ho nneema
paraphrase - 1. wabo no mua 2.
asem koro a obi atwero anaa
waka a woka ho asem wo
okwan foforo so
paraplegic - obi a ne fom
abubuo na onntumi nante ye
parasite - 1. mmantannua 2. didi
ho didi ho, dzidzi ho 3. ohuafu,
ohwafu, ehua
parasol (n.) akatawia, akatawia,
akatawia
paratroops - asraafu a a wode
won fa wlemhyen mu ko soro
ema wode wlem-kyiniye si fam
parboll - 1. noa fa-ne-fa, noa fa-
ne-fa, noa fa-na-fa 2. biribi a wo-
de si gya so nnoa no kakra
parcel (n.) boa, boaa, boa
parch (v.) kyew, kye, kye
parched - 1. efam awo kohyee 2.
obi ano anaa ne menem awo
parchment - 1. kokwanwoma 2.
aboa nwoma 2. nhoma,
nwoma
pardon - 1. de fir, de fir, dze fir 2.
bone fafir, bone fafir, bon na fir
pare - 1. twitwa biribi ho anaa yi
ho nyinaa
parent (n.) owofo, owofo, owofo
parentage - w'awofu nkyi anaa
baabi a wowoo won

parental - biribi a efa w'awofu
ho
parenthesis (n.) 1. nkahyemde,
nkahyemudee, nkahyemudze, 2.
nkahyem
parenthood - owofo
pariah - obi a afoforo kyiri no na
wonpese wone no bo
parimutuel - to nkyea
paring - adee bi a watwa ketewa
bi afiri soo
parish - 1. omansin, omansini,
mansini 2. asore, asore asor
parishoner - asorefo
parity - 1. nneema mmlenu a
esombo pe na tumi a wowa no
nso nkyene bie 2. paye
park - 1. asase a nsensan ne
nnua wosoo a nnipa kotena ho
gye won ahome. 2. mfikeyuo 3.
biribi te se (kal) a wode si bea bi
parka - ataadesoro duruduru bi a
mmaa nwi wowa anoano fukuu
Parkinson - disease - mfe yadee/
mfe a ewosoo
parlance (n.) kasasu
parley - 1. nkomm, nkomm, nko-
mbo 2. twetwe nkomm
parliament (n.) amanye,- nhyam-
kese, amanye nhyamu kese,
amanye,- nhyamu kese
parliamentarian - mmarahye -
badwani
parlour - asa so, asa so, asa do
parlourmaid - afenaa
parlous - biribi a ewo asan/tebea
bone mu

parochial - 1. asore, asore, asor 2. obi a adwene onko nkoa ho anaa nsem a efa ne nkoa ho
parody - adwerfoɔ bi a obi suasua no ma no ye anigye
parole - aflasefoɔ a woyi won firil aflase ansaana won bere aso eslan won suban a eye nti
paroxysm - abufuo/anibere anaa nitan a esoo
parquet - nnua a wode atoatoam ase fom
parricide - 1. obi a w'akum-omaa-me anaa opapa 2. agyakum
parrot - 1. akoo, akoo, ekoo 2. kasahunu
parrot fashion - adeye bi a wonte asee nanso waye no kama
parry - 1. obi gyae akyinyegyee okasa anaa mmuama 2. pia/sum
parse - biribi mu nhwehwemu a eko akyiri
parsimonious (a.) pepɛɛ, pepɛɛ
parsimony (n.) pepɛɛ
parsley - affidavit bi a wode ye aduane
parson (n.) asofo, asofo, sofo
parsonage - asofolie
part - 1. tetew mu, tete mu, tsetsew mu 2. pae, pae, paa 3. bi 4. cfa
partake - 1. nya mu kyefa 2. fa mu bi 3. di bi, di bi, dzi bi
partial (a.) efa bi/kyew, kye, kyew
partiality - 1. onhwɛ nnipa anim 2. nkontompo, nkontompo, nkontompo
participate - 1. ka ho 2. ye bi, yobi,

ye bi
particle (n.) kakra
particular (v.) titirw, titire, tsitsir
particularly - enkanka, enkanka, nkanka
parting - di mpaepaemu
partisan (n.) edom bofo, edom bofo, dom bofo-2. akwawo
partition - 1. ntwamu 2. twa mu 3. siw ani, si ani, siw enyim
partly - cfa/efa
partner (n.) ohokafo, ohokafo, hokafo
partnership - ye adwuma bom 2. ntontodl, ntontodie, okososi
partridge (n.) akokohwerew akokohwerew, akokohwer
part-time - efa fa a wode ye adwuma
parturition (n.) awo, awo, awo
party - 1. asafo, 2. fekuw, fekuo, fekuw 3. apontow, apontoo, aponto
party politics - amanyo-kuo
parvenu - ofiratanini anaa obi a ne nwomanim nnko soro a wonya dibea kase/ahodee/sika
pass - twa ho, twa ho, pa ho 2. slane ho, slan ho 3. aba atwam 4. di nkunim wo shwe mu. 5. afobuo ho asotwe a wode ma
passable - 1. ekwan da ho 2. biribi a esombo/eye totoroto
passage - okwan, ekwan, kwan 2. nnidisoo 3. nhyemma akwan-tuo
passe - ne bere atwam

passenger (n.) hyentiafo, hyentiafo
passer-by - obi a cretwam
passion - 1. akonno bone, akonno bone, akondo bon 2. nkateɛ a esoo
passive (a.) botorobodwo, botorobodwo, botoo
pass-out - to baha/piti
Passover - twam, twamu, apaho
passport - tumi krataa bi a obi nfonin, ne din ene ne man din gu so a otumi de tu kwan
past - 1. atwam 2. kan, kane, kan, 3. twam, twa mu, twa mu
pasta - aduane bi a wode eslam, kosua ne nsuo afra aye
paste - 1. mmore mmore, mbor (2) fam
pasteurized - nnuane te se nufusuo, nuaba etc a wayi oyadeɛ mmoo-wa afiri mu
pastiche - ntwerɛ, enwom/nfonin a wchweɛ baabi/obi deɛ bi so yeɛ
pastille - tofe bi, a wotumi tafere ho de sa mmenewa mu kuro
pastime - 1. biribi a obi ani gye ho 2. anyigyedeɛ
pastor (n.) asofo, asofo, asofo
pastoral - 1. asofo nnwuma a efa nnipa ahladeɛ ho na enfa nyamesom ho 2. oman asetena kwan a eye asom-dwoeɛ
pastry - keeki
pasture - 1. mmoo adidibea, mmoo adidibea, mbowa edzid-

zibea: 2. sare, esere, sar
password - kokoamu asemfua anaa ntwerɛɛ bi a ehia se woda no adl na ama wanya biribi hokwan
pasty - obi aye mosoo/slamoo a onni ahooɛn
pat - 1. fa nsa srasra ho, fa nsa srasra ho, fa nsa serasera ho 2. fa wo nsa bobo no bokoo
patch - 1. taa mu 2. ntaamu, ntaamu
patchy - 1. ennwie pɛye anaa ennsore 2. akekam perekesee
pate - enam/adwene anaa nahan nuane a wapoto afra. Wotumi de di paano
patella - kaseɛ bi a ebutu nko-todwe anim
patent (a.) fann, fann, petee 2. tumi a obi/adwumakuo bi nya a onko nkoa to nneema foforo bi a aba
paterfamilias - oye agya ene abusua ti
paternal - 1. agya, agya, egya 2. obi ne wo bo abusua wo agya fam 3. agya do
Paternal aunt - sewaa
Paternal uncle - agya/cse
paternalism - su a nnisoo/otumfoɔ bi da no adl eɛ si gyl-naeɛ ma nnipa no esen se oɛ hokwan no bema won
paternity - agya a w'awo akwadada bi
patemoster - 1. Awurade mpaabo,

Awtrade mpaet, Ewuradze asor 2. afidie a ede nnipa foro aborosan
path-1. anammn kwan 2. ekwan
pathetic-1. awerchow, awerchoo, awerhow 2. blibli nnye anaa eye mmere
pathfinder - obl a ofwa sa
pathogens - yadee mmoawa nketewa- a wode yadee ba
pathology -1. nyarewa ho nimdee, nyarewa ho nimdee, yarba ho nyimdzee 2. nyarewa ho ade-sua 3. dee enam so de yadee ba nipadua mu
pathological - 1. obl a oye nnee-ma tra so a onntumi nhye ne ho so. 2. blibli a efa oyadee ne nyarewa ho
pathologist-obl a osua oyadee ne nyarewa ho adee. Otumi pae efunu mu hwe dee ekum no
pathos-tebea a ema nnipa were ho
pathway - okwan, ekwan
patience-1. abotere 2. aboaseto, boaseto, abotar
patient - 1. to bo ase, to bo ase nya abotar 2. oyarefo, oyarefo, yarfo
patio - edan akyl a wagu no sement/waslesle ho fefefe a nnipa tumi tena
patisserie - bodwaa a waton keeki
patols - kasa soronko bi a nnipa bi ka no oman bi mu
patriarch - tete agya, tete agya, tsetse egya
patriarchal - 1. abusua anaa nhyehye bi a mmerima na ewo

tumi ene hokwan 2. tete agya a neho ye anigye na ewo tumi
patriarchy-nhyehye bi a mmerima na ewo tumi ne hokwan no nyinaa
patrician-obl a ofri abusua kesee a ewo din mu
patriclide - obl a wakum opapa/ n' agya
patrimony - agyapade, agya-padee, egyapadze
patriot - 1. oman ho do 2. oman boafu, oman boafu, man boafu
patrolic - oman ho do
-ism - oman ho do, oman ho do, amando
patrol - sra hwe, sra hwe, sera hwe 2. asrahwe, asrahwe, aserahwe 3. asrahwefo, asrahwefo, aserahwefo
patron - okylgynafo, okylgynafu, okylgynafo
patronage- obl a ode sika/mmoa ma nnipa/kuo bi ede ye won adee
patronize-1.boa 2. obl oye no mmoa, nanso oye neho se okoron sene woo 3. adetonl a ofaa ko bodwaa bi mu/nsanom-bea koto adee
patronymic - agyadin, agyadin, egyadin
patten - nkuronua, nkurondua
patter - 1. kasa kurokuro 2. ebre a wode adee hwe blibli so na egyegye nketenkete/obl nante a eye dede. 3. dee obl asua a

aka ho asem ntemtem -
patly - paanoo a enam hye nfinfini
pattern-1. nhwesoo, nhwesoo, nhwe-do 2. nhwesodee
paucity - blibli ho adee a aka ketewaa bi
Paul - Akumaa
paulina - oketewa
paunch - 1. nantwie furo, nantwie efur 2. afuru ksee, efur-ksee 3. ewo ahooden
pauper - ohiani, ohiani, hianyi
pauperize-blibli ama eblinom abeye ahiafo
pause (v.) gyna (n) ogyina
paye - 1. selsie 2. de abo sem, de aboo sam, dze abo nsem
pavement - abo nsamee, aboo nsamee, abo nsamee
pavilion- 1. ntamadan 2. abran-naa, abrannaa, abrandaa
paw - 1. nsa 2. tote, totee, awere-ba
pawn - awowa, awowa, ahoba 2. si awowa 3. obl de wo ye adwuma
pawnbroke - obl a oma wo bosea anaa sika nanso wode wadee bi si no awowa. Otumi ton bre a wantua sika no
pawpaw - borofere, borofere, borofere,
pay - tua kaw, tua ka, tua kaw
payee - yetua sika ma no
payment - akatua
pay off - nfasoo a obl anya afri dwumadie bi mu
payout - nhyehye bi ho sika a

adwuma anaa ahyehye-dee bi tua
payroll - ebre a adwuma kuo bi afa wo na atua wo ka
payslip - krataasin bi a wode ma odwumayeni nnaawotwe/ bosome blara, edekyere n' aka-tua ene dee wafefe no
pea - adua, edua
peace - asomdwoe, asomdwoe
peaceful - asomdwoe
peacefully - dwoodwo
peacekeeper - asomdwoe -ho-banbofo
peace-loving-ope asomdwoe
peacock - 1. akokonini-abankwaa 2. krokro-nua 3. ntakraboaa kesee bi a ofri krok-rokoko abusua mu. Won mmerima no ye ntakraboaa mu hoo-fefee. Otumi hantan ne to ntakra mu te se krokrokoko
peach - borofere
pea-green - blibli a ne hwebea te se ahabanmmono
peachen - peacock baa
peak -1. sremsonbea, sromsrombea, sromsrombea 2. atifi, atifi, etsifi
peaky - obl aye mosoo/bosaa a oyare
peal - 1. don nnigyei, don nnye-gyeet, don ngyegyei 2. nyegye e kesee
peanuts - 1. nkatet a yakyee 2. sika a esua
pear - pee

pearl - ahwene, ahwenet, ahondze
peasant - okuafo, okuafoo, okuafo
peat - dufokyee/nwira a aproo
pecan - etest afoaa anaa asaa a wodi
pebble - mmosea, mboseabo,
pebbly - bea a mmosea pli wo
peck - 1. anomaa de nano so abu-roo 2. sosow, sosow, sosow 3. fe obi afono ho fe
pecker/pecker up - nkuranhye
peckish - ekom de wo 2. ekom de wo kakra
pectin - aduaba mu nsuo a w'akyl
pectoral - kokoo/ebso so nnam
peculiar - nsonoe, nsonoeet, soronko 2. nnipa bi nkooa adeye
pecuniary - sika
pedagogue - okyerkyertfo, okyerkyerefo, kyertkyeranyl
pedal - nan ntiaso, nan ntiasoo, nan ntisado
pedant - obi a n'ani gye nneema a eho nhla ho 2. obi a odi sum ase
peddle - di mpeewa, di mpeewa, dzi, mpeewagua
pedestrian - onantefo, nantefoo, nantsefo
peddler - 1. obi ton nneema a mmara mma kwan 2. obi a onante ton nneema
pedestal - 1. nea wode biribi si soo. 2. obi a wokafo no kase
peevd - abufuo
peevish - mpl
-ness - mpl

peg - 1. biribi a yede adee sene so, 2. biribi a wode so adee mu sene baabi 3. pewa, pewa 4. bofun-nua
pejorative - okasatia
pekinese - okraman ketewa bi a ne dua wa
pelican - 1. pokupoku 2. nantwi-noma
pellagra - yadee a aka obi esiane aduane pa a onya nni
pellet - mpeewa, abobooa
pell-mell - saka saka
pellucid - eye fann
pelt - pra abo, pra-aboo, pra mboboo 2. Si aboo 3. aboo nhoma, aboo nwoma
pelvic/pelvics - ayaasee
pen - 1. twerdade; 2. kyertw-dua, 3. mmoodan, mmoodan, mbowa dan
penal - asotwe
penal servitude - obi a wode no lo-to afiase ma no ye adwumaden.
penalty - asotwe
penalize - 1. tve obi aso 2. asotwe
penance - 1. obi bobo neho akam/obro neho/odi neho dom, ede kyert ahunu wo bone bi a waye ho. 2. bone ho akatua.
pence - nkapr
penchant - two ope
pencil - twerduwa 2. pensere, penser
pendant - adwinnet/pokwaa a

esa konmuadee so
pending - etetwen 2. sensen
pendulum - nsakrae a etaa ba wo nnipa nsusuye mu anaa wo tebea bi mu.
Penetrate - komu/wura mu.
pen-friend - obi adanfo a etaa ne no di nkraata twero
penguin - anomaa bi a neho ye tuntum ne fufuo a onn-tumli ntu
penicillin - aduro bi a wode kum oyadee mmooawa
peninsula - 1. asase-hwene 2. asase teaa ketewa bi a nsuo atwa ho ahyla
penis - kotee
penitence - ahonu, nnuho
penitent - di bone ho yaw, di bone ho ya, dzi bon ho yaw
penitentiary - afiase
penknife - sekanmaa
penmanship - obi nim atwero yle
pen-name - obi din a etoso mmienu a ennye ne din paa a ehye adakam
pennant - 1. ofrankawa, 2. frankaa bi a ne ntoma frankaa no ye tenten. Wotaa de sa nhyemma so.
penned - kyertw
penniless - 1. ohiani 2. obi a onni sika
penny - 1. kapre, kaper 2. mmam anan,
pen pal - adamfo a obi ne no di nkraata twero
penpusher - adwuma a eye nfone

a obi taa ye.
pension - 1. pon 2. akatua a wode ma obi a w'apon adwuma te fle.
pensive - 1. obi a oredwene biribi ho yle 2. onimdurufu, animdurufu, eyimdurfo
Pentateuch - Mose nhoma anum no, Mose nwoma num no, Mosese nwoma enum no
pentathlon - ammirikatuo mu kansie
Pentecost - 1. Yudafoa adaduanum afadie afahye bi. Na' wode aduanekan afadee koma Yehowa (hwe Lev. 2.3.:1.6. ne Ex. 2.3.1.6.) 2. Honhom kronkron hwiegu da, sunsum kronkron huegu da
penthouse - adan a wasiesle mu kama a two abosan so
Penultimate - dwumadie bi a aka baaka na' etoo atwa
penury (n.) nnipa, nnipa, nyimpa
pep - 1. ete apo/etwajahooden 2. nnam, ndam
pep talk - nkuranhye kasa
pepper (n.) mako, moko
peppery - aduane a mako wom pli
per (prep) nam so, dua
peradventure - seseakwa, seseakwa, gyangyanbiara
perambulate - pase, pasar
perambulation - mpasa
perambulator - 1. nokwaa-aken-tenwa 2. akokoaa mpase tea-

seetnam, akokoaa mpasa teasee
nam, abodomaba mpasar tsease
enam
per annum - ade blara mu sika bo
perceive-1. hu 2. te, te, tse 3. te
asee
percentage - 1. ofa 2. cha dodo
bi fa
perceptible - blibli a ani ahunu
perception - 1. nhumu 2. ntease-
aniwa 3. nteasee, ntease
perch (v.) gyina dua do, gyinaa
dua so (n.) anomaa sibeaa,
anoma sibeaa, anoma egyinaa
perchance - 1. ebia 2. sesekwa, so
sokwa, gyangyanblara
percipient - obi a n'adwene kyere-
adee ntamntem.
percolate - seb, sone, son
percolation - esone ntamntem/
ohunu adee ntamntem
percolator - sonee, sonee,
percussion-1. nwinnadee a wode
nsa bobo so bo nnwom te se
twene
percussionist-obi a obo twene
perdition - 1. daa seee/oseyee wo
owuo akyl
peremptory - ahye, ohye,
perennial - 1. blibli a ekoso si/eye
adee baako dablara 2. asow-
mprenu ne akylri, aso-mprenu ne
akylre, bomfe ebien
Perestroika-amammul mu nsakraa
a nd'wo Russia
perfect - 1. peye 2. pe, pe per 3.
emu, emu, mu 4. siesle 5. Wie

-lon - mudli, mudie, emudzi
peregrination- akwantu tenten
a wode firi baabi ko baabi
perfect bond- peye homa
perfidious- konkonsani, konko-
sanyi
perfidy-nkontompo, nkon-tompo
perforate-1. hwirow mu, hwirow
mu, hwirow mu, 2. tu mu tokuro
perforation - tokuro
perforce -1. blibli a esie a akylri-
nyee blaa nni ho. 2. abranso,
abraneso, nhye do
perform (v) - ye, yo, ye
- ance-adeye, adeyo, adzee
- er -obi a oye blibli de gye
afoforo ani.
perfume -1. ngo hwamhwam 2.
sraehwam, anowatere,
anowatar
perfunctory - 1. amemenemfi
2. blibli a woye no ntamntem ne
nkwasea so. 3. ye no bi-ne-bi
pergola - epam/to pam
perhaps -ebia, gyangyan-blara
per head- ankorankore
peril-1. ohaw 2. mmusu, mmusuo,
mbusum
perilous -1. aslane 2. amane-
hunu
perimeter - obarehyia, brahyia
period- ebere, ebae, ber. & asiwisi
- ic - ber ano
- ical - ber ano 2. nhoma,
nwoma
peripatetic-odwumayefoo a oye
nnwuma nkakrankakra wo

mmeae ahodoo
peripheral-bibli a eni mu pli ebre
a wode toto nneema afoforo
ho.
periphery-beae bi/asase bi ano
periscope-dadeben bi a egyina
ho kyerebenn a won a wonam
po ase hwe mu hunu nsuo no
ani
perish-1. see, see 2. yera
perishable-bibli a eporo/ese
ntem (tee ntem)
perishing-1. ehye wo abufuo/kyiri
2. bebre
peritonitis - ayemkeka
peritwinkle -affidee bi a etete
fam a eso ye bluu
perjure - ka ntanhunu, ka ntan-
hun
perjury- adansekurum, dasewia
perk -sika foforo a wotua ka od-
wumayeni akatua ho
perky -anigye tebea.
perm -firi nwi a wode aduro sie-
sie no
permafrost-asase a awo ama
anni akyene bawee
permanent -1. blibli woho daa
nyinaa 2. daa
permeate-dondon, dondon,
henhen mu
permissiveness-1. aniblanasoo 2.
ma hokwan
permit-ma kwan 2. okwamma
permutation-okwan bi a wofaso
hyehye nneema bi
pernicious-1. edl awu 2. bone,

bon
pernickety - obi a cha neho
dodo wo nneema a cho nhla
ho.
peroration- okasa bi awlee a
okasafoo no kyerekyere nsem
titiriw mu tiawa
peroxide-eye aduro bi a wo
mframa ne abodee a nkwa
wom mu. Nnipa tumi ye bi ede
hoa firi nwi/de bo yadee ho
ban.
perpendicular 1.- aten, atene,
atsen
perpetrate-1. di bone 2. ye, yo, ye
3. bo mmusu, bo mmusuo, bo
mbusu
perpetrator -1. oyefo, oyefoo,
yefo 2. boneyefoo, boneyefoo
perpetual - daapem
perpetuate - ma nkwa tenten,
ma nkwa tentene, ma nkwa
tsentsen 2. blibli a wokora so na
nyera
perplex-1. ye basaa, yo basaa,
ye basaa, 2. nnte ase
ity - ntoto 2. adwene mu
haw, adwen mu haw
perquisite - sika foforo a wotua ka
odwumayeni akatua ho
persecute - taa
persecution -1. otaa 2. otaye,
otae
perseverance -1. animia, mbo-
dzembo
persevere - mla ani, bo mbo-
dzen

persist- kuta mu, kitsa mu
person- onipa, nyimpa
persona -wo suban/nlpaban
personal -1. onipa titiriw 2. wo ankasaa
personality - suban
personify-obi wo su bi a ekyen so.
personnel-nnipa a woye
 adwuma wo ahyehyede bi mu.
perspective - nhumu
perspective powers - nkatede
perspicacious - obi a ohunu
 na' ote nneema ase ntemntem
perspiration - fifiri, fifire, fifir
perspire - fi
persuade-1. nkuranhye 2. tu nnipa
 aso 3. tu aso 4. daadaa 5. kasa
 kyere
persuasion -1. nkuranhye 2. asotu,
 asotuo asotu
persuasive argument- brade
pert-1. dwee/ommu adee 2. anlan-
 sowa, anlansowa, enyiamboho
pertain to- ka ho
pertinacious- mpi
pertinacity - mpi
pertinent -1. ka biribi ho asem tee
perturb-1. teetee, tseetsee 2. ehaw
peruse-1. kenkan
pervade -1. ko baabi 2. hyene
 baabi ma wuhu se waba ho
perverse -1. obi a oboapa ye nnee-
 ma a nteasee nnim 2. akonton-
 kyesem 3. bone, bon 4. huhuw,
 huhuo
perversion- dane ko bone so
pervent -1. kyea 2. adeye a em-

fata 3. aguamammofo, adwa-
 mammofo 4. eguamanbofo
perverted-1. adi dem 2. nfomsos
 wom 3. edi awu
pessary -1. aduro bi a esa nsa-
 yadee. Obaa de hye n'anaam
 ma no nnane 2. aduro bi a
 yede kum nkwanmoa a ema ny-
 insen -
 (obaa de hye n'anaam)
pessimism- gylidie a ene se nne-
 ema bone besi
pessimist- akyingyefoo, akyin-
 gyefo
pest-1. nkoekoemmoa a wosee
 nneema ene nnipa akwahosan
 2. -
 ohodwanfo
pester- haw, ha, haw
pesticide-nnuro a akuafos de gu
 won nfudee so kum nkoekoem-
 moa a wosee nnuane no
pestilence - 1. oyaredom, yardo
 m 2. owuyadee
pestle - womma, dwomba
pet - 1. ayemmoa, ayembowa 2.
 wo nsa a wode bobo obi bokoo
 3. w'apedee
Peter - obotan
peter out - 1. sa 2. ba awlee
petite - teatea a osua
petition - 1. adesere, adesere,
 adzesere 2. sre, sere
petrifies - 1. biribi a awuo a ede
 nkakrankakra dane boo 2. biribi
 a aka ho na ennsesa/enyini
petrify - 1. biribi yi wo hu

petrol - 1. fango 2. petro
petrochemical - aduro bi a
 wonya fir fango mu
petrol station - baee a woton
 fango anaa/petro
petticoat - efom ataadee bi a
 mmaa de hye wo amoasee so
pettifogging - obi a oye aso ma
 nneema a cho nhia
pettish - nani gye nneema a cho
 nhia ho.
Petty - 1. ketewa, ketewa,
 ketseaba 2. peseminkomya
pew - asorefi agua, asorefie
 adwa, asofi egua
pewter - sanyaa, sanyaa, kober
phalanx - asrafo dom a wo
 rebehyla mu ako 2. nnipa-dom
 a wode won hyla faako ma
 atirimpoo titiriw bi.
Phallic/phallus - obarima bo-bea
phantastic - hwe - fantastic
phantom - 1. osaman 2. ani so
 adehu, ani so adehunu, enyi-
 wado adzehu
pharmacist - obi a otan aborfo
 nnuro
pharmacy - adufra, edufora
phase - 1. anim, enyin 2. dibe-
 dibe, dzibew.
pheasant - anomaa bi a ne dua
 wa na otu mmirika a wodi ne
 nam.
phenomenon - ade titiriw
phew - obi team ka bere a
 ohome ntemntem
phillanderer - oberima a one

mmaa da pii/ope mmaa
philanthropist - oyemyefoo a oboa
 afoforo.
Philately - adwuma a woye de
 boaboa dee yede tim amane-
 dee nkrataa so.
Phillip - odefoo
philology - kasa horow ho nim-
 dee, kasa ahodoo ho nimdee,
 kasa horow ho nyimdzee
philosophers - 1. nyansafos 2.
 nyamekyerfoos
philosophy - nyansape
phlegm - ahoro, ahor
phlegmatic - nyaa
phobia - 1. ehoo 2. ahunabo-
 binim 3. ohufos
phoenix - tete anansesem mu
 anomaa bi a otumi hye dane
 nsoo mfe ahanum biara na'wo
 san wo no blow. 4. obi a okyiri
 biribi kokoko
phone - obi a w'afre no ahoma-
 torofos so
phoney - 1. atoro 2. obi a onnye
 nokwafos
phonograph - afidie bi a yede bo
 nnwom a yede apaawa na ebo
 2. 2. gramafon 2. Tarkwa-
 machine
phonology-okasa bi nnyegyee ho
 adesua
phosphate - aduro bi yede ye oye-
 asase-ye
phosphorescent - biribi a etumi so
 kanea nanso ennye hye/
 enntumi nhye (tesee bogya)

phosphorus - awuduro bi a etumi te gya eberɛ a afra mframa mu.
Photo - mfonin, mfonl, mfonyin
photocopier - afidie bi a etumi yi krataa bi so nfonin/ntwerɛɛ
photogenic - obi a otwa nfonin a neho tumi ye fe.
photograph - twa mfonin
photography - mfoniniye, mfonyo, mfonyinye
photostat - afidie bi a eyi krataa bi so nfonin
photosynthesis - 1. afidieɛ nam so nya owia-hann ye aduane 2. ɛde mframa pa ma yen 3. mframa mu aduro bi a eye
 papa
phrase - kasatomme, kasasin
phrasing - kasa a wopaw de ka asem
phrenology - nyansahunu mu nhwe-hwemu a wode hwehwɛnnipa tikoraa mu ehunu sɛdeɛ
 ɛteɛ.
physical - deɛ aniwa tua/nneema a aniwa hu na' wotumi so mu 2. nipadua 3. ɔkra nipadua 4. nipa a ɔwo ɔkra mu.
physician - ɔduyeɛfo, aduyɔfoɔ, datser
physicist - abodeɛ a aniwa hunu ho nimdeɛfoɔ
physics - 1. adeɛ a wotumi so mu. 2. nyansahunu mu adesua a ɛfa egya, nkanea, hann ɛne anyinam ahooɛn ho.
physio - nipadua mu ateetee ho aduyɛ

physlognomy - anim hwɛbea
physiologically - nipadua
physiologist - obi a osua sɛnea nnipa ne mmoo nnipadua ye adwuma
physiology - nyansahunu mu adesua a ɛfa sɛnea nnipa ne mmoo ne afidieɛ ye adwuma
physiotherapy - hwɛ physio
physique - 1. sɛdeɛ obi nipadua teɛ
 2. nipadua no kɛseɛ.
pianist - obi a ɔbo adakaben
piano - adakaben
pianoforte - hwɛ piano
piccadillo - bone ketewa/kakraa bi
piccalilli - abomuu bi a wode afuomnuane ye
piccolo - aben ketewa bi a wode bo nnwom
pick - 1. fa 2. tew, te, tsew 3. paw
pickaxe (n) - fatu dede, fatuo dadeɛ, akese
picker - obi a ɔsesa nnuaba
pickel - 1. adwumayeɛfo a wɔbo ɔompem kogyina adwuma no akyl - se won - nye adwuma 2. edom, dom 3. tua
pickled - ɛnam/afuom-nnuane a wɔhye ne nkyene.
pickpocket - totobotomni
picky - obi a ɛdene se wobeso n'ani
picnic - nnipa a wotena peteem di aduane
pictorial - nfonin ahodoɔ a woda

no adi
picture - 1. mfonini, mfonl, mfonyin - 2. hu 3. hwɛ
picturesque - (a) fɛfɛɛfɛ, fɛfɛɛfɛ, fɛfɛfɛw
piddle - ɛdwonso/dwonsɔ
piddling - ade ketewa anaa deɛ ɛho nhia
pidgin - Kruu borɔfo
pie - ɛnam ne afuomnnuane a wode afra eslam ato
piebald - biribi te se aboa a ne honam ye tuntum ne fufuo/ade bi a ne honam hwɛbea no ye ahodoɔ ahodoɔ
piece - (n) sin, sini, sin
piecemeal - ade bi a esi nka-krankakra
piecework - adwuma nhyehyeɛ bi a wotua wo ka amonom hɔara wɔ beɛ a wayɛ awie.
Pied-a-terre - ofie ketewa bi a eye obi dea nanso ɔtena mu wɔ beɛ titiriw bi mu nkoaa
Pie-eyed - obi aboro nsa
Pier - 1. pampa kɛseɛ bi a ɛda mpoano a nnipa tumi nnante soɔ 2. nnyinaso, nnyinasoɔ, ngyl nado
pierce - 1. wɔ obi 2. wɔ mu 3. fitil, fitil, fitsi 4. pira
pierced - 1. wɔ 2. biribi a wɔ boapa awom tokuro anaa w'ahwire mu.
piety - 1. ahotew, ahoteɛ, ahotsew 2. Nyamesom gyidie a ɛsoo
piñle - nkwasɛasɛm

pig - prako, prako, preko
pigeon - aborɔnoma
piggery - beaɛ a wayɛn nprako
piggy - 1. nkwaɛa de fɛɛ prako 2. obi a odidi dodo na' ɔye pɛse-minkomya
pig-headed - obi a ɔnnsesa n'adwene
piglet - prako ba
pigmentation - afidieɛ, aboa anaa onipa honam ani hwɛbea a wode woo no.
pigmentation-marks - honam-wedeɛ no asɛ
pigmy - 1. akwatia 2. epira, akwetsia
pigskin - 1. Nwoma bi a wode prako wedeɛ na aye 2. prako nwoma
pigsty - prakodan a eye apata
pike - 1. nsuomnam bi a ɔkyere adwene afoforo weɛ 2. Peaw, pea, kambaa
pikestaff - 1. biribi a ɛda adi kɛse ma wohu 2. petee 3. fann
pilchard - apataa ketewa bi a ɔte po mu.
pile - 1. boa ano 2. ekuw, ekuo, kuw
piles - kooko
plifer - wia
pilgrim - 1. obi a otu kwan ko beaɛ a ɛho ye kronkron 2. ɔkwantenni, kwantunyi
pilgrimage - 1. akwaɛuo a ɛdeko beaɛ a ɛho ye kronkron 2. akwantuo, akwantu

pill - dufuaw, dufa, dufuua
pillage - 1. fomfa adet 2. fow, fow
pillar - odum
pillon - obi a ofe moto/dadeponko
 akyi tu kwan
pillory - 1. obi a wokaatia no ke-se,
 titiriw wo koowaa krataa mu/T.V.
 ne radio so. 2. wode dua na
 abobo a wode abonefo tiri ne
 won nan hyehye
 mu ema wotena faako-kye bere
 tenten se' asotwe. **3. bi abi duam.**
pillow - sumii, sumiie, sundze
pillowcase - sumiie-nnuraho
pillowslip - hwe pillowcase
pilot 1. obi a oka wiemhyen 2.
 kwankyerfo, 3. kyere kwan 4. obi
 a oka nhyemma 5. dwumadie bi a
 woso hwe
pilotless - wiemhyen bi a etumi tu
 a kwankyerfo blara nte mu.
piemento - mmoko kokoo
pimp - aguamanfrefo, adwamanfr
 efo
pimple 1. nsaa 2. nfowa
pimply - obi a nsaa pii wo n'anin
pin - 1. akoroteaa, akoratea, pin 2.
 fem, 3. de bata, dze bata
pinafore - emmaa atadefom bi a
 wode esoro ataade hye so
pincers - odabaw daawa, oda-baw
pinch - 1. fem, fe, 2. nunu 3. kakra
pinched - obi anin afon na waye
 siamoo
pine - 1. fon 2. di awerthoo
pine-marten - abertber
pineapple - aborobe

ping - biribi ye dede
pinlon - 1. ntakra 2. obi a waso
 ne mu na'onnya kwan nwane
pink (a) - kokoo, memen
pinnacle - atifi, etsifi
pinny - ataade bi a yehye de
 kate ataade - pa so na ebo ho
 ban a emma no nnye fi
pinpoint - 1. biribi a wotumi hu/
 wotumi kyere senea esi te
 ankasa 2. biribi a wotumi hu
 baabi a ewo
pinkrick - biribi a ehye wo abufuo
 bere tiaa bi.
pioneer - 1. okannifo, okan-nifo,
 kan-dzifo 2. twa kwan 3. ak-
 wampae
pious - 1. obi a onnfa ne nyame-
 som nni agoro 2. chotefoo, hot-
 sewnyi
pip - 1. aba denden a ewo
 duaba bi mu tse ankaa-aba/
 pee-aba. 2. ahoma a ebo asraani
 abati 3. di obi so nkunim wo
 akansi mu anaa wahye no.
pipe - 1. abua, abua, ebuo 2.
 dadeben, dadeben, dadzebpi
pipellie - dodoben/dadeben a
 wode fa mpunpunase a nsuo/
 fango nam mu.
piiper - odwontofoo a obo aben
 bi.
pipette - ahwehwe perentoo bi a
 nyansahufoo de susu ade
pipsqueak - bu obi abomfiaa
pliquant - 1. biribi a eye anigye 2.
 yercwyerw

plique - abufuo
piracy - asraafoo a wobo korono
 wo nsuo so
piranha - nsuom-nam bi a neho
 ye hu na' otumi di nnipa ne
 mmoo nam
pirate - po so dwotwafo, po so
 dwo-twafo, podo dwotwafo 2.
 asraafo a wowia ehyen mu
 nneema wo po so 3. owia obi
 adwade ho nneema ton
 anaa ye bi ton.
plirouette - enwom ano a wosa
 dane wonho ebre a wogyna ho.
pliss - 1. obi redwons 2. dwons
plissing down - nsuo reto kase.
pliss off - hwe so ko/ko
plissed - obi abro nsa
pistol - akodlawuo, kodziewu
pit - amoa, amena, mona
pitapat - nsuo hwehwe fam-
 tetemtetem
pit-a-pit - akoma bo ntemntem
pitch - 1. asasetam so a wobo
 booi 2. aman, amane, 3. si
 ntamadan 4. tow, to, tow.
pitcher - kuruwa, kuruwa, kuraba
piteous - 1. awerthoo 2. biribi ye
 awertho
pitfalls - asane, aslane
plith - duaba a w'ahwane ho na
 ato ne fufuo no
plithy - okasa anaa ntwerde
 tlawa a wotumi kae
pitiable - mmobommobo,
 ehumbobor
pitiful - biribi ye wo awertho

pitiless - obi a onnhu mmobo
pitance - sika ketewa a wode
 ma obi se akatua
pitied - ntokuro nketenkete a
 ededa biribi ho
pitter-patter - hwe pitapat
pity - 1. hu mmobo, hu mbobor,
 2. mmoborchunu
pivot - adehia titiriw bi a wogyl-
 na so ye biribi
pivotal - biribi nyinnasoo a cho hla
pixie - hwe fairy
pizza - mmore a wode ntos ne
 afuomnnuane afra ato
pizzazz - biribi a eye anigye anaa
 etwehwe adwene
placard - nkaebo bi a w'atwero
 a womema so de ye dyekyer
placate - 1. pata 2. akroko adet
 bi a waye de pata obi a ne bo
 afu.
place - 1. bea 2. baabi 3. tena-
 bea, tenabere 4. faako 5. de si,
 dze si
placebo - 1. biribi a waye ma obi
 a wahaw ede kyekye ne wert/
 ede korokoro no. 2. nsuo-aduro
 bi a oduruyefoo de ma dyare-
 foo kane ansaana wahwe no
 paa.
placed - obi gyina bea a eye
 sene afororo.
placement - biribi a wode asi
 bea bi
placenta - awode akyiri adet
placid - komm
plagiarism - obi adwuma a obi

wia hwe so ye bi na' cye neho se
ono na w'aye
plague - 1. oyaredom, yardom 2.
haw 3. ohaw
plai - obo mu apataa bi.
plaid - ataade bi a w'adwinni agu
mu
plain - 1. emu da ho 2. fann, petee
3. tataw 4. apaa
plainsong - asore nnwom a sankuo
nnka ho
plaint - nkuro
plaintiff - bofo, bofo
plait - nwi-mmesa
plan - 1. nhyehye, nhyehye,
nhyehye 2. asusude, asusude,
esusudze 3. Dwene ho, dwen ho.
plane - 1. apaso, apasoo, apaso-
dadze 2. wiemyen a etu 3. twer-
ew so, twer so, twer do
planet - okyinsoromma
planetarium - edan bi aw'ahye-
hye snea nsoromma ne okyinsor-
omma ahodoo sesa soo wom
planetary - hwe planet
plane tree - dua ksee bi a eso wo
nhaban a wodua no kurom
plank 1. mpuna 2. nyinasoo anaa
nyinasosem a biribi gylina so
planner - 1. nhwehwemufoo a wosi
snea wode asase bi bedi dwuma
ene odan koro a wobesle ho gyl-
nae 2. Nhwehwefoo a osi dwu-
madie a wobeye -
no daakye ho gyinae
planning - biribi a wodikan tena
ase susu ho ebu ho akontaa

anaana w'aye
plant - 1. dua 2. tew, te, tsaw
plantain - borode, borodee,
boradze
plantation - afuw, afuo, efuw
planter - afuwura
plaque - 1. taaboo anaa dadee
tratra bi a wode afam amusiee
anaa edan bi ho nsem agu so
ede kae ho anaa w'atwero
a b a k w a -
sem bi agu soo 2. nea w'atwero
abakosem bi agu soo 2. nea
egu esee ho a ema seporoe
plasma - mogya
plaster - 1. sra ho, pasar ho 2. do-
te, dotet, detse
Plaster of Paris - p.o.p
plastic - roba a yede ye nnooma
plasticine - etee nnetee anaa efa
a emu ye mmere a nkwaada de
nwene nnooma nketenketee
plate - taforoboto, taforoboto,
prtse
plateful - aduane kyense-ma
plateau - 1. asase tetee. 2. dwu-
madie bi a aduru baabi a nse-
sae bla nni mu blow
platform - 1. asenka adwa so. 2.
pampa so, 3. ese
plating - kyensee a yede bo wato-
nkyene" kal
platinum - dwete kyensee bi a cho
ye nsonso a yede ye agudet
platitude - asem a w'aka no mpem
pii a wosusu se ntiasee nnim
plitudinous - asem a aye nfono

platon - abusuabo anaa nkate
a wonna akonno bone biao adi
wom
platoon - asraafoo kuo kakra bi a
asraafoo panyin bi da won ano
platter - aduane a ewo kyensee
mu
plaudits - nkanfo anaa opene
plausible - nokware
play - 1. agoro 2. di agoro 3. goro
playboy - odefoo a ode asetena
fete gye n'ani
player - obi a odi agoro bi anaa
obo booi
playful - 1. agofa, agofoo 2. ope
nnipa asem
playground - agodi bea, agodzi
bea
playmate - obi a wone no di
agoro
plaything - agode, agodee,
agodze
plaza - 1. edwaso 2. adihoo
plea - 1. nkotosre a wode hwehwe
biribi. 2. nkuro 3. asem
plead - 1. koto sre 2. bo nkuro 3.
sre, sre
pleasant - 1. asem tiaawa a wode
obuo ka no adanfoba kwan so.
2. dee eye fe 4. eso ani 5. eye de 6.
anika 7. aniso 8. anigye 9.
ahomeka
pleasantness - anigye
please - 1. mepa wo kyew, 2. so
ani, so so enyi 3. wode da obuo
adi bere a woka kyere obi se
onye biribi

pleasing - biribi a ema wo anigye
ne aboteyemo
pleasurable - biribi a eye anigye
na'ema aboteyemo
pleasure - 1. anigye, anigye,
enyigye
pleat - ataade ho baabi a
wabobo na' wonsane blow
plebelan - ekua muni a obo fam
koraa
plebiscite - abato a woma
nnipa a wowa oman/ekua bi
mu to kyere won adwene se'
ebia wopene biribi so anaa wo-
nnpene so
plectrum - duasin anaa biribi a
yode kura yen nsam prepre
sankuo homa no. 2. adwuma
pa a nnipa pii ani begye ho
pledge - 1. awowa, ahoba 2. Si
3. Ka ntam 4. di agyinau
plenary - nhyilamu a nnipa a wo-
wo kuo bi mu nyinaa hylam
plenipotentiary - obi a owo tumi
ne hokwam a ode begyina ho -
se oman anaa ahyehyede bi
nnaamusifoo
plentiful - bebre
plenty - bebere
plenum - hwe plenary
plethora - biribi ho nneema a
adoboo sene snea anka wohia
pleurisy - yade a ema obi ahuru-
tutu ye ksee na home ye no
dene
pliable 1. faafaa 2. fakaa 3. obi a
wotumi daadaa no ntem

plant - faafaa
pliers - odabaw, daawa, odabaw
plight - 1. asan bi a obi ko mu. 2. Mmusu, mmusuo, mbusu
plimsoll - mpaboa bi a wotumi hye tu mmirika anaa wohye bo booi
plinth - oboo a wode aye sinple bi a wode nipa honi soo.
plod - nantew brɔɔ, nante brɛ
plonk - adeɛ a obi de hwe baabi anaa ode bo ho a nyansa nnim
plop - biribi a ehwe nsuom ma no gye twom
plot - 1. asasewa, asase 2. agyina bone, egyina bon 3. Pam
plotter - 1. obi, one aforɔɔ bo po kokoam kodɔ bone 2. obi anaa afidle bi a ekyerɛ adeɛ bi gylina-bea anaa det ehye
plough - 1. Funtum asase, funtum dade, funtum dedee, funtum dadze
ploughshare/plowshare - 1. aso 2. wode ye asomdoee ho kasa
plow - fɛtɛ, fɛtɛw
plower - anomaa bi a ne ntaban wa na n'ano fiatia, otaa tena mpoano
ploy - 1. nnaadaa 2. nnaadaa nhyehye bi a obi de ahweye ye no kokoam n'a ode anya nfasoo bi ama nankasa ho.
pluck - 1. tutu 2. tew, te, tsew 3. yi obi firɔ asane mu 4. nsa, a wode mlamia sanko so.

plug - ntuanɔ 2. kanfo biribi 3. shw ano, si ano, shw ano
plugged - wohwene mu asi anaa biribi mu asi
plughole - tokuro a eda adwaeɛ anaa tiafi kruwaba mua nsuo fa muko
plum - 1. duaba bi a eye de, cho tumi ye kokoo anaa akokosra-dee, a eboɔ hye nfinfini 2. adwu-ma pa a nnipa pli anl begye ho.
plumage - ntakra, ntekyere
plumb - te biribi nka kɛse
plumber - obi a osiesle - dodo-b-ɛn a nsuo fa mu
plumbing - 1. nsuo a enam dodo-b-ɛn mu a wode hyehye edan, ad-waeɛ - ne tiafidan ho 2. adwuma a esiesle nsuo ne dodoben a enam fam
plume - 1. ntakra, ntekyere. 2. wisle kakra a eforɔ soro kummo-nn-
plummet - faahoma
plummy - ade kokoo a anl dum
plummy voice - obi ka atesem anaa mpaninsem
plump - 1. dɔre 2. ba bebreɛ 3. bran, brane, 4. oborobo 5. nnipa kɛsec
plumped - nnipadɔm boaboa wo-nho ano
plunder - 1. fom 2. fow, fo, afow de, afo adeɛ, afow adze
plunge - 1. biribi akoto baabi 2. hwe biribi mu 3. kobo biribi mu

4. koto biribi mu/do mu, 5. woho a wode hye biribi mu. 5. eso ate/ahwan
plural - ododow, ododoo, odo-dow
plus - 1. ka ho 2. nfasoo
plush - adeɛ a neho ye ha, na'ne boɔ ye den
plutocracy - nisoo a adefoɔ na edi tumi
plutonium - biribi a wode ye nukula akodeɛ
ply - 1. ma obi aduane 2. blsa obi nsem 3. bona, abena, abon 4. pia, 5. ye, yo
plywood - taaboo tetree naha-naha bi a yede ye apono ne nkonwa
p.m. - anwummerɛ ne anadwo-berɛ
pneumatic - 1. nfidie a ede nframa tumi na eye adwuma. 2. koba a wode nframa gu mu
pneumonia - yadeɛ bi a eka ahurututu ma home ye den
poach - 1. wia 2. ko afow, ko afo, 3. ano
poacher - fomfafoɔ
pock - ntokurontokuro a two obi wedee mu nketenkete
pocket - 1. boto 2. kotoku, kotokuo. 3. de hye boto mu, de hye boto mu, dze hye boto mu
pocket-sized - 1. esua kakra
pockmark - ntokurontokuro a ededa biribi ho
pod - 1. bona, abena, abon

podgy - 1. oso kakra 2. sisiri, pitsil
podium - 1. asenka adwa, 2. ese
poem - 1. anwensem 2. dwom, ndwom
poet - obi a otwere anwensem
poets - adwintyefoo
poetic - adeɛ a eye fe anaa ekuta ahoofɛ
poetry - 1. anwensem 2. dwom - kyerɛw, nnwom twere, ndwom kyerɛw
pogrom - otaeɛ a atumfoɔ de ba nyamesom so na' wokum emufoo nyinaa mpo
poignant - 1. biribi a eka wo kɛse ma wo were ho. 2. yerɛdeyerɛde, yerɛyerɛw
poinsettia - affideɛ bi a ne nhaban ye koo a wodua no fie
point - 1. esombo, 2. ntiasɛ wom 3. botae, botaeɛ 4. ano
pointed - hwirɛnhwirɛn, huren-huren, hwironhwiron
pointless - biribi a ennim nyansa/enɛi botae blara
point of order - wode twe adwe-ne si biribi so
point of view - 1. w'adwene wo biribi ho, 2. adeɛ baako a wo-gyina so ka nea biribi baye
poise - 1. ye koom/odwoɔ. 2. sen-sen, sensene. 3. ~~awok~~ ~~aduro~~.
poised - 1. ye krado/krado. 2. odwoɔ a wode da obuo adi 3. animuonyam
poison - 1. awuduro 2. bore, boro, bor 3. to aduru, to aduro, to

edur
poke - 1. porl 2. nunu mu
poker - 1. kyakyatoo, 2. dadet
 bi a wode yi bidie firig ogya mu
poker face - anim yebaa bi a emma
 wonnhunu tebaa a obi wom
 anaa wo nkate
poky - odan a emu sua na' emu
 tena ennye ahomeka
polar - atifi ne anaafoo fam
polar bear - sisire bi a ote ben
 anaafoo fam
polarity - nneema mmien a edi
 nhweanimu/nsonsonnee a eda ne
 mmien ntem
polarize - nnipa akuo mmien a won
 adwene nhyia/etone oyi ad-
 wene ene oyi adwene
polaroid - 1. nfonintwa afidie bi. 2.
 aduro a yede twi ahwehwe
 adee bi ho ma ani hyeren no dum
pole - 1. odum 2. dua 3. etiri ne
 etiri, etire-ne etire, tsir-na-tsir
polecat - wiram aboa ketewa nni
 eden-foo bi a oye keka
polemic - 1. ntwerce a anibere
 wom a wode bo gyidie bi ho ban.
 2. nyansa a wode ko tia nkyer-
 ekyer bi anaa wode bo ho ban
police - 1. polisini, polisini, polist-nyi.
 2. asomdwoe ho banbofoo
police station - polisifoo adwu-ma-y-
 ebaa
policy - nhyehye, nhyehye
polio - nsanyadee huuhuu bi a ema
 mmubuo/obi nan baako ye
 ketekete na oto apakye

poliomyelitis - hwe polio
polish - 1. torom ho, tonom ho,
 from ho. 2. ntoromho aduru,
 nhonomho aduro, ntromho-
 edur
polished - 1. anibue ne ahotosoo,
 2. blibli koron na edi mu
polite - 1. obu adee. 2. obuo 3.
 w'apo
politeness - opow, opo, opow
politic - 1. nyansakwan. 2. nyan-
 safo, nyansafoo
political - amammul, amammuo,
 amambu
political asylum - ahobammo a
 aban de ma won a amammul
 nsem nti w'adwane afiri won
 man mu
political-factions - 1. amammul-
 kuo 2. amanyekuo
politician - obi a osua amammul-
 nsem anaa owo mmarahye bad-
 wam
politicize - amammul nsem a wo-
 de hye afororo adwenem/wo
 ma won anigye ho
politicizing - won a wode wonho
 gyegye amammul nsem mu
politico - hwe politician
politics - 1. amnyosem 2. amanyo,
 amanye
polity - nnipakuo a w'abom aye
 ko a wowa nnisoo ne nhyehye
 koro
polka - asa bi a ebaa soo wo
 afeha 1.9. mu ho
poll - huw so, huso, kur do. 2. tow

aba, to aba, 3. abatow,
 abato. 4. etire, tsir
pollarded - dua a w'atwa so na'
 afu kuhaa
pollen - paawora (powder) a efiri
 nhwiren ho a wode ye wonho
 ye
pollinate - nnua a wode oye-
 asase yie ye ho adwuma
polling - to aba
polling station - 1. baabi a woto
 aba
pollster - 1. nnipa a wohwe aba-
 too so
poll tax - lampoo
pollute - gu ho fi / see
pollution - efi, fi
polo - agoro bi a nnipa akuo
 mmien tena mponko so de
 abaa tenten bi bo bool
polo-necked - ataadee bi a ekata
 kon ho
poltergeist - 1. osaman. 2. tumi bi
 a anwa nhu no a wose oplapla
 nkonwa na'ototo nneema
 twene
poly - hwe polytechnic
polyester - ahoma bi a yede ye
 ntaadee
polygamy - ayere dodow aware,
 ayere dodoo awadee, yer do-
 dow awar
polyglot - nipa a onim kasa
 horow, nipa a onim kasa
 hodo, nyimpa a onyim kasa
 horow
polygraph - afidie bi etumi kyere

nnipadua no dwumadie te se
 nnipadua mu home ene
 honam mu hyee. wotaa de di
 dwuma hunu se ebla obi reka
 nokware/otwa ntoro
polymath - obi a owo nnwuma
 ahodoo ho nimdee
polyp - aboa ketewa bi a ote po
 mu.
polyphony - nnwom a wode
 nsankuo ahodoo to
polystyrene - reba a wonane ye
 nneema
polysyllable - asem a two nsem-
 fua bebore mmien.
polytechnic - sukuu ntoasoo a
 wokosua nsaa adwuma ene
 nfiri dwuma ho nimdee
polythelism - anyame dodow
 som, anyame dodoo som
polythene - roba bi a wonane
 ye nneema ahodoo.
polythene bag - roba boto
pomade (n.) sraade, sraade, sera-
 dze 2. priminti, primitti, primintsi
~~pomegranates - atoda.~~
pommel - epo a two afena anaa
 sekan ano a yesom
pomp - 1. ahokeka 2. apompomp
pomposity - 1. omemaneho so 2.
 apompomp
pompous - 1. dwee 2. okyer
 neho/omema ne ho so.
pouce - 1. hwe plimp. 2. di obi
 atem se n'ani gye nneema a cho
 nhia ho.
poncho - ataadee sonwonon bi
 a tokuro da nfirinfi a yede yen ti

wura ho hye.
pond - otare, otaree, nsutaae
ponder - susuw ho, susu ho, susu ho
pony - oponkwa, ponko ba
pool - 1. boa ano 2. biribi dodoo
 3. otare, otaree, eburu.
poor - ohlanl, hlanyi 2. bobofoo, bo
 bofo
pop - huruw, huri, huruw
popcom - aburoo a y'akye na' cho
 apaapae fitaa a ahuhuru ayeye
 akese a ywee. 2. **popcorn**.
Pope - paapa, pape 2. agya-
 kronkron
pop-eyed - obi ahaa n'ani
 eslanse neho adwiri no/nani agye
popish - nnipa bi a wosoretia Ro-
 mam Catholic nkyerekyerɛ ede
 fre won a woko saa asore yi
popular - dua tenten bi a eso wo
 nhaban
poplin - asaawa ntoma bi a yede ye
 ntaadee
poppa - agya/obi papa
popper - afidie bi a yede mmoa
 ntaadee bom baako kyekyerɛ
poppet - edin a yede fre akwadaa/
 obi a wani gye neho
poppy - affidie bi a eso nhwiren a
 cho ye kokoo
poppycock - nkwaseasem
poppy-day - wode kae nnipa a
 wowuwuu wo wase ko kɛsee l ɛne
 li no mufo wo Engrensi aburoky-
 ire.
populace amamfo, amamfo
popular - obi anaa adee bi a nnipa

dodoo ani gye ho na' wope
popularize - adee bi a woma
 nnipa dodoo ani begye ho na'
 wonya mu anigye
popularly - edin/biribi a nnipa
 dodoo bi agye atom 2. nnipa
 dodoo bi agye biribi adl -
 ewom -
 se'ebia ennye nokware
populate - bea bi a nnipa/
 mmoa te ho bebre
population - 1. nnipa a wote kuro
 bi mu dodoo 2. amanfo
populism - amanyo dwumadle/
 nnipa dodoo bi adwene
populous - oman/bea bi a nnipa
 pli te ho
porcelain - dotee a woto de bi ye
 bonsua, potyowa ne nneema
 afoforo 2. dotebo
porch - abrannaa
porcine - biribi a ne hwebea se
 prako
porcupine - kotoko
pore (n) tokuru, tokuro, tokur
pork - prakonam, prekonam
porn - mmaa a wobo adagya
 nfonin
pomography - nfonin a mmaa a
 w'abobo adagya ayeye mu
 ma na' wode fwehwe akonno
porous - ekwan deda ntam
porpoise - nsuo mu adwene bi
porridge - mpampa
port - 1. hyen gynabea, ahen gyi-
 naa 2. nsa
portable - 1. afidie a wotumi

tam/kukuru ko a enntim faako
 2. hare, hare, har
portage - nnooma a wosoa fa
 nsu so ba kokoo so
portal - oponkese, oponkesee,
 opon-kese
portculls - abankese ano pono
 kɛsee bi a wama so a wode bo
 atanfo ho ban
portend - senkyerenne
portent - hwe portend
portentous - biribi a ehohia a wo-
 de kyere nsem a tɛba daakye
porter - 1. opon ano hwɛfo, pono
 ano hwɛfo, abow ano hwɛfo
 2. osofo, osofofo, sofo
portfolio - krataa kotoku
porthole - nfensere/mpoma
 ketewa bi a two wiemhyɛn/nhyɛ
 mma ho
portico - efie/ɛdan anim
portion - 1. kyɛfa 2. nkyem, nkyemu
portly - obi a wo honam na ne
 mu ye du 2. kyeɛmadu, kuntann,
 3. oborobo 4. obi a oso
portmanteau - 1. potomanto
 potomanto, potmanto 2.
 akwantu-daka
portrait - nipa mfonin, nipa mfonl,
 nipa mfonyin
protrature - nnipa nfonin a
 odwomfo hwe so ye ble
portray - 1. obi adane ne ho ye se
 asomasi di dwuma bi/agoro bi
 2. kyere
portrayal - obi gynaa ho ma obi
 wo agodie bi mu

pose - 1. bisa 2. gynaa 3. biribi
 de chaw bi ba 4. obi sesa se
 asomasi kodl bone 5. w' agyi-
 naho se ebia wote ho anaa wo-
 bea ho
posh - 1. esom bo/aba so foforo
 2. obi a wobu no se okoron/
 n'anim ye nyam
posilion - gynabea, gynabere,
 gynabew 2. dilbea dilbere,
 dzibew
positive - 1. ahotosoo 2. nam a
 wode di dwuma bi ma ede
 adepa ba. 3. biribi a na' cho wo
 nfasoo 4. nyesoo a kyere koroye
 ne nkuranhyɛ. 5. w' agye atom
 nokwarem. 6. nokwarem bi a
 ada adl. 7. turodoo, turodoo,
 turo-dodo. 8. biribi asi/ɛwo ho
 9. adwenpa
positively - eye biribi ankasa
posse - 1. nnipakuo bi a woye
 adwuma baako a wowa
 atirimpoo baako 2. kane no
 na' woye nnipa bi a America
 sodifoo bi ede won bekyere
 nsemmedifoo
possess - 1. wo 2. nya
possession - ade, adee, adze 2.
 nneema, nnooma, ndemba.
possessor 1. - adee bi wura 2.
 odenadee 3. dedede, ode-dee,
 owura
possibility - ebetumi
possible - 1. ebetumi 2. tumi, tum
 3. ntemso 4. nokwarem
possibly - 1. adwenem nnaaye
 2. ahodwiri 3. ntemso

possum - 1. patu ye biribi 2. hwɛ = opossum
post - 1. odum 2. frankaa dua 3. ɔ-mena nhoma, ɔmena nwoma, mona nwoma 4. dibea, dibere, dzibew 5. mana nhoma, mane nwoma, mona nwoma
postage stamp - krataa ketewa bi a yɛde fam amanedeɛ krataa so
postal - nneɛma a ɛfa nkrataa a yɛde mane ene amanedeɛ nkrataa a wokoyi firɛ amaneeɛ-bea.
postal order - krataa ketewa bi a egyina ho ma sika dodoo bi a obi to no amaneeɛ ɛde mane.
post bag - 1. bɔtɔ a wode sesa amaneeɛ nkrataa. 2. nkrataa a ahyehyɛdeɛ bi anaa nɛpa titirɛw bi nsa ka/wode mane won.
post box - adaka a wode amanedeɛ nkrataa wura mu.
post card - krataasin bi a nfonin ɛɛɛ wo so a wode mane
post code - agyinaɛhyɛdeɛ bi a ɛwo obi amanedeɛ krataa ano a ɛma yehu onil kɔɔ (ɛɛ sɛ 'st7.)
poster - nkaɛbo-nwoma atɛtɛtɛ anaa nfonin a wode fen-fam meɛ - ahodoɔ de bo nkaɛ anaa wode bo biribi ho amaneeɛ
posterior - 1. akyl, akylɛ, ekylɛ 2. ɛtoɔ
posterity - 1. nkyirimma, nkyiremma, nkyimba.
postgraduate - ɔdesuanɛ a w'atra

n'adesua gyinabea a edikan na'oresua adeɛ wo sukuu kunin mu.
posthumous - 1. wode kyere biribi a esi wo obi wuo akylɛ, 2. owu ekylɛ.
posting - adwuma a wode ma obi ɛma okyinkyini nkuro anaa aman ahodoɔ so.
post man - n'adwuma ne sɛ okoyi nkrataa a wode amane firɛ amaneeɛ-bea kɔmemɛ ɛsan de bi kɔ ho
post mark - ɔbarima a ɔhwɛ amaneeɛ-bea adwuma so
postmaster - ɔberima a ɔhwɛ amaneeɛ-bea adwumma so
post mistress - ɔbaa a ɔhwɛ amaneeɛ-bea adwuma so
post-mortem-oduyɛfo a ɔhwɛhwɛ ɛfunu mu ehunu adekɔɔ a ekum no
post-natal - adeɛ a esi ɛbere a wawo adɔkwaa akyl
post office - 1. amaneeɛ-bea 2. ama-neɛ-adwumayɛ-bea 3. amanaɛ, amaneeɛ, monde
postpone - tu hyɛ da
postscript - 1. nkekaho 2. nsem nkekaho a wode ba krataa akyl ɛbere a wode wonsa ahyɛ aseɛ - awie
postulate - biribi nyinnasoo
posture - 1. beaɛ a wobegyina 2. obi di dwuma a ɛmfata de twe adwene ba ne ho so.

post-war - ɔko akylɛ nsem/nsem a esisi wo ɔko akyl
posy - nhwɛren a w'akyekyere abom bebree
pot - (n) ahina, ehina 2. kuku, kukuo
potash - 1. nsoo bi a wotumi de yɛ asase yie 2. ɛtesɛ nkyene bi a wode yɛ ɔye-asase yie
potassium - aduro fitaa bi te sɛ nkyene a wode yɛ samina ene ɔye-asase-yie
potato - 1. aborɔdwomma 2. aborɔfo-mankani
potency - 1. tumi ne nkentɛnsɔɔ a obi wo a etumi ka aforɔ gyidie/wɔn asetena. 2. aduro anaa awuduro bi ahooɔen a ɔde ne ɔbaa da
potent - 1. nnam, nnam, ndam
potentate - 1. hene, ɔhen 2. ɔhene a ɔwo ne nkoa so tumi. 3. ɔhwɛfoɔ
potentiality - 1. nimdeɛ a efrɛ obi adeyɛ mu. 3. biribi a ebedi nku-nim anaa ɛho behla daakye 4. Otumi, tum
pothor - sakasakaye, sakasakayo, basabasaye
pothole - amenamena a ɛdeda kai-kwan/ɔkwan mu
potholer - obi a okyini abodan mu
pothor - 1. dudo. 2. aduru, aduro, edur
potpourri - nnuunum anaa nhaban a adwan a wode bom

hyɛ ɛma ɔdan mu/beaɛ bi yɛ hwam
potage - nkwan
potter - 1. ɔnwɔnfoɔ/ɔwɔn-foɔ, 2. okukunwonfoɔ, ɔwɛmfo
pottery - nkukunwene, nkukuwen
poty - 1. Kuruwaba 2. ogyi-mifoo
poty - training - akwadaa a wɔ-kyere no kuruwaba so nnee
pouch - 1. kotoku, kotokuo, kotuku. 2. nwoma kotokuo
pouffe - akonwa ketewa bi a ɛso yɛ tofoɔ a wɛtɛna so/wode wɔn nnan gu soɔ
poultice - kuru aduru, kuro aduro, kur edur
poultry - 1. ofie ntakraboɔ, ofie ntakraboɔ fie ntakyerebowɔ 2. akokɔnam
pounce - tow, to, tow, 2. ho-fa 3. twe adwen si biribi so
pound - 1. siw, si, siw 2. wo 3. yam. 4. pon pono pon
pour - 1. hwie, hue. 2. (nsuo) to bebree
poverty - ohla
powder - futuro, futuro, huntuma 2. Pawda, paawora
power - 1. tumi 2. ahooɔen hoo-dzen
power cut - dum kanaɛ
powerful - 1. ahooɔen 2. otumfo, otumfoɔ, otumfo. 3. tumi 4. ahooɔenneɛ
power house - 1. ɔhooɔenfoɔ,

2. ɔman/ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a ɛwɔ
tumi anaa nkɛntɛnsɔɔ kɛsɛ
powerless - 1. tumi blara nni ne mu.
2. onnutumi nnyɛ hwɛɛ
power plant - beaɛ a anyinam
nkanea afidie si
pox - bropete/mpete
practical - 1. de yɛ adwuma anaa
di dwuma. 2. nyansa-kwan a wɔ-
de di nsem denden bi ho dwuma.
3. dwumadie a ɛde nkunimdie ba.
4. nneɛma a ɛho wɔ nfasɔɔ. 5.
akwankyerɛ pa
practice - 1. neyɛɛ 2. yɛ, yɔ. 3.
osua 4. amanneɛ
practise - 1. sua. 2. yɛ, yɔ, yɛ
practitioner - 1. oduroyɛfoɔ. 2. dwu-
madifo, dwumadifoɔ, dwumad-
zifo
pragmatism - nsem-denden a wodi
ho dwuma ɛsɛn sɛ wode ɛho nyi-
nasosɛm besisi ho
prairie - 1. sareso, ɛsɛrɛso, saremu
praise - 1. kamfo/nkanfoɔ. 2.
ayeyie
praise worthy - ɛfata nkanfoɔ
pram - nkokwaa akentenwa
prance - 1. huruhuruw, hurihuri. 2.
nante-kamkam
prank - nkwasɛasɛm
prankster - obi a ɔwɔ nsisie -
tekyerɛma na' odi afoforo ho
few
prat - ogyimifoɔ/kwasea
prate - kasa kurokuro
prattle - kasa kurokuro
prawn - ɔbonko, ɔbonko, sɛsɛw

pray 1. ɔmpaɛɛ. 2. mpaɛbo
prayer - 1. mpaɛ, mpaɛɛ, mpaɔ.
2. mpaɛbo
pre - edi anim
preach - 1. ka anyamesɛm, ka
anyamesɛm, ka nyamesɛm. 2.
ɔɔ ho dawuro
preacher - ɔsenkafo, ɔsenkafoɔ,
ɔsenkafo
preamble - biribi a woka, anaa
wotwɛɔ ɛho nnianimu nsem 2.
mpaemuka
prearranged - biribi a wasusu ho/
wadi ho dwuma ato ho an-
saana ne bɛɛ reso
precarious - 1. hwammodie. 2.
biribi a ebɛdi hwammo
precaution - ahodaso, ahodasoɔ,
ahodado
precede - di kan, di kan, dzi kan
precedence - 1. dɛɛ edikan a
wobu no sɛ ehla
precedent - 1. adikan, edzikkan, 2.
biribi a asi pɛn. 3. nhwɛsodeɛ. 4.
sɛnnahɔ
precept - 1. ahyɛde, hyɛdɛɛ, ahyɛ-
dze
precinct - tia, tia, tsia. 2. mpotam,
mpotamu, nkyɛn
precious - 1. abooden, aboodɛn
precious stone - abohene
precipice - 1. ɔbotan. 2. oku, eku
precipitate - 1. biribi a ɛnam so de
biribi ba. 2. wɔ akomfo
precipitous - 1. asaneem/beaɛ bi a
esiane kɛsɛ. 2. ntɛmso.
precis - ntwerɛɛ a watwitwa so

ntiantiaa nanso ekuta amane-
ɛbo no mu nsem titiriw
precise - pɛpɛɛpɛ
precision - 1. namyɛ. 2. nkosoo
preclude - 1. yifi mu. 2. si kwan, 3.
oslakwan
precocious - huronhuron/huren-
huren
precocity - nyini huren-huren
preconceived - biribi ho adwen a
na wowo ansaana worebenya
ɛho nimdɛɛ pii
precondition - adɛɛ a ɛsɛɛ
wodikan yɛ ansaana ɔfoforo
atoa so
pre-cooked - aduane a w'adi-
kan anaa na' woreka ne hyɛɛ
precursor - 1. biribi nua a atena
ase pɛn. 2. sɛnkyerɛnneɛ
predate - adɛɛ a edikan a esɛɛ
arisaana ɔfoforo no reba
predator - mmoo a wokyerɛ
mmoo afoforo wɛɛ
predatory - 1. mmoo a wokyerɛ
mmoo afoforo wɛɛ. 2. nnipa/
ahyehyɛdɛɛ a wofa afoforo
mmɛrɛwɛɛ so nya won so tumi/
di won so. 3. anim
predecessor - kannifo, kannifoɔ,
kandzifo
predestinate - hyɛhyɛ to ho
predestination - ɔhyɛbea
predestine - hyɛhyɛ to ho
predetermined - biribi a wadi ho
dwuma/wasusu ato ho ansa
predicament - 1. asiane, asian,
esian. 2. tebea bone

predicate - 1. eyɛ nokware. 2.
ɔgyɛdi sɛ eyɛ nokware
predict - hyɛ nkɔm
predictable - wadikan afe ho
asɛm
prediction - nkɔm
predictive - nsem a ɛfa daakye ho
predilection - biribi a wopɛ no
kɛsɛ (tɛ sɛ aduane)
predispose - biribi a ɛka wo ma
wodwene/wodi dwuma wɔ
ɔkwan titiriw bi so
predominant - 1. ɛho kɛsɛɛ 2. ti-
tiriw, titire, tsisir
predominant-part - ɛfa kɛsɛɛ no
ara
predominate - 1. ebunkam so. 2.
butuw so, butu so, 3. kata so,
kata do
pre-eminent - 1. ɛho hla/ɛwɔ tumi
sene afoforo. 2. titiriw, titire, tsisir
pre-eminently - ɛso kɛsɛ
pre-empt - 1. si dwumadie anaa
biribi kwan. 2. nya biribi so tumi
pre-emptive - dwumadie a wode
dwodwo atanfo nneyɛɛ
preen - 1. obi gye bɛɛ siesie
neho ɛma neho yɛ fɛ. 2. nta-
kraboa a onunu ne ntakra mu
ɛde siesie neho
prefab - ofie a wasi afa ahodoo
wɔ adwinnam mu na' woko
hyɛhyɛ no baabi ma no yɛ fie
preface - 1. nwoma bi nnianimu
nsem 2. nnianim, mbuelenyiwa
prefect - 1. ɔpanyin, ɔpanin,
panyin. 2. ɔkwankyerɛfoɔ

panyin/panin 3. mmakoma
prefer - pɛ sɛnɛ.
preference - (n) ɔpɛ
preferential - 1. won a ehia sɛ
 wodikan twe adwen si won so/hwɛ
 won. 2. nyiyimu
preferment - adwuma a ɛyɛ papa a
 obi nsa aka
prefigure - sɛnkyɛrɛnɛ a edikan a
 ɛma yehu sɛ dɛt ɛto so mmlɛnu no
 besl
prefix - nslanim, nslanim, nslɛnyim
pregnant - 1. onyinsɛnfo, 2. ɔnyem/
 nyinsɛnfo
preheat - sɔ gya ano
prehensile - aboa nɔpadua no fa bi
 a ɛtumi kontono (fɛsɛne dua)
prehistoric - 1. kankankyɛrɛ-kyɛrɛ,
 2. nnipa nɛ nneɛma bi aɛna ase
 pɛn wɔ tɛtɛ bɛrɛ
 mu. 3. kankankyɛrɛ-kyɛrɛ,
 kankanyirɛkyir
prehistory - nɛm a ɛsɛl tɛtɛtɛ
 abakwasɛm mu ansaana wɔ-
 rɛhwɛrɔ ɛho nɛm
pre-Industrial - tɛtɛ bɛrɛ a na' nɛrɛd-
 wuma nni ho
prejudge - biribi a wosusu no wɔ
 w'adwene mu ansaana wanya
 ho nokwasɛm
prejudice - adwemmone,
 adwen bon
prejudicial - 1. edl awu. 2. biribi a
 ɛde nnipa akwahosan to asiane
 mu. 3. awuduro
prelate - ɔsofo panyin, ɔsofo panin,
 sofo panyin

preliminary - 1. kan. 2. mfiase,
 mfitiaseɛ, ahease
prelude - 1. kan mfiase, mfitiaseɛ,
 ahyɛase
premarital - 1. mpenatwe a edi
 awareɛ anim. 2. ɛnpɛnatwe, 3.
 ɛnna/mmɛrɛ a edi awareɛ anim
premature - 1. biribi a ɛsɛl nɛm
 sene n'akwanhwɛ. 2. nɛm,
 nɛsɛm. 3. patuw, mpatuo,
 mpetuw
premeditate - dwene ho sie
premeditation - 1. anidaho, enyɛ-
 daho. 2. dwene ho sie
pre-menstrual-tension - ne bɛrɛ
 nnsoɛ na' wakyima
premier - 1. kan. 2. ɔsomfo
 panyin, 3. ɛyɛ papa sene ne nu-
 anom
premiere - sini/agorɔ bi a wodi-
 kan yi/wodi kyɛrɛ
premiership - aban-kannifoɔ/
 ɔkwan-kyɛrɛfoɔ
premises - 1. ofi, fie 2. nokwa-
 sɛm bi a wɔde aye nyinnasɔɔ
premium - 1. akansi bo, akansie
 boɔ, 2. sika a wɔtɔa ma ɛboro
 biribi boɔ so. 3. sika a wɔtɔa no
 daa ma ahobammɔ adwuma-
 yɛfoɔ
premonition - tɛbɛa/nɛm bi a
 ɛma wonya adwene sɛ biribi a
 ɛnnɛyɛ
 besl
prenatal - apɛmfoɔ ayɛrɛhwɛ
preoccupied - agye n'adwen
 nyinaa

preordain - 1. nkrabea anaa dɛt
 Nyankopɔn ahyɛhyɛ ɛto ho 2.
 wasi gyinaɛɛ dada
prepaid - nnetma a watua ho ka
 dada
preparation - 1. ahoboa 2. nsie-
 sieho 3. ahosiesie
preparatory - biribi ho ahoboa a
 wɔyɛ
prepare - siesie
prepared - 1. wɔyɛ ahoboa,
 anaa wasiesie woho awie 2.
 wowɔ ɔpɛ
 3. wɔyɛ krado 4.. wadi ho
 dwuma awie
preponderant - nnipa bi a wonho
 hia wɔ kuo bi mu/wɔdɔɔso
 sene afoforɔ a wowɔ kuo no
 mu.
prepossessing - adeɛ bi a
 ɛtweɛ adwene anaa nɛ hwɛ-
 bea yɛ anigye
preposterous - nkwaseasɛm
prep school - sukuu a esiesie
 adesuafoɔ ɛma wɔfata ma
 ntoasɔɔ sukuu.
pre-recorded - wadikan akyɛrɛ
 ɛho nɛm agu ho
prerequisite - 1. adeɛ a edikan bi
 a ɛsɛsɛ edi dwuma wɛ ansaana
 ɔfoforɔ no nso aba. 2. nea ehia
prerogative - 1. tumi, tum: 2. ɛho-
 kwan
presage - 1. sɛnkyɛrɛnnɛɛ 2. biribi
 a ebɛsɛ ho sɛnkyɛrɛnnɛɛ
presbyter (n) - ɔpanyin, panin,
 panyin

pre-school - sukuu a mmɔfra nto-
 tofɛewa kɔ ansaana wa-duru
 sukuu paa so.
prescience - nimdɛɛ a wonya wɔ
 adeɛ a ebɛsɛ daakye ho ɛne
 ɛho ahoboa a ɛfata a wɔyɛ
prescient - obi a ɛtumi hyɛɛ dɛt
 ɛbɛba daakye ho nkɔm anaa
 nea ɛbɛba daakye a wotumi
 kaa ho asɛm.
prescribe - 1. hyɛ 2. kyɛrɛ
prescription - 1. aduro a oduyɛ-
 faɔ ahyɛ sɛ nom 2. aduro a wa-
 kyɛrɛ sɛ kɔto 3. ɔhyɛ 4. aduru,
 aduro, ɛdur 5. nɛm a wɔde ma
 akwankyɛrɛ
prescriptive - akwankyɛrɛ mma-ra
presence - 1. ba a obi aba na'
 ɔwɔ ho 2. anim, enyɛm
present - 1. wohɔ 2. woha 3. de
 kyɛ, de kyɛ, dze kyɛ 4. akyɛde,
 akyɛdɛɛ, akyɛdze
presentable - biribi a ɛho yɛ
 anigye na' ɛyɛ sɛ afoforɔ hu.
presentation - 1. asɛm a woka
 kyɛrɛ afoforɔ 2. biribi a ɛyɛ no
 ho adl ɛne ɛho anigyeɛ a afo-
 forɔ nya. 3. ɛbɛrɛ a wɔde nku-
 nɛm abotirɛ/abasobɔ-dɛɛ ma
 obi 4. agodie/ɔkasa bi a wɔ-
 gylɛna bɛhwɛadefoɔ anim de
 ma.
presenter - obi a odi t.v./radio so
 kyeame
presentiment - hunu a w'ahunu
 sɛ sɛnkyɛ asɛm bi besl
presently - 1. biribi a asi a sɛnkyɛ
 koraa 2. biribi a sɛnkyɛ ebɛsɛl 3.

biribi a asi eberɛ a worekasa
amonon ho ara
preservation - ogye, ogyeɛ, ogye
preservative - 1. aduro a ɛbo biribi
ho ban na' ennporɔ 2. ade-
koradze, adekoradeɛ, ade-
koradze
preserve - kora so, kora so, kora do
preserved - biribi a wakora so na'
ne tebea no nsesaɛ
preside - hwɛ so, hwɛ so, hwɛ do
president - 1. ɔman panyin 2.
ɔhwɛfo, ɔhwɛfoɔ, hwɛfo 3. panyin,
panin
presidential - 1. ɔman panyin
nneema. 2. dwumadie a ɛfa
ɔmanpanin ho 3. ɔman panyin
dwumadie ahodoo
presidium - ekua a wosi gyinaɛ
ma nnipa dodoo bi te sɛ mma-
rahyɛ-badwafoɔ
press - 1. mmia 2. pia 3. tintim, tsint-
sim 4. to ataadeɛ so 5. nhyɛ 6.
nkuranhyɛ 7. saman obi 8.
nsemtwɛfoɔ nsem a watwɛɔ 9.
afidie bi a wode tintim nkratea
press conference - nnipa atitiriw
nhylamu a woylyl nsemtwɛfoɔ
nsemmlisa ano
pressing - biribi a ɛhohia sɛ wodi ho
dwuma ntemntem
pressman - ɔbo nsem ho amanɛɛ
pressure - 1. nhyɛ 2. mmiamu
prestige - kɛseyɛ 2. dilbea kɛsɛɛ
prestigious - biribi a ɛhohia titiriw
na' nkrafɔɔ anl gye ho.
presumably - 1. fa no biara biara

presume - bu sɛ, bu sɛ, bu de
presumption - nsusuwli, nsusule,
nsusui 2. asempe
presumptuous - 1. ahantan 2.
ɔsempefo, ɔsempefoɔ 3.
aniammo
presumptuousness - ahantan
presuppose - biribi a deɛ edikan
no ɛmma wonnhunu mu nokorɛ
ɛgyesɛ deɛ ɛtso mmlenu no bey-
ɛ-
nokorɛ ansa
pretence - mpatuw, mpauo,
mpetuw
pretend - patuw, patu, petuw.
Pretension - ɔpatu ye sɛ ɔye otitiriw
anaasɛ papa
Pretentious - 1. Patu ye sɛ 2. apo-
mpompɛ
pretext - mpatuw, mpauo,
petuw
pretty - fefe, fefe, fɛfɛw
prevail - 1. biribi a anya nkenten-
soo anaa w'agye atom 2. di so,
dzi do
prevalence - biribi a ahweta
mmeaɛ nyinaa na' wonlm
prevaricate - wopo sɛ woma muɛ
/woye biribi
prevent - 1. siw kwan, si kwan, siw
kwan
prevention - 1. ahobammo 2.
akwansi, akwansie
preverbal - tebea a adokwaa
wom ekosi sɛ obekasa
prevlew - 1. nnocma a ɛbeba 2.
sini/oyikyerɛ adeɛ bi a wodikan

hwɛ ansaana wayi
akyere amanfoɔ
previous - kan
previously - mmere bi a atwa mu
pre-war - nneema a na' ɛwo ho
ansaana akodie bere refiri aseɛ
prey - 1. aboa bi a mmoa bi kye
won de ye aduane. 2. afow-
ade, afo adeɛ, afow adze
price - 1. ɛbo, ɛboɔ, bo 2., bo bo,
bo boɔ, bo bo
priceless - ɛsombi pii/ɛho wo
nfasoo pii
pricey - biribi a wosusu sɛ ne boɔ
ye den
prick - 1. wo. 2. ye hene, yo hene,
ye hen
prickle - 1. wo. 2. nsɛ, nsɛɛ,
nsɛ
prinkly - 1. nscenscɛ, nscenscɛɛ,
nscenscɛ
prinkly heat - fifise, fifirese, fifise
pride - 1. abotɔyɛmo, 2. ahantan
3. ahomasoo
priest - ɔsofo, ɔsofoɔ, sofo
prig - ogyenneyentwi, ogyennye-
twi, kwasea
prim - 1. kakraa bi na waboto
anaa wahaw, 2. obi a otuml
haw kɛse wo nneema a ennye
ho
primacy - nea ɔye sene biara wo
ekuo no mu
primal - wode kyerekyere nneema
bi fibea
primarily - 1. ade-titiriw 2. nea
ɛhohia wo biribi mu

primary - 1. kan 2. mfiase, mfi-
tiaseɛ, ahyɛase
primary school - sukuu a mmofra
a wadi firi nfie 5. - 1.1. ko
primate - ɔsofo panyin, ɔsofo
panin, sofo panyin
prime - 1. titiriw, titire, tsitsir 2. ɛho-
hia kɛse
prime-minister 1. ɔman-panyin-
abediakyire 2. ɔman bi de fre
won man-panyin
primer - nhoma a edi kan,
nwoma a odzi kan
primeval - 1. kankankyere-kyere,
2. kane 3. teteete adeɛ. 4.
kankankyerɛkyere, kankankyliri-
kyiri
primitive - 1. ɔhamnl, ɔhamnl,
habasenyi
primordial - nneema a na' ɛwo
nfiaseɛ
primrose - afifideɛ bi a ne nhwiren
a ɛso ye akokɔsradeɛ
primula ɛtesɛ **primrose** - nanso ne
nhwiren no hyerɛn
prince - ɔhene ba barima, ɔhen
ba banyin
princess - ɔhene ba bea, ɔhene
ba baa, ɔhe ba basla
principal 1. panin, panyin, 2. oti-
tire 3. dwitiri dwetire, dwetsir 4.
titiriw, titire, tsitsir
principle - 1. nyinasosem, 2. bo-
tae, botaɛ botaɛ
principled - obi di mmara so
print - 1. tintim, tintim, tsintim
printer - obi a otintim nwoma

printing press - bea a wotintim nwoma
printout - krataa ketewa bi a watin-tim nsem agu soo
prior - 1. kan/kane, 2. asofie panyin 3. asofie a eso kye so
priority - 1. biribi a esese woye no ntem. 2. dwumadie bi a ehia obi kese se oye 3. biribi a ehia kese a esese wotwe adwene si so kane
prory - 1. okokorani - fie 2. sofo-fie
prise - ahodden a wode tu/yi ades bi firi biribi ho (tese wotu nsatire firi nsatoa so)
prism - toa hyemhyem bi a se kanea gya to so a ema hwebea ahodo a eye fe
prison - afiase, afiase, fidze
prisoner - obi a oda afiase
prisoner of war - osraani a atanfo okye no ato afiase
prissy - 1. obi a oye ahia 2. obi a oye ne nneema kama na' ohaw anaa neho dwiri no ebre a wahu ades a waye no basaa.
pristine - ademono kyeaw
privacy - 1. kohye kokoam. 2. obi nkoa kohye baabi koom
private - kokoam, kkoa. 2. biribi a obaakofo anaa ekua bi nkoa na e de di dwuma, 3. bea a cho ye koom 4. osraani a n'ahoma wo fam
privates - anoso
private parts - wode fre obi ammo - din wo anidie kwan so

private school - sukuu a enye aban dea
private sector - sikasem nhyehye a enye aban na okyer kwan
privation - 1. asetena mu ahlade a abo obi, 2. obi nni biribi a ode tena ase ma n'ani gye
privatize - aban adwuma bi a oton ma adwumakuo bi a won ankasa ye won adwuma
privet - nwura bi a ahabate mmo no pii wo so a wode gye ban
privilege - odom, odom, adom 2. hokwan
privy - 1. yaane, oyane, tseafi
privy council - ekua bi a wode di dwuma ma wotu ohene fo wo amammul nsem ho
prize - 1. akatua, 2. biribi a esombo kese. 3. bu 4. biribi a wobu no kese
prize-giving - afahye a wode tua won a waye nnwumapa ka/wohye - won animuonyam
pro - obi a oye biribi de nya sika
probability - wode kyere se biribi betumi asi nokwarem
probable - biribi betumi asi nokwarem
probably - 1. ebla, ebia, 2. anhwela
probation - 1. shwe bere, 2. nsemmonnidifoo a wonnfa won nnto afiase na' emom woma wode wonho kokyer atumfoo daa
probationer - 1. shwe bere, 2.

nsemmonnidifoo a wonnfa won nnto afiase na' emom woma wode wonho kokyer atumfoo daa
probationer - 1. polisini/oduyefoo a ohye ntete ase, 2. hwe probation
probe - 1. hwehwe mu, 2. adwinade bi a oduyefoo/nyansa-hufoo de ye biribi ho nhwehwe-mu
probity - abrabo gyinapen a etene/ekoron
problem - 1. nsemndenden, 2. nwenhosem, ndwenhosem, 3. asemhia asemhia asentsitsir
proboscis - 1. nkoekoemmoa bi a wowo ano feafea a wode wo mmoa afoforo anaa wode twe ne mogya, 2. osono bodue/nano feafea a ode so nneema mu
procedure - 1. ybea, ybea, yebew, 2. okwanpa a wofa so ye biribi
proceed - 1. nam so, namdo, 2. ko so, kodo 3. toa so
proceeding - 1. biribi ho nsem a eba toatoa so. 2. mmarakwan a wofa so ne obi di asem
proceeds - sika a wanya afiri dwumadie bi mu
process - 1. okwan, ekwan, kwan. 2. de afri nneye bi mu aba 3. nyee, nyee, 4. ye, yo ye
precession - santen, santen
proclaim - 1. bo dawuro, bo dawur

proclamation - 1. dawurbo, dawurobo, dawurbo
proclivity - 1. asetena kwan/su bi a obi ani gye se o fa soo. 2. abrabo kwan bi a obi ani gye ho
procrastination - 1. bere see, bere see, ber see 2. twentwen wo nan ase
procreate - wo
procurator - otumfoo wo tete roman aheman no mu
procure - 1. nya
prod - 1. pia/sum biribi. 2. kae obi anaa hye no ma odi dwuma bi 3. dade abaa bi a wode ka mmoa
prodigal - ohohwini, hohwinyi
prodigious - kokuroo
prodigy - nwoma, nwanwa
produce - 1. yi kyere 2. ye, yo, ye 3. nnuane/nneema a edoso
producer - 1. obi a ode nneema bebree ba dwaaso 2. obi a oye dwumadie bi
product - (n) 1. aba. 2. adwu-ma bi nneema
production - 1. eye, oyo, oye. 2. ye adwadee nneema bebree
productive - 1. biribi/obi a oye nneema bebree 2., adepa a afri biribi mu aba
productivity - nneema dodo a odwumayefoo bi tumi ye
profanation - 1. ahuhusem, 2. kasafii 3. affide
profane - efi, fi. 2. bone, bon 3. gu

ho fi 4. sɛ, sɛ. 5. hura biribi ho
profanity - 1. hura 2. afidɛɛ,
 efidɛɛ
profess - 1. ka kyɛ, 2. yɛ, yɔ, yɛ
profession - adwuma, edwuma:
 2. ɔkakyɛ, 3. gyidi, gyidie, gye-
 dzi
professionals - adwuma mu nimde-
 ɛfoɔ
professor - ɔbenfoɔ
proffer - de ma, dze ma
proficiency - 1. nnam 2. mmo-
 denbo.
proficient - 1. nnam, ndam. 2. ɔyɛ
 adeɛ-yie
profile - 1. obi asetena ho twɛɛtoɔ,
 2. anim hwɛbea
-keep a low profile - ɔhyɛ da pow sɛ
 ɔde neho bɛhyɛhyɛ nnipa
profit - 1. mfaso, mfasoo, mfaso, 2.
 nya mfasoo
profiteer - obi a ɔtɔn nneɛma aboo-
 den nya nfaso-kyidie
profit margin - biribi boo a w'atɔn
 anya, tne ne yɛ ho boo mu nson-
 sonneɛ
profligacy - ahohwie ne ade sɛɛɛ -
 anaa sikadle mmorosoo
profligate - hohwinl, hohwinyi
profound - 1. papaapa 2. emudo 3.
 nimdeɛ a tso 4. ɛyɛ kɛsɛ
profundity - nlmdeɛ ne ntiasɛɛ -
 a emu do
profuse - 1. tso kɛsɛ, 2. bebree
-ly - (adv) bebree
profusion - bebree beberee, 2.
 kɛsɛ

progenitor 1. aseni, 2. nana 3. obi
 a odi kan-de biribi baɛɛ
progency - 1. asefoɔ, 2. abusua
prognosis - yadeɛ bi ho amane-
 ɛbo
prognostication - 1. hyɛ nkɔm 2.
 ka biribi ho aɛm to ho.
program - 1. nhyehyɛ 2. adwuma
programme - 1. dwumadie, 2.
 ahyehyɛde, ahyehyɛdze
programmer - obi a ɔhyehyɛ
 dwumadie ma abɛɛfo nfidie
progress - 1. nkoso, nkosoo, nkɔ-
 do, 2. kɔ anim, 3. kɔ kan
progression - 1. nkosoo a adeɛ
 bi nya firɛ baako kɔ ɔfoforo so
progressive - obi a ɔwo abɛɛfo/
 nnɛyl adwene a otumɛ sɛsa
 dwumadie. 2. nsakraɛ a ɛko so
 nkakrankakra
prohibit - 1. bara 2. gu 3. kame,
 kam
prohibition - 1. bara 2. mmara
prohibitive - adeɛ bi boo yɛ den
 dodo
project - 1. adwuma, edwuma. 2.
 dwene ho, dwen ho: 3. tow, to,
 tow 4. yi kyɛ
projectile - 1. otuo korabo, etuo
 kuraboo, itur korabo
projection - oylkyɛ
projector - 1. afidie
proletariat - nnipakuo a wobom yɛ
 adwuma
proliferate - 1. ɛredɔso
prolific - 1. odwinfoɔ a ɔyɛ
 nnwuma bebree

prolix - ntwerɛɛ a twa sene seneɛ
 ɛfata
prologue - 1. nnianim, mbuei-
 nyiwa
prolong - 1. twe, 2. nkwa tenten,
 tena ho kyɛ
prom - 1. asa-agoro ho nhyehyɛ bi
 a woyɛ ma sukuu adesuafoɔ
promenade - 1. prama, 2. ɔkwan
 a ɛda ben npoano, 3. tu mpase,
 tu mpasa, pasar
prominence - 1. animuonyam, 2.
 gye din
prominent - kunini, kunyin
promiscuity - bo adwaman
 ahodoɔ
promiscuous - obi a ɔne nnipa
 ahodoɔ bo adwaman
promise - 1. ɛbo, anohoba. 2. hyɛ
 bo, bo anohoba
promising - 1. obi/biribi a ɛbedi
 nkunim
promissory note - tumɛ nwoma a
 ɔhyɛ bo sɛ ebetua sika bi wo
 bere poteɛ bi mu
promontory - bepo bea bi a
 esiane kɔ po mu
promote - 1. boɔ/hyɛ nkuran 2. yɛ
 biribi adodo 3. pla 4. nya nkɔ-
 animu
promoter - 1. obi a ɔboa ma
 dwumadie bi kɔ so 2. obi a
 ɔboa ma biribi bɛgye din
promoting social gospel - hyɛ
 aɛmpa a ɛgyina honamfam
 nnɔma ho nkur anɛɛ
promotion - ɛkan-kɔ, kan- nkɔree

promotional - biribi a woyɛ ma
 ɛde nneɛma a woyɛ ho nkɔ -
 animu ba
prompt - ntɛm, ntɛm, 2. nhyɛ a
 ɛma obi si gynaeɛ, 3. nkuranhyɛ
prompter - obi a n'adwuma ne
 sɛ ɔkyɛkyɛ ɔyɛkyɛfoɔ nɛm
 a w'agyigya no wo won agodie
 mu
prompting - obi kasa a ɛkanyan
 afoforo ma woyɛn biribi
promptly - pɛpɛpɛ, pɛpɛpɛr
promulgate - 1. bo dawuro, 2.
 hweta mae nyinaa
prone - 1. nkentensoo 2. biram fam
prong - ɛadeɛ ani feafea
pronoun - edin nsiananmu, dzin
 nsiananmu
pronounce - 1. bo din, 2. ka
pronounced - dennen, denden,
 dzendzen 2. biribi ada adi kɛsɛ
 ma wɛɛ 3. kɛsɛ
pronouncement - ka aɛm
pronto - 1. ntɛmso 2. biribi a en-
 hia sɛ woyɛ no ntɛmso
pronunciation - aɛm/aɛmfua
 dinbo
proof - 1. adanseɛ a edi mu, 2.
 nokware adanseɛ 3. nwoma a
 edikan a wɛhwɛ so siesie
 mfomsɔɔ 4. nokware, nokorɛ,
 nokwar
proofread - krataa a wɛken-kan
 ma' wɛhyehyɛ nfomsɔɔ a tso
 so agynaɛ ansaana watintim
proofreader - obi a ɔkenkan
 krataa n'a ɔhyehyɛ tso nfomsɔɔ

ahodoo nsow	proponent - 1. biribi ho kyitaefoo.
prop - 1. pa twene 2. waw, wa 3. odum	2. obi a ogyina anaa ofae dwumadie bi akyl. 3. ono na ode baee
propaganda - 1. nkokokranee 2. krataa a ofoatoa nkokokranee 3. atesem a nnipa bi bo ho dawura	proportion - 1. biribi ksee 2. nseso, nsesoo, nsebo
ede daadaa afoforo anaa ode nya won so nkentensoo 4. nnaadaasem	proposal - okasanyansa, kasan-yansa
propagandist - 1. odaadaa-foo 2. obi a onam nnaadaa so nya afoforo bedi won akyl	propose - susuw, susu, susu
propagate - 1. dua 2. pete, petse 3. adee bi ye bebre 4. trem	proposition - 1. Asem a obi aka 2. adwenkyere. 3. obi ne obaa keka ena ho asem
propane - nframa huhuo bi a wode noa aduane	propound - yi kyere
propel aka n'anim ara/ko n'anim	proprietary - nneema a wode adwadie din ton
propellant - afidie bi a etumi pia biribi ma no nante/ema no ko	proprietor - 1. adwuma wura. 2. owura owira, wura
propeller - 1. aka ntwaa 2. biribi a etware neho	proprietress - obaa a oye adwuma wura
propensity - suban	propriety - 1. abraho pa a wo-gyetom. 2. anidaho, enyidaho
proper - 1. edi mu/eye papa 2., eye nokware/efata 3. dee thohla-kese	propulsion - tumi a ema biribi ko
propinquity - ntete abusua	pro rata - wohwe ade dodo a obi agyee anaa ode adi dwuma so na etua ne ka
propitiatory - mpata	prosaic - biribi a eye bosoo/mosoo a ennye anigye
property - yiye, yie, yie	proscenium - wo agopra-mma - soo no, eno na etwa behwe-adefoo ne agofoo no ntam
property - 1. agyapadee 2. ahode, ahodee, ahodze 3. ade, adee adze	pros & cons - dee eye wo biribi ho ene dee ennye wo ho
prophecy - 1. nkomhye 2. adiyisem, edziyisem,	proscribe - 1. otumfoo/chene nam mmara so bara/gu dwumadie bi. 2. W'abera adeye bi
prophesy - ka anaa hye nkom	proscription - hwe proscribe
prophet - odiyifo, odiyifoo, edzi-yifo	prose - okasa a w'atwer a ennye.
prophetic - nkomhye adee	

anwensem	agodie/dwumadie bi mu
prosecute - 1. bo nkuro 2. saman obi ne no kobo nkuro	protect - 1. ahobammo. 2. bo ho ban
prosecution - 1. bone a obi aye a wobo ho kwaadu wo asen-nibea 2. aten, atsen	-lon - (1.) bammo, ban 2. aho-banmmo
prosecutor - 1. osennifoo/otumfoo a obo obi kwaadu wo asennibea. 2. atenyifoo, atsenyifo	protein - 1. aduane-nnuro papa a etumi ma nnipadua no nyini yle
proselytize - obi a ohye ofofo nkuranee se onyae ne' som/n'amammul gyide na' ammedi ne dee akyl	protest - 1. oye oyekyer se onpene biribi a woye so. 2. nkasaho a obi de kyere se woresisi no. 3. kasa ho. 4. okasa se onpene so. 5. nkasaho
prospect - 1. biribi a wohwe k w a n se besl. 2. nkunimdie 3. anidasoo akwanhwe	Protestant - akristofoo asore ahodoo a wate wonho afiri roman katolic asore ho
prospective - ahotosoo a obi wo na ope se oye dee w'abo din no	protestation - mpaemukaa a esoo
prospector - obi a okoso hwehwe nneema te se fango silka kokoo	protester - obi a oye badwom oye-kyere
prospectus - krataa a adwu-ma/sukuu bi aye a ekyerkyere n'adwumaye ho nsem	protocol - apam twerotoho bi a aman binom abom aye. 2. amammul nhyehye bi a, eye na' ekyer dwumadie bi kwan
prosper - 1. di yle 2. ye yiye	proton - atom ho adee bi a etumi ma anyinam ahoo den tumi
prosperity - yiyedl, yledie, yledzi	protoplasm - nkwa adee bi a two emmoa ne affidee yem
prosperous - nkunimdifoo	prototype - ademono bi a waye ho adee a edikan
prostate - dwonsotoa bi a emu na obarima ahobaa fir mu	protract - 1. biribi a etena ho kye/ two nkwa tenten. 2. etena nkwa mu bere tenten
prostitute - tuutuuni, tuutuuni, tuutuunyl	protractor - abobodee/dadee tratra bi a atwa kawafa a wo de susu adee
prostitution - tuutuusle	protrude - 1. to 2. nyam 3. yi kyere 4. fa 5. fam
prostrate - 1. da fam butu ho. 2. da	
prostration - akotokotow, akotokotoo, akotokotow	
protagonist - nnipa titiriw a wowa	

profusion - biribi ate afiri baabi
protuberance - ahono
proud - 1. chantanni, 2. anigyeɛ ne abotɔyemo. 3. nnipa a wosusu sɛ wɔyɛ sene afoforo 4. ohuponyi
provable - 1. adanseɛ a ɛkyerɛ sɛ biribi yɛ nokware. 2. nokware - adanseɛ
prove - 1. ɛyɛ nokware. 2. sɔ hwe
proven - ada neho adi nokwa-rem
provenance - biribi fibea
provender - mmoa aduane
proverb - tɛɛ, tɛɛ, bɛ
proverbial - 1. ahweta, 2. wonim no baablara
provide - 1. ma 2. siesie akyi, siesie - akyire, siesie ekylɛ
providence - nyankopɔn anaa tumi a wɔgyedi sɛ ono na odi nneɛma nyinaa sɔ
providential - 1. ahyiakwa, ehyiakwa. 2. obi tiri aye yie 3. adi aboa obi
provider - ɔdemafɔɔ
province - ɔmansin, mansin. 2. ɔmantɛn
provincial - 1. ɔmansin, bi mu 2. okuraseni 3. obi akyi mmueɛ
provision - (n) nsiesie
-s - (n) aduan, aduane, edziban
provisional - bere tiaa mu adeɛ bi a wode asi ho nne nanso wɔbɛsesa no daakye
proviso - nhyehyɛɛ a tɔwo apam bi mu
provocation - 1. ahiasɛm 2. abufu-

sɛm 3. ahiyi, ahiyle, ehiyi 4. abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw
provoke - yi ahi, yi ehi
provost - 1. ɔpanyin a wɔ sukuu kunin bi mu wɔ u.s. ne Britain. 2. ɔyɛ ɔtemufɔɔ panyin wɔ scotland. 3. ɔyɛ asɔre mu kwankyerɛfɔɔ wɔ katolic ne anglican asɔre mu
prow - chyɛn/nhyɛmma anim
prowess - 1. obi nimdeɛ a ɛso a otumi de yɛ adeɛ anaa nneɛma. 2. nimdeɛ kɛsɛɛ 3. akokobirie, akokobir 4. tumi
prowl - kyin, kyini, kyin
prowler - ɔkorɔnfɔɔ a okyinkyin anadwo
proximity - 1. tɛn. 2. biribi a tɛn. 3. nkyɛn
proxy - nhyehyɛɛ a wayɛ ma obi di dwuma bi ma wɔɔ 2. ananmusini
prude - obi a ne koma tu wɔ nneɛma a tɛfa ɔbra-bone ne ɔbarima ne ɔbaa nna ho
prudence - 1. ahwɔyie, 2. anidaho
prudent - 1. anidaho 2. nyansa-kwan
prudish - obi a n'akoma tu/neho dwiri no wɔ nneɛma a tɛfa ɔbrabone ho
prumo - 1. kyerebennyɛ. 2. biribi a esiane kɔ fam ntemntem 3. biribi a ɛso hwane mpofirimu ntemntem
prune - 1. pompan ho, twitwa ho 2. ma no yɛ ketewa
pruning shears - nnare, adere,

nsɔsɔw
purlent - 1. odwamanfɔɔ. 2. obi a nani gye ɔbaa ne ɔberima naa ho pii
prussic acid - awuduro bi a wode kum mmoawammooawa
pry/pries - 1. obi a chwehwe afoforo kokoamu nsem. 2. ahɔɔden a wode tu adeɛ bi sɔ/wode bue adeɛ bi sɔ
psalm - dwom, nwom, ndwom
pseudepligraphic - 1. wode obi din ato biribi sɔ kɛkɛ 2. atoro
pseud - ɔdaadaafɔɔ a ɔyɛ ne ho sɛ w'apo/onim adwinneɛ
pseudo - atosɛm/nkontompo
pseudonym - edin a chwerɔfɔɔ de si ne din ananmu de di dwuma
psych - obi siesie n'adwene yie
psyche - obi adwene tɛn ne nkateɛ - a emu do
psychedelic - 1. nnubone te sɛ lɛd a obi nom ma tka n'adwene na' ɛma osusu sɛ ɔrehunu nneɛma a tɛyɛ nwa-nwa. 2. nfonin a ani hyɛɛn na' tɛ gya
psychiatric - adwenem yadeɛ
psychiatrist - oduruyɛfɔɔ a chwe adwenem yadeɛ
psychiatry - aduro a wode sa adwenem yadeɛ
psychic - tumi soronko a obi de hunu nnipa adwene/ɔde hunu daakye nsem. 2. biribi a tɛfa adwene ho na tɛnyɛ ɔhonam

ho
psychoanalysis - aduro a wɔyɛ obi a wahaw anaa wanya adwenem haw ɛdenam wonho nsemmsa a wɔyɛ ɛde hunu nea won tebea no fire
psychologically/psychology - nyansa-hunu mu adesua a wode hwehwe nnipa adwene tɛn won nneyɛ mu
psycho-hwe psychopath
psychosis - adwenem yadeɛ a ɛsoo
psychopath - 1. ɔdwotwafɔɔ 2. obi a ɔnyew wɔ ne tiri mu na' okum nnipa mpo.
psychopathic - ɔnyew wɔ obi tiri mu
psychosomatic - yadeɛ a ɛma obi haw na' onnya anigyeɛ
psychotherapy - nyansahunu mu aduyɛ a wode hwe adwenem-hawfɔɔ sa won yadeɛ tɛn sɛ woma won honam mu aduro nom
psychotic - adwenem yadeɛ bi a ɛsoo
pterodactyl - aboa bi a ɔwea fam na' otumi tu a wɔse w'atena ase pen.
pub - nsadwaase
puberty - 1. baabunu - bere 2. onyinwie 3. braye, brayo, braye
pubescent - baabun bere
public (1.) bagua, badwa, bagua 2. badwom 3. ɔman mufo, ɔman mufo ɔmanmufo
publican - nsadwaase-wura

publicity - dawurubo, dawurobo, dawurbo
publicize - 1. dawubo 2. bo biribi ho dawuro.
publish 1. tintim nwoma bi ton 2. bo dawuro, bo dawur
publisher - obi a oye nwoma bi na ofintim ma amanfo
publishing - adwuma a wotintim nwoma
puce - biribi ani dum.
pucker - ponpono
puckish - oto nnipa mmrade.
pud/pudding - aduane bi a wode esiam ne nkosua aye a eye de.
puddle - nsuo a ataataa kwan mu.
puerile - agyimsem ne mmofrasem
puff - 1. pu wisie 2. huw, hu, huw 3. honhon 4. omema neho so 5. home ntem
puffin - anomaa bi a neho ye futuo ne tuntum a otaa ye ne pirebuo wo npoano.
puffy - 1. ahono 2. mpompo
pug - aman ketewa bi a ne hwene tratra
Pugilist - kuturukubofoo
pugnacious - 1. obi a ope ntakwa 2. ne bo ha no
puke - fe
pull - 1. twe, 2. hon
pullet - akokobere, akokobedet, akokober
pulley - afidie bi a wode kukuru nneema a emu ye du.
pulman - keteke bi a emu tena ye ahomeka

pull-out - asraafoo a wogyae won dwumadie wo baabi na wo ko fie.
pullover - ataade-soro duruduru bi a wode aboa nwii aye a yede hye.
pulmonary - ahurututu
pulp - 1. adee bi te se aduaba, anaa dua a waboro ama no aye betee na afo.
pulpit (n.) osenkafo agua, osenkafo adwa, osenkafo egua
pulpy - biribi a aye betee, eso da so na afo.
pulsate - biribi woso/etehwem/ehinhim kesse a ennyina faako.
pulse - 1. nipadua no a ebo/ehome 2. senea akoma no bo/ehome 3. afuomu aba a yenoa di te se adua, asedua, akatoa etc. 4. biribi a woso/ehinhim kesse.
pulverise - 1. pekye 2. yamfeko-feko 3. bubu gosogoso
puma - wiram aboa nnidenfo bi a ofri okra abusua mu. Wote mmepo mu wo America atifi ne anaafoo fam.
pumice - kokwaboo a yede kokwa/twi adee ho. ^{2. atekye a eye-hye.}
pummel - bobo akuturuku
pump - 1. afidie bi a yede tu nsuo fri fam. 2. adwinadee bi a yede hye nframa gu kai koba mu. 3. afidie bi a yede hye nframa gu biribi mu. 4. afidie bi a yede hye fango gu kai mu.

pumpkin (n.) efere, fer
pun - nyansakwan a wofa so de nsemfua bi di dwuma ema tho nteasee no boro baako.
punch - 1. kuturuku, kuturuku, kutukuw 2. adwinnadee bi a wode tu tokuro, 3. bo - 4. tu 5. nsa bi a wode askyire, adehwam ene aduaba afra aye.
punchbag - nwoma bobo bi a emu dompee a wode sene soro ma akuturukubofoo toto twede e bobo mu.
punchball - nwoma booi bi a wode sene soro ma akuturukubofoo toto twedee bobo mu.
punchbowl - yaawa kesse bi a wofra mu nsa
punchy - eye papa na ahoden wom
punctillous - obi a n'ani da fam na oye ne nneema yle
punctual - 1. obi a odi ne bere so anaa ode bere di dwuma yle 2. ntem. ntem. ntem
punctuate - 1. osiakwan 2. biribi a esi dwumadie bi kwan.
punctuation - yede di dwuma wo ntwere mu tse () - "kwasea-gyina" "osiwje, nsagho etc. 3."
Puncture - 1. tokuro ketewa bi a ato koba ho na nframa afa ho ama no adwo. 2. tu biribi ho tokuro.
Pundit - obenfo a owo nsem ahodoo ho nimdee na wobisa nsem fir ne ho.

pungent (a.) yeryerew, yere-yert, yeryerew
punish - twe aso
punishment (n.) asotwe
punitive - asotwe
punk - 1. onipa hunu 2. eni bo 2. nnwom ne asa bi a aba at-wam
punnet - adaka bi a woton nnuaba wom.
punt - 1. kodoo tenten bi a etoo ye tratra. 2. bo booi tententen 3. sika bi a wodi no wo Irish man mu.
punter - 1. obi a ode sika to kya-kyia titiriw wo mponko am mtra-katuo ho 2. wode fre obi a otaa to woho adee.
puny - 1. ketewaa bi 2. betee 3. e y e
pup (n.) okraman ba
pupa - nkoekoeboa a afel na oredane aye ba.
pupae - emoa nketenkete tse te-tea. afafanto etc.
pupil - 1. osuanl, osuanl, suanyi 2. kurutiayisi, urutuawisi, enyiwamba
puppet - 1. abaduaba 2. nnipa/oman a, aman a wowo tumi na thwe won so ewom se ebia na wanya faahodie.
puppy - okraman ba
purchase - to
Purchaser - obi a okoto adee
purdah - nkramofoo ne Hindufoo

amammerɛ bi a woma mmaa
kata won anim ɛne won ho nyinaa
nd'wotwe wonho fri ahohoo ho.
Pure (a.) 1. kronkron, kronkron 2.
wonnfraa mu 3. anil te 4. ɛnɛɛ a
emu da ho 5. ewie paye 6. cho twa
Puree - aduane a wayam ama
adane abomuu
Purgative (n.) afaseduru, afase-
duro, afadur
purgatory - 1. beaɛ a Roman Kato-
lic asɔre gyedi sɛ awufoo ahon-
hom kohunu amane ɛwo won bo-
ne ho ansaana wanya kwan ako
soro. 2. tebea bone
purge 1. yi obi firi biribi ho 2. tew
ho, te ho, tsew ho 3. tu yam, tu
yam, tu yamu
purification - ahodwira
purify - dwira ho
puritan - obi a ɔye katee wo ne
Nyamesom-ho anaa ɔbata
nyamesom nyinasosɛm ho
pintinn nd'ɔpo wase anigyeɛ.
Purity (n.) ahotew, ahotɛ,
ahotsew
Purileus - beaɛ a ɛbo fipam
Purioln - wawia
Purple 1. beredum 2. ɔtankokoo 3.
Afasebiri
Purport 1. ɛnam ne so 2. efiri no
purpose 1. atirimpow, atirimpoo,
tsirimpow, 2. botae
purpose do-ly - boapa ye, boapa
yo
purr - 1. nkorɔm, nkorɔmo, nkorɔm
2. ka menewam, ka menewamu.

huan nkorɔm
purse - 1. sika bɔto 2. worow
ano, woro ano, worow ano
purser - sikakorafoɔ
pursue - 1. tiw, ti tsiw, 2. di akyliri, di
akylire, dzi ekylir
pursult - biribi a wode aye wo bo-
tae sɛ wobanya
purulent - 1. mpekɔɔ anaa
ekuro mu nsuo plkaa a efiri obi
ho.
purvey - 1. ka asɛm kyere nipa bi
2. adeɛ a woka kyere nipa bi
pus - mpekɔɔ/ekuro mu nsuo-
plkaa
push - 1. pia 2. sum, sum sun 3.
opla
pushcart - teaseɛnam-kumaa.
pushchair - nokwaa- akentenwa
pushover - 1. obi a n'ade ho nnye
den. 2. ɔyemyɛfoɔ.
pushy - obi a ɔye nhyɛ/ɔnam nhyɛ
ɛ so pe sɛ ɔye nneɛma sene afo-
foro.
pusillanimous - ohufoo
puss (n.) agyinamoa, okra, egyl-
nambowa
pussy - agyinamoa
pussyfooting - obi a ɔye ahwe-yle/
ɔma n'ani da fam.
put - fa to, de to, dze to
putative - obi sɛ sa nanso ɔnnte
saa.
putrefy - porow, poro, prɔw
putrescent - afri asɛɛ reporo
putrid (a.) porowee, poroɛɛ,
atantaneɛ

putsch - ɛpo a obi abo sɛ obetu
aban agu.
putter - abaa bi a wode bo bool.
puzzle - 1. nwanwa 2. basaaɛ 3.
nyennyen
puzzlement - nwanwa 2. nyen-
nyen, 3. bo - nyennyen
pygmy (n.) epira, akwetsia
Pyjamas - 1. keteso ataadeɛ 2.
ataadeɛ a wɔhyɛ da.
pylon - nnadeɛ anaa nnua a wo-
de anyinam ahooɔden nhoma
sesa/fa soo
pyre - egya a wɔhyehye nd'wo-
hye funu wo soo.
pyrex - perentowa bi a wode ye
prete a yedidi mu a enntumi
mmo anaa ennwidwa ɛbre a
wonoa mu.
python (n.) enini, onini, nyin

Q

quack - 1. obi a ɔnam aduye so
gye nkorɔfoɔ ho sika nanso on-
nim aduye ho nimdeɛ biara 2.
osisifo, osisifoɔ, sisifo 3.
dabodabo suu.
quadrangle - asase a ɛye ahinan-
nam a wasisi afie atwa ho ahyla.
quadrille - tete asa bi a nnipa an-
nan bom sa
quadrilateral - ahyehye-deɛ anaa
apam bi a ɛwo afa hodoɔ nnan
quadruple - biribi a ne ketee ahuri
abo ho mpre nnan.
quadruplet - 1. ɔbaa a wawo

ahenannan 2. ahenannan
quadruped (n.) aboa a ɔwo
anan anan, aboa a ɔwo anan
nnan, abowa a ɔwo anan ana.
quaff - biribi a w'anom no ntem-
tem.
quagmire - 1. aforo 2. tebea a
ɔhaw wom
quail - 1. aboko, aboko, asam. 2.
bo birim 3. wosow, woso, wosow
quaint 1. tete adeɛ bi a ɛtwe-
adwene 2. tete, tete, tsetse
quake - 1. bo hu 2. wosow, woso,
wosow 3. asasewosoo.
quaker - obi a ɔye Kristofoo kuo bi
a wofre won "society of friend" a
efiri asɛɛ wo afena 17 no muni.
qualification - 1. nschwe a w'adi
mu nkunim ho abodin 2. asɛde,
asɛdeɛ, asɛdze
qualified - 1. obi a wadi ne nschwe
mu nkunim na dwumadie bi fata
no 2. fata 3. wowo nimdeɛ ne
nyansa a wobetumi de aye biribi
qualifier - fata ma dwumadie bi.
quality (v) fata
qualitative - ɛsombo
quality - 1. ɛsombo 2. ɛye totoro
too 3. suban 4. ɛwo gynapen a
ɛkorɔn.
qualm - biribi a woreye a w'ahaw
wo ho sɛ ebia ɛnnye nokware
quandary - tebea bi mu a wonn-
hunu nea wobeye/nnsusu nea
wo-beye ho.
quantify - adeɛ bi a wode gylina
ho sɛ nkannɛ a wotumi kan.

quantitative - biribi kset/ne boo.
quantity - dodow, dodoo, dodow
quantum - biribi dodoo
quarantine - 1. obi te neho tena a c-mma nnipa mu 2. nnipa/aboa a wote no firli naafos ho. 3. wato obi mu
quarrel - 1. ham 2. oham
quarry - 1. abotubea 2. aboa
quartet - nnipa nnan a wobom de adwinnadee a wode bannwom to nnwom
quarto - krataa a eye honeho
quartz - 1. boba a sika frafra mu 2. sikafraebo,
quasar - okyinsromma bi a etese nsoromma
quash - 1. wonam tumi so pow biribi/wogu mmara bi. 2. ohene/otumfoa a w'abra adeye bi/watwa gynagie bi mu
quasi - 1. biribi a ese adee bi nanso ennye noa 2. daadaakra.
quarter - 1. nkyem anan, nkye-mu nnan, nkyekyemu anan 2. asoee, asoee,
quatrain - 1. anwensem tiawa
quaver - obi nne po anaa ewo-sowoso eslan ehui nti
quay - asa kset a ewo mpoano/eb-en nsuo ho a akodoo/nhye-mma kogyina ho na wchyebye nneema gu mu/woyi nneema firli mu.
queasy - 1. woyare 2. wonnte apo
queen (n.) ohemmeda, ohembada.
queen bee - wowa baa a oto nko-

sua.
queenmother - ohene anaa ohemaa maame
queer - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa, 2. nsonoe, nsonoe, soronko
quell - dwudwo, dwodwo, dwe-dwe
quench - 1. dum 2. kum (sukom)
quenchless (a.) hoo, hoo, huoo
querulous - 1. ottaa bo kwaadu 2. atutupefo, atutupefo, enyilambo-ho.
query - 1. bisa asem 2. asemmlisa, asemmlisa
quest 1. aniberet a wode hwehwe adee 2. ohwehwe, 3. ahwehwe-de, ahwehwe-dee, ahwehwe-dee
question - asemmlisa, asemmlisa 2. bisa asem
question mark - 1. eye asemmlisa agyinaohyede (2) 2. mennen nni 3. akylinyee anaa adwenem naaye
question tag - asem tlaa bi a wode bisa asem te se: "wofaee, so wannfa? so wannko"
questionable - 1. biribi a asem wo ho/asemmlisa wo ho.
questioner - 1. asemmlisafoa 2. obi a obisa asem
questioning - 1. wobisabisa wo nsem pli 2. n'anin kyere se orepe muae
questionnaire - nnipa a w'ahyehye nsemmlisa ahodoo a wobisa ede hunu nsem bi mu.
queue - 1. sa so, sa so, sow do 2.

kyerepen
quibble - 1. nnipa a wogyee akylinyee wo asem a tho nhia bi ho. 2. pow 3. gyae biribi ye.
quiche - kosua, kyis ene nneema bi a wode afra aye akonno aduane.
quick - 1. ahochare 2. ntem so
quicken - 1. ahochare/ntemso, ko hare
quickle - 1. biribi a ne ye gye ber-e tiaa 2. eye fre 3. ntem so.
quickly - ntem so, ntem, ntsem
quickness - 1. ahochare 2. ko nt-em
quicksand - anwea a emu afo.
quickstep - asa/sa nnwom ano
quid - pons/etegye wo pons orepepm pli.
quid pro quo - papa a obi aye ho akylee.
quiescent - 1. tae dinn a enn-keke ne ho. 2. enntumi nni dwuma
quilet - 1. koom, 2. dinn, dinn, dzii 3. pata 4. dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe.
quieten - aye koom
quietism - 1. gyidie a ene se obi ye koom pene dee asie so a c-mma mmaden se obesesa nne-ema
 2. odwo su bi.
quill - 1. takra, takra, ntekyere 2. mmetee
quilt (n.) boropa
quince - aduaba denden bi a ne

kahwe no ano ye yerere a wo-de-ye aduane fremfrem bi a wode di paano se bota.
quinine 1. kunli, kunli, kunyilin 2. aduro nwowono bi a wode sa ebunu yadee
quintessence - ade titiriw/adehia bi a ewo adee bi mu.
quintet - nnwomtofoa anum (5) a wobom to nnwom
quintuplet - 1. ahenannum 2. akwadaa a eye ahenannum mu baako
quip - 1. yi nsenkwaee 2. ka aseresem/anigyesem
quirk - biribi a enwanwa a asi a eye den se wobetumi akylekyere mu. 2. nnipa ban/obi suban/nnipa suban.
quirky - 1. ade nwanwaa/adee a enntaa nns/ade hohoo.
quising - 1. oyimafoa 2. konkon-sani 3. oyimafoa a oboa atanfo asraafos ma, wobeto hye ne manmufoa so.
quilt - 1. ene no mmo 2. pue 3. gyaw, gya gya.
quite - 1. eye 2. eye kakra 3. koraa 4. kokumaa, kokumaa, kaku-maa
quitter - 1. abambuo 2. obi a n'abam bu na'ogyae dee orepe.
quiver - 1. wosow, woso, wosow 2. agyan boha, agyan boha, agyan boha 3. kotokoto.
quixotic - 1. nneyee a agylimsem wom na nteasee nnim 2. kwa-

sampani, kwasampani, kwasampanyi
quiz - 1. agokansie bi a wobisa nkrofo nsem de so won adwene hwe
 2. di ho few, di ho fe, dzi ho few 3. fewdi, efe-die,, afedzi
quizzical - 1. wani a egye nnipa bi nneye ho 2. serew, sere, serew
quolls - agoro bi a wototo nkwaawa/hankra kowura biribi mu.
quorum - 1. woye nnipa-kakra bi a wowo nnipakuo bi mu a wannya won na wobetumi de won afri nhy-lamu ase. 2. nnipa kuw, nnipakuo, nyimpa kuw
quota - 1. kyefa 2. nnipa kakra bi
quotation - 1. asemtiaa bi a wayi afri nwoma bi mu 2. srekka, ose-reka
quotation mark - nka-hyem adee te se (" "), ' ' 2. *nkatomde*.
quote - 1. ti asem mu 2. twe adwene si so 3. srekka, sre ka, sere-ka 4. ebo a obi twa wo na wa-ye biribi ama wo.
quoth - waka
quotidian - dablarada dwumadie
quotient - kyefa
Quran - 1. nkramofoo nwoma kronkron bi 2. nwoma kron-kron bi a ekyere nkramofoo kwan.

R

rabbi - edin a wode fre Yuda nyamesom akwankyeretoo.

rabbit (n.) adanko
rabble - 1. nnipakuo a woye dede 2. akwasampafo kuw, akwa-sampafo kuo
rabble-rouser - okasafo nitefo a ode ne kasaa nya afoforo ma wobedi n'akyi ye basabasa ede-pe nfasoo
rabib - 1. bodamfo, bodamfo, bodamfo 2. koteeto 3. odwed-wentwie 4. nkraman yadee bi
rabid - emu ye den/hye
rabies - yadee huuuu bi a eka nnipa ne mmoo ma wobodam/wowo
raccoon - aboa ketewa bi a neho nwii tuntum na ne dua wa. Wowo Amerika nfinfi kwaem
race - 1. abusua, abusua, ebusua 2. mmirika, mmirika, enguan.
race course - beae a mponko tummirika
race horse - oponko a wotete no de no ko ammirikatuo
racer - nnipa/aboa a oko ammirikatuo akansie
racetrack - okwantaa bi a wotu mmirika fam
racial - abusua
racial - discrimination - abusua mu nyiyimu
racism - mponko/kai a eka ammirikatuo akansie
racism - gyidie a ene se nnipa bi a wowo abusua bi mu ho hia sene afoforo
racist - obi a ogyedi se nnipa bi a

Wowo abusua bi mu ba fam/wowho nnha
rack - 1. biribi a wode adee sen-sen so 2. biribi a ema yaw/amanehunu 3. pata
racket 1. gyegyeegye 2. dede 3. nsemmone, nsembon 4. bo apoo nya sika 5. abaa bi a wode bo tenes
racketeer - obi nam apoo bo so nya sika
rackling - cyaw nka a wote ksee
reconteur - obi a otumi ka asem ma no ye anigye
racquet - hwe racket
racy - ntwerdee anaa tebea a anigye wom na ennira ksee
radar - radio ho sekyerenne adee bi a wonam so hunu baabi a nhye-mma/wiemhyen bi aduru ebre a wonnhunu nea owo
radar trap - afidie bi a apollisfo de hwe kai so ehunu mmirika dodoo a pretuo
radiance - 1. anigye nkate a ada adi wo obi anim hwebea mu. 2. kanea-gya a eto obi so/ehyeren fri baabi
radiant - 1. obi a n'ani agye ama ada adi wo n'anim hwebea mu 2. ade bi a ehyeren
radiate - 1. anim hwebea a ema wohunu tebea a wo wom 2. sesa 3. nsensae a eba baabi
radiation - 1. ahoden anaa shyew a efri baabi ba 2. tutuo a ano ye
 -hyee a efri awia mu anaa ebo a

abene aye koo a nsuo agu soo mu ba-3. *kanea a ano ye den*.
radical - 1. mfiase, mfitiasee, ahyase 2. ade titiriw a ewo biribi mu 3. ye nsakrae
radio - afidie bi a ekasa ma amanfo te no badwom
radioactive - tumi bi a ano ye den a etumi see nneema (tese bidie/kau)
radlocarbon - 1. etete gya (tese bidie a waso ano) 2. etoto gya-frama
radiogram - afidie bi a w'abobo ahye adakam a ebo nnwom, ena de ekasa nso wo nkyen. 2. *radio gram*
radiograph - wo yam nneema a wode afidie ahwe, a oduyefoo hwe so hunu ne dwumadie ene nnompe no dwumadie
radiographer - obi a w'atete no ma ode afidie a wode hwe yam di dwuma
radiography - ahwe-womu afidie bi a wode di dwuma
radiology - obi a ode egya soronko bi ye adwuma
radio-telephone - ahomatorofo bi a enam nframa mu kasa na'ennfa ahoma-so. Kalmufoo na etaa de di dwuma
radiotherapist - obi a ode kanea soronko bi sa yadee
radiotherapy - ayaresa bi a wode kanea soronko bi sa
radish - afuom aduane bi a cho koo a yetu fliri fam a yewe no mono fra salad

radium - mframa tutuo bi a ano hye no ye soronko a yede sa akisi-kuro	railing - nnade-ban anaa nnade a wode agye ban
radius - 1. efiri baabi a woto adee kosi baabi a ebeto mu tenten 2. nhwirowmufa nhwiremufa, nhwi-rowmufa	railery - su a eye nworohoo ne ahiye
raffia - 1. emena a yode ye kete anaa asrenne/kenten 2. edow, edowa, edow	railroad - hwe railway
raffish - obi a ne nneye nnfa kwan, nanso nye adee wo okwan bi so a ema wani begye ho	railway (n.) keteke kwan
raffle - kyakyafoo mu ago-kansie bi a se woto ho krataa na wodi a wonnya bo	railwayman - nnipa a woye keteke adwuma
raft - nnua a w'akyekyere abom tra te se kete a wotumi de fa nsuo ani 2. obonto	raiment - 1. ataadee 2. ntoma
rafter - 1. mpuna 2. dampare, dampadee mparba 3. eboa dua a wode akuru dan	raiment (n.) atade, atadee atar
rag - 1. ntamgow, ntomago, tangow 2. di ho few, di ho fe, dzi ho few.	rain (n.) osu, osuo, nsu
ragamuffin - akwadaa a neho aye fi na ofira ntomago	rain-coat - 1. ataadee bi a nsuo reto na woye a woho nfo 2. nsuo ataadee bi
rage - 1. abufuhye/abufuo 2. bo-huru, bo fu, bo fuw.	rainbow - nyankonton
ragged - gow, go, gow.	rainfall - osuto, osuto, nsuto
raging - nkate anaa akonno a ano ye den	rainforest - kwaeberentuo
raid - 1. tua, 2. fow, fo, fow 3. otua: 4. afow, afo, afow.	rainstom - 1. osutobranegyan-panturudu
raider - ntuafo	raise - 1. pagya, 2. eko soro 3. ye kese 4. asem a wode to gua 5. yene/yen
rall - 1. daban, odaban, daban 2. nnadee a keteke nam so 3. ka anlm, ka enylm	raisin - asikre aba, asikylre aba, esikylreamba
	rake 1. nu biribi mu 2. werew, werew, werew 3. ntwezo dade, ntwezo dadee, ntwezo, dadze 4. osesafo, osesafo, osesafo 5. bu brabone
	rakish - 1. ohohwini 2. ekye a wo-hye kyea no kakra
	rally - 1. nhyiam ksee 2. hyla 3. boa ano 4. nhyiam, nhyiamu, nhyiamu 5. tabono bi a wode boba bool toatoaso
	rallying - kai a wode bere patee bi ede tu agokansie ammirika

two kwanso	te
ram - 1. odwennini, odwennini, guanyin 2. sum 3. pla adee bi kese 4. pem 5. slw, sl, slw	rancour - nitan, nitane, enyitan
ramble (v.1) kyinkyin, kyinkyini, kyinkyin 2. mpase, mpasa, mpasar	random - 1. blara 2. enni botae anaa atirimpoo blara 3. sese kwa, sese kwa, gyangyan blara
rambler - 1. obi a okyini oman mu 2. odueduefo, odueduefo, oduaduafoo	randy - 1. obi berima asore 2. obi kote abinim anaa ne nkate asore se-
rambling - 1. odan a aye dada na akye 2. ntwerwa anaa okasa a eware na eye hwanyann	range - 1. borono 2. kyerepen 3. nseso, nsesoo, nse do 4. hyehye
ramification - de efi obi gynaesie/ne nsusule mu ba	range finder - afidle bi a wode susu beae bi a wowa ene baabi a woredi dwuma bi tenten/wode susu baabi tenten
ramp - asaneem	ranger - kwaechwefoo
rampage - 1. atrimuodense 2. wonam basabasaye so see adee kese	rank - 1. dibea, dibea, dzibew 2. biribi gynabea 3. bere a woko ka nnipakuo bo ho 4. adefoo
rampant - 1. eretere kese anaa ere do so 2. katirikatiri, katsikitsi	ranking - obi dibea
rampart - 1. abankesee a wasi abo ban 2. kopempe	rankle - biribi hye wo abufu, biribi hye wo abufuo, biribi hye wo ahoroba
ramrod - 1. twenewa, twenewa, twee ba 2. dadee teaa bi a wode- hohoro tuo mu 3. gyna ho kyire-benn	ransack - 1. hwehwe 2. wla 3. tu-nneema - basaa hwehwe mu
ramshackle - odan a wannsi no yle anaa ne tebea no wo asane mu	ransom 1. agyede 2. mpatade, mpatadee, werdam 3. nwenso 4. gye nkwa
ran - hwe run	rant - obi de abufuo kasa gye-gyeegye
ranch - afuo kese a wode yene mmoa	rap - 1. bo twede/akuturuku 2. nnwom a wode mfidle a ano ye den bo 3. kokobo
rancher - mmoahwefoo/mmoa no wura	-take the rap - asotwee
rancid - 1. abo ntu 2. ahura 3. as-	rapacious - sikaniberefoo
	rape - 1. to mmonnaa 2. mmon-

naa, mbondar
rapid - ntem, ntem, ntsem
rapidly - ntemntem, ntemntem, ntse
 ntsem
rapids - aworo, aworo, awora
rapier - 1. afena tenten nnannam
 bi 2. nkrante feafea 3. sepo ano-
 fanu
rapist - oberima-mmonaatofoo
rapport - one no wo abusuabo/ayo-
 nkofa
rapprochment - 1. nkabom 2.
 aman, nnamfoo anaa akuo
 mmienu a cham anaa mansotwe
 baa won ntem a w'asan aka
 abom blow
rapt - biribi anigye agye n'adwen
rapture - anigye nkate
rare - 1. biribi a ne nya ho ye den
 nanso eye anigye 2. enam a
 wanoa no mmeremmere 3. biribi a
 entaa nsi nanso eye anigye.
rarefied - nnipa a eslan won dibea
 a ekoron nti wonnka wonho mma
 nnipam kese
raring - ope a wowo se wobeye
 biribi
rarity - 1. biribi a eye anigye eslan-se
 entaa nsi 2. eho ye nna/biribi a
 eho ye nna
rascal - 1. dwee 2. ommu adee
 3. osesafo, sesafo, osesafo
rascality - asesasem
rash - 1. ye nkwasadee 2. huuhuu
 3. nprewasem 4. ade dodo bi a
 eba bere flaa bi mu
rashness - ye- nprewasem

rasp - 1. nteamu kekakeka 2. twi-
 tae, twitae, kitaa 3. twiw, twi,
 twiw
raspberry - 1. ketrema a woworo
 bo hwerema kekakeka 2.
 aduaba bi a eho koo a enyini wo
 wiram
Rastafarian - obi a ofiri esom bi a
 ewo Jamaica mu. Saafoo yi som
 Ethiopia henpon, Haile Selassie
 se Onyame
rat - okisi, okusie, okusi 2. wode
 edin yi fre obi a waye adefoo na
 wobo afu no
rat race - adwuma asetena kwan
 bi a nnipa dodo bi nam aniberet
 so repere
rate - 1. ebo, ebo bo 2. etow, etoe,
 tow 3. anoden, anoden,
 anodzen 4. ka anim, ka anim,
 twiw enyim
rather (adv.) mmom
ratiification - apam a aban anaa
 ahyehyede bi apene so aye
 dada se ode bedi dwuma
rattify - mmara a nniso bi amia
 mu se ode beye adwuma 2. si pi
 3. miamla mu
rating - 1. nkoso a wode bo
 abaso 2. biribi ho akonta a
 wobu ehunu sedee tsombo fa 3.
 nhwehwemu bi a woye de to
 dwa ehunu nnipa dodo bi a
 wode wonho hye dwumadle bi
 mu.
ration - 1. kyefa 2. kyekye bere a
 w'ate ne dodo so 3. kyekye 4.
 ade dodo bi a wode kye ma

kakraa bi, na' wohunu dodo a
 kakra no mu blara benya
rational - badwenba,
 obadwemma, badwemba
rationale - nteaset a wogyina so
 ye biribi/nya gyidle bi.
rationalism - gyidle a ene se wo
 nkwa gyina nteaset so na ennye
 nkate/nyamesom gyidle so.
rationalize - kyekkye mu
rat-tat (n.) agool, agool egoo
ratter - okra/okraman a
 okyere kusie
rattle - 1. gyigye, gyegye, gyegye
 2. broniba a ebo aben 3. akasae,
 akasae, akasaa 4. biribi a ema
 wohaw/wobofu
rattlesnake - owo bi a n'ano wo
 boro a ne dua mu gye- gye.
 Amerika na owo
rattling - wode kyere senea biribi ye
 papa fa
ratty - ennkye na' ne bo afu
raunchy - obi a ase owo obaa ne
 oberima nna ho nkate a eye den
raucous - enne a ewo soro na
 ekeka
ravage - 1. see, see, see 2. fow, fo,
 fow 3. eyaw
rave - 1. kasa tenten a anika
 wom 2. biribi a wonam anigye-
 e so ka ho asem 3. kokoamu
 nhylamu a nnipa no kobo
 nnwom sa na wonom nnubone
raven - anene, anene, odende
ravenous - ekom atware obi
raver - obi a ote apo na n'asete-

naa mu ye anigye
ravine - obon, ebon, bonsa
raving - 1. obi a wobu no obo
 damfo 2. obodamfoo
ravioli - Italyfo aduane bi a wo-
 de eslan, kosua ne nam afra aye
ravish - 1. biribi a eye wo fe a w'anl
 gye ho 2. anigye ahye wo ma
 3. twa dwow, twa dwo, twa
 dwow 4. to mmonnaa, to mb-
 ndar
ravishing - fefefe, fefefew
raw - 1. amono, amono, amon:
 2. ekuro 3. obi ne wo annl no
 yle. 4. abeefo, abeefo, abeefor
raw material - nneema a wode di
 adwuma bi ewo adwumayebea
raw-boned - teateawa
rawhide - nnantwie nwoma a wo-
 de aye aboomu
ray - 1. nsensenee, nsensanee,
 nsensanee 2. biribi a etumi ma
 tebea bone beye yle
rayon - asaawa-homa
raze (v.) dwiriw, dwiri, dwiriw
razor (v.) yiwan
razor blade - yiwan dadee
razzle - obi kogye n'anl ye dede
 wo nsanom/agodibea
reach - 1. du, du, dur 2. fe 3. wo
 nsa ka obi ne no kasa, 4. nsa ka
 biribi
react - ye, yo, ye
reaction - nyee, nyee, nyee
reactionary - 1. osiakwan 2. obi a
 obo mmoden se obesl amammul
 mu nsakrae ho kwan

reactivate - nhyehyeɛ a nnipa bi ma ɛye adwuma biow ɛbre a na' agyae dwumadie
reactive - biribi a etumi ɛye a duro ɛbre a wode nneɛma bi afrafra mu
reactor - afidie bi a etumi ye nukula ahoden
read - 1. kenkan 2. adwen a wode kyere obi nsusue/ *nsusui*
readable - nwoma a ɛye anigye na' ɛsombo se wobekenkan
reader - okenkanfo
readership - nnipa a wokenkan ɛnwoma anaa nsema nwoma bi
readily - 1. komapa 2. biribi a woye a kyere se wowo ɛho komapa 3. wobetumi anya biribi mmeremere ene ntemso
readiness - kradoye, kradoyo, kradoye
reading (n.) akenkan
readjust - 1. wotumi sesa ko tebea foforo mu 2. wosesa gynabea bi a biribi wom
ready - 1. krado 2. w'asiesie biribi awie 3. w'asiesie neho awie
reaffirm - si so dua blow
real - nokware, nokore, nokwar 2. kann/kail
real admiral - epo so asraafoc panyin bi
realign - 1. wosesa adeɛ bi ma ene ne baako bi bedi nse 2. nsesaɛɛ
realignment - nhyehyeɛ foforo a woma biribi ko mu

realism - 1. obi tumi sakra ne suban ɛde nteteɛ bi ye adwuma 2. nnipa ne nneɛma bi a wotumi de won di dwuma wo sini ne mfonlnye mu ɛtesɛ nea wowo nkwa mu ankasa
realist - obi a ogye nokware a biribi ye tom na' obo mmoden se ode beye adwuma
realistic - adwene a ɛfata
reality - 1. nokware a ɛwo biribi ho 2. biribi woho ankasa anaa asi
-in reality - biribi tebea
realizable - dwuma bi a wobetumi adi eslanse ɛho nneɛma a ɛfata wo ho
realization - nteaseɛ
realize - 1. nya biribi ho adwene 2. biribi a wani da soo anya mmaamu 3. hunu
reallocate - gynaɛɛ a wosi se wonfa biribi nko baabi foforo nfiri nea na' wose wode beko/beye kane no
really - 1. nokwarem 2. ampa 3. biribi ho nokwarem 4. wode kye-ɛkyere nea woreka mu 5. wode bisa asem 6. wode da obuo adi 7. wode da anigye/gyidle a obi wo adi
realm - 1. ahemman 2. dwu-madibea
realpolitik - okwan a wofaso di amammui ɔsempo ho dwuma
realtor - obi a ohwehwe ɛdan/tenabea ma afoforo wo kuro mu

reams - biribi ho adeɛ bi a ɛdɔso
reap - 1. twa 2. bu, 3. tew, te, tsew 4. nya adeɛ anaa mfaso
reaper - 1. afidie bi a wode twa nnobaɛ ɛsan de boaboa ano 2. obi a ode ne nsa twa ɛboaboa ano gu asanso
reappear - 1. w'asan ahu no biow 2. nneɛma/nnipa bi a wadɔmu na' wasan ayi won ti biow
reappraisal - nhyehyeɛ bi a wadwene ho yie na wosi gynaɛɛ se ebia wobesesa no/ɛbtana ho
rear - 1. akyiri, akyire, ekyir 2. tete, tete, tsetse 3. yene
rearguard - 1. asraafoc kuo a wabɔ kyidom ɛboa asraafoc a woreko animu wo akono
ream - ɔman a wosan ye akodeɛ sum ho blow
rearrange - biribi a woye ho nhyehyeɛ blow ɛwo okwan foforo so
reason - 1. ase, aseɛ, ase 2. dwene ho, dwene ho, dwen ho, 3. yiyl - nten, ylyl nten, yl atsen
reasonable - 1. nyansa wom, 2. ntiase wom
reasonably - 1. nyansakwan 2. okwan a nteaseɛ wom 3. eye/eye kɛse
reasoning - 1. hwehwe 2. adwen-dwene nsem a wasusu ho na' afel wasi no po/wabo no tofa 3. susu biribi ho
reassemble - nneɛma bi a wosan hyehye bom blow ɛbre a na'

emu apaapae
reassembly - 1. nnipakuo bi a wosan boa won ano biow 2. tete afidie bi a wosan hyehye blow ɛbre a na' emu atetee
reassert - 1. ahiadeɛ bi a wogyina so katee hye mu dene se wonni ho dwuma 2. tumi ne hokwan bi a woma ɛda adi se wo nsa aka blow 3. tumi a wode kasa na' ɛma afoforo ye aso tie wo biow 4. adwene/su bi a ɛsan yi neho adi blow
reassess - biribi a wosusu ho na' wohwe se ɛdasoara kuta ɛboɔ a ɛbre bi a abesen kro na' ɛwo no anaa
reassurance - 1. ma awerhyemu 2. biribi a woka ɛma deɛ ɔresu anaa w'ahaw gyae
reassuring - 1. biribi/obi a ɔpepa w'aniwam nisuo 2. san ma awerhyemu
rebate - sika dodoɔ bi a wotua ma wo esian ɛtoɔ pii a w'atua nti
Rebecca - nantwie ba
rebel - tew atua, te atua, tsew etua 2. otuatewfo, otuatefoɔ, otuatsewnyi
rebellion - atuataw, atuataɛ, etuatsew
rebirth - biribi a na' agye din a asane abaso blow 2. biribi asan abaso blow
reborn - biribi a na awu a wasan anyane no blow
rebound - 1. huruw, huri, huruw,

2. biribi asan abaso blow
rebuff - 1. pahini 2. sopa 3. pow
rebuild - 1. si foforo, si foforo, si foforo 2. si biow 3. ye adwuma biow
rebuke - 1. ka anim, ka anim, twiwenyim 2. animka, animka, enyimka
rebut - asem a waka ato wo so a woka biribi de kyere $\text{se} \text{en} \text{nye} \text{no}$ - kware
recalcitrance - 1. asooden/asobrakye 2. obinnye 3. osotie
recall - 1. fre 2. kae, kae, kaa 3. otumi kae ade
recant - 1. san akyiri, sane akyire, san ekwir 2. dan nsew, dane msew, dan nsew
recap/recapitulate - nsem titiriw a ewo wo nsem mu a wosan ti mu biow
recapture - 1. obi a w'adwane afri afiase a w'asan akye no biow 2. asraafoc a wasan ako agye baabi a na ewo won. 3. w'adwen kost biribi so biow
recast - 1. biribi a wosesa no na woyehye no wo okwan foforo so 2. biribi a wode ama onipa foforo se onni ho dwuma
recede 1. we 2. eso te/ehwan 3. sane, san 4. tummirika ko akyiri
receipt - adegge so nhoma, adegge so nwoma, adzegge ho krataa
receive - gye
receiver - 1. ahomatorofoc afidie

ho adeɛ bi a wɔde bata won
aso ho etie aɛm na wɔkasa gu
mu 2. T.V. anaasɛ radio
recent (a.) nnansa yi, nnansa yi,
ndansa yi
receptacle - 1. adaka 2. bɔtɔ 3.
kankyee, kyɛnsɛe
reception - 1. beaɛ a wɔgye aho,
hoɔ anaa wɔkɔbisa aɛm ɛbrɛ a
obi akɔ adwumayɛbea 2. nnipa
atitiriw apontɔɔ a wɔde ma obi
akwaaba 3. ayefohyia 4. sɛnɛa
nnipa si gyee wo so faaɛ 5. wɔ-
hyiam ma ɔhɔhɔɔ akwaaba
6. radio ne T.V so dwumadie a
anii da ho
reception-room - ahɔhɔdan
receptionist - obi a n'adwuma ne
sɛ ɔgye ahɔhɔɔ a wɔba n'ad-
wumam
receptive - obi a otumi gye
nsusuyɛ afɔforɔ tom
receptive adwene a ɛtumi - kyere
nneɛma afɔforɔ
receptor-honam akwaa ho adeɛ
bi a ɛsɔne adeɛ so anaa ɛhohoro
adeɛ ho
recess - 1. ahomegye berɛ 2.
gye ahome 3. akwamma
recession - 1. nsanakyliri, nsana-
kylirɛ, nsanekylir 2. ohia bere,
ohia berɛ, hia ber 3. adagyewɛ
bere, adagyɛ berɛ, adagyɛr ber
recharge - anyɛnam ahɔɔden
tumi a wɔsan de gu batere mu
blow ma no yɛ adwuma
recherche - bliribi a nnipa anyan-
safɔɔ anaa anɛmdeɛfɔɔ nkoaa

na wote aseɛ
recidivist - obi a okoso di bone a
 anibere wom ewomse w'atwe
 won aso npen pii anaase wode
 won ato afiase
recipe - atosodeɛ ahodos ene
 seneɛ wosi nnoa no ho akwan
 kyere a wode ma 2. biribi a
 asiane anaa nkunimdie betumi
 ato no
recipient - obi/biribi a egye ak-
 wansosem/akwansodeɛ
reciprocal - nnipa/akuo ahodos
 mmienu a woboa wonho wonho
reciprocate - 1. atenska koro a
 wonya ma afoforo 2. obi
 amanehunu anaa ne tebea a
 woma no -
 ye w'amanehunu anaa woma
 efa woho
recital - onipa baako a oto
 nnwom/oka anwensem
recitation - 1. ntwerɛɛ anaa an-
 wensem a wasua a woka no keɛ
 2. asenka
recite - 1. ka 2. kena
reckless - aniblannaso, anibian-
 nasoo
recklessness - hutahuta
reckon - 1. bu ano, 2. obu
 akonta 3. odan obi 4. bu woho
 se/ye woho se
reckoned - wakan/kan
reckoning - 1. mpata/pata 2.
 eberɛ
 a wode tua obi bone so ka 3.
 bone ho asotwe
reclaim - 1. gye 2. asase a wasie-

ste so 3. wonya biribi firi adee bi mu

reclamation - 1. asase bonln/ asase a nanka eso nnye a watumi aslesle so aye so afuo anaa wasi so dan ama aye yie 2. nneema a esombo a wanya afri nnikaee anaa nneema a w'ato aguo mu

recline - 1. tena 2. tena ase 3. pa tweri, patwere, pa twer

reclining - 1. tena ase 2. akonwa a yepa twene mu

recluse - obi a onnpɛ nnipa na onno nkoa kotena

recognition - 1. hye obi nsow 2. ohu, ohunu, ohu 3. aniso 4. wogye obi tom ne no ye adwuma

recognize - 1. nim, nim, nyim 2. hu, hunu, hu 3. hwɛ obi yie 4. mpeneso 5. da aniso adi

recoll - 1. huruw, huri, huruw 2. twe san 3. bo hu 4. tane

recollect - kae, kae, kaa

recollection - akae

recommend - kamfo

recommendation - (n.) nkamfo

recompense - 1. tua-kwa, tua ka, tua kaw 2. akyedee a wode ma obi ede tua ne papa a waye wo ho ka 3. akatua

reconcile - 1. pata, 2. wasan aka abom

reconciliation - mpata

recondite - adee a nnipa dodoo noara nnnim na enti eye den se wobete asee

recondition - 1. seseɛw, sese, 2. sie-sie
reconnaissance - asraafoɔ ho
 nsem a wonya a ɛfa baabi a wo-
 wo, ene beaɛ no kɛsɛ anaa asase
 a wowa soɔ ho nsem a, wode as-
 raafɔɔ- wiemhyɛn ɛna edi ho
 dwuma.
reconnaitre - hwɛ reconnaissance
reconsider - gynasie bi a wod-
 wene ho na' wosusu ho sɛ ebia
 wobesesa no
reconstitute - ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a wo-
 san hyehyɛ blow wo okwan foforo/
 soronko so
reconstruct - 1. ofie a abubuo a
 wosan si blow 2. nhyehyɛɛ bi a wo-
 de foforo a edi dwuma soronko
 koraa si anan 3. asem bi a atwam
 a wonam nsem nketewa a w'abo-
 aboa ano so san nya
reconvene - 1. nnipakuo bi a wo-frɛ
 won sɛ wommra ene wo mesusu
 nsem ho 2. nnipa bi a wosan ba
 blow ene wo beyɛ nhyɛ-amu
record - 1. twɛɔtoho 2. kyɛɛw,
 twɛɛ, kyɛɛw 3. adanse, adan-sɛɛ,
 dase 4. apaawa 5. kyere obi nne
 sie.
recorder - 1. afidie blara a ɛkyere
 nnipa kasa-
 anaasɛ ɛkyere biribi ho nfonin/
 okasa 2. abɛn bi a wohumu emmi-
 ammia ne ntokuro so
recount - 1. bo amanneɛ, bo
 omanneɛ, bo omandzɛɛ 2. abatoɔ
 a wɔkan no nprenu
recoup - sika a w'adi/ayera a w'a-

san anya ahyɛ anan
recourse - 1. biribi a wode di
 dwuma ma ɛboa wo wo
 amanehunu bere mu 2. oguan-
 toa, dwanetoa, guantoa
recover - 1. te apo 2. ahoto 3.
 gye 4. ho san/ahosan
recovery 1. ogye, ogyɛɛ, ogye, 2.
 ahosan
recreate - 1. wotumi ma biribi di
 dwuma/ɛtɛna nkwa mu 2. gye
 home, gye home, gye ahom
recreation - ahomɛgye, ahomɛ-
 gyeɛ, ahomgye
recrimination - nnipa mmienɛ a
 wototo wonho ano/wobo wo
 nho nkuro
recruit - 1. ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a wode
 nnipa bam beyɛ adwuma 2.
 abɛfo, abɛfo, abɛfor
rectangle - 1. ahinnannan a
 baablara tenten ene ne kɛsɛ yɛ-
 pɛ 2. afanan a eblara yɛ pɛ
rectify (v.) tɛɛ, tene, tsɛn
rectilinear - nsaahɔɔ a ɛtene pɛ-
 pɛpɛ na' ɛnkyɛa
rectitude - tebea a ɛma nnipa di
 nokware na' wonho te wo okwan
 a ɛfata so
rector - 1. osɔfoɔ a ohwɛ Church
 of England asɔre so 2. sukuu ku-
 nin bi mu panyin
rectory - ofie a Church of
 England sofo panyin te mu
rectum - kɔkɔbo
recumbent - wɔbea ho/woda ho
recuperate - te apo/woho yɛ

recuperative - biribi a ɛboa wo
 ma wonya ahooɛn ɛbre a
 woyare
recur - asan asi blow
recuring - biribi sɛsi mpɛn pii
recycle - nneɛma bi te sɛ (ntoa/
 nkɔrataa) a wode adi dwuma
 awie na wɔresan akɔyɛ ama aye
 foforo blow
red - kɔkɔɔ
red carpet - ketɛ/nnasɔɔ kɔkɔɔ a
 yɛdɛ sɛ fam ma atumfoɔ nnante
 so
Red Cross - ɛyɛ wlase nyinaa
 ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a ɛboa nnipa a
 okoo ama wɔrehunu amane/
 mmoko kɔkɔɔ 3. mmaka a
 abere
redcurrant - wiram aduaba
 ketewa bi a ɛho kɔkɔɔ na ɛso
 bom esasa
redde (v.) bere, bere, ber
reddish - ɛbere
redecorate - ɔdan/biribi a wosan
 sɛsie no blow ma ɛbeyɛ mono
redeem - 1. gye 2. pon, pon, pon
redeemer - ogyefoɔ
redefinition - biribi a woma no bey-
 ɛ-
 mmono
redemption - 1. nkwaɛgye, nkwa-
 gyeɛ, 2. ogyɛɛ
redemptive - biribi a ɛma faa-
 hodie.
redeploy-asraafoɔɔm/akodeɛ a
 wɔkyɛkyɛ mu gu akuakuo ma
 wode di dwuma
redevelop - beaɛ bi a wobubu

adan ne akwan dadaa na wo
 san si foforo
redfine - ade bi a wosan hyehyɛ/
 wosi ma ɛbeyɛ soronko koraa
redirect - obi yɛ nsakraɛɛ wo
 n'ahooɛn ne n'adwen a ɔde
 di dwuma esiansɛ w'asesa n'ak-
 wan 2. obi sakyera neho
redistribute - sika/nneɛma a wo-
 kyɛkyɛ no ɛkwan foforo so ma
 nnipa/ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi a ɛnnɛyɛ
 okwan dadaa no na wɔfa so
 blow
red kite - okompetɛ
red light - 1. kɛnea a ɛso kɔkɔɔ a
 ɛka kyɛɛ kai a ɔreba sɛ gyina 2.
 tebea a ɛma nnipa gyae dwu-
 madie. 3. kaneɛ - bɔdɛɛ bɔdɛɛ.
red light district - beaɛ a wosi tuu-
 tuu
red meat - nnam a ɛho yɛ kɔkɔɔ/
 nnodoɛɛ
red pepper - 1. mmako kɔkɔɔ 2.
 mmako a abere 3. mmako
redo - adwuma bi a woyɛ no
 blow ma no san bedi mu
redolent - 1. biribi a ɛma wosan
 dwene adeɛ bi ho 2. biribi a
 ɛma wani kɔsi adeɛ bi so/ɛho
 hwa ka wɔɔ
redouble - 1. mmia wo mmɔ-
 demmo mu 2. yɛ mmɔho, yɔ
 mmɔho, yɛ mbɔho
redoubtable - obi a ɔyɛ den na
 ɛma nnipa suro no anaa wɔfɛre
 no kakra
redraw - ɔman/baabi hyɛɛ a wo-
 sesa no ma no beyɛ kɛsɛ/ketewa

redress - 1. awerhoo a aka obi a woye biribi boa no 2. tua kaw, tua ka, 3. akatua 4. biribi a wosan kye ma no beye pepepe
red-tree-ant - nhohoo
reduce - 1. huan so, hwan so, huan do 2. eso te
reduction - 1. te so ntewso, ntesoo, ntsewdo
redundant - boro so, bor do
redwood - dua tenten bi a enyini wo California
re-echo - 1. gye so, gye do 2. si so, si do
reed - demmere, demmlre, dze-mblr
re-education - nnipa a wehye won ma wofa su foforo a wosusu se etene/eye
reedy - 1. beae a demmlre affiri be-bree 2. ene a ennye de
reef - abotan/anwea a adura fam teaa wo mpoano
reefer - 1. ataadesoro tiatia bi a emu ye du a apofofoo de hye 2. tawa bi a wode (doma anaa merijuana afra aye
reek - 1. bon 2. puw wusiw, pu wisie, puw wusiw 3. te nifire 4. pampan 5. nka 6. wusiw, wisie, wusiw
reel - 1. kyekye 2. hinhim 3. to ntintan, to bahaw, 4. de bara ho, dze bar ho
re-elect - obi a w'asan de no asi ne dilbea so blow
re-enact - asem bi a asi a wosan da

sedee esi yee no adi blow
re-entry - 1. beae bi a na watu kwan afri ho a wosan ko ho blow 2. asraman/wiemhyen a etu ko ahunumu nanso esan n'akyi ba asase so bere tiaa bi
re-examine - wosan hwehwe wo ho mu
ref - obi a chwe agodie te se bool-bo so
refectory - asa kasee a wodidi so wo sukuu kunim mu/asofie
refer - 1. bisa 2. kyere 3. bo din 4. twe adwene si so 5. nhwehwe-mu
referee - 1. chwefoo 2. obi a okuta tumi de hwe agodie tesc boolbo/akuturukubo so 3. osen-twamfo, osentwamufoo, osen-twamfo,
reference - 1. bo din 2. twe adwene si so 3. nkra 4. ntoho, ntotoho, ntotoho 5. tumi, tumi, tum
referendum - abato a nnipa de kyere won adwene wo biribi ho
referral - 1. obi/biribi a wode no hye tumi bi nsa/obi a ofata nsa ma odl neho dwuma 2. adwen a wotwe si obi so
refill - san hye/san hye ma
refinance - oman a osan bo sika bosea blow, na obede ka ne nprenu so, na watumi atua ne ka dadaa a edikan no
refine - 1. nnane 2. hohor ho, hohoro ho, hohor ho 3. tew ani, te ani, tsew enyiwa 4. noa 5. yi mu

fi
refined - 1. obi a obu adee na owo suban pa 2. anuonyamfo, animuonyamfo, enyimnyamfo 3. afidle a eye adwuma yle 4. anli te
refinement - 1. sesa biribi kakra ma no di dwuma yle 2. po ho 3. obuo ne suban pa 4. anifere
refiner - onanefoo
refinery - adwinnan a wonane fango, enwo/asikyire
refit - nhyemma a woslesle meae a asae anaa wode di atirimpo foforo ho dwuma
refuge - nhyemma a ofiri asae de oman a owo tumi frankaa di dwuma na' wannya aho-ba: mmo afri oman no ho ebre - a wotoa no
reflate - oman sikasem a wo pagya no edenam won sika a woma no dooso se ebeye a obema adwadie anya nkcanimu
reflect - 1. wohu biribi 2. dwen ho, dwene ho 3. hyeren
reflection - atenka 2. haran 3. nsusuwho, nsusuho, nsusui, 4. sunsuma
reflective - biribi a wadwene ho kase
reflector - chwehwe bi a se kai kanea to so a wohunu ne gya
reflex - 1. watiri/soti 2. wani a eba woho so ntem
refloat - 1. nhyemma a ado suko a wotwe ba soro 2. sikasem nhyehye a wosan ma no beye yle

blow ebere a nsamdenden bi so-reet
reforest - asase a hwee nni soo a wodua nnua ma no beye kwaee
reform - 1. tee tene, tsen 2. sese, sese, sese 3. nsakrae ne mpuntuo a woye no wo mmara ho, kuo nhyehye anaa ahyehye-dee bi ho 4. nsakrae a woye na dwumadie bi tu mpon 5. sakra subanmmone bi anaa nsakrae a woye no wo suban bi ho
reformation - osese
reformatory - 1. irenee, tenenee tsenenee 2. afiase, afiase, fiadze
reformer - 1. osesefoo 2. obi a obo mmaden se obema mmara sodie atu mpon
refractory - 1. mpl 2. obi a oye - mpl a eye den se wobetumi ne no aye adwuma anaa wobetumi de no adi adwuma
refrain - 1. gyae 2. ogyaefoo 3. enwom fa bi a woti mu too 4. ananta woyawoyaa/Yesu Kristo osee yee 5. enwom tiawa bi a woto de hye wonho den
refresh - 1. ma ho dwo, ma ho dwe, 2. ma ahoden, ma hoo dzen 3. aboto-yemu 4. nya ahome
refresher course - adesua ntefe a ema obi nya nlmdee ene nko-animu na osua nneema afoforo a efa n'adwuma a oreye ho
refreshment - 1. nkaano 2. ahome

refrigerate (n.) ye nwinlinwini, yo nwununwunu, ye winwin
refrigerator (n.) onwinlye afiri, onwunuyo afidie, winye afir. ^{2. 9844-7-}
refuel - 1. fango a wode gu wiem-hyen mu ma ofoa n'akwantuo so 2. wo nkateɛ sore/biribi ma wo nkateɛ ye keɛ
refuge - 1. dwanekɔbea 2. dwanekɔtoa 3. hintabea, hintabea, huntawew
refugee - 1. oguanfo, odwanefoo, oguanfo 2. kobofoo, kobofoo, kobonyi
refund - 1. obi sika a wosan de ma no 2. hye anan mu
refurbish - 1. biribi a wopo ho yopoo ma anli begye ho 2. biribi a wotwi ho ma no fir nwan, na'wosiesie no ma eho san baye anigye blow
refusal - 1. pow, ɔpo, ɔpow 2. kam, kame, kam 3. nwura dodow, nwira dodow, wura dodow
refuse - 1. nwura dodow, nwira dodow, wura dodow 2. kam, kame, kam 3. pow, po, pow
refusenik - Yudafoɔ bi a wamma won kwan se wonnfri kane Soviet Union
refute - 1. ntwatosoo bi a woma eɛda adi se eye nfomsɔ 2. bo atoro, bo ator 3. wokaɛtia ntwatosoo bi eberɛ a wonfa adanseɛ a edimu mma
regain - 1. san nya, 2. san fa, sane fa
regal - 1. ade a eye fe/eho ye

anigye 2. chene, chene, chen
regale - fɛwɔlɛm anaa nsem a obi ka kyere wo pli se wopese wotie anaa wonnpe
regalla - 1. chene ho nneema, chene ho nnooma, chene ho ndzɛmba 2. kente ne sika nwinneɛ a chene de hyehye neho eberɛ a ɔreko adwabo
regard - 1. bu 2. te nka 3. obu, obu, obu
with regard - wode twe adwene si biribi so
regarding - wode kyere nea woretwe adwene asl so
regardless - enfa hoo
regatta - nhyemma a wohare ho agokansie
regency - 1. ɔmankrado 2. wode twe adwene si adansie ho nimdeɛ, nwinneɛ ne nwoma ahodoo bi a na tɔw engrensi Aburokyire wo afeha 19 no nfiaseɛ
regenerate - 1. ye foforo, yo fororo, ye fofor 2. tee, tene, tsen
regeneration (n.) awofoforo, awofoforo
regent (n.) ɔmankrado
reggae - India atɔɛefamfoɔ nnwom bi a emu de no so keɛ
regicide - 1. obi a wakum chene
regime - 1. nhyehyeɛ a aban fa so 2. amammu, amammuo, amambu 3. nhyehyeɛ a wonam so duru botae bi ho/nsa ka biribi
regimen - 1. akwankyerɛ bi a wodl akylre 2. mmara bi a wa-

hyehye
 no wo aduanedie ne apom ateetee ho a ebinom di soo na' wanya akwanhosan papa
regiment - 1. asraafo kuw, asraafo kuo; nsordaafo kuw 2. hyehye 3. boaboa ano
regimentation - nnipakuo bi a wodi won so katee
Regina - chemaa
region - 1. ɔmantam 2. nkurotoɔ akɛseɛ
regional - beaɛ bi a ehye ɔmantam/kuro keɛ bi ase
regionalism - ɔman ho do
register - 1. din anaa twerɔtoho ahodoo bi a aban anaa atumfoɔ ahyehye 2. kyereɛw, twereɛ, kyereɛw 3. dinfe nwoma, dzinfe nwoma
registrar - 1. obi a ɔye awoo/awadeɛ ho twerɔtoho wo aban mu 2. adwumam kwankyerɛfoɔ panyin a aban ayl no wo sukuukunin/ntoasoo sukuu mu
registration - biribi a woye ho twerɔtoho wo aban mu
registration number - akontaa-hyɛdeɛ twereɛ bi a wode bo kal anim ne akylre a ema yehunu kal no din. 2. ^{2. 441 30MA}
registry - beaɛ a wode aban twerɔtoho ho nneema sie
regress - obi/biribi ko tebea bone mu/tebea a ennye koraa mu 2. slw ano
regret - 1. di ho yaw, di ho yea, dzi ho yaw 2. ahonu, ahonu,

nnuho
regretful - di yea/biribi ho awere-hoo
regroup - asraafoɔ anaa nnipa a wohyam na wosan kyekye won mu akuakuo blow ekodi dwuma
regular - 1. daa 2. pepe, pepe, pepɛr 3. taa ko beaɛ bi
regularity - 1. biribi si toatoa so 2. adekoro
regularize - daa dwumadie nhyehye bi
regulate - 1. mmara a wode di biribi so 2. siesie 3. hyehye
regulation - 1. nhyehyeɛ, nhyehyeɛ, nhyehyeɛ 2. ahyɛdeɛ 3. amammuisem
regulator - afidie ho adeɛ bi a etumi ma afidie no ye adwumayle - (ebla wokylinkyim no to yle na afidie no atumi aye adwumayle) 2. ^{2. wode ka afidie}
regulatory - mmara nhyehyeɛ a wode di adwuma bi so anaa dwumadie bi so
regurgitate - 1. fe 2. pu aduane firi yemoo (pataku ye saa de ma won mma aduane) 3. nsem bi a wonnte aseɛ a wotim ka
rehabilitate - 1. mmoa a wode ma obi a wayare anaa wakoda afiase ema onya asetena pa blow 2. obi a aban begye no tom na' ɔye nhyehyeɛ hwe no blow, eberɛ a nanka wapo no bere bi 3. ɔdan/beaɛ bi a wosan siesie blow eɛde di dwuma
rehash - 1. biribi a wosesa no

okwan foforo bi so de di dwuma
ma ebye mono
rehearsal - 1. nsem, a wobisabisa 2.
mmoboso, mmobosoo, mpaa-
paado
rehearse - 1. bobo so 2. sua
rehouse - obi a woma no ofie fo-
foro kotena mu
reign (v.) di hene, di hene, dzi hen
(n.) ahenni, ahennie, ahendzi
reigning - ohene a odi so
reimburse - si anan mu
-ment (n.) akatua
rein (n.) nnareka hama, nnareka
noma, ndabraka ahoma
reincarnation - 1. gyidie a ene se
wo owuo akyi no okra no khyen
abodee foforo bi mu 2. obi/aboa
bi a wogyee di se wawu
pen ena wawo no
reindeer - aboa bi a ofiri cwan-san
abusua mu a n'abeben tenten na
cho mmatwematwe
reinforce - 1. ma ahoođen 2. akyi-
tae 3. boa 4. mia mu 5.
hye obi den
reinforcement - 1. ma ahoođen 2.
mmaa, mmaa, mboa, 3. mma-
gum
reinstale - 1. de dibe san ma 2.
ma no di dwuma blow
reissue - nwoma/twerfoho bi a wo-
san tintim blow ebere a eho koo
atwee/eye na
reiterate - ti asem mu, ti asem mu, ti
asem mu
reiteration - ntimu, ntlimu
reject - 1. pow. po. pow, 2. paw,

pa, pa
- lon - opoo
rejoice - 1. di ahurusi, di ahurisie,
dzi ehurusi 2. ahurisdie
rejoin - 1. bom blow 2. wobeye
ekuo muni blow 3. toa 4. woma
asem bi ho muae, ntem
rejoinder - woma asem bi ho muae
ntemntem wo ebila anlberese so/
nyansakwan bi so
rejuvenate - 1. biribi a ema wo
be-ye abrante/ababaa 2. nhye-
hye bi a woma no ye ahomeka/
edi dwuma yie
rekindle - 1. wosan te biribi nka
anaa wonnya ho anigye blow
relapse - 1. san akyiri, sane akyire,
san ekylr 2. obi san da su da-
daa bi adl 3. cyarefo a ne te-
bea san see ebre a anka wanya
ahoto
relate - 1. ka 2. bo abusua, bo
abusua, bo ebusua 3. ka biribi
kyere
relation - 1. obusuani, obusuani,
busuanyi 2. abusuabo
- ship - 1. honam 2. abusuabo,
abusuabo, ebusuabo
relative - 1. obusuani, obusuani,
busuanyi 2. nseso, nsesoo, nsebo
relative subjection - 1. ekosi
baabi 2. ekopim baabi
relax - 1. dwodwo ne ho 2. gow,
go, gow 3. dwo, dwo, dwe 4.
mfa no anlbereseem
relaxation - 1. anigyebo, an-
igyebo, anigyedze 2. ahome-

gye, ahomeget, ahomegye
relay - 1. ammirikatuo agokansie
bi a afaanu no muni biara ede
neho hye ofa baako biara mu 2.
nnipa bi a wokye won mu akua
nketewa edi dwuma toatoa so
wo mmere soronko soronko mu
3. T.V. so dwumadie bi a woda
no adi 4. biribi a obi aka akyere
wo a woti mu ka kyere afoforo
release - biribi a woda no adi 2.
gyae, gyae, gyaa 3. ogyae 4.
sane 5. fa firi
relegate - 1. obi a woma no di-
bea kakraa bi
relegation - khye dibe a eba
fom/eni mu mu
relent - gyae mu
relentless - 1. ennyae 2. enni
ahummaboo
relevance - nkitahodie a abeto
ebinom ntem 2. nfaso
relevant - biribi a efa nea more-
susu ho no ho
reliable - 1. obi a wotumi de eho
to ne so 2. nokwafo, nokwa-
fo, nokwafo
relie - 1. nnekae, nnekae, nkaa
adze 2. ahotefo ho adze
relief - 1. ahomeka, ahomka 2.
ogyee, ogyee, ogyaa, 3. gye 4.
nsianamu 5. ahoto
relieve - 1. gyae, gyae, gyaa 2.
gye, 3. aboteyemo
religion (n.) nyamesom
religious (a.) nyameferefo,
nyameferefo, nyameferefo

religious fundamentalist - nnipa a
wokura tetefo adwene wo so-
som ho
relinquary - adaka bi a wode
ahotefo ho nneema gu mu
relinquish - 1. pow, po, pow 2.
gyae biribi mu
relish - 1. odee, odee, dwe, 2. fwe, fe,
fwe 3. ye dwe, ye dwe, ye dwe 4.
akwanhwe
relive - 1. wokae tebea bi a wokoo
mu anaa asem bi a atwam 2.
anigyina
reload - tuo aboba a wosan de
bi gu tuc mu
relocate - tu kotena baabi foforo
reluctance - 1. ahitew, ahitee,
aho-twetwe 2. onni ope
reluctant - 1. onni ope 2. aho-
twetwe 3. tew ahi, te ahi 4.
sensen
rely - 1. ani da obi so 2. de ani to
so, de ani to so, dze enyl to do
3. dan, dane, dan
remade hwe remake
remain - 1. ka/aka 2. tena mu 3.
eda wo so 4. tena ho daa 5. ebe
ase
-s-der - nkae, nkae, nkaa
remake - biribi a wosan ye no yie
blow
remand - 1. odeboneyefo a wo-
de no to aflase ehye no bere bi
a onfa mmra asennie 2. obi a
cwehen se wobedi n'asem wo ase
nnibea 3. ebere potee a obi
tweh ma wokodi n'asem

remark - 1. ka 2. se 3. hu, hunu, hu
remarkable - 1. kunini, kunini, kunyin
 2. nwanwa, nwonwa 3. eda nsow
remarriage - wasan aware biow
remedial - 1. tene/siesle mfomsos
 2. mpuntuo anaa nkoanimu 3. ma
 ahoođen
remedy - 1. aduru, aduro, edur 2.
 tee, tene, tsen
remember - 1. kae, kae, kaa 2.
 kyea obi ma me
remembrance - nkae, nkae, nkaa
remind - kae, kae, kaa
reminder - nkae ade, nkae ade,
 nkaa adze
reminisce - kae biribi
remiss - 1. bu ani gu biribi ye so
remission - 1. wote obi afiasenna so
 2. fafile, fafir
remit - 1. de bone firi, de bone firi,
 dze bon fir 2. gyae, gyae, gyaa 3.
 mena, mane, mona
remittance - amenade, amane-de,
 e, amonadze
remnant - 1. nkaefoo 2. nkae, nkae
 e, nkaa 3. ase, ase, ase
remodel - te se odan a woma no hw-
 ebea foforo
remonstrate - 1. obi suban/nneye
 bi a wokasa tia na wosesa 2. yi at-
 en, atnyile, yi atsen
remonstratlon - 1. kasatia nneye
 bi ma wosesa 2. atnyil, atsenyl, at-
 nyile
remorse - 1. ahonu, ahonu, nnuho
 2. afobuo
remorseless - 1. onni tema ma afo-

foro 2. oko so ye nneema a eha
 adwene
remote - 1. akyirikyiri, akyirikyiri,
 ekyirikyir 2. teteete 3. biribi a
 ahunta aforo 4. obi nntwe
 neho nko nni pa mu anaa
 onnye adanfota 5. biribi besi pe
remote control - 1. afidie safoa 2.
 afidie ho ade bi a etumi ma
 afidie tesē kai/T.V ye adwuma yle
 (ebia wokinkyim no to yel anaa
 womlamla so na afidie no atumi
 aye adwuma)
remould - 1. koba dadaa a wa-
 san agu ho ama aye mono blow
 2. biribi a wosesa no ma ebye
 soronko/ebenya nyinasoo foforo
remount - ponko anaa dadapo
 nko a wosan foro tena ne so
 blow ebera a wosil fam
removal - otu, otuo, otu
remove - 1. yi 2. pam 3. tu
remover - aduro bi a wode tu
 nnaakye/nkekae firi biribi ho
remuneration - akatua a wode
 ma obi a waye adwuma bi
renaissance - 1. adesua/
 nwomasua a na'ato nsuom a
 wosan de sii ho blow wo afeha
 14, 15 ne 16 bere no mu ewo
 Aburokyire 2. dwumadie bi a
 wosan kanyan ho anigye blow
renal - asaabo, saa osaa
rename - 1. ma din foforo 2. biribi
 a woma no din foforo
rend - 1. suane, suan, suan 2. enē
 kasee bi dedeye
render - 1. tua ka 2. tua biribi ma

3. bo 4. yi kyere 5. mmoo a wo
 de ma 6. sesa 7. de ma 8. Kyere
 ase
rendering - okwan a obi fa so ye
 biribi
rendezvous - 1. bea a wohyehye
 se wobehyla 2. kokoam baabi a
 wohyla
rendition - woye agodie
 nnwomto dwumadie bi
renegade - obi a ogyae ne kuo
 a owo mu na ode neho kohye
 asoretiafo kuo/ekuo foforo bi
 mu
renege - 1. obi nni ne bohye so
 2. onnye onokwafos
renew - 1. firi ase foforo blow 2.
 sesew, sese, sesew 3. ti mu, ti mu,
 tsi mu
renewal - 1. foforoye, foforoyo,
 foroye 2. ntimu, ntisimu
rennet - aduro bi a wode gu
 nnufusuo mu ma emu pl. Wo
 san deye yogut
renounce - 1. pow, po, pow 2.
 gyae-abusuabo
renouncement - akyipa, ekyirpa
renovate - 1. siele 2. sesew, sese,
 sesew
renovation - foforoye, foforoyo,
 foforye
renown - 1. dampa, dampa,
 dzimpa 2. wagye din
rent - 1. tow 2. osuane, osuan,
 osuan
rental - 1. otew, ote, otew 2.
 asasetos 3. biribi ho too tua
renunciation - 1. akyipa, akyipa,

ekyirpa 2. gyae ne gyidie mu
reopen - 1. san bue dwumadie bi
 ano 2. san firi biribi ase 3. bue
 okwan mu to ho 4. ekuro asan
 afunyaam 5. hye ase biow
reorganize - san hyehye no
 okwan foforo so
rep - obi a otutu akwan tonton
 n'adwuma mu nneema ma bo-
 dwaa-bodwaafos anaa ode
 ma nnwuma afoforo
repair - 1. siele biribi a ase 2.
 siele 3. sesew, sese, sesew 4.
 osesew, osese, osesew
reparation - 1. akatua 2. akodie
 akyiri sika a oman a wadi
 nkuguo no tua ma ne wura
repatrie - nkommobo a anigye-
 sem ne muat wo mu
repast - 1. anopa, awia/anwum-
 mere aduane 2. aduane a
 woredie
repatriate - obi a wohye no de no
 firi obi man a woko soo, ede no
 ko oman a ofiri mu
repay - tua kaw, tua ka,
repayable - bosea a wotua no
 wo bere a w'ahyem
repayment - akatua
repeal - 1. san mmara mu, sane
 mmara mu, gu mbra 2. tua
 biribi mu
repeat - tim, ti mu
repel - akyide
repellent - 1. ahi 2. akyide 3.
 aduro bi a wode kum nson-
 kronsuo, ntontom ne nko-
 koemmoa

repent - nu ho
-ance - ahonu, ahonu, nnuho
repentant - ahonufo, ahonufoɔ, nnuhofo
repercussion - 1. ohuruw, ohuri, ohuruw 2. akyiri aɛm, akyire aɛm, ekyir aɛm
repertoire - 1. agodifoɔ a w'asua nnwom anaa agoro no fa bi a obetumi de neho ahyem 2. biribi a obi/adeɛ bi tumi ye ho adwuma
repertory - obi a otumi di agoro bi wo agodibea
repetition - ntimu, ntsimu
rephrase - aɛmmisa/aɛm a wobisa anaa woti mu blow wo okwan foforo so
replace - hye anan mu
replacement - nhyɛnamu
replay - 1. san bo blow 2. enwom/sini a wosan yi/bo blow hwe
replenish - (v.) hye mu blo
-ment (n.) nhyemu
replete (a.) mee
repletion (n.) omeɛ
replica (n.) nseso, nsesoo, nseɔ
replicate - 1. biribi a wohwe so ye bi saa pepeɛpe 2. nsesoo
reply - 1. bua 2. gye so, gye so, gye do 3. mmuae, mmuaeɛ, mbuae
respond (v) gye so, gye do
report - 1. bo amanɛɛ 2. amanɛɛ, amanɛɛ, aman- dzeɛ 3. ntoɔ 4. bo/foa
reporter - 1. amanneɛbofo, amanneɛbofoɔ, amandzeɛbofo,

2. asenkyerɛwfo, asentwerɛfoɔ, asenkyerɛwfo
repose - 1. home, home, hom 2. ahomegye, ahomegyeɛ, ahomgye
repository - korabea, korabea, korabew
repossess - biribi a obi ato na onntuaa ka a wokogye firi nnipa no nsem
repot - afifideɛ bi a w'adua no kukuo keɛɛ bi mu esianɛɛ nnko kanee deɛ a esua no mu
reprehensible ¹su a ²ɛye mfomsɔɔ-
represent - gyina ma
representation - 1. nnanmusini 2. ogyinama 3. aɛm 4. nseso, nsesoo, nseɔ
representative - 1. nseso, nsesoo, nseɔ 2. dimafo, dimafoɔ dzi-mafoɔ 3. nnanmusifoɔ
repress - 1. ka hye 2. si kwan 3. tintim, tsintism
repression - 1. ohyɛ, 2. ntintim-man, ntintimman, ntsin-tsiman
repressive - nhyɛ ne katee a wo-de di nnipa so
relieve - 1. fa firi, fa fir 2. aban a wabu obi kumfoɔ nanso ode akye no.
reprimand - 1. nkaanimu 2. twi anim, twi anim, twi enyim 3. ntwiwanim, ntwiwanimu, nkaenyim
reprint - nwoma a wosan tintim foforo blow tberɛ a dada no asa
reprisal - 1. nnipa bi ye ekua afo-

foro bi basabasa ede tua bone a wayɛ
 won so ka 2. akapɛ, akapere
reproach - 1. ahohoraɔ 2. dimmmɔne 3. sobo, soboo, sombo
reproachful - anim mmobommoo bo anaa awerɛhoo a obi yi no adi wo bone a obi aye ho
reprobate - 1. kasa ho 2. obi a wani nnye ne suban ho se ebia oboro nsa/oto kyakya 3. bone-yeɔ, boneyɔfoɔ, boneyeɔfo
reprocess - ntaadeɛ/nneɛma a wode adi dwuma ama aɛte a wosan kɔye no foforo blow de ba
reproduce - 1. biribi a woyɛ no ahodoɔ beka ho 2. aboa, dua anaa nnipa a owo ne nsesoo
reproductive - wo
reproof - nkaanim, nkaanimu, nkaenyim
reprove (v.) ka anim, ka enyim
reptile (n.) aboa a ewea fam, aboa a ewea fam, abowa a ewea famu
republic - 1. kwasafoman 2. nisoɔ a omanpanyin bi a onnye chene di soɔ
repudiate - pow/pa
repugnant - 1. akyide, akyiwadeɛ, ekyiwadze 2. abofono, abofono, abofon
repulse - 1. tane 2. akyideɛ/abofono 3. pam 4. tu
repulsion - 1. otu, otuo, otu 2.

atantanne, atatanneɛ, atan-tandze
repulsive (a.) nyane, nyan, nkow
repurchase - 1. ogyeɛ 2. san gye biribi biow
repurchaser ¹odimafoɔ 2. agyefoɔ.
reputable - 1. obuo, 2. papa
reputation - 1. atenka, atenka, atsenka 2. subanpa 3. animuonyam
repute - 1. obuo 2. suban-pa
reputed - 1. ɛye nokware 2. ete ase
request - adebisa, adzebisa
requiem - 1. asɔre a woyɛ ma obi a w'awu nansa yiara 2. nnwom tiawa a nnwomtofoɔ to no wo ebia asɔre mu/agodibea
require - 1. hia 2. hye
requirement - 1. ahiade, ahiadeɛ, ehiadze 2. ahwehwedɛ
requisite - ahiadeɛ
requisition - 1. absade krataa, absadeɛ-krataa, ebsadze-krataa 2. gye abranso, gye abraneso, gye ntsintsiman do
requital (n.) akatua
requite (v.) tua kaw, tua ka,
re-route - kofa okwan foforo so esianɛɛ okwan asi
re-run - 1. dwumadie bi a wosan ye no foforo 2. biribi di nse
reschedule - dwumadie bi a wotu neye hye bere foforo esian ye a wanye nti
rescind - 1. twe san 2. w'atwa mmara anaa apam bi mu

rescue - 1. gye nkwa 2. ohwim 3. nkwayee
rescued - kohwam
rescuer - nkwayefoo
research - 1. nhwehwemu 2. peep ee mu, pɛɛpɛɛ mu, pɛɛpɛɛ mu 3. mpeepeemu, mpɛɛɛmu, mpɛɛpɛɛmu
researcher - nhwehwemufoo
reseat - kotena ase blow
resell - san tɔn
resemblance - 1. nɛ 2. edi nɛ
resemble - 1. sɛ 2. ɛsɛ
resent - kyi, kyi, kyi
resentment - 1. abufuo, 2. sobo, soboo, sombo
reservation - 1. nhyehye a obi ye ma wogya dabere bi to ho ma no 2. wotiri mu ntene wo wo biribi ho sɛ obia eye/ennye
reserve - 1. kora so, kora do 2. adeɛ a yede asi akylre na biribi sa a yede adi adwuma 3. akorade, akoradeɛ, akoradze 4. nkotowa-kyiri, nkotoakylre, nkotowekylr
reserved - 1. kommkom 2. dindin 3. obi a onna ne nkateɛ - adie
reservist - ɔsraani a wode no ate na asem bi ba a wode no adi dwuma
reservoir - nsu korabea, nsu korabea, nsu korabew
reset - 1. afidie a wohyehye blow de di dwuma 2. dompe a emu abu a wosan de si animu 3. biribi a wosan hyehye si ne dadaam

resettle - nnipa a wode won kotena baabi foforo eslanɛ watu won afiri beaɛ a woteɛ
reshuffle - 1. nnipa a wosan hyehye won blow titiriw wo Aban adwumam 2. adwumayefoo a wosesa won nnwuma na wobenya aseɛ - deɛ afoforo
reside - 1. ɛte wo mu 2. tena mu 3. ɛte mu
residence - 1. ofie 2. trabew, tenabere, tsenabew
resident - 1. tenabea 2. Doctor a ɔwo nteteɛ ase resua nneema pii
residential - 1. ofie 2. afienom bebree
residuary - 1. aseɛ, 2. nkae
residue - nkaeɛ, nkaa
resign - 1. gyae, gyae, gyaa
resignation - 1. gyae-adwumaye 2. teba bone bi a wopene soo
resigned - teba bone bi a wo gye tom eslan sɛ wontumi nsesa no nti
resilience - obi anaa adwuma bi a ehla sɛ neho sane no firi asiane bi a ɔkoo mu 2. ɔteapo/teapo 3. biribi te apo
resilient - obi a neho tumi sane no ntem firi asiane bi a ɔkoo mu
resin - 1. nsuo a efri nnua bi ho te sɛ amal ene nea wotumi de ye aduro bi 2. amal
resinous - hwɛ resin
resist - di asi, di asie, dzi esi
resistance - 1. asidi, asidle, esidzi

2. si kwan
resister - 1. ɔtanfo 2. osidifo 3. ɔperedifo 4. di apereɛ 5. ɔbo-nefo 6. ɔsoretiafo
resolute - 1. nnam, nnam, ndam 2. obi a onnsesa n'adwen anaa onnyaɛ nsem mu nsiesie
resolution - 1. tirimbo, tirimbo, tsirmpow 2. obi susu ne tirim sɛ obegyaɛ biribi ye
resolve - 1. bo tirim 2. di nokoro, di nokoro, dzi nokor 3. tefew mu, tete mu, tsetsew mu, 4. sie-sie 5. di ho dwuma
resolved - ahotsoo a wode ye biribi
resonance - 1. biribi a ehohia anaa eye adetitiriw ma ebinom 2. enne a egyegye/emu da ho 3. enne wosoo
resonant - 1. enne a emu ye du na ahodden wom 2. biribi a eho hla nnipa binom
resonate - hwɛ resonace
resort - 1. guan toa, dwane toa, guan toa 2. ko 3. ahylae, ahylae, - hylabea
resound - 1. enne a wote ne kese na'emu da ho 2. dede 3. enne a abunkam so wo baabi
resource - nneema a ɔman adwuma/obi wo a obetumi de adi dwuma 2. ɔman agyapadeɛ
resourceful - nyansafo, nyansafo
respect - 1. bu 2. fere, fere, fer 3. obu, obuo, obu 4. nidi, anidie,

enyidzi
respectable - 1. wowo obuo ma no 2. aniso 3. openee
respectful - adeftrefo, adeftrefo, adzefrefo
respective - 1. obiara, 2. nkoren-kore, nkore, nkorkor
respector - 1. obi wo biribi ho adwen a esoo 2. eho hla no 3. wobu no
respiration - ahomegu, ahomegu, ahomgu
respirator - 1. afidie bi/adeɛ a wode kata wohwene ne w'ano na wanya nframapa ahome ebrɛ a wogylɛ beaɛ a nframa pa nnie 2. ofidle bi a ema nnipa tumi home yle
respiratory - 1. ahomegu 2. ahome
respire - home, ahomegyeɛ, hom
respite - ahomgye, ahomegyeɛ, ahomgye
resplendent - hyerenn
respond - 1. nnyeso, nnyesoo, ngyedo 2. gye so, gye do
respondent - oyi nɛmmisa ano
response - nnyeso, nnyesoo, ngyedo
responsibility - asodi, asodie, asodzi
responsible - 1. asodie 2. eye w'adwuma 3. woye biribi farebae 4. obi ye ne nneema yle/kama
responsive - 1. obi a ɔda n'ani-gyeɛ anaa ne nkateɛ adi ntem-

tem 2. ebinom ahlade a wohwe
 di ho dwuma yie ma won
rest - 1. gye ahome, gye ahome,
 gye-ahom 2. chome 3. ahome-
 gye, ahomegye, ahomegye 4.
 nkae, nkaet, nkaa
restate - 1. si so dua blow 2. san ka
 blow/twerɔ
restatement - 1. si so dua 2.
 okwan foforo a wofa so da nsem
 adi
restaurant - adidibea, adidibea,
 edzidzibea
restaurateur - adidibea- sohwtfoɔ
 2. obi a adidibea bi wo no
rested - 1. wagye n'ahome awie
 2. cwo ahooɔn
restful - fomɔ
restitution - 1. akatua 2. wohye
 nea wahwere no anan
restive - kitikiti, kitikiti, kitsi
restless - 1. fona 2. obere/obre 3.
 kitikiti
restock - 1. nneɛma/nnuane a woto
 de hye deɛ wadle no anan 2. nne-
 ɛma a aka kakraa bi a wode pli ko
 ka ho
restoration - 1. siesie 2. san fa ma
 3. osesɔw, osesɛ, osesɔw
restorative - 1. biribi a ɛma wosan
 nya ahooɔn blow 2. annɔnnɛɛ
 /nsa a ekanyan wo ma wonya
 ahooɔn/anigyɛɛ
restore - 1. siesie 2. san ko ne te-
 beam 3. san si 4. sesɔw, sesɛ, se-
 sɔw
restorer - 1. obi a osiesie nneɛma a

aseɛ 2. ɔye-adeɛ-yie
restrain - slanka
restrained - 1. obi a ɔdwo na
 ɔnna ne nkateɛ adi 2. bokɔɔ 3.
 ye adeɛ bokɔɔ
restraint - 1. nhyɛsoɔ 2. ahodwan
 3. si kwa 4. asotwe
restrict - 1. to biribi ano hyeɛ 2.
 anohyetoo 3. ka hye mu, ka hye
 mu
restriction - 1. nkahyem, nkahyɛmu,
 nkahyɛmu 2. anohyetoo 3. ak-
 wansi, akwansie, akwansi
restrictive - kateɛ
rest room - tiafi-dan
restructure - 1. sesa dwumadie 2.
 nhyehyeɛ bi a wosesa ne dwu-
 madie
result - 1. nea asie 2. deɛ ɛbaa
 awieɛ koraa 3. aba 4. awiei,
 awieɛɛ, ewiei 5. wie
resume - 1. toa so 2. sane ko
 dwumadie bi so 3. twerɔtoho
 tiaa bi a ɛfa deɛ obi aka anaa
 w'atwerɔ ho 4. hwe curriculum
 vitae
resumption - dwumadie bi a
 ɛsane fri aseɛ blow
resurface - 1. ye kwan foforo 2.
 biribi ho behia/ɛda adi blow 3.
 biribi san ba blow 4. biribi san
 betɛ nsuo ani
resurgence - 1. feɛ 2. afɛɛ
resurrect - nyan, nyane, nyan
resurrection - owusɔre, owusɔreɛ,
 wusɔr
resuscitate - 1. nyane obi a wada

nnahɔɔ 2. biribi a woma ɔsan
 bedi dwuma blow
retail - 1. nneɛma tɔn 2. di pɛɛwa
retailer - obi a ɔtɔn nneɛma ma
 amanfoɔ
retain - 1. de sie, de sie, dze sie
 2. san gye/nya
retainer - 1. akoo a w'atena ne
 wura ho akyɛ 2. sika a wotua
 ma obi na ama wagye adi se wo-
 beyɛ adwuma ama no 3. sika a
 wotua de nya dan tenam
retake - 1. san ye dwumadie bi
 foforo blow 2. san gye w'adeɛ
retaliate - 1. tua so kaw, tua so
 ka, tua kaw 2. ye bi tua ka
retaliation - 1. ye bi tua ka 2.
 akatua
retard - ɛbere nkosoo ase
retarded - adwene teboɔ
retch - woyem sanfosanfono wo
retell - ka asem blow/twerɔ wo
 okwan foforo so
retention - adesie, adesie, adze-
 sie
retentive - obi tumi kae nneɛma
 yie ɛde nsem sie ne tirim
rethink - san dwene ho blow
reticence - 1. ye koom 2. wannka
 n'adwene/wannkasa
reticent - ɔnnkasa koraa
reticule - bɔto ketewa bi a wode
 kuta
retina - 1. nkatanimu 2. ani-
 nkatanimu
retinue - akyidifo, akyidifoɔ, ekyi-
 dzifo

retire - 1. gyae adwumaye 2. ko-
 da
retirement - 1. w'agyae adwu-
 mayɛ
 2. ntweho
retiring - 1. fɛdeɛ/fɛreɛ 2. obi
 ntumi nka neho nko nniipa mu
retort - bua no-abufuo so
retouch - 1. sesɛw, sesɛ, sesɛw 2.
 siesie biribi ma ɛye mono
retrace - wosan fa w'anammɔn
 kwan so
retract - 1. biribi a waka a wasan
 akyere se wonhye da/wonkyere
 saa 2. ako nyem
retractable - afidie ho adeɛ bi a
 wobetumi atu akosi baabi foforo
retraction - 1. twe san 2. asem a
 waka a watwe asan
retread - koba a w'asan aye ne
 mmono
retreat - 1. bo woho adwaa 2.
 plini akyiri, plini akyire, plini ekyiri 3.
 guaa, dwaa, bu edwaa 4. akyi-
 risan, akyirisan, ekyirisan 5.
 guankɔbea, dwankɔbea
 guankɔbea
retrial - wosan bedi n'asem blow
retribution - 1. tua ka 2. anan-
 muhye 3. akatua
retrieval - 1. krataa a woreyi afiri
 afidie bi mu 2. biribi a woreyi
 afiri baabi a nnɛ
retriever - kraman a w'akokyere
 nam atua n'ano reba
retroactive - dwumadie bi a wofa
 n'ahyɛase fri bere tenten bi a at-

wam
retrograde - biribi a ema tebea no s-
 te koraa
retrogress - 1. nsaniakyire 2. biribi a
 esan ko ne kane tebeam na
 ennye nkosoo a aba nne
retrospect - 1. kae dabi asem 2.
 nneema a atwam ho adwane a
 asi wo tirim 3. mmara bi a edi
 dwuma firi bere tenten bi a atwam
retrospective - 1. nnwuma bi a
 woye guu ho tete 2. hwe retro-
 spect
return - 1. san ba 2. san, sane san
 3. akyirisan, akyirisan, ekyirisan 4.
 mmae, mmae, mbaa 5. akatua
return match - agodie a etoso
 mmien
return ticket - tumi krataa bi a
 wode foro kai, keteke/wlemhyen
 ko baabi tsan de ba wo kurom
returnee - obi a watu kwan afiri ne
 kurom dadaada na wasan aba
reunion - 1. nnipa bi a wohunuu wo
 nho akye na woto pono san hylam
reunit - 1. sane bom blow 2.
 awofoc/abusuafooc a wasan ne
 won hylam blow ebere a mo
 ntem tetee bere tenten
revalue - 1. to biribi booc mu 2. biribi
 a wokari hwe se ebla eye/ennye
revamp - 1. san ye no foforo 2. ma
 no nya mpuntuo blow
revanchism - nhyehyee a oman bi y
 e se obegye n'asase a ayera
reveal - 1. yi kyere 2. pue 3. tue 4.
 yi ahintasem adi 5. yi no adi

revealed - 1. wayl akyere 2. beyi
 neho adi 3. yi kyere 4. yi no adi
revelle - ebere a wode nyane
 asraafooc anopa- tutuutu
revel - 1. didi, didi, dzidzi 2. ani
 gye, ani gye, enyi gye 3. ahur-
 rusi, ahurisie, ehurusi
revelation - 1. oyikyere 2. adiyisem
revealed - wobu no Onyame
reveller, revelries - 1. sadweamfooc
 gyegyeegye ye 2. nsaboro 3. to-
 kwapefooc
revelry - ahurusidi, ahurusidie,
 ehurusidzi
revenge - 1. to were, to wedee,
 to wer 2. wereto, wereto, werto
vengeful - oweretofooc
revenue - etoo sika a aban gye-
 gye firi afoforo ho
reverberate - 1. woso denden 2.
 nnylgyee/gylgye 3. enne bi
 gyegye denden wo beae bi 4.
 dwumadie bi a ne dedeye duru
 asase ano/akylirkyiri
revere - 1. obuo a wode ma obi
 2. fere/obuo
reverence - 1. obuo 2. osuro
Reverend - osofo, osofo, sofo
revert - adwennwene, adwen-
 dwen adwendwen
reverse - 1. asesa, 2. adane
reverse - 1. akyiri, akyire, ekyir 2.
 abira, abira, ebla
reversing - 1. gynaasie a wobetumi
 agyae/asese no bere blara 2.
 ataadee bi a wotumi dane ani/
 akyire hye

reversion - nsanakyiri nsanakyire,
 nsanekyir
revert - san akyiri, sane akyire, san
 ekyir
review - 1. hwehwe mu 2. kyere
 w'adwen 3. nhwehwemu 4.
 susu, susu
reviewer - nhwehwemufoc
revile - 1. sopa 2. ye
reviller(s) - tokwapefooc 2. amaqnefo
revise - 1. hwehwe mu blow 2. tee,
 tene, tsen
revision - 1. sesa biribi ma no nya
 nkcanimu 2. nhwehwemu 3. etee,
 etene, tsen
revisit - sankosra
revitalize - biribi a woye ma no
 bedi mu anaa edi nkunim
revival - 1. ayaresa 2. onyane,
 onyane, onyan
revivalist - obi a obo mmaden ma
 beae bi begye din
revive - 1. nyane 2. kanyan, kan-
 yane, kenyan
revivify - 1. kanyane 2. ma no te
 apo
revocation - nhyehyee, mmara
 anaa dibea bi a w'atwam a
 enni tumi blow
revoke - 1. pow, po, pow 2. gu
 3. twa mmara mu
revolt - 1. tew atua, te atua, tsew
 etua 2. sore tia 3. wae firi ho 4.
 atuater, atuater, etuater
revolting - 1. tan 2. akyidee
revolution - 1. nnipakuo bi a wo-
 de nhyesoo sesa won amammuo

nhyehyee 2. Nsesaet a wode ba
 beae bi 3. oman sese 4. atu-
 atew atuater, atuater
revolve - 1. nnyinasoo 2. kym
revolver (n.) kodlawuo,
 kodlawuo, itur
revue - agoro a wote nnwom sa,
 eyl nsemkwaet de gyegye ani
revulsion - otane/okyliri biribi ko-
 kooko
reward - tua kwa, tua ka, tua
 kaw 2. akatua
rewarding - 1. abotoyemo 2.
 akatua
rewind - san bobo
rewire - 1. ye no mmono 2. aho-
 mammono a wode afa ho
rework - wo san ye biribi ho adwu-
 ma na anya mpuntuo
rewrite - san twere
rhapsodize - wokyer biribi/obi ho
 anigye
rhapsody - enwom tiawa bi a
 kyanan akonno
rhesus - asoroboa bi a owo India
 atifi fam
rhetoric - yi nsekwaet anaa biribi a
 ekanyan anigye
rhetorical - 1. Asemmsa a wode
 ka asem- hwe Mateo 11:7-10
 2. asemmsa a wode di dwuma
 ka asem esene se wote ma
 mmuae 3. nsemkwaet
rhetorician - obi a onim badwom
 kasa anaa oyl nsemkwaet
rheumatism - 1. ahotutuo 2. okwa-
 ha, kwaha

rheumatic fever - ebunu bi a ema aposo yadeɛ ene menemu kuro
rheumaticky - obi a neho taa tutu no
rheumatoid arthritis - yadeɛ bi a ema obi aposo honhono na' ɔte yaw nka a ennkoda
reumy - obi a nlsuo taa wo n'ani ase eslan yadeɛ nti
rhinestone - ɛboɔ hyɛnhyɛn bi a wo de ye nprenpranneɛ ho adwuma
rhino - benkorɔɔ (ɔye aboa)
rhinoceros - aboa kɛsɛɛ bi a ofiri Abibirɛm. ɔwo abɛben baako anaa mmienu si ne hwene so
rhododendron - ewiram a ɛho nhwiren no ye dwann anaa kɔkɔɔ
rhombus - odwinnadeɛ bi a wode bu akonta a ɛwo afa hodoɔ nnan nanso ɛntene pɛpɛpɛ
rhubarb - afidɛɛ tentene bi a wodi ne nhaban
rhyme - nsemfua bi a ne nyegyɛɛ no sɛɛ (te sɛ peter ne pɛtɛ)
rhythm - 1. nnwomtoɔ/ntweneka a ɛko so pɛpɛpɛ 2. bere nsakraɛɛ a ɛkoso pɛpɛpɛ
rib - mparow, mpadeɛ, mparba
rib-tickler - 1. nsenkwaɛɛ 2. asere-sɛm
ribald - ɛfene/kasafi a ɛtweɛtwe adwene ko akonnɔɔɔne so
riband - ntomabamma bi a wode kyekyere nneɛma ho/wode siesie baabl kama
ribbed - ntoma a nsensaɛɛ wo ho/deda ho

ribbon - 1. ntarnabamma 2. ntomabamma bi a adubire wom a wode tintim nkratea
ribbons - asinasini
rib-cage - wobo so nkasɛɛ
rib-tickler - nsenkwaɛɛ anaa asere-sɛm
ribo flavin - aduannuro a ɛwo nfuonmnnuane, nnufusuo, nsuomnnam, kosua, berɛbonam ɛne asaabo mu
rice - ɛmo, ɛmo, ɛmo
rice-pudding - ɛmoo a wode fra askylɛ ne nnufusuo to
rich - 1. sikani, sikani, osikafo 2. ɔdefoo
riches - ahonyadeɛ, ahonyadeɛ, ahonyadze
richly - 1. obi anya agyapadeɛ bi a ɛsombo sɛ akatua 2. wɔwo nneɛma a ɛsombo
rick - 1. pira 2. wabu wo kɔn mu/wokɔn mu abu
rickets - 1. bafan, bafane, bafan 2. mmubuo
rickety - afidie/ɛdan a ɛbɛwoso gosogoso
rickshaw - 1. teaseɛnam kumaa bi a wode ahooɔɔn twee 2. tɔg
ricochet - etuo aboba a ɛhwe baabl na ɛsan huri koto baabl foforo
rid - 1. di biribi ho dwuma 2. yi fi so, yi fi so, yi fi do 3. w'ade neho
riddance-good riddance - 1. obi

ka de kyere anigyeɛ a wanya sɛ obi afri ho anaa asomasi ko 2. anigyesɛm bi a obi da no adi
riddle - 1. aborɔme, aborɔme, abɛbusɛm 2. hwire-hwirow mu, hwirehwire mu, tuetue mu
riddled - 1. atutu ntoku- ntokuro 2. w'atoto tuo aboba abobom 3. Biribi aye tan/ɛho agu fi
riddler - obi a ɔka pɔnko/moto
ride - 1. ka pɔnko anaa moto 2. tra so, tena so, tsena do
ridder - obi a ɔka pɔnko/moto
ridge - 1. atifi, atifi, etsifi 2. mmepɔw, ntoatoamu, mmopɔw, ntoatoamu, mbepɔw ntotoamu
ridicule - 1. goru ho, goro ho, gor ho, 2. di fɛw
ridiculous - 1. nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa 2. nkwasɛasɛm
rife - adebone bi a ɛtaa si
rifle - buebue nwoma mu ntem-ntem ɛbre a wonnkenkan mu yie
riffriff - 1. ɔkasa a wode bu obi animtia anaa wode kyere sɛ obi nnsombo
rifle - 1. otuo, etuo, itur 2. fow obi nneɛma/wia ne nneɛma 3. tu nneɛma hwehwɛ mu
rifle range - beaɛ a wosua tuo to
rifleman - obi a anim tuo to yie
rift - 1. adwene soronko anaa ntawantawa bi aba namfoɔ ntem 2. ɔka, ɛka, ɔka
rig - wia abafɔɔ mu 2. fango a wotu firɛ fam anaa ɛpo mu 3.

subea 4. pata
right - 1. nifa, nifa, nylmfa 2. ye nokware, yo nokore, ye nokwar 3. tɛɛ, tene, tsen 4. nokware, nokore, nokwar 5. asɛde, asɛdeɛ, asɛdze
right hand - nsa nifa-so
right hander - obi a ɔye anifa
righteous - trenee, teneneɛ, tse-nee
rightful - obi a hokwan wo no sɛ ne nsa ka biribi
right hand - wo nsa nifa so
right hander - obi a ɔye anifa
right-hand-man - obi a ɔye wo adwumaye boafɔɔ/ɔboa wo adwumaye
right-minded - obi a wosusu sɛ n'adwene anaa ne gyidle ye nokware anaa ɛtene
righto - wode da aniso/mpenesoɔ adi sɛ wobɛye deɛ wo reka no
right-wing - 1. nnipa a wotae amammuo nyehyeɛ a ɛpɛ adwadie akyl
rigid - 1. kyenkyen, kyenkyen, kyenkyennkye 2. katee 3. ɔye twali/twann
rigmarole - 1. atosɛm 2. nnadaa-sɛm 3. nkontomposɛm 4. dwumadie bi a ɛye hwanyann
rigorous - katee, ketsee
rigour - 1. den, den, dzen 2. nea ɛma asɛfena kwan bi ye tan
rig-out - ntaadeɛ bi a wonnfa nyɛ

rile - obi hye wo abufu, obi hye wo abufuo, obi hye wo ahoroba
rim - ano kaa, ano kawa, ano kaba
rind - ehono, abon
ring - 1. ekaa, kawa, mpetsea 2. bo don 3. frɛ obi wo ahomatrofoɔ so
ringer - obi a obo asɔre don
ring finger - nsatea a wode pɛtea hye so
ring leader - 1. akronfoohene/ totobotomfoɔ hene 2. obi a odi ns- emmedifoɔ kuo bi anim
ring road - okwan a efa kuro ano- ano a enko kuro mu
ringer - obi a obo asɔre don
ringing - enne a wote no yle
ringlef - tiri nwi atenten a akonto- nokontono
ringmaster - obi a odi dwumadie bi mu kyeame
ringside - 1. beaɛ a eben won a wo- redi agoro noho pɛɛ
ringworm - eyam, eyamo, eyam
rink - beaɛ tɛtɛɛ a amanfoɔ kodi agoro
rinse - 1. hohoro mu, hohoro mu, hohor mu 2. emu hohoro, emu hohoro, mu hohor
riot - 1. ntɔkwaw, ntɔkwa, ntɔkwaa 2. ko
riot gear - ataadeɛ/adwinadeɛ soronko bi a apolisifoɔ de hye/di dwuma ebre a wɔpɛɛ nnipa a woyɛ basabasa gyae ntɔkwako
rioter - odo neho fraa ntɔkwa- koo no mu bi
riotous - 1. basabasaye nneyɛɛ a

wonntumi nni soɔ 2. bere a nnipa ye adeɛ wo anigyɛɛ so
rip - 1. suane, suan, suan 2. tɛwɛ biribi ahoochare ne ntemso
rip cord - ahoma
ripe - 1. abere 2. bere, bereɛ, bereɛ
ripen - (v.) bere, bereɛ, ber 2. abere
riposte - 1. mmuae a wode ma ntemmɛɛ 2. nea obi akyɛɛ woɔ anaa wayɛ woɔ ho muɛ a wode ma no ntemmɛɛ
ripple - hinhim
rise - 1. sɔre, sɔre, sɔr 2. ɔsoro- ko, ɔsoro ko, sorko
risible - 1. animtiabuo 2. bu biribi animtia
rising - atuataw, atuataɛ, etua- tsew
risk - 1. mmusu, mmusuo, mbusu 2. obi de neho to asɛne mu 3. obi de ne nkwa to asiane mu
rising star - obi a obenya nkɔsoɔ/ obedi nkunim daakye
risky - dwumadie bi a asiane wom
risotto - abɔfo-mmoo a w'anoa de ntos, frɛɛ ne akokɔnam agu soɔ
risqué - fɛwdie anaa nneyɛɛ a etwetwe adwene ko ɔbraseɛ so anaa ɔbaa ne ɔberima nna so
rissole - enam ne afuomu- nnuane a wode aye frɛɛ
Rita - adanfɔfa
rite - amanne, amanneɛ,

amandze
ritual - 1. kunsum amanneɛ 2. amammere a wɔda no adi wo tebea bi mu
rival - 1. akansifo, akansifoɔ, akansifo 2. korafɔ, korafɔɔ, korafɔ 3. ninkuntwe 4. si kan
rivalry - akansie
riven - biribi a aye mmerɛ esian emu a apaepae nti
river (n.) asubonten, asubontene, esutsen
river bank - nsunnoa
river bed - 1. subonka 2. asase a nsuo nam soɔ
river blindness - anifuraɛɛ-bi a nkontia de ba
riverside - nsunnoa
river - 1. fa w'ani hwe 2. w'ad- wen ko so 3. darewa, dadewa, pɛgɔo 4. bobo mu 5. gyen, gy- ene, gyen
rivulet - asuwa, asuwa, esuwa
roach - tɛfɛ/tɛfɛɛ
road - okwan, ekwan, kwan
road block - panpim a wode asi kwan
road side - okwankyɛn
roadhouse - adidilbea a eben kwan ho
roadster - kai ketewa a watu no apampam
roadway - ekwan
roadworks - wɔreyɛ adwuma wo okwan so
roadworthy - kai a ete apo/ewo ahooɔen

roam (v.) kyinkyin, kyinkyini, kyin- kyin
roan - ɔponko a neho ye tuntum ne fufuo
roar - 1. bobom 2. su 3. mmo- bom, mmobomu, mbobomu
roast - 1. to 2. toto
roasting - ɔkasatia a ano ye den
rob - 1. wia, 2. korɔno
robber - korɔmfo, korɔmfoɔ, ewi
robbery - korɔn, korɔno, ewi
robe - 1. batakarl, batakɛr 2. ataade tenten bi a esi fom 3. hye atade, hye atadeɛ, hye atar
robin - anomaa ketewa bi a neho ye nnodoɛɛ
robot - afidie bi a w'ahyehye no ma edl dwuma pɛtee bi a enn- hia ɛ nnipa so mu
robotic - nyansahunu kwan bi a wɔfa so hyehye nfidie ma edl dwuma
robust - 1. obi te apo wɔ'ahoo- den 2. ahooɔen ne ahooɔsoɔ 3. pan-kran
rock - 1. ɔbotan 2. hinhim
rock and roll - enwom bi a ebaa so a emu de no nyigyɛɛ sɔ a nnipa kakraa bi na ebo
rock badger - atwaboo
rock music - enwom bi a emu de no nyigyɛɛ no sɔ na nnipa kakraa bi de nsakuo ne ntwene bo
rock-climber - 1. ɔkoforoboɔ 2. obi a ɔforo abotan
rockery - turo fɛfɛ a w'ahyehye

no abotan soo
rocket - 1. osraman 2. biribi boo ko soro
rocky - bea: a abotan wowo
rod (n.) abaa
rodent - emoa bi te se akusie akura-kankan, akura ene apuro a won ano ye fafa na won se ye nam
rodeo - badwom agoro bi a mm-erima de nyansa ka apoko na wo de nhoma kyere anantwie
roe - adwene bo nkosua a yedi
rogue - 1. osatofa, osatofoo 2. sansani, kohwini, sansanyi
roguey - hwe **rogue**
roguish - anim aye seresere
role - dibea, dibert, dzibew 2. afa a obl gyna
roll - 1. plrew, pire, plrew 2. bo-bo w, bobo, bobow 3. mmobowee, mmoboe, mbobowee
roll-call - nnipa a w'ahyam a w-rebobo won din ahunu won a waba/wowo ho
rolled-up - w'abobo biribi
roller - dade: toa bi a etwaa neho wo afidie mu
rolling-walk - nante si taetae
roly-poly - oborobo/nnipa kasec
Roman Catholic - Roman asore
romance - 1. bo dau 2. oberima ne obaa a wososo wonho mu an-saana w'ada 3. mpenatwe, mpo-natwe, 4. anansesem
romantic - cdo ho asem a etwetwe adwene ko obaa ne berima nna soo

romanticize - obi a wosusu no se oye sene senea wote ankasa
Romany - hwe **gypsy**
romp - 1. nkodua a wode anigye: goro ye dede 2. goru, goro, gor 3. huruhuruw, hurihuri,
rompers - nkwadaa ataade-soro - ne-fam bi a ebom
rondo - nnwomtiaa bi a wotaa tim to n'afa a eye de no
roof - 1. osuhye, osuhye, dan nku-ruli 2. kuru, kuru, kur
roofing - daha
rooflop - dan kuruy: apampam
rook - 1. azaani/isaini a cde kyakyatoo sisi 2. kalabuleni 3. opooboni 4. anomaa tuntum bi a osoo
rookery - bea: bi tete nnua so a nnomaa tuntum bi nwene won npirebuo
rookie - 1. abeefo 2. nnipa a wafa won foforo wo asraadie/pollsi adwumam a wonni adwu-man mu nimdee biara
room - 1. edan mu 2. dampan 2. plam
roommate - obi a wone no te da koro mu
roomy - edan a emu soo
roost - 1. bea: a nnomaa nwene won npirebuo 2. bea: a nno-maa ksooe anadwo
rooster - akokoba berima
root - hin, nhini, ntsin
rooted - ade: bi agye nhini wo biribi mu yie

rootless - obi a cmmo abusua biara/onni oman bi a ofiri mu
rope - 1. ntampehama, ntampe-homa, ntampee ahoma 2. kyekyere, kyekyere, kyekyer
ropey - ensombo
rosary - 1. roso 2. nhwenne: nketewa bi a wasina a nyamesom-fo: binom de bo mpaye/mpae
rose - 1. nhwirem bi a eye hwam 2. nsa bi a ani ye kokoo
roseate - biribi a eho ye kokoo nnodoec
rosemary - dua bi a n'ahaban ye bunu a wonnoa de ye aduru
Rosemond - adanfo pa
rosewood - dua bi a ani dum a wode ye nkonwa
Rosina - nhwiren
roster - nnipa din a w'ahyehye
rostrum - 1. asenka adwa so 2. ese
rosy - 1. ade: a eye nyam anaa ete apo 2. biribi a eho ye kokoo
rot - porwee, ,poro, porow
rota - nnipa a woye adwuma bi nnidisoo nndisoo
rota-to-steward - afel
rotary - eko behyla.
rotate - etwaa neho 2. eko behla.
rote - sua gu tirimu ara kwa, 2. wawe no baba a wannsua.
rotor - wlemhyen dade: atentene annan bi a etwaa neho na ede no tuo
rotten - 1. aporo 2. porwee, porwe, porwee

rotter - obi a wabo wo ayemoo-nwono
rotund - kurukuruwa
rotunda - kurukuruwaa
rouble - sika a Russia ne aman binom die
roue - 1. obarima sansani/kohwini 2. oberima a ope mmaa ne nsa.
rouge - paawora kokoo bi a emaa ne agofoo bi de bo.
rough - 1. wertwert 2. basabasa, 3. weweree, 4. biribi a wannye no yie. 5. obi a ohye afoforo so
rough shod - ani a obi bu gu afoforo nsem so na' cde ne tumi ye - de: ope.
roulette - kyakyatoo bi a woto no ayowa mu
round - 1. kurukuruwa, kruruba, 2. atwa puduo 3. nkyinso, nkyin-soo, nkyindo
roundabout - 1. nkwanta-dodoo-ahylae 2. ahylae-nkwanta 3. tinpoomu 4. nkwanta dodoo-ahylae a eho atwa puduo tetre a kai dodoo behyla ho.
round-robin - agoro bi a agoro-mma no nyinaa bo hyla.
roundup - nsem a worebeka a wobobo so wo T.V/radio mu.
rouse - 1. nyane obi 2. kanyan, kanyane, kenyan
roul - 1. di so nkunim pasaa 2. tu 3. pam
route - 1. okwan, ekwa, kwan 2. okwan a wofa so nya biribi

3. kyere
rousing - kanyan anigye
routine - 1. nhyehye, nhyehye, nhyehye, 2. daa nnwuma
rove - kyin, kyinkyin.
row - nnipa dodoo a wahyehye won, 2. biribi koso si mpɛn pii a ennyae 3. hare, hare, kwan 4. ntokwaw, ntokwam, ntokwaa
rowdy - nnipa a woye dede
rower - obi a share hyen
rowing - nhyemma a wode ko ammirikatuo akansie
royal - dehye, odehye, dzehye
-ry - 1. abiremponfo, aberempon abiremponfo: 2. adehye, adehye, adzehye 3. akatua
rub - 1. twi, twi, twuw: 2. sra, sera
rubber - opowe, powe, powe
rubber-stamp - obi din ne bea a oye adwuma ho nsem a wawero agu powe bi a wode fim krataa so.
rubbery - biribi a eye tentann-na' eye mmere.
rubbish - wura, wira, wura
rubble - edan a abubuo a aboo ne ntayaa aye nwira agu ho bebree.
rubella - yade bi a etese ntoburo
rubicund - obi a n'anlm ye kokoo.
rubric - akwankyerɛ nsem a wada no adi wo nwoma bi anlm
ruby - abohene bi a eye sika agudegɛ.
ruck - 1. nnipa bi a wɔrepere soo. 2. nnipa.

rucksack - bɔɔ a yɛde soa nneema to yen akyl.
ruction - oham
rudder - dua/ dade bi a wode kyere nhyemma/ wiemhye kwan
ruddy - biribi a eho ye koo/dwann
rude - 1. nani nnsɔ adeɛ. 2. ye biribi basaa.
rudeness - 1. aniammonho 2. apɛko, ntsen
rudiment - mfiase, mfitiaseɛ,
-ary - ahyase
rue - nnu ho. 2. *nunum*.
rueful - awerhodie/di awerho
ruff - 1. konho ataadeɛ 2. konho ataadeɛ bi a na' woye.
ruffian - 1. patapaa 2. ototobonefo, otobonefo, patapaanyi
ruffle - 1. wo nsa a wode nunu obi tirimu ewo odo kwan so. 2. ntamasin a wode slesie adeɛ so.
ruffled - 1. hye abufuo. 2. hwan-yann, huenyan. 3. biribi a eho nteɛ/nye tromɛ blow..
rug - 1. ketɛ 2. efam ketɛ ketewa bi 3. ketɛ ketewa bi a yɛde se' fam tiatia soo 3. kuntu bi a yɛde kata y'abati/nkotodwe.
rugby - agoro bi a kuo ahodoo mmlenu di. Woto bɔɔ bi a abam mema wonho de khye.
rugged - 1. abonkylabonko/mmonkylmonka. 2. bea a abotan wowa. 3. kwaberane
rugged ground - abonkylabonkyl, mmonkylmonka
rulin - 1. see see see 2. osee, osee,

osee: 3. odantuw odantuo, 4. amamfo
ruinous - 1. di asemone 2. Bra bone 3. abooden. 4. biribi a ne bɔɔ ye den dodo. 5. botom-asa koraa.
rummy - spaa agoro bi.
rumour-monger - 1. anomaa-kokonekone 2. obi a ode nsem tene. 3. konkansani
rumpus - dede
rule - 1. di so. di so, dzi do. 2. di obi so tumi 3. eye adeɛ a eɛda ho. 4. mmara, mmara, mbra
ruler - 1. susudua, 2. sodifo, sodifo, ohye
rum - 1. mpahyewa. 2. mmorosa, mmorosa, mborosa
rumble - 1. woso denden. 2. gylgye, gyegye, gyegye 2. nnygye, nnyegye, ngyegye
ruminate - 1. puw wesaw, puwosa, puw, kesaw: 2. dwennwen ho, dwendwen ho, dwendwen ho.
rumination - ahwɛyle a wode dwene adeɛ ho
rummage - 1. hwete, hwete, hwetse 2. tu nneema hwehwɛmu yle.
rumour - 1. atesem, atesem, atesem: 2. wode won adwene abu. 3. atenka, atenka, atsen-ka
rump - 1. etoo 2. sislw akyl, sislw akyl, sislw ekyl 3. obi a okoso di nokware ma ne kuo bi a aguo
rumple - pompono, pompono,

pompon
run - 1. guan, dwane, guan 2. tu mmirika, tu embirika
runabout - kai ketewa bi a wode tu kwan tiatia.
runaround - obi ama wo mmoo/ nsem a wohia no nyinaa.
runaway - 1. okobofoo 2. kai a ate afa so rekchwe ase 3. mpo-frimu asina/ asem bi a woye ho hwee a ennye yle
rung - 1. atwedee-nnan a yetlatia so foro ko soro. 2. duru biribi/baabi mponponsoo.
runner - mmirikatufoo
runner-up - obi/ekuo bi a otɔɔ so mmlenu.
running - 1. tu mmirika 2. adwumasohwe 3. anobaebae/ akylnye-gye a ekoso. 4. biribi si toatoa so 5. nsuo a etene
running mate - obi a one obi repere adedie
runny - 1. nsuonsuo 2. obi hwenem reba nsuo anaa n'anl reporo nsuo.
runt - bu obi abonflaa
run-through - dwumadie bi a wokusua nye.
run-up - mmere a edi dwumadie bi anlm.
runway - okwan teaa a wiemhye fa so ansaana watu ako soro.
rupee - sika bi a wodi no wo India ne Pakistan man mu.
rupture - 1. pira kesee, 2. obi honam atwa kom anaa

- apaapae 3. wagyae ayonkofa 4. wako no.
rural - akuraa, akuraa, habanase
ruse - anitee kwan a wofaso daa-daa obi.
rush - 1. bo kirididi, bo kirididi, b kyirididi: 2. pere ho, pere ho, per ho: 3. sunsum, sunsum, sunsun, 4. twibo
rusk - krakas bi a akyene,
russet - kokoo/dwannee
rust - nkanare, nnaakye, nkandar
rustic - okuraaseni, okuraaseni, habanasenyi
rustle - wosow, woso, wosow
rustler - obi a owia ayenmmao 2. okoromfo. 3. *ɔfom fafo*.
rusty - ewe nnaakye. 2. obi nimdee so ahwan
rut - 1. kai nan a atwa amena wo fam. 2. nneyee a *emma* nkosoo/nneyee a etwe kankro san. 3. ebre a aboa de so.
Ruth - nhwiren.
ruthless 1. kateeye 2. otirimodenfo, otirimudenfo, tsimodzenyi
rutted - 1. mmonkyimmonka 2. ekwan a apowapo deda mu 3. ekwan a eso nye.

S

- sabbath** - chome da, chome da, ahomgye da.
sabbatical - ebera a akyerakyere-fo dɛ tu kwan anaa wode kosua adee baabi.

- Sabina** - mmofra adamfo.
sable - 1. aboa nwii a wode ye ntaadee 2. wiram aboa kesee bi a wonya enwii firi neho.
sabotage - 1. see, see, see 2. amumoye, emumuye
saboteur - 1. obi a chye da ye amumuyede/odi bone.
sabre - 1. afoa, afena, afona 2. de-wo, de-wo, dze-wo
sac - aboa honam akwaa bi a ode kora nframa/nsuo bi
saccharine - 1. aduro bi a etese asikyire. 2. obi a ne nkatee sore ntem/oye biribi ma no boro so pii.
sachet - wakyekyere no roba ma nkonko mmienue.
sack - 1. kotoku, kotokuo, kotoku: 2. yi adi, yi adi, yi edzi 3. afow, afow, afow 4. fow, fo fow.
sackcloth - 1. atweatam, ayltoma, eyitam 2. ahoma a wode ye boto.
sacking 1. yi obi adi. 2. see baabi pasaa 3. aware, awedee, wer
sacrament 1. kronkron 2. adom-menade adommanedee, adomanadze
sacred - kronkron, kronkron
sacrifice - 1. bo afre, bo afodee, bo afre 2. cho a wode bo afodee 3. afrebo, afrebo: 4. afrebo-de, afrebodee, afrebodze
sacrilege - 1. gu ho fi. 2. ade kronkron a wogu ho fi/wohura ho 3. animtiabuo

- sacrosanct** - 1. nfasoo wo so. 2. ade kronkron/nea nfasoo wo so/ehohia a ennsese wosee/wo-sesa no
sad - 1. awerchoo 2. owerhowfo, owerchofo. owerchonyi
sadism - obi a onya anigye ebre a wama naafoo ho akam
saddle - 1. aponko ate
saddle bag - boto a chye ponko
sadness - awerhow, awerchoo,
sado-masochism - 1. adwaman-bera bi. 2. nnipa bi a wobo wo nho adapaa.
safari - 1. ahayo 2. wiram mmoo akese a wokohwe won.
safari park - bea a wiram mmoo akese wo a woko-hwe won.
safe - 1. ennpira/eho nnye hu. 2. asane anaa amanee ntoo wo 3. woho sonn. 4. akoradee adaka. 5. pintinn, pintinn, pintinn.
safe bet - biribi a asan nni ho.
safeguard - bo ho ban.
safekeeping - hwe-so-yle
safely - dwoodwo
safe sex - obaa ne berima nna a wode kote-boha (kondom) di dwuma na' wokwati baba-sowere-mfo
safety belt - kai./wiemhyen aboso bi a eye ahobammo
saffron - nhwiren
sag - 1. to 2. te ko fam
saga - 1. nsem a eha adwene 2. Sini mu nsem/nsem a eware 3.

- abofosm
sagacious - nyansafo, nyan-safoo, nyansafo
sagacity - nyansa
sage - nimdefo, nimdefoo, nyim-dzefo
sago - abedua soronko bi a ewo abe abusua mu
sahib - na' Indiafo de fre aban-nnanmusini, obi a okuta dibea/otumfo
sail - 1. abrannaa, abrannaa, abra da 2. tu nsu ani kwan, tu nsuo ani kan, tu nsu anyi kwan.
sailboat - kodo a wode tu kwan.
sailing ship - nhyemma a wode tu kwan.
sailor - opofoni, pofonyi
saint - chotefo, chotefoo, hot-seweenyi
sake - nti, nti, ntsi
salaam - bo womu ase de kyee
salacious - wode fre sini, nwoma anaa nsem a etwetwe adwene ko obaa ne oberima-nna so.
salad - nhabamma bi a wowe *ɔ* bunu fra emoo aduane
salami - abomu bi a wode enam ne ohwam ye.
salary - akatua
sale - adeton, adzeton
salesgirl - ababaa a oton nne-ema.
salesman - oberima a oton nne-ema.

salesmanship – obi a onim adeɛ
tɔn./onim nneɛma tɔn
salesperson – obi a tɔn adeɛ.
sallent – 1. titiriw, titire, tsitsir 2.
atanfo asase a asraafɔɔ ako
aduru soɔ
saline – nkyenenkyene, nkyene-
kyene, nkyenkyen
saliva – ntasu, ntasuo, ntafi
salivate – pu ntasuo.
sally – 1. ntasu, ntasu, ntasuo, ntafi
sally – 1. nsenkwaɛɛ, 2. toa, 3. kɔ
4. ntua,
sallow – wayɛ hoyaa/wato fitaa.
salmon – nsuomnam bi a tye de
salmonella – 1. oyadeɛ mmoawa bi
a wɔko aduane mu na' wodi a
wobewuo. 2. oyadeɛ mmoa-wa bi
a wɔdane aduane ma no di
awuo
Salome – asomdwoɛɛ
saloon – 1. kai bi a efa nnipa bɛye
nnan. 2. beaɛ a wɔtɔn nsaden,
3. asa-kɛsɛ, asa kɛsɛɛ, asa kɛsɛ.
salon – 1. beaɛ a emmaa kosiesie
wɔn tiri nwil. 2. adwadidan bi a
wɔtɔn ntaadeɛ a tye fɛ na' ne boo
ye den.
salt – 1. nkyene, nkyene, nkyen
saltpetre – anli tɛsɛ nkyene fitaa bi
a wɔde ye tuo-aboba ne oyɛ-
asase-ye
salty – nkyenkyene
salubrious – ahomeka ne ahotɛɛ-
bea
salutary – osuahunu a cho beba
wo mfaso/tyɛ ma woo

salutation – nkyia, nkyea, nkyia
salute – kyia, kyea, kyia
salvage – 1. yi biribi firi asiane mu
2. gye nkwa
salvation – nkwagye, nkwagyɛɛ,
salve – 1. nku, 2. aduru, aduro,
edur
salver – apampa ketewa
salvo – 1. him atuo/toto atuo 2.
bagyabagyaye 3. ye gyegyee-
gye
samba – Brazilfoɔ asa bi
same – 1. adekoro 2. ɛsɛ, 3.
ɛnsɛaɛɛ
sample – 1. nhwɛso, nhwɛso, nhwɛ-
do 2. ka hwɛ
sampler – ntomasin a wadi adwi-
nneɛ ahodoɔ agu mu a deɛ
oyɛɛ no deda ne nimdeɛ a
ɔwo adie.
sanatorium – ayaresabea/ahye-
hyɛdeɛ bi a thwɛ ayarefoɔ a
wɔn yadeɛ no aye koankoro
anaase woyare bere tenten.
sanctification – ahotew, ahotɛɛ,
ahotsew
sanctify – 1. dwira ho: 2. tew ho,
te ho, tsew ho
sanctimonious – 1. obi boapa ye
neho sɛ oyɛ nyamesomni mapa.
2. Kwasi-Amankwaa- Kristosom.
sanction – 1. pene, pene, pen
2. asotwe bi a emu ye den a
wɔde ma, a wɔde hyɛ nnipa
ma wodi mmara so
sanctity – 1. obuo 2. obuo a wo-
kyɛɛ

sanctuary – 1. dwankɔbea,
guankɔbea: 2. kronkronbea
sand – 1. nhwea, anwea, anhwea
2. twiw ho, twi ho, twuwu ho
sandal – ntokota, mpaboa
sandalwood – 1. dua bi a enyini
wɔ Australia ne Asia anaafɔɔ
fam. 2. ngo bi a wonnya firi saa
dua yi mu.
sandbag – bɔto a wɔde anwea
ahye ma a wɔde bo pampim.
sandbank – anwea sie
sandpaper – krataa bi a akyire
wewɛɛwewɛɛ a wɔde twi
nneɛma ho ma no ye trome.
sandpit – amena ketewa bi a ɛda
fam a anwea aye mu ma a
nkwadaa di mu agoro.
Sandra – oboafɔ
sandstone – ɔbotan bi a anwea
pii wom a wodwidwa si dan.
sandstorm – ɛsɛɛso nframa bi a
ano ye den
sang-froid – obi a otumi da ɔdwoɔ
adi ɛbere a asiane/nsemdenden
bi asɔɛ
sand lizard – bɔmote
sandwich – 1. chyɛ ntɛmu. 2. chyɛ
nfimfi
sandy – beaɛ a anwea wɔ.
sane – 1. anidaho, anidaho, enyi-
dado 2. adwene mu daho
sanguinary – 1. mogya, mogya,
bogya, 2. mogyapɛfo, mogya-p-
ɛfo, bogyapɛfo.
sanguine – 1. obi wɔ gyidie ne
ahotoɔsoɔ. 2. anidasoɔ, enyi-

dado
sanitary – ahotew, ahotɛɛ, aho-
tsew
sanitation – ahotɛɛ
sanity – 1. adwenpa ne ahonidie.
2. ɔde botae pa asi nani so 3.
anidaho, anidaho, enyidaho
sanskrit – tete kasa bi a na' wɔka
no wɔ India a ɛnɛ wɔde di
dwuma wɔ nyamesom mu
santa claus – edin foforo a wɔde
ma papa boronya.
sap – 1. emu nsu, emu nsuo, mu
nsu 2. twe/twe 3. sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ
sapling – ciua kumaa bi.
sapper – 1. ɔsraani a ɔwo Britania
asraadie mu 2. ɔsraani a n'ad-
wuma ne sɛ otwa ka.
sapphire – 1. abohene bi a cho ye
bruu 2. nsrammaboo.
Sarah – oheneba baa
sarcasm – nworohoo kasa/fɛwdie
sarcastic – 1. fɛwdie 2. bonlayɛ
sarcophagus – ɔboɔ funnaka
kɛsɛɛ –
bi a wasiesie ho a na' wɔde sie
nnipa wɔ tete Roma.
sardine – nsuo-mu nnam bi a yedi
sardonic – fɛwdifoɔ
sarl – ntomasin bi a Indiafoɔ mma
de fira
sartorial – ntaadehyɛ.
s a s h – n t a m a b a m m a ,
ntomabamma, tambaa
satan – ɔbonsam
satanic – mmonsamsem
satanism – som ɔbonsam

saichei - akwantu-boto bi a yede
stne abatire
sate - mee
sated - biribi a wannya ama no abu soo
satellite - 1. afidie bi a wode kosen wiem a ede nkransm/nsem ba. 2. afidie bi a wode ko ahunum ma etwa okyinsoromma ho hyia.
satiate - mee/fono
satiation - ome
satir - ntoma-hyemm a eso da soo.
satire - sere: a wode da biribi adi se'eye nkwaseasm/mfomsoc
satirist - obi a ode aseresem da ne nkate: adi kyere afoforo.
satirize - 1. obi a wonam fewdie so kasatia no wo sere: kwan so. 2. gyamsere:.
satisfaction - 1. ome 2. aniso, aniso, enyiso: 3. mpata
satisfactory - 1. eye 2. pene so 3. adi biribi ho dwuma
satisfy - 1. mee 2. so ani 3. akomato-yamu
satrap - omantamhene
satsuma - ankaa bi a eye nketewa
saturate - donnon, dondon, don
Saturday - Memeneda, Memeneda, Memenda
saturnine - onimuonyampeni a oye n'anlm kusuu
satyr - odwamanfo
sauce - 1. abom, abomu, frowee: 2. ntan ntane, ntsen
saucepan - kyense a wokye mu abomu

saucer - ntaase, ntaasee, ntaase
saucy - dwee 2. ommu adec
sauerkraut - cabbage a watwi-twa ne nketenkete ede nkyene kakra aye ho
sauna - 1. nsuohyee adwaree. 2. adwaadan a ewo dee yede noa nsuohyee
saunter - nante baabi bokoo
sausage - ekyim
saute - kye adee/aduan
savage - 1. atirimodenfo, otirimuodenfo, tsirimodzenyi: 2. amumuyede, 3. okasatia a esoo, 4. aboa bi to hye obi so we no pasaa. 5. ohamuni, ohammu-ni, habanasenyi
savannah - 1. eserem/2. beae a esere wo bebre
save - 1. sie sika, 2. gye nkwa: 3. kora 4. gye, gyes, gyede,
saviour - 1. agyekwa 2. huam, hwam, huam:
savour - 1. aduane/anonnee a wodi anaa wonom no nka-krankakra na' w'ate ne de 2. akonno duan, akonno duane, akondo edziban 3. osuahunu bi a wonya mu anigye:
savoury - 1. nnuane a emu ye bisil anaa nkyene kakra wom a ennye asikyire aduane 2. biribi a ahomeka nnim
savor - ani gye ho
savvy - nimdeefo.
saw - 1. owan: 2. seradaa 3. twa 4. pae, paa

sawdust - 1. nnua-nwirawira 2. nnua nwlrawira a aye muhuhuhu.
sawmill - adwinnan a wopae nnua.
sawn asunder - wode owan pae obi mu
sawyer - nnuapaefo, nnuapaefo, nduapaafu
saxophone - aben.
say - ka
scab - 1. obi a wone no abo po na'mo agyae adwuma-ye, nanso w'abu mmara so ko adwuma 2. ntutui, ntutule, ntutui 3. honam a adura ekuro anim.
scabbard - boha
scabby - atikuru, tirimkuro, satwem
scabies - honam-anl-yade: bi a eye nsane
scaffold - 1. apa: 2. pata
scaffolding - nnua a wobobo no se atwede: twene dan ho na' nnwumaye:fo gyina so ye dan ho adwuma
scald - 1. wotere ho, wotere ho, hotser: 2. hyehyew, hyehye, hyehyew 3. mpumpunya, mpumpunya, chehyew
scalding - biribi a eye hye
scale - 1. biribi ksee, 2. nsenia 3. hono hono, ahon: 4. nkyekye-mu 5. foro, foro, for
scales - 1. nsania, nsenia, nsen 2. abon

scallop - 1. nsuomnam bi a owo abena wo neho. 2. duku/ntoma a w'atwitwa ano akon-tono ahyia
scalp - etiri ho nam, etire ho nam, tsir ho nam
scapel - sekanmmaa-annaanam bi a wode pae nnipa mu
scam - 1. apcobo 2. bo apoo nya sika. 3. odaadaafu 4. azaani
scamp - akwadaa bone a w'ani gye neho.
scampi - ofese mmonko
scamper - hurihuri
scan - hwe
scandal - 1. aniwusem, enyitosem 2. nneye bone.
scandalize - 1. wahaw 2. abufuo 3. ahodwiri
scandalmonger - di ebinom ho nkonkansa.
scandalous - 1. tan: 2. anlwu, anlwuo, enlyto
scanner - afidie a wode hwehwe ade mu hunu dee ewo mu.
scant - 1. biribi a esua 2. ade ketewa.
scanty - 1. esua 2. kwadaa, ketseaba,
scapegoat - bone a ennye wo na w'aye, nanso wode cho asodie ato wo soo.
scapula - w'abati kase:
scar - etwa, etwa, twa
scarce - 1. na, na, nna 2. cho ye nna, 3. biribi yi wohu ma

wohaw
scarcity - ɔna, ɔna, nna
scare - 1. bɔ piriw, bɔ piri, bɔ piriw: 2. hunahuna 3. wosuro. 4. osuru, 5. ehu
scarecrow - 1. kaakaamotobi bi a waye no nipa sɛso. 2. kakaa 3. ahunasuro
scaremonger - obi a ɔde nsem yi afoforo hu.
scarf - kon mu dukuu, kon mu duku, kon mu duukuu,
scarlet - damaramma, damaramma, memen
scarlet fever - ebunu yadeɛ bi a tye nsane. ɛma woho ye hyee-hyeehye na wo menemu tu kuro.
scarper - 1. dwane 2. obi dwane fir bea bi ntem
scary - 1. ahudeɛ 2. nneema a eyi hu.
scathing - 1. kasatia denden 2. sereɛ a wode kasatia biribi. **scatter** - pete, pete
scatterbrain - obi a ne were fifi nneema na' onnwene biribi ho ye.
scatty - obi a ne were fifi nneema na' wagyiml
scavenge - obi a nnuane a ebl-nom adi aka ɛna ɔse. ɔa.
scavenger - ɔpraprafo, ɔpraprafo, prapran yi
scenario - 1. ɔkwan a asem nam so ba. 2. agodie ho twerɔtoho
scene - 1. bea/bea 2. biribi a wani hu 3. bea a biribi si. 4. dwumadi-

bea 5. da suban bi adi
scenery - 1. biribi a atwa woho ahyla a wohu. 2. nfonin anaa adwinnee a wadi agu ago-pramma so.
scenic - baabi a aho ye fe.
scent - 1. ohuam, ohwam, huam, 2. panpan 3. ehua/hua 4. ɛnka
sceptic - okyinnyefoo
sceptre - ahempoma
schedule - 1. dwumadie bi ho nhyehye ɛne bere koro a wode beye 2. nhyehye a waye ama dwumadie bi. 3. bere a kai/wiemhyen bi tuo.
schema - krataa a w'ahyehye dwumadie wo so.
scheme - 1. nhyehye 2. obi kwan a wafa so 3. kokoamu nhyehye 4. nhwɛsode, nhwɛsodeɛ, nhwɛsodeɛ: 5. tirimbo, tirimubo tsir-mubo
schemer - obi a ɔye nhyehye
schism - kuo a emu akye mmienueɛlan adwene soronko aoblara anya.
schizophrenia - adwenem yadeɛ bi a tye hu a nipa no nnhunu deɛ tɛko soo.
scholar - 1. osuanl, osuanl, suanyl 2. nhomanimfo, nwomanimfo, nwoma-nyimfo
scholarship - 1. sika a wotua kye obi ma no kosua nwoma wo sukuu 2. adesua nhwehwemu a ɛko akyliri ɛne nimdee a won-nya fir mu.

scholastic - obi a otumi ye nhwe-hwemu yle na' osua adeɛ wo sukuu,
scholasticism - nhomanim, nwomanim
school - 1. sukuu, sukuu, sukuu, 2. adesua bea
schoolboy - aberimaa a ɔko sukuu.
schoolchild - sukuu akwadaa
schoolgirl - abaayewa a ɔko sukuu
schoolmaster - sukuu kyerekyerefo panyin
schoolmate - wo sukuu nnamfo
schoolmistress - sukuu kyerekyerefo a ɔye ɔbaa.
schooner - nhyemma bi a wode tu kwan
scatica - ɛyaw kɛse bi a wote no wo wosli akyl/ntini a ɛwo wo nnan ho.
science - 1. nyansahu 2. nimdee
scientific - dwumadie bi a wonam ɔso-hwe, so aye
scientist - nyansahufoo.
scintillating - nkommobo, aseresem ne agodie a ɛteapo na' anigyeɛ wom.
scion - 1. baa 2. asenl, asenl, asenyl
scissors - 1. akape, 2. apasoo
sclerosis - yadeɛ a ɛma wo nipadua no fa bi dwodwo/ɛha woo.
Scleroderm - yadeɛ bi a ɛma nipadua no ye bawee na akwaa no dwodwo a tye ya

scoff - 1. ehuro, 2. goru ho, goru ho, dzi ho few. 3. di few 4. atwe-twe.
scold 1. yaw, ye, yaw 2. dldi atem
scone - keeki ketewa bi
scoop - 1. sesa 2. nkwantere 3. anigyesem, 4. werew, were, 5. saw, sa.
scoot - fir baabi ntem ko
scooter - moto ketewa bi
scope - 1. ano: 2. botae, botaeɛ,
scorch - hyew, hye, hyew
scorcher - ɛda a ɔhyew wom
score - 1. nya: 2. di, di, dzi, 3. di nkunim 4. bebreɛ 5. ɛnwom bi a watwɛɔ
scoreboard - agodie-pono bi a watwɛɔ deɛ obi adi gu soo.
scorecard - krataasin bi a w'ahyɛ obi a ɔredi agoro no din ɛne deɛ wannya gu soo
scoreline - dodoo a obi hye no wo agodie mu.
scorer - obi a wahye boɔl/obi a wahye.
scorn - 1. animtia, enyimtia 2. pow biribi
scorpion - akekantwɛ, nyanyan-kyere, nyankopon ba kwesikoto
scotch - 1. pira 2. see, see: 3. bota,
scot-free - sonn
scoundrel - 1. osisifo 2. onipa bone, nyimpa bon
scour - 1. twi ho, twi ho, 2. wohwehwe baabi tu ho nne-ɛma.
scourer - roba/dade-hohorosapo

scourge - 1. mpire 2. ka-mpire
scout - okwansrafo, okwansrafoo, kwansrafo
scowl - muna
scrabble - 1. wo mmowerɛ a wode were/titi biribi ho 2. Wo nsa/nnan a wode tu/hwehwe - nneema
scraggly - enwi a atwa mpesem-peɛ
scram - fir baabi ko ntemntem
scramble - 1. fom 2. pere, per: 3. foro, fow
scrap - 1. esin, esini, sin 2. tow kye-ne, to twen, tow kyen
scrapbook - nwoma bi a wode nfonin fenfam mu
scraple - odwan, abirekyle ne nantwie yadeɛ bi a tye hu yie. Eka n'adwene ene n'akylie dompe a etumi ma okoka neho no.
scrape - 1. werɛw, werɛ, werɛw: 2. twerɛtwerɛw, twerɛ-twerɛ, twerɛtwerɛw 3. twerɛ-dɛdɛ. 4. aslane, aslan, eslan,
scrappy/scrappler - biribi a aye tesnea wannye ho nhyehyeɛ yie/ wannhyehyeɛ no yie
scratch - 1. werɛw, werɛ, 2. titi, tsitsi 3. ntwerɛwho, ntwerɛwho: 4. okam, ekam, kam
scrawl - ntwerɛ a cho nntee na' tye tan.
scrawny - onipa/aboa a w'afon aytyl nkasɛ
scream - tea mu
scree - aboo bebreɛ a esam

mmepɔ ho a asɛɛ ahodwo-hodwo.
screech - 1. ye dede, 2. teɛm, tea mu, tsen mu 3. nteɛm, nteamu, ntseamu
screen - 1. T.V./sini anim 2. sini a woyl 3. nfonin a wode hyɛ sini mu yi. 4. nnipa a woyɛ won-ho nhwehwe mu hunu sɛ yadeɛ nni wonho. 5. ye biribi mu nhwehwe-mu./hwehwe biribi mu. 6. kata obi anim. 7. adeɛ a yede twarɔ dan mu
screenplay - ntwerɛɛ a woda no adi wo sini mu
screenwriter - obi a otwerɔ sini ntwerɛɛ
screw - 1. mfɛwa, nkyerɛwa, skruu 2. kyin. 3. kyinkyim kohyɛm 4. nhyɛ katee. 5. womma no nnya ahaban nntee nwe.
screwdriver - adwinnadeɛ bi a ye-de kyinkyim/tu adeɛ
screwy - obi a n'dwenem ha no kakra.
scribble - 1. kyerɛw, twerɛ, kyerɛw: 2. sensan, sensane, sensan 3. twerɔ basaa anaa tye tan.
scribe - okyerɛwfo, otwerɛfo, okyerɛwfo
scrimmage - basabasaye
scrimp - obi ma n'asetena ba fam, a onnsɛɛ sika pli
script - nkyerɛweɛ, atwerɛ nkyerɛweɛ
scripted - okasa bi a wadikan atwerɛ ato ho dada

scriptures - twerɛ nsem
scriptwriter - radio-TV dwumadie so otwerɛfo
scroll - nhoma mmobowee, nwoma mmobɔɛɛ, nwoma mbobowee
scrotum - ehweaa, hweawa, nto-hwe
scrounge - 1. okokotoko 2. obi a osresre aduane/sika
scrounger - 1. ahwa 2. osresrefo
scrub - tiwtwiw ho, twitwi ho. 2. hohoro, hohor 3. nkyekyerɛ, nkyekyer
scrubby - nkyekyerɛ
scruff - 1. obi so wo kon akyi 2. ohye a wode di tebea bi ho dwuma.
scruffy - obi/biribi ho aye fi na cho nntee
scrum - 1. boɔl agodifoɔ a wako-pee so na' wosunsum wonho sɛ' obi nsa beka boɔl 2. nnipa-dom a woresumsum wonho
scrumptious - aduane a tye dɛ.
scrunch - dwere/mia biribi ma no gyegye
scruple - 1. ahonim, ahonyim 2. tiboa, tsibowa
scrupulous - 1. su pa 2. obi/ahyehyedeɛ bi a ode ahwɛyle ye dɛɛ etene 3. ahwɛyle.
scrutinize - 1. hwehwe wo mu hwe. 2. ahwɛyle a wode ye nhwehwe-mu
scuba diving - opo so adwareɛ a wode adeɛ a ema wotumi

home di dwuma.
scud - biribi a ede ahochare ko ntemso
scuff - nante twe wo nnan ase
scuffed - 1. awe/ahl 2. mpaboa a ahi/etoo awe
scuffle - 1. ko ntakwa 2. ntakwa, ntokwaa
scull - tabono ketewa a wode hare kodoɔ
scullery - edan ketewa a eben gyaade a wosi nneema
sculpt - odwumfoɔ sene adeɛ firi oboɔ/du'a ho
sculptor - obo dwumfo, oboɔ dwumfoɔ, obo dwumfo
sculpture - oboɔ, dua/nnteeɛ dwu-mfoɔ 2. obo adwuma, oboɔ adwuma, obo dwuma
scum - 1. tane/kyliri obi, 2. efi, fi
scupper - 1. sɛɛ dwumadie/nhyehyeɛ bi koraa 2. kodoɔ ho baabi a wobue ma nsuo fa ho hwie guo
scurlous - 1. sopa obi 2. obi kasatia obi de sɛɛ n'animo-nyam/ne din.
scurry - 1. tutu: 2. guan, dwane
scuttle - 1. nhyemma a wotu mu ntokuro ma edɔ asuko. 2. obi ma nhyehyeɛ bi di hwamma anaa - oma no gyaɛ adwumaye 3. ye kuakua dwane. 4. mmoa woho dwane
scythe - kantankrankyi bi a wode twa nsensan

sea - epo, epo, po
seabed - obo ase asase
seabird - nnomaa a wote po ho.
seabreeze - mframa a ebo firi po so ba asase so.
seagull - oposito anomaa bi a ne ntaban wa na'neho ye fufuo.
seahorse - obo mu adwene bi a ne ti se ponko.
seal - nsawano, nsawano, nsawano 2. kata ano 3. tumi ahye - nsodee bi a ema biribi di mu. 4. so wano, so ano, sow ano. 5. obo mu aboa bi a ote nsuom ne asase so a ote nsuomnam.
sea level - epo a eho ye dinn no.
sealing wax - daagyere, dagyee.
sea lion - obo mu aboa kasee bi a odi po mu nnam
seam - 1. mpamee, nsaneet, 2. pam: 3. bu ano
seaman - opofoni, pofonyi
seamanship - obi a onim kodoo hare
seamless - ataadee a mpamyee nni ho.
seamstress - oboa adepamfo, oboa adepamfo, basia adze-pamfo
seamy - 1. akohwibra 2. abrabo bone 3. basabasaye
seance - nhyilamu a wode kasa kyere nnipa a wawuo.
sea plane - wlemhyen bi a etumi gyina po so
seaport - hyen gynabea
sear - hyehyew, hyehye, hyehyew

search - hwewhwe, ohwewhwe
searcher - nneema-mu-hwewhwe-fo
searchlight - kanea a ano ye den bi a wode toto baabi hwewhwe ho.
search warrant - tumi krataa a apollisifo gyina so hwewhwe nne-ema bi wo baabi.
searing - 1. eyaw a ano ye ya 2. okasa/ntwersee tiawa a aniberesem wom.
seashell - obo nworaba/obo nwa-konkuro a nnam nlim
seashore - 1. mpoano 2. obo ano asase
seaside - mpoano
season - 1. bere, bere, ber. 2. wlem nsakraet, 3. to aduan mu atom-de, to aduane mu atomdee, to edziban mu atom-dze
seasonable - 1. bere nsakraet 2. biribi a esi wo bere ano pepete
seasoning - nkyene, mmako anaa ohwam a wode ka aduane ho
seat - 1. agua, adwa, egua 2. gynabea 3. tra ase, tena ase, tsena ase
seat belt - 1. kai abosoo 2. abosoo bi a yede bo yen mu ebre a yete kai/ wlemhyen akonwa so
seating - adwa a wotena so wo baabi
seaweed - aflifidee bi a eflifiri mpoano

sec - bere tiwa bi
secaleurs - apaso tentene bi a yede twiwa nhwren so.
secede - ekua/asore bi a ote neho firi kane dee no ho na' okoye ne dee nko.
secedotal - asofoo
seclude - 1. beat a eho dwo anaa eye koom. 2. yi adi, yi dzi
seclusion - kokoam, kokoamu
second - 1. nea etia abien, dee etia mmlenu, dze otsla ebien. 2. bere tiawa. 3. adufoode 4. pene biribi so.
secondary - 1. sukku nwomasua a ewo ho ma nnipa a won nfee ye 11. kosi 18 so. 2. ahladee a eto so mmlenu
secondary school - sukku a ewo ho ma nnipa a won nfee ye 11 kosi 18
second best - nea etoso mmlenu a eye.
second class - 1. nneema a nsombo pli 2. nea eye fo kakra
second hand - 1. bronwaawu-nneema 2. biribi a obi de ahye/ode adi dwuma pen
secondly - nea etoso mmlenu
secondment - wosoma wo firi w'adwuma ho ko baabi kodi dwuma bi
second world war - wlase ko a etoso mmlenu.
secrecy - kokoam a wode biribi sie.
secret - 1. kokoamu asem 2.

ahintasem, esumasem 3. kokoa, kokoa,
secret agent - obi a aban de no di dwuma ma ohwewhwe aban/nnisoo bi a otan no kokoamu asem
secretariat - asoee a nnwuma akasee-mu-atwerfo di dwuma
secretary - okyerewfo, ohwerfo,
Secretary-General - aman hodoo so amamui ahyehyede kwan-kyerfo panyini
secrete - 1. biribi a wode sie baabi. 2. kyl 3. hwie gu, hwie gu, hue gu 4. abca/dua bi ho kyi nsuo.
secretive - 1. nnipa dindinn 2. obi a omma aforo nhunu ne dwumadie mu
Secret Police - polisifo bi a woye adwuma kokoam ede te ama-mmul mu nsammone difoo
secret service - kokoamu adwumaye
sect - 1. ekua 2. nyamesom kuo bi a w'ate wonho afri kuo akasee ho, na' wokuta nyamesom/amamui adwene anaa gylde soronko bi.
sectarian - obi a otae nyamesom kuo bi a ate neho akyl.
section - ota
sector - 1. efa foforo/anaa ne fa foforo 2. ofa titirw
secular - 1. wlase 2. wlase nne-ema
secure - 1. dwoodwo 2. pintinn 3. ewo ahobammma 4. nya 5.

gye
security - 1. ahoba-mmɔ 2. tena ase koom 3. asomdwoe, asom-dwoe, asomdwee, 4. dwoodwo 5. ahoto
sedan - kai ketewa bi a ɛfa nnipa bɛyɛ nnan.
sedan chair - ahomankan
sedate - komm
sedation - dwodwo obi ma ɔda./ dwodwo
sedative - ahoto aduru, ahoto aduro, ahoto edur
sedentary - ntenaseɛ nkoa
sediment - epuw, epuo, ase
sedition - 1. atuataw, atuataɛ, etuataw 2. sakasakayɛ. 3. mansotwe
seduce - 1. to brade 2. nnaadaa 3. bo asow, bo ason, tu aso
seduction - bradeɛ too 2. nnaada 3. asowbo, asonbo, asotu
sedge - ewura bi a efifiri fam wo baabi a afo bebree te sɛ nsensan.
see - 1. hu, hunu, hu 2. hwɛ
seed - 1. aba 2. aseni
seedless - duaba a aba nnim.
seedling - duaba a emu apae na' afel na afifiri kakra
seedy - obi a neho nnte anaa baabi a ɛho yɛ tan.
seek - hwehwe
seem - 1. ɛtɛsɛ 2. yɛsɛ, tɛ sɛ, yɛ sɛ
seen - hunu
see off - wo kogya obi kwan ma no baabae anaa nante yie.
seep - donnon, dondon, dondon
seer - 1. obi a ɔhyɛ nkɔm anaa

otumi ka deɛ ebɛsi daakye.
see-saw - 1. adonko 2. dua ten-ten bi a mmɔfra tena so to adonko. Baako tena ɛtire ne tire. 3. tebea bi a edi adaneadane/ɛsesa.
seethe - 1. abufuo hyɛ obi bo. 2. baabi rehurusɔ anaa nnipa-dɔm ayɛ ho bagya-bagya
seething - ɛdɔm mu a ayɛ bagya-bagya
segment - 1. aba fa 2. ɔfa a ate neho afiri baako noho.
segregate - 1. kuo mmienunneɛma a emu apae anaa won ntam atɛ 2. nneɛma a wode koma ekua baako mufɔ a wɔmma kwan mma ekua foforo bi mfa nyɛ adwuma
segregation - nnipa a wofiri nyamesom/abusua baako mu a won ntɛm atetɛ/won mu apae
seismic - asase pusu/ɛwoso
seismograph - adwinnadeɛ bi a wode susu asasewosɔ tumi
seismology - nyansahunu adesua a ɛfa asase-wosɔ ho.
seize - 1. som, so mu, 2. kyere, kyer 3. nsa aka no.
seldom - ɛnta nnsi.
select - 1. paw, pa, pa 2. yi won 3. ayi 4. mpawmu, mpamu, yiylmu
selection - 1. yiylmu
selector - 1. obi a oyiyi nkɔfoɔ ma agodie/dumadie 2. afidle

a wode hwe- hwɛ biribi.
self - 1. woho 2. wo ankasa 3. ankasa
self-assuming - ahohoaahoafoɔ
self-centred - ɔdɔ ɔno nkoa ho.
self-condemned - obi bu neho fo.
self-confidence - 1. ɔgye neho di 2. obi wo nankasa mu ahoto-so.
self-conscious - ɛnkyɛ na w'aboto 2. ɛnnkyɛ na' wahaw na' odi deɛ afoforo ka fa neho yaa.
self-contained - 1. biribi a wawie/awie pɛyɛ na' ɛnnhia mmɔa a efri baabi blow 2. ɔdan a ɛwo ahiadeɛ biara
self-control - ahosodie
self-defence - 1. akodeɛ bi a obi de bo neho ban. 2. ka asɛm de yi woho ano.
self-denial - biribi a wokame woho woho
self-discipline - 1. ateneatene 2. tenetene woho 3. di nipadua no nya 4. hyɛ no ahɔɔyaa/ahomete.
self-determination - 1. hokwan a ɔman bi wo sɛ odi neho so 2. tumi a ankorankort wo sɛ wosi won ankasa gyinaɛ.
self-educated - ɔno ankasa asua nimdeɛ bi a ɛnnyɛ obi na ɔkyereɛ no.
self-employed - obi yɛ nankasa adwuma.
self-esteem - obi gye neho di sɛ ɔsombo

self-exaltation - 1. ahokyerɛ 2. ahantan 3. ahomasoo
self-explanatory - biribi a emu da ho na' ne nteaseɛ/nnyɛ den.
self-expression - obi da ne nkateɛ/ n' adwene adi.
self-governing - ɔman/obi di neho so
self-government - ɔman a ɔno ankasa di neho so.
self-important - 1. obi a obu neho dodo/ɔyɛ neho sɛ ɔyɛ kyan afoforo. 2. ani a ɛtra nton.
self-imposed - 1. atirimuɔden a wɔbo won nipadua. 2. w'agye asodie a'o neho so.
Self-indulgence - anigyeɛ ntrasoo
self-indulgent - 1. ahope
self-inflicted - 1. wobobo woho akam. 2. obi hyɛda pira neho/odi neho dɔm/odi neho awu.
self-interest - ɔpɛsɛ daa ɔyɛ/onyɛ deɛ tɛ ma neho.
selfish - pɛsɛnkonya, pɛsɛmenkomenya
selfishness - 1. pɛsɛ-menkomenya 2. ahɔɔyaa
selfless - obi a osusu afoforo yiye-die/ ahladeɛ ho sene nankasa ne deɛ.
self-made - ne yieyo no gynaa ɔno ankasa mmodenbo so.
self- pity - onni anigyeɛ, na odi ne haw ho awerthoo.
self-portrait - ntwerɔɔ/adwinnɛɛ bi a wo ankasa na w'adie.
self-possession - obi dwo na

otumi di ne nkateɛ so.
self-regulation - honam mmere/
 honam mu mmerɛɛ.
self-reliance - oɔaa nankasa
self-respect - owo nankasa mu
 gyidie
self-righteous - ogye neho di se
 ɔtene anaa bone nni neho na
 obu aforɔ abɔnefɔ anaase
 wayera.
self-sacrifice - 1. oɔa-honhom. 2.
 cho a wɔde bɔ aɔdeɛ honhom 3.
 obi baɛ ne nsam na aforɔ an-
 nya nea wohia.
self-satisfied - n'akoma aɔ ne
 yem.
self-sufficient - 1. adɛnya kɛse. 2.
 wannya dɛɛ ɛɔɔso 3. owo ahoɔ-
 den pintinn. 4. ɛɔɔso ma no.
self-taught - biribi a wo ankasa na
 wasua anya.
self-willed - 1. choɔfɔɔ 2. obi di ne
 boso asem. 3. onntie dɛɛ
 aforɔ beka.
sell - 1. tɔn 2. adetɔn
seller - ɔdetɔnfoɔ.
sellotape - krataa bi a amal wo so
 a wɔde fam adɛɛ ho tare biribi
 so/ho.
semantic - nneɛma a efa nsem ase-
 kyere ne nsemfua a wɔde di
 dwuma ho.
semaphore - frankaa nketewa
 mmienɔ a wɔgyina so de bɔ ko-
 ko. Wɔde won nsa him baako
 ɛde akwankyere pɔtee bi ma.
semblance - 1. sunsuma, 2. sunsum

ara kwa 3. nssɔɔ.
semen - 1. ahobae., ahoba 2.
 aboa anaa ɔberima ho nsuo.
semester - 1. mmere mmienɔ no
 mu baako a afe no mu kyɛ. 2.
 ɛberɛ a afe no mu kyɛ mmienɔ.
semi - 1. efa 2. efa na ennye
 mmua
semicircle - 1. puduo fa. 2.
 kaawa fa 3. krukruwaa fa.
semicolon - osisan
semi-concious - obi aniso ntetee
 no papa
semi-final - agodie fã bi a wɔde
 pɛ won a wɔbeɔ dɛɛ etwa toɔ
 na' w'agye nkunim abotire.
seminal - enwoma, adwuma, sini
 anaa biribi a ewo nken-tensoɔ ke-
 se ewo beaɛ bi.
seminar - 1. nhyiamu 2. nnipa bi
 a woyɛ nhyiamu. 3. ɔkyereɛua
seminary - 1. aɔfodie nteteeɛa.
 2. nteteeɛie, nteteeɛie
semiotics - adesua a wonam nsen-
 kyereɛne so ene nsa a wɔmema
 soɔ ene nnipa de di nkitaho.
semi-precious - abohene a
 ennsombo papa.
semolina - aduane bi a efiri emoo
 abusua mu a wonoɔ no se
 emoo.
senate - nniso nhyiam, nnisoɔ
 nhyiamu, nhwɛdofo nhyiamu
send - 1. soma 2. mena, mane,
 muna,
senile - mpanin a won adwenem
 ka won/woyɛ basaa

senior - panyin, panin, panyin
sensation - 1. anwonwasem
 anwanwasem anwanwasem, 2.
 nkate, nkateɛ, nkateɛ.
sensational - 1. adeɛ a enwanwa
 a ema anigyeɛ kɛse 2. amane-
 ebo/dumadie a ema nnipa ho
 dwiri won/ema won ani gyeɛ. 3.
 biribi a eɛe dododo.
sense - 1. te nka 2. nya biribi ho
 adwene. 3. hunu. 4. hunu nyan-
 sa 5. anidaho. 6. nkatede,
 nkatedeɛ, nkatedeɛ.
senseless - ɔkwasea
sense of humour - 1. obi a ɔde
 nneɛma di agɔɔ na' onnfa biribi
 aniberesem. 2. obi a nani gye
 nneɛma bi nkoɔa ho nanso
 onnɛ aforɔ.
sensibility - 1. obi te nka pli ewo
 nneɛma ho dodo 2. obi a nea
 aforɔ ka/wo ye hyɛ no abufuo.
sensible - nyansa.
sensitive - 1. obi wo adwene
 anaa otumi hunu chaw a afo-
 forɔ won 2. biribi ha wo 3. biribi
 a eɛse wɔde ahweye di ho dwu-
 ma na' ankoyɛ chaw. 4. biribi
 nya ne so nken-tensoɔ ntem.
sensitivity - nkateɛ
sensitize - woma aforɔ nya
 biribi ho atenka.
sensor - biribi a kyerɛ nneɛma
 anaa biribi sunsum tumi to soɔ.
sensual - 1. akonno 2. anigyeɛ
 nkateɛ
sentence - 1. ka asem 2. nsemfua
 a wɔde abom aka asem. 2. bu

aten 3. afobuo/afobusem. 4.
 asotwe a obi nya eberɛ a wabu
 no fo wo -
 asennibea.
sententious - obi a ɔka nyansasem
 na' obu nneɛma a efa abrabo
 ho aten.
sentiment - 1. adwene, adwene,
 adwen 2. biribi ho atenka.
sentimental - 1. obi a ɔda ne
 nkateɛ adi ma no boro so. 2.
 nea efa obi nkateɛ ho.
sentinel - 1. ɔsraani wɛnfoɔ 2.
 ɔwɛmfoɔ
sentry - ɔwɛmfoɔ
sentry box - adaka a ɔwɛmfoɔ
 gyina mu wɛn.
seperable - nneɛma a wobetumi
 akyem/atetem
separate - 1. tete mu 2. te 3. pae-
 pae 4. pae mu, paa mu 5.
 nsonoe, nsonoeɛ, soronko
separation - ntetewmu, ntetemu,
 ntetsemu
sepia - nnodoɛ/kokoo
September - Ebo, Ebo, Fankwa
septic - ekuro a ɔyadeɛ mmoawa
 adɔre mu
septum - dompe
sepulchre - ɔda, ɔda, nda
sequel - 1. nwoma anaa biribi
 ntoasoo. 2. akyire ade 3. dɛɛ edi
 akyire
sequence - 1. nnidisoɔ, 2. eba nni-
 disoo, 3. sini fã bi a eɛda nneɛma
 bi adi.
sequester - ɔte neho katena

baabl koom
sequin - adwin ketewa bi a wadi agu ataadeɛ mu.
seraph - 1. abɔfoɔ bi a wɔben Nyan-kopɔn pɛɛ. Wɔwɔ ntaban nsia. 2. ɔsoro bɔfo, ɔsoro bɔfoɔ, 3. sor bɔfo
serenade - 1. to dwom 2. dwom, dwom, ndwom
serendipity - ɔdom akyɛdɛɛ a ebi-nom wɔ a ɛma wɔn adwene tumi kyere nneɛma ntɛmntɛm anaa wonya nhunumu.
serene - 1. abodam, abodamu, 2. ɔdwɔ ne asomdwoɛɛ
serenity - abɔɔyamu
serf - akɔa, akɔwaa
serfdom - nkoasom, nko-waasom
sergeant - 1. polisi panin a sɛ wofiri ne so a na' woreko wɔn a wɔn ahoma sua so 2. saade, saaden, saagyen
serial - 1. asem a wɔbɔ no dawuru anaa wotintim n'afa bi wɔ mmere bi mu 2. awu a nipa bi adi atoatoaso wɔ mmere ahodoɔ mu.
serialize - nwoma bi a wɔbɔ no dawuro anaa wotintim n'afa hodoɔ bi.
serial number - adɛɛ bi ahyɛn-sodeɛ a ɛma yɛde hu no.
series - 1. dwumadie a toatoa so 2. ahodoɔ-ahodoɔ
serious - 1. anlberɛɛ 2. anlm-duro. 3. dennen, dzendzen
-ness - anlberɛɛ.

sermon - asemka
sermonizing - wotu nkurofoɔ fo ɛkyerɛ wɔn sɛnea wɔn-ye wɔn adɛɛ.
serpent - ɔwɔ, ɔwɔ, aboatsena
serpentine - biribi a ɛsɛ ɔwɔ.
serried - 1. ɛsesa so bebreɛ.
serum - 1. ɛboro anaa nsuo a wa-twe afiri aboa bi ho a ɛbɔ yadɛɛ ho ban. Wɔde wɔ obi ma ɛye yadɛɛ ahobammɔ. 2. mogya no fa a nnuane -nnuro wom.
servant - akɔa, akɔa, akɔwaa
serve - 1. som 2. kye 3. wama no nsaman-nwoma/krataa.
service - ɔsom
serviceable - ho wɔ mfaso, ho wɔ mfasoɔ, ho wɔ mfaso.
serviette - 1. duku sini 2. ntamago sini 3. krataa sini.
servile - akɔa, akɔa, akɔwaa
serving - aduane a wɔkyekye ma nnipa wɔ adidle ase.
servitude - nkoasom, nkɔwaa-som.
session - 1. nhyilamu 2. nhyilamu a atumfoɔ/ahyehyɛdɛɛ bi ye. 4. w'akyekye bere mu.
set - 1. yi/wayi 2. tim 3. siesie 4. akuakuo 5. mmoano. 6. biribi a wode asi baabl. 7. biribi asi 8. akɔto 9. w'asum (afidle) 10. w'ahyehyɛ awie. 11. kɔm to so 12. wode atim ho. 13. si gynaeɛ 14. ɔde aye nhwesoo 15. ye kra-

do. 16. w'asiesie woho 17. w'awe ahinam so.
settee - akonwa tofoo bi a wotumi pa twene mu.
setter - ɔkraman bi a wɔtete no ko ahaye
settle - 1. siesie: 2. tra ase, tena ase, tsena ase 3. hyehye 4. tua woka 5. tu akotena baabl 6. si so
settled - 1. gye nsrepe 2. nhyehyɛɛ bi a ɛnnsesa da 3. baabl agye wo.
settlement - 1. nea nnipa bi akotena asisi adan 2. akuammien-nyu a wonyaa ɔham na' wonam tumi so aye ko.
settlers - atubrafoɔ
seven - ason, nson, esuon
seventeen - edunson, duesu
seventy - eduoson, aduoson, eduosun
severance pay - akatua a etwa too a wode ma obi ma ofiri adwumam ko.
severe - 1. adebone a ɛsoo. 2. bi a ɔye katee a ɔha nipa 3. katee 4. denden.
sever - 1. twa mu. 2. pae mu. paa mu 3. gyae anyɔnkɔfa
several - bebreɛ, bebreɛ.
severance - 1. ntetemu 2. ntewmu, ntɛmu, ntsewmu.
sew - pam
sewage - nsufi a ɛnam ɛka mu.
sewer - 1. ɔyanee, yaane, tseafi 2. ɛka

sex - 1. bobea 2. ɔbea ne barima hylam na wawo ba 3. ɔbea anaa ɔbarima, ɔbaa anaa barima, basia ana de banyin
sex appeal - obi ho ye akonno.
sex education - sukuu nte-tee a wode kyerekyere mmofra ɔbaa ne ɔberima-nna mu nkita-hodie
sexism - kuo baako mu nyi-yimu.
sexless - obi ho nni ho.
sex shop - adwadidan a wɔton adwamansɛm ho nneɛma.
sexton - obi a ɔwen asɔredan ɛne n'adilho.
sexual - 1. ɔbaa ne berima nna. 2. wo baabunu aso awadeɛ. 3. nsonsonnɛɛ a ɛda ɔbaa ne ɔberima ntam. 4. nnipa ne mmoa a wɔwɔɔ.
sexual intercourse - ɔbaa ne berima a w'ahylam.
sexual-transmitted - 1. ɔbraseɛ
sexy - 1. obi anl gye nna ho pii.
shabby - 1. tantan 2. aye dada na cho aye tan 3. nneyɛɛ a ɛnnfata 4. obi fira ntomago.
shack - asesewa
shackle - 1. mpokyerɛ 2. to mpokyerɛ
shade - 1. onwini, onwunu, nwin 2. siw ani, si ani, siw enyi: 3. kata so, kata so, kata do 4. Ahwehw-ɛnlwa 5. nsonsonɛɛ
shading - keka nfonin mu.
shadow - 1. sunsuma 2. wen, wen, weɔn, 3. kata so, kata so, kata

do 4. nwunu 5. esum kabil
Shadrack - obosom
shadowy - 1. esum kabil. 2. bea: a esum wo. 3. nnipa bi a wonni won nd' wonho ye wo hu.
shady - 1. onwunu-bea. 2. nnua a ema nwunu 3. nnipa a won nok-wardie ho wo asem.
shaft - 1. dua 2. nsa 3. amoa, amena, mona 4. dade: bi a et: ware neho na' afidie agye soo.
shag - 1. wone obi da obaa ne berima-nna. 2. tawanom ne wisie kumonn. 3. obo so anomaa bi a nano tese akokorade: 4. aboa nwil a wode aye fam kete.
shaggy - 1. enwil atenten a emu aye fi. 2. wusuu, wusuww
shake - 1. woso 2. bo hu 3. wo nne popo. 4. ahodwiri 5. adwenem nnaaye. 6. kyea nsam 7. bo tiri nko anaa woso woti.
shake back and forth - to ntintan
shaky - 1. wohinhim eslanse wabo hu. 2. biribi ye mmerepanaa ennye papa.
shale - 1. obotan a etumi foroforo. 2. eforoforo.
shall - 1. wode twe adwene si biribi a wopese woye anaa ebesi daa-kye so. 2. biribi besi. 3. wode hwe-hwe afutuo.
shallow - gyeene, gyeene, anweew
shallow - 1. tlaa, tiawa, tsiaba 2. obi nntumi nhome papa 3. enni mu. 4. emu nno.

sham - 1. ndaadaa, 2. sisi
shamble - 1. bea: bi aye basabasa 2. bea: bi anaa tebea bi a aye hwanyann a wonntumi nni soo. 3. nante basaa twe wo nan ase.
shamebolic - biribi aye hwanyann ne basabasa.
shame - 1. aniwu, aniwuo, enyito 2. gu anim ase, gu enyim ase.
shameless - odapafo, odapafo, odapaanyi
shampoo - samina nsuo bi a wode horo tirim.
shamlock - afidie: bi a n'a-haban mu akye mmiensa.
shandy - nsa bi a wode beer ne nsa dokodoko afra.
shank - pow, po, ntwer
shanty - asesewa
shanty town - akuraase.
shape - 1. ne honam tua no 2. hwe-bea 3. su 4. ban/ne ban. 5. owo honam 6. biribi aye wo hwan-nihwanni 7. biribi kesee ene ne yebea.
-in good shape - ne tebea ye
shapeless - biribi hwebea nnye fe./ enntwetwe adwene.
shapely - biribi hwebea ye fe.
share - 1. kye 2. kyefa 3. nnipa bi di dwuma bom anaa wonnya mu kyefa 4. ka asem bi kyere afororo.
shareholder - obi a one adwuma bi kye ne nfasoo.
shark - oboodeda

sharp - 1. eye nnam. 2. feafea 3. nfonin bi ayi neho na eye mmere se wobehu na' wote ase. 4. obi adwene kyere nneema ntemntem. 5. nneye a ohochare wom n a eye pintinn. 6. eyaw a wote no kese. 7. aduane bi anyinya kakra.
sharpen - 1. se 2. se biribi ano hwetahweta 3. adwene a ekyere nneema ntemntem. 4. aye kese.
sharpener - adwinnade: bi a yede se ade: ano.
sharpish - ntemso.
shatter - 1. bubu asinasina/ nketenkete. 2. see 3. ahodwiri 4. to baha 5. bo
shattered - obre, ofona
shave - 1. yi 2. ayi, aye, eyi
shaver - afidie bi a wode yi.
shawl - nkatakonmu, nkatakomm, ahatar
she - 1. wode fre obaa, oman, kal anaa nhyemma
she-camel - yomabere:
shea-butter - nku
sheaf - 1. afiafi, 2. efi, fi 3. ebom bebre
shear - 1. twitwa nwil anaa odwan ho nwil 2. apasoo kesee bi
sheath - 1. boha 2. fa hye-mu 3. kote-boha 4. koteboto
sheathe - sekan a wode ahye bo ha mu.
sheath knife - 1. boha-sekan 2.

akoto.
shed - 1. pata 2. edan ketewa a wokora mu nneema 3. pow, po 4. aboa tutu ne nwil na ahaban ate ato fam. 5. nsa aka no 6. w'aboroso enti wayi won adi 7. nneema bi firi soro ato fam.
sheen - trometrome fefefe
sheep - aguan, odwan, guan.
sheepdog - okraman abusua bi a woye soronko. Yewa mu ahodoo pli, na wode mu hwe nnwan. so.
sheepish - 1. dwobil 2. basaa. 3. haw.
sheepskin - aboa nwil
sheer - 1. peye 2. enni ahodden 3. kwa, kwa, gyan 4. kuronkuron.
sheet - 1. ntama, ntoma, ntama 2. krataasin a afanan no nyinaa ye pe. 3. esini
sheikh - nkramofochene anaa won sodifoo.
shelf - 1. ahwehwe adaka/nnua adaka tratra bi a wode nneema hyem 2. pata 3. sbea
shell - 1. chono 2. abena, 3. Konkuro 4. nworaa, nworaa, aworaba 5. hwane anaa yi ho 6. nkranpan.
shell out - bo biribi ho ka/ wotua cho silka a edoso
she' II - be (obeko/obeba)
shellfish - 1. adode 2. abebe.
shell-shock - yade: a eka amene no eslan ehua a aka obi nti.
shelter - 1. huntabea 2. hunta 3.

ahobammabea 4. trabew, tena-
bert, tsenabew 5. obi a ode no
asie.
sherbet - wode ye annonnee tse:
fanta.
shelve - 1. dwumadie bi a wagyae
ato ho kakra.
shepherd - oguanhwefo,
odwanhwefo, guanhwefo 2. hwe-
so, hwe do
sheriff - Sodifoo a ohwe ma mmara
ye adwuma wo oman bi mu.
sherperdess - obaa a ohwe nnwan
sherry - nsaden bi a wode bobo
aba ye.
shew - kyere
shield - 1. okyem, ekyem, 2. bo ho
ban
shift - 1. sakra sibe, sakyera sibe,
saker sibew 2. nsesaee kakra bi
3. de to obi so. 4. adwumayefoo
kuo a wosesa adwuma ma afo-
foro ba 5. akontonkyesem 6.
kamisa, nkeminsa
shiftless - 1. anibiannasoo, anibi-
anasoo, enyibi 2. obi nni biribiye
ho anigye na onnye se oye biri-
biara
shiftly - 1. osisifoo, 2. odaa-daafo
shilling - siren, siren, sider
shilly-shally - 1. nyaa 2. bobonyaa
3. oye gynasie ho nyaa 4. obi ho
ye nwunu.
shimmer - hyeren basaa/wowo
shin - 1. nanhin 2. wo nan anim.
shin up - foro dua ntemntem ne
mmemmer.

shindig - anigye apontoo bi a
tsoo na' woye dede.
shine - 1. hyeren 2. to kanea gya.
3. ye adee yle
shingle - 1. aboseaa/bobaa 2.
sin-dere, sinder, 3. nsaa bi a
eye ya a esisi nipadua no ho.
shiny - chyeren kase/twowo.
ship - 1. hyen, hen 2. de gu hyen
mu, dze gu hen mu.
shipshape - biribi ho te na eye
kama.
shipwreck - 1. nhyemma abutu.
2. asiane ato nhyemma bi
nanso emufoo anya nkwa.
shipyard - beae a woye nhyemma.
shire - 1. oman 2. Engresl aburo-
kyire nkuro anaa cho nkuraase.
shire horse - oponko kesee bi a
wode no tve nneema.
shirk - dwane firi adwuma bi ho
shirt - 1. atadesoro. 2. kamis, ka-
misa, nkeminsa,
shirty - abufuhyee a woda no adi
shit - 1. nne/orenne 2. wode tve
adwene si biribi a obi nnye so.
anaa obi a onnye n'asem so 3.
wode da abufuw adi. 4.
konkuraa/ayemtuu.
shiver - wosow biribiri, woso biri-
biri, wosow, biribiri
shoal - mpataa bebre a wore-
dwae bom.
shock - 1. ahodwiri 2. akiki 3. to-
piti anaa baha. 4. obo 5. ye
sisirli 6. woso 7. hye abufuo 8.
nwil kuhaa 9. ye den.

shock absorber - kai dadee bi a
emma kai nnwoso kase ebre a
ato amenamu.
shocker - asem/biribi a etu awo-
see anaa ema ahodwiri/woto
piti/baha
shocking - 1. biribi a chye abufuo.
2. ade bone 3. ye den. 4. hu.
5. nwanwa
shockproof - tse nyansadon a
chwe fam a ennse.
shock tactics - ahudee bi a woye
ma won atanfo ho dwiri won
na' wodi won so.
shock therapy - 1. anyinam
ahoden tumi a wode woso
adwenem-yarefo adwenem
de sa won yader. 2. nneye bi a
tumi wom a wode di nsemnden-
den bi ho dwuma.
shock wave - 1. mframa hyew a
enam soro 2. huuye
shoddy - biribi a waye no basaa/
wannye no yie.
shoe - 1. mpaboa 2. asepatere,
asepatere, asopatsee
shoelace - mpaboa ahoma
shoo - wode kasa yi pamo nno-
maa/mmoa.
shoot - 1. tow, to 2. ahoshare a
wode ko baabi 3. obi a wahwe
no ntem yi won anl 4. bo hye/bo
bool hye. 5. erefifi.
shoot down - te biribi behwe fam.
shoot up - enyini ntemntem/edoso
ntem.
shooting - oreto tuo.
shop - 1. adwadidan 2. bodwaa

3. koto nneema wo adwadidan
mu. 4. adwumayebea 5. di gua.
shop around - kyini adwadidan
ahodoo mu pe nneema bi to.
shopkeeper - obi a owo bodwaa.
shoplifter - 1. obi a owia nneema
wo adwadidan mu 2. okromfo
shopper - obi a pretoto nneema.
shopping - 1. oko adwadidan
mu koto nneema. 2. nneema a
wato atri adwadidan mu.
shopping centre - beae a
adwadidan wowa bebre
shopping list - nneema a wope se
wokototo a w atwerotwero
shop-soiled, shopworn - nneema
a aye fi kakra anaa esee a wo-
reton no footofo.
shore - 1. mpoana 2. wasi asase
so.
shoreline - nsunna
shorn - 1. hwe shear 2. enwil/
sensa a watwa so 3. biribi a
w'agye afiri wo nsam.
short - 1. tiatia 2. mmeretia bi 3.
esua 4. ennoso 5. akwatia 6.
kakra bi 7. wannfa abotere
annkasa annkyere. 8. ne bo fu
ntemntem. 9. asa koraa
shortage - 1. biribi nnoso koraa
2. cho aye nna.
shortbread - krakas bi a wode
esiam, askyire ne bota aye.
short cake - hwe shortbread
short-change - 1. obi ate wo
nsesa so 2. obi ne wo di no
nwoowonowono/one wo anni

no kwanpa so
shortcoming - 1. mmerɛwɛt/ mfomsɔɔ. 2. sinto
shortcut - okwan tiatiaa.
shorten - 1. twa so, twa do
shortfall - kakraa bi
shorthand - ahochare kwan bi a wofa so twerɔ nsem. Ayaa wode nsensaeɛ bi na edi adwuma. 2. ahochare kwan bi a wofaso twe adwene si biribi so.
short-handed - adwuma bi nni adwumayefoo pii a woye adwuma ptee bi.
shorthand typist - obi a obo taap na' ofa ahochare kwan bi so twerɔ nsem.
short lived - biribi a enntena ho nnkye.
shortly - 1. ennkye koraa. 2. annkye koraa 3. odo abufuo kasa.
short-range - 1. ekwan nnware. 2. eyetia.
short-sighted - 1. w'ani nnhunu ade-ɛ ebre a wowo akylirkyiri 2. adwene nne deɛ na ennye daakye.
shorts - 1. ataadeɛ tiatia
short-staffed - adwuma a wonni adwumayefoo dodo.
shot - 1. bo 2. oto, otow: 3. aboba, bobaa,
shot gun - 1. etuo 2. etuo bi a wo de kum nnomaa/mmoa
shot put - agokansie bi a woto dadet bool duruduru bi twene.
should - 1. hwe shall 2. ebla (biribi besi) 3. esese 4. wode bisa asem;

hefa? 5. anka 6. meka se 7. mepe-se 8. se 9. so
shoulder - 1. bati, batire, batsir 2. soa no wo w'abati so 3. gye tom, 4. eda wo so 5. enam sre
-rub shoulders - wahyam animu-ne-animu.
shout - 1. teem, tea mu, tsea mu 2. nteem, nteamu, ntseamu 3. team obufuo so
shouting match - nnipa mmien a wokasa denden tia wonho.
shove - 1. pia 2. opia
shovel - 1. nhusoo apaawa 2. nneema pii a wode wura baabi 3. nhusoo apaawa a wode sesa nntee.
show - 1. kyere 2. da no adi 3. de kyere 4. ye kyere. 5. ayi neho akyerɛ 6. da su bi adi 7. anigye-deɛ-bi a woyi no agodibea 8. oyikyere
showcase - 1. ahwehwe adaka bi. 2. biribi a woyi kyere anaa woda no adi.
showdown - akinye-gye anaa oham a wode siesie akasakasa/ntokwakoo.
shower - 1. yede kyi nsuo gu yen so bere a yeredware. 2. di asu-sonkyire 3. nsuo peti 4. nneema nketewa a ete gu fam 5. kye - adeɛ bebre.
showerproof - ataadeɛ bi a etumi ma woho wo
showery - feelee.
show man - obi a odi agoro anaa odi dwuma bi ma no ye fe.

showpiece - 1. biribi a obi abo mu mmoden a odo no adi wo badwom. 2. wakanfo biribi se eye.
showplace - beat a wasiesie no kama
showroom - adwadidan bi a woda nneema a eye fe na' waye adi wom.
showy - biribi a eda adi kese esianse eso/cheren.
showy display - asetenam ahohooda.
shrapnel - nnadeɛ nketewa a emu abubu hwanyann esian oto-paeɛ a wato ato ho nti.
shred - 1. tete/twitwa biribi mu. nketenketɛ. 2. ade ketewa bi a watwa afiri keseɛ soo. 3. biribi ho adeɛ ketewa bi.
shredder - afidie a wode twa krataa mu nketewa.
shrew - 1. aboa bi a otesɛ akura 2. wode fre obaa a owo koko bone.
shrewd - onitefoɔ
shrewdness - anitew, aniteɛ, enyitsew
shrewmice - kusie bi
shriek - 1. teem, tea mu, tsea mu 2. nteem, nteamu, ntseamu
shrill - 1. nteamu a ekeka 2. huro 3. katee, katsee
shrilly - 1. huro 2. osebo
shrimp - obonko, obonko, sese
shrine - obosomfi, obosomfie, bosomfie

shrink - 1. dwane 2. pimpini, ponpono, pimpin 3. ye ketewa 4. wonni ope se wobeye biribi 5. gyae biribi ye 6. Doctor a ohwe adwenem yadeɛ.
shrinkage - biribi so ate
shrivel - twintwam
shroud - biribi hye sum mu. 2. efunu ntama, efunu ntoma, fun tam 3. de ntama gu funu ho, de ntoma gu funu ho, dze tam gu fun ho
shrub - dua
shrubbery - 1. kwaewa, kwaaba 2. beat a nnta sisi bebre.
shrug - woma w'abati so de kyere se w'ani nnye biribi ho.
shrug off - biribi a wobu no se ehonia anaa wonnfa no anibere-sem.
shrunk - hwe shrink.
shrunk - ereye ketewa.
shucks - obi ka de da abufuo/ohaw adi.
shudder - 1. hinhim 2. awosee gu obi 3. mmaninwow, mmaniwo, awose 4. wosow kese.
shuffle - 1. twe nan ase 2. enan asetwe, nan astwe 3. de bom fra.
shun - pow, po, pow 2. kyi, kyi, kyir: 3. guan, dwane, guan
shunt - wode nneema kogu baabi ede di obi akwankyerɛ so.
shush - 1. ye koomi 2. mua w'anol
shut - 1. to mu, 2. kata (wani) 3. mua 4. w'atum

shut away – biribi a wode asie fee.
shutter – 1. dadeɛ/duapono bi a yɛde kata mpoma akyi. 2. biribi a wode akata afidie a wode twa nfonin anim.
shuttle – 1. asraman 2. a k o r o k o - rowa, kokorowa 3. di akoneaba 4. wien hyɛn/kai akwantuo a ɛtaa di baabi akoneaba
shy – 1. fɛrɛ, fɛrɛ, fɛr
shyster – osisifo, osisifoɔ, sisifo
siamese cat – ɔkra/agyinammoa
siamese twins – ɛntaa a wafuru bom/wonho baabi abom.
sibilant – biribi yɛ dede.
sibling – wo nuamaa ne mme-rima.
sick – 1. woyare/yare 2. bo fono 3. fe 4. afono wo 5. abufuo 6. amanehunu/asemmone bi asi 7. ayarefoɔ
- off sick – wamma efrise ɔyare.
- make you sick – ɛhyɛ wo abufuo
sickbed – yadeɛ mpa
sicken – 1. woteetee 2. wahaw 3. biribi yɛ wo tan.
sickening – abofono
sickle – kantankrankyi
sick leave – obi a aban ma no kwan firi adwumam na' ɔkohwe neho yadeɛ.
sickle-cell anaemia – mogyam – yadeɛ bi a ɛma nipa no nya aho-tutuo na' ɔte yaw nka anaase ɔ-yare dablara da.
sickly – 1. obi a ɔyɛ mmere na' ɔtaa yare 2. atantanneɛ

sickness – 1. woyare 2. fe 3. ɔyadeɛ
slick room – ɛdan a ayarefoɔ da mu.
side – 1. nkyem. 2. mfe mu: 3. nkyɛn. 4. afa/ɔfa
side-board – dua adaka bi a ɛwa a yɛde nneoma sisi mu.
sideburns – enwii a ɛwo obi ason-kyem ha-ne-ha.
sidecar – kai-adaka bi a wode sa moto-kai to
side-effect – 1. ɛwo nkɛntenso bo-ne/edi awu 2. amanehunu.
side issue – wonnfa no asemhyɛ ɛɛ' baako no.
sideline – 1. adwuma foforo a woyɛ – ka w'adwuma paa ho 2. ɛhye-ɛ a ɛda ntɛntennoa 3. woho nni asem bi mu 4. wobu no ɛɛ ne ho nhia nti wonnfa no nka ho. 5. obi te akyire a ɛnnya agodie no mu kyɛfa.
side long – kyea wani hwɛ obi
side saddle – obi a watena ɔponko/moto so a ɔde ne nnan mmlenu nyinaa ko faako.
side step – wogyae – nsemnden bi ho adwumaye.
side track – wogyae biribi a anka ɛsɛɛ woyɛ ɛkoyɛ ade foforo.
side way – biribi nkyeem
siding – keteke kwan a ɛdeda nkyɛn
sidle – ahweyie/anifere a wode nante baabi

side-width – ɔɔm
siege – 1. tua 2. ntua
siesta – awia nna.
sieve – 1. huhuw so, huhu so, huhu do: 2. son, sone, 3. sonee, soneeɛ,
sift – 1. siesie: 2. popo so, po do 3. yiɛ biribi mu, 4. yɛ biribi mu nhwehwɛmu
sigh – si apene, si apini, pen 2. apenisie 3. twa adwo
sight – 1. hunu 2. biribi a wohunu 3. ani, enyiwa 4. adehu, adehu, adzehu 5. anigyebea a akwantufoɔ kohwehwɛ ho 6. ani atwa obi so 7. deɛ wogyene won ani hwɛ mu to tuo.
sighted – nipa a wohunu adeɛ na' wonnye anifuraefoɔ.
sighting – biribi a wuhu no nnako-nnako wo bere tiaa bi mu.
sightless – onifuraeni
sightseeing – wotu kwan srasra mmeaɛ a cho yɛ anika/anigye a akwantufoɔ kohwe.
sign – 1. kyertw din, twere din, kyertw dzin 2. senkyerenne, senkyerenneɛ,
signal – senkyerenneɛ, senkyertdze
signal pole – frankaa-dua
signatory – 1. nipa a wode won nsaano din hyɛ krataa ase. 2. won a wode won nsa hyɛ Krataa ase.
signature – 1. nsa ano din, nsa ano dzin 2. hyɛ agyinaaɛɛ
signboard – ɔpono bi a watwero nkransɛm bi agu so asi nkwan-

kyɛn.
significance – 1. ɛwo ntease titiriw 2. cho hia 3. mfasoo
significant – 1. titiriw, titire, tsitsir 2. ɛkyere biribi titiriw 3. chohia
signification – asekyere, nkyerease
signify – kyere
sign language – wo nsa ne w'abati a wode di nkɛtaho a ɛnnye w'ano.
signpost – twero-pono a esi kwan-kyɛn a ɛde nsem bi ho amanne-ɛbo ma.
sikh – nnipa a wogyɛ sikhsoɔm a ɛwo India nkyerekyere die.
sikhism – Indlafoɔ som bi a wo-kyere – ɛɛ Onyankopon yɛ baako. Guru Nanak de sii ho wo afɛha. 16 no mu.
silence – 1. kommyɛ, kommyɔ, kommyɛ 2. mua wano
silencer – kai/ɛtuo mu afidie bi a ɛma ne nne ko fam.
silent – 1. komm 2. onnkasa. 3. adwo 4. dinn
silhouette – 1. sunsum 2. saman 3. yi kyere
silica – anwea bi a wode yɛ ahwe-hwe.
silicone – nnadeɛ bi a yɛde yɛ nne-ɛma pii a yɛde hyehyɛ afidie mu.
silk – sirikyi, sirikyi, serekye
silk cotton tree – onyina, onyaa
silly – kwasea
silken – nneɛma a ɛyɛ betɛɛ na' ɛso da so.

silkworm – osa bi a ɔye sirikye.
 silky – hwe silken.
 sill – mpoma ano.
 silo – 1. dadet abantenten bi a wo-
 de aburoo sie mu. 2. Edan bi a
 wosi hye asase yem ede asraman
 kosie mu.
 slit – anwea/dote a nsutene twe ko.
 silver – 1. dwetɛ 2. sika
 silver-cord – dwetɛ homa
 silver medal – dwetɛ abasobodet.
 silversmith – dwetɛ dwumfoo
 silverware – nkukuo, nkyense ne
 nneɛma a wode dwetɛ aye.
 simian – biribi a ɛse akaatia.
 similar – nseso, nsesoo, nseɔ
 -ity – ɛse 2. nsesoo,
 simile – 1. ntoto ho 2. nsesoo
 similitude – nseso, nsesoo, nseɔ
 simmer – 1. noa 2. ɔham bi hyehye
 ho a ennyil neho adi
 simmer down – abufuo bi ano
 abre ase/agyae.
 Simon – otie
 simpler – obi sere nkwaream
 simple – 1. we 2. tiawa. 3. awiemfoo
 4. eye mmere se wobɛ-te asec 5.
 ennye hwanyann. 6. nneɛma a
 w'adwene ho na' waye
 simple interest – nfasoo a efiri sika a
 wode ato sika-korabea.
 simple-minded – 1. nipa a wo-kyere
 nneɛma ase wo ɔkwan a eye
 mmere koraa so, eslanse wonnte
 nneɛma a emu do anaa
 eye hwa-nyann ase.
 Simpleton – 1. ɔkwasea, 2. w'agyi-

gyiri.
 simplicity – 1. nneɛma a emu da
 ho na' aseptet nnye den koraa.
 2. ɔye we
 simplification – nneɛma a waye
 na' aye mmere
 simplify – 1. ɔma ne ye anaa asep-
 tet ye mmere 2. ye tia, yo tia, ye
 tsia
 simplistic – hwe simplify.
 simply – 1. biribi gyina adeɛ koro/
 nteaseɛ koro pe so 2. wotwero/
 woka biribi wo ɔkwan a eye
 mmere se yebete aseɛ so. 3.
 wode –
 kyerekyerɛ nea woreka mu.
 simulate – suasua
 simulator – afidie bi a etumi kyere
 dwumadie bi na' esan da no
 adi blow.
 simultaneous – 1. nneɛma a edi
 dwuma wo bere koro noaa mu.
 2. di ahya, dzi ehya
 sin – 1. bone, bon 2. ye bone
 since – 1. efiri saa bere no. 2. fi,
 so: 3. efise, efrise, fitsi de, 4.
 eslane se, eslan se, osan de. 5.
 nti, ntsi.
 sincere – 1. nokwafo, nokwafoɔ,
 2. adwenpani 3. komapafoɔ
 sincerity – 1. nokware, nokore,
 nokwar, 2. kronkronye, 3. mmo-
 denbo
 sinecure – adwuma a wogyɛ
 akatua nanso wonnye adwu-
 maden/kɛse.
 sine qua non – biribi a ɛho hia.

sinew – ntini, ntini, ntsin
 sinful – bone, bone, bon
 sing – tow dwom, to dwom, tow
 ndwom.
 singe – biribi ado koo.
 singer – nnwomtofoɔ
 singing – 1. adwontow, adwontoo,
 adwontow 2. to dwom
 single – korɛ, 2. koro, ko, kor: 3. ɔho-
 kwafo, ɔhokwafoɔ, 4. nipa
 baako.
 single handed – wo nkoaa ye bi
 ribi a wannya ɔboafɔɔ biara.
 single-minded – obi de botaeɛ
 korope asi n'ani so
 single out – woyi obi nkoaa kore
 firi nnipakuo mu.
 single parent – ɔwofoɔ baako
 a ɔrehwe mma.
 single sex – sukuu, ekuo, anaa
 ahyehyedeɛ bi a woma ebla
 mmɛrima nkoaa anaa mmaa
 nkoaa na eba ho.
 singlet – esoro ataadeɛ bi a yede
 hye di agoro anaa yede
 ataadesoro hye so a eni nsa
 na'yemmue animu.
 singly – obi nkoaa ye biribi, anaa-
 se oyi ye a na' ɔfoforo nso abe-
 toa so.
 sing-song – 1. enne a ɛko soro. 2.
 nnipakuo a wobom to nnwom
 gye won ani.
 singular – 1. nipa koro/ade koro 2.
 ade a eda nsow anaa eye
 nwanwa.
 sinister – 1. ahudeɛ 2. n'anin nnte

sink – 1. mem 2. kyense a wo-
 kora mu nsuo. 3. ko fom 4. eso te
 5. de hye fam. 6. wo nne ye ke-
 tewa.
 sinker – adeɛ duruduro bi a wode
 to asau ano ma ede no do suko
 tena nsuo ase.
 sinner – 1. ɔbonefoɔ 2. obi a wadi
 bone.
 sinuous – ɛkyekyea
 sinus – nnam bi a ɛwo yen hwene
 kaseɛ tokuro no mu a ɛma yete
 panpan.
 sinusitis – kaseɛ mu yadeɛ.
 slip – hwirow, hwire, hwirow 2. nom
 no nkakran-kakra
 siphone – dodoben
 sir – owura, owira, wura
 sire – 1. nana. 2. agya, egya
 siren – abɛn
 sirloin – nantwi sre, nantwie sre,
 nantwi sere
 sissy – ɔhufɔɔ a osuro biribi a
 eye hu a ɔde ne nnipadua beye.
 Sister – 1. onuabea, onuabaa,
 nua basia 2. ɔbaa panin a
 ɔhwe ayarefoɔ
 sister-in-law – akumaa
 sistrum – nnɔnnɔmma a yede bo
 nnwom
 sit – tena ase 2. woreye nschwe. 3.
 wote badwafoɔ mu
 sit down – tena ase.
 sitar – ɛtesɛ sankuo a wode bo
 nnwom.
 sitcom – T.V so dwumadie bi a
 woyi kyere.

slite – 1. asase kakra bi a wode di dwuma potee bi. 2. bea a wodi dwuma bi. 3. biribi a wode asi baabi.

slit in – atuater adeye bi a adwumayefoo tena mmanten so na' wopow se wobefiri ho akoye adwuma.

sitting – 1. tena ase. 2. nhyiam, nhyiamu, nhyiam.

sitting room – odan a nnipa tena mu dwodwo wonho.

situate – 1. da. 2. si

situated – biribi wo bea bi./ two baabi.

situation – 1. tebea. 2. sibeaa. 3. di-bea, dzibew

six – asi, nsia, esia

sixteen – edunsia, edunsia duesia

sixth – eto so asia, eto so nsia, otsia esia

sixty – aduosia aduosia, eduosia

size – 1. kese, kese, 2. ne kese.

sizzle – kyeoo. Wokye adee na esu/eye kyeoooo.

skate – nsukyenee mu agodie bi. Ayaa wohye mpaboa bi a ema woko awai.

skater – ogofoo

skeln – siriki-ahoma/ahoma a wode aboa nwil aye.

skeleton – nompe, mblew

skeptic – kylnnyefoo

sketch – dwumadie nhyasee bi a wodikan ye no biarablara ansaana afel w'ato won boase aye no yie paa.

skew – 1. akyea. 2. wasesa no anaa wakyekyea no.

skewer – dadee bi a ano feafea a wode sina aduane.

skew-whiff – akyea.

ski – mpaboa bi a wohye de ko awai wo nsukylene mu.

skid – watiri/soti.

-on the skids – nhyehye bi a ereko basaa na' ebedi hwammo.

skier – obi a onante nsukylene mu.

skilful – 1. obi a otumi ye adee yie. 2. nyansafo, onyansafo, nyansafo

ski lift – afidie bi a ema nnipa so ko soro,

skill – nyansa

skim – pa ani, pa ani, pa enyiwa.

skimmed milk – nnufusuo a wayi ani sradee.

skimp – biribi a wofa kakraa bi anaa wonnfa mmoro so pii.

skimpy – 1. esua koraa. 2. ennoso.

skin – 1. honam, 2. nhoma, nwoma, 3. were, wedee, wer 4. ehono 5. gua, dwa,

skin diving – nsuo ase adwaree.

skinflint – 1. bo pepet 2. obi a onnte ne sika soo.

skinhead – wayi ne tiri so ko fam.

skinned – 1. obre 2. nsiesie 3. nnaadaa

skinny – obi a wafon.

skint – wo botom awe.

skin-tight – ataadee a kyekeyere wo papee.

skip – 1. huruw, huri, 2. dwane adwuma bi ye 3. bo fefa so.

skipper – 1. hyen mu panin/hyen kwankyerfoo panin 2. booboo mu panyini/agodie mu panyini.

skirmish – 1. abenne, oko 2. cham 3. ko

skirt – 1. ataadee 2. fam atade, fam atadee, ase atar 3. mmua-no, mbuano 4. fa ano 5. wogyae biribi ye

skit – agodie bi a agofomma no goro nnipa ho ede gye ani.

skittish – 1. obi a onnfa nneema aniberesem. 2. ohufoo.

skive – bo adwumaye ho ko.

skulduggery – 1. kalabuleni 2. obi di dwuma bi kokoam a nokwaredie nnim na wode anya nea wope.

skulk – obi de neho sie baabi koom eslase onpese yehu no.

skull – tikora, tikoraa, tsidwerba

skullcap – ekye

skunk – aboa bi a neho ye tuntum-ne-fufuo.

sky – ewim, ewiem, wimu

skydiving – obi a ode akatawia firi wiemhyen a enam soro mu gyaegyae neho si fam.

sky-high – 1. biribi boe ko soro.

2. see biribi korakora

skylark – anomaa ketewa bi a ne su ye de.

skylight – mpoma a eda odan soro.

skyrocket – 1. biribi boe ko soro bere tiaa bi. 2. biribi a ennyina anaa edoso ntem-ntem.

skyscraper – odan bi a eware tenten.

skyward – osoro a wohwe

slab – biribi sini anim pi kakra.

slack – 1. hodwohodwo 2. gow, go, 3. biribi a ago 4. biribi a wonnye no yie 5. bere bi mu a dwumadie nnoso 6. wonnye w'adwuma yie.

slacken – gow, go, gow

slacker – okwadwofoo.

siag – biribi ho nwira anaa ase nwirawira.

slag off – wokasa tia obi wo okwan a ennye so.

slag heap – adwinnan anaa adwumam nwura a wode asum ho

slain – hwe slay.

slake – kum sukum

slalom – ammirikatuo akansie bi a wode kodoo tu.

slam – 1. epono a eka hwim kese 2. okasatia a esoo.

slammer – afiase.

slander – twiri, twir 2. otwirifoo oto-twirifoo. 3. nseku, nsekuro,

slanderous – nkontomposem

slang – okasa woroworo

slanging match – nnipa a woham didi wonho atem.

slangy – woroworo kasa/okasa a wommue won ano mmobo nsem din emma wonnte no papa.

slant - 1. kyea 2. obi nkasaee a kkyere se owo asomasi afa
slap - 1. bo sotoro 2. temtem, 3. obo 4. sotre, sotoro, sotor 5. bo
slapdash - biribi a wode anibi-anaasoo ye no ntemntem a won-susu ho.
slash - 1. twa biribi ko mu 2. hwane biribi so 3. nsensan-nee a wode kyekye ntwerpoe bi mu tse 29/1/99.
slate - 1. obo, oboo, bobaa 2. ntaaboo tratra a wode kata odan soro 3. won a wobeto aba amo won a w'ahyehye won din. 4. biribi a waye ho nhyehye se ebesi wo bere bi mu. 5. biribi a waka neye ho asem ato ho.
- wipe the slate clean - woma wo were firi kane asem, hwammodie anaa aka na wosan firi aset foforo blow.
slaughter - kum, ku, kum
slaughter house - 1. nnankwaase dan mu.
slave - 1. akoo 2. odonkonl, donkon-nyi 3. ye adwuma dennen, ye adwuma denden, ye edwu-ma dzendzen
slave trade - nkoato
slavery - nkoasom, nkowaasom
slavish - 1. suasua obi/biribi pe-pepe 2. obi a oye osotie ma nnipa afoforo bere nyinaa.
slay - kum, ku, kum
slazy - baabi a cho nntee, anaa dwumadie, bi a cho ntee a won a

wobu won npepe woben ho koraa.
sledge - kal a enante sukyeremma so.
sledgehammer - asaee bi a esoo.
sleek - 1. enwii mmotoo a eyeren 2. mmotoo/trometrome. 3. ne ho twa.
sleep - da
sleeper - 1. da nnahoo. 2. mpa a yeda so wo keteke mu.
sleepiness - anikum, enyikum
sleeping car - kai/keteke a mpa wom.
sleeping sickness - atonkomada.
sleepless - wonntumi nna
sleet - nsuo a awo ama anl akye-ne a cho gu fam.
sleeve - 1. atade nsa, atadee nsa, atar nsa 2. bcha-nkrataa bi a wode mpaawa hyehyam.
sleeveless - atadee a enni nsa.
sleigh - hwe sledge.
slender - teateaa, teateawa, tseatseaba: 2. keteke, ketseketse
sleuth - 1. tetefu 2. tse polisini a onam sum ase hwehwe bone bi a asie mu.
slew - 1. nneema anaa nnipa dodoo noara. 2. hwe slay.
slice - 1. sin, sini, 2. aduane bi a watwiftwa no ntrantraa. 3. biribi fa 4. twa 5. nante fa biribi mu.
slick - 1. adee bi a ne hwebea aye tse nea eye na' etwetwe adwe-ne nanso woko ho a ennsombo

papa. 2. obi a n'ano ye de-nanso onnye nokwafoo blaa. 3. nneyee anaa biribi a eda neho adi se cho twa na' etwetwe adwene. 4. dwumadie bi a woye no ntemntem na' cho ye trometrome
slide - 1. watiriw, watiri, patser 2. esu bi a wosesa ko mu nka-krankakra na' wonn-pepe wogyae. 3. biribi a ede nkakrankakra see/eko tebea bone mu. 4. dotee pii a ehwie firi bepo bi so gu fam. 5. foto saman/dee wotwa nfonin gu soo 6. ahwehwe bi a wode biribi to so, na' wode afidie a ema nneema nketewa ye akese ehwe senea ne tebea tee. 7. adonko bi a wabobo ama eslanee, na se mmofra tena apampam a na' wode mmirika asie ko fam.
slight - 1. ketewa, ketse-aba 2. tow ho mpe, to ho mpe, bu enyimtla 3. animtla, enyim-tsla 4. animtlabuo
slim - 1. tseatea, tseatseaba, 2. fon
slime - 1. adee torokaa bi a wotia mu a na' wahwe ase 2. denkyedenkye
slimy - 1. maamaa, 2. obi a oye neho se oye nanso onnye nokwafoo
sling - 1. to adee bi twene baabi 2. biribi a woto twene baabi ahohohare so ene aniblan-nasoo so 3. biribi a yede ntoma

anaa ahoma aye a yede kye-kyere adee. 4. ntomasin bi a wode kyekyere wo kon tbera a eye wo ya
slink - bea bi a wowura ho nwaa eslanee wonnpepe oblaa hu wo.
slinky - 1. adwamanfotam 2. ataadee a kyekyere obaa ma neho yi akonno.
slip - 1. patiriw, patiri, patser. 2. watiri 3. woye nwaa kowura baabi ntem. 4. woto biribi twene ahohohare so bokoo. 5. hwe ataadee ntemntem wo okwan a eye mmere so. 6. mfomsod kete-wa bi. 7. krataa ketewa bi 8. wo were firi biribi. 9. kokoamu asem a woda no adi kyere afoforo a annka ennsese wotee. 10. hwere hokwan bi.
slippage - nkoomimu ho hwammo a obi adi
slipper - mpaboa
slippery - 1. torotoro, tortor 2. onnye nokwafoo 3. cho ye toro.
slippy - baabi ye toro/cho pa
slipshody - biribi a wannfa ahweyle annye ho adwuma
slipstream - nframa a edi kai/wiemhyen bi akyl.
slit - 1. suane, suan, suan 2. tokuru, tokuro, tokur: 3. ntewee, ntee, ntsewee
slither - watiriw, watiri, patser.
silver - biribi ho adee ketewaa bi (tse samina a aka ketewaa bi).
slob - obi a wobu no kwadwofoo ne nea oye buro.

slobber – obi ano ba ano-nsuo mae
slobber over – obi nya odo kese ma obi anaa biribi.
slobbery – ano a afo anaa eba ano-nsuo
sloe – aduaba ketewa bi a eye nyinyanyinya na' eho ye kokoo anaa beredum.
Slog – akwantu tenten a obre wom a wode ko baabi. 2. ye adwuma dennen, yo adwuma denden, ye-edwuma dzendzen
slogan – 1. ananta woyawoyaa! anaa Yesu Kristo osee yee! 2. enwom tiaa bi a woto de hye won ho den.
slope – 1. kyea 2. aslane, eslan 3. bepo nkyem.
slop – 1. nsuo tese nsa a eso anntua yie na' epefa ho tantantan. 2. nsuo aduane test tili a w'anom ama no aka.
sloppy – adee a eye fan na' wan-nye no yie.
slosh – nsuo apetepete baabi basa-basa.
sloshed – obi aboro nsa.
slof – 1. tokuru, tokuro, tokur: 2. ebe-re a wode di dwuma bi 3. nfewee, nteet, ntsewee
slof machine – afidle bi a yede to kyakya. Se wode sika hyem a na' wakyim no.
sloth – anihaw, anha, enyihaw 2. aboa bi a ote dua so a onante nyaa.

slouch – 1. akwadworo
–are no slouch – dwumadie bi a wo-wo ho nimdee.
slough – 1. aboa woro neho gu ho 2. woho biribi a wonnpe a woyi twene.
sloven – buru, oburo, lfi
slovenly – obi a oye anibi-anaasoo, ne ho nntee na oye nwunu.
slow – 1. nyaa: 2. breoo, bree, breww
slow down – obi te n'ammirikatuo so
slow motion – nkekaho bi a eko nyaa.
slow-witted – obi a onnnim adee na ekye ansaana wate biribi ase.
slow-worm – osunson, osonsono sonson
sludge – nsuo a wode hono adee a emu pi te se dotee.
slug – 1. aboa bi a oko nyaa te se enwa a onni konkuro. 2. etuo aboba 3. tese nsa dokodoko a wahwle no kuruwa ma na' worebenom. 4. obi a wobo no akuturuku dendenden. 5. nnipa mmieniu a wogyee biribi ho akynnye dendenden.
sluggard – 1. obi ye nya 2. kwadwofo, okwadwofo, okwadwofo
sluice – nsuo a etene anaa nsutene.
slum – kuro ksee bi fa bi a eho asetena no nnye koraa na' eho

adan no nso nnye.
slumber – da
slummy – kuro bi fa bi a eho adan no ye afoo na ahiafoo nkoaa na' etete ho.
slump – 1. hwe fam 2. biribi boo so te 3. bere a oman asikasem ho ye den na' adwumaye nso ho ye na'.
slur – 1. ahohoraa, 2. obi kasa hye ne hwenem.
slurp – te se nsuo/enkwan a wonom ma no ye dede a womene ase ye gona.
slurry – biribi a wode nsuo ahono.
slush – sukyerema a enenane.
slushy – 1. sukyerema eye fam be-bree ama eho afo. 2. nneema a efa odo anaa adwamansem ho.
slut – 1. obaa a neho ye fi na' oye buro. 2. gyantrani baa.
sly – onitefo, onitefoo, enyl-tsewfo
smack – 1. bo tentem 2. bo 3. woto biribi twene ema no gyegye 4. biribi kae wo biribi anaa biribi se biribi 5. biribi wo baabi.
small – 1. kumaa, kumbaa. 2. ketewa 3. enso pii
smallish – osua kakra.
small-pox – 1. bropete. 2. mpete, mpetse
small-scale – dwumadie bi anaa ahyehyedet bi a esua.
smarmy – obi a oye anode nanso ommu adee.

smash – 1. bobo: 2. bubu 3. biribi de ahochare kohwe baabi. 4. see biribi 5. egye din. 6. kai bi apem mu.
smart – 1. wewe 2. obi a odi neho ni na' oye we. 3. onimdeefoo/obi a onim adee. 4. beae a adefoo ne nnipa a wodi wonho ni hyia 5. ahochare ne ntemso 6. woho baabi ye wo ya 7. woteetee.
smarten up – wopo biribi ho.
smashed – obi aboro nsa ksee – anaa aduro bi abo no.
smarsher – ahooft ne anigyeet.
smarshing – biribi a w'ani gye ho kese na' wope n'asem.
smattering – 1. ketewaa bi 2. Kakraa bi
smear – 1. de keka ho, dze keka ho 2. nkekae, nkekade, nkekaa 3. atosm a wode see obi.
smell – bon, 2. hua 3. pampan, pampaa
smelly – ebon kankan
smelt – 1. hwe **smell** 2. nnane adee (tese dadee)
smelter – foonoo a wode nnane nnadee.
smile – serew, sere, serew
smirk – 1. gyam sereet 2. osereet a ennye kwanpa so.
smite – 1. bo biribi kese. 2. bo 3. pira. 4. kum, ku,
smith – otomfo, otomfoo, tomfo,
smithereens – biribi mu bubu nketenketee see koraa.
smithy – 1. otonfoo adwumam 2. otonsum, otonsuom, oton-

sum.
smitten - 1. obi ho ye wo fe ema wonnya odo ma no 2. biribi ho beye wo anika. 3. hwe smite.
smock - 1. batakarl, batakera
smog - omununkum ne wisie aye baabi kumonn.
smoke - 1. owusiw, wisi, wusiw, 2. nom taa/ cigaret 3. pun, punu, 4. nom
smokeless - emmma wisie
smoker - obi a onom tawa/cigaret
smokescreen - 1. nkataanimu 2. biribi kata wo nneye so na anna adi.
smokestack - wisie-kwan tentene bi a wisie fa ho pue.
smoky - 1. beae a wisie aye ho ku-monn. 2. wisie.
Smoldering-flaxen-wick - nfo-maban a efiri wisie
smooch - nnipa mmieniu a wososo wonho mu na' wofefe won ano 2. nnipa mmieniu a w'a-soso won-ho mu sa bokoo.
smoochy - enwom a sko nyaa na'n-nipa soso won mu sa.
smooth - 1. toromtorom, tonomtonom, tromtrom, 2. fekoo 3. tratra. 4. dwumadie bi a sko so a nnsesa. 5. eda so 6. nkunimdie a chaw blaa nnim 7. obi a neho ye hq,owo ahotsoso na' obu adee.
smoothie - oberima a obu adee, neho ye ha na' owo ahotsoso a wonnya neho adwene se obeye odaadaafoo.

smooth-talking - obi a ne kasaa hye nkuran na' owo ahotsoso nanso ebla onnye onokwafoo.
smother - 1. dum. 2. kum, ku, 2. obi a wobo neho ban san nya odo pii ma no. 3. biribi akata biribi so
smoulder - biribi a ehye nka-krankakra na' epu wisie pii nanso enne.
smudge - 1. nkekae a aye fi 2. wo-ye biribi fi. 3. biribi a w'asom ama no aye fi.
smudgy - 1. nkekae a aye ho be-bree. 2. aye fi / tan
smug - 1. obi a owo aniso ma tebea a owo mu.
smuggle - 1. obi a ofa sum ase wia nneema/obi ko beae bi a ennye ne kwanso. 2. di nnukuro-gua, di nnukurodwa, dzi sumadze gua.
smuggler - obi a owia nneema ko oman foforo so a ennye ne kwanso.
smut - 1. nsem ne nfonin a efa ad-wamansem/bra bone ho. 2. wisie a aye baabi tuum.
smutty - hwe smut.
snack - 1. ampesi, apesie, 2. aduane ketewa bi a wode fefa anum ntem
snack bar - beae a woton anno-nnee ne nnokonnokowadee.
snag - 1. chaw 2. abew, abee, 3. wotena biribi so te wo ataadee
snail - nwaw, nwa, nwaba

snail pace - ye adee nyaa
snake - owo, owo, abowatsena
snake charmer - obi a obo aben ma owo sore homan.
snap - 1. huan, hwane, 2. te mpofirimu 3. obi bo fu mpofirimu 4. obi kasa ntemntem ne abufuo so 5. mperehoo a wode si gynae anaa wode da nneye bi adi ntem. 6. foto a wotwa no ntemntem ne bere tlaa bi mu.
snapdragon - afifidee bi a eso nhwiren. Emu tumi bue na' aka atom tese ano.
snappy - 1. obi a ohye ntaa-dee feefe a aba soo. 2. obi nnkasa wo abodwo mu koraa. anaa onni abotere a yede kasa. 3. biribi a efe apo na' ewo ahoden.
- make it snappy - ye no ntemntem
snapshot - nfonin a wotwa no ntemntem ne bere tlaa mu. 2. Biri-bi a ema wo adee bi ho adwe-ne anaa sene tebea bi tee.
snare - 1. afiri, afidie, efir, 2. kyere, kyere
snarl - 1. po, 2. aboa nwere ne se hunahuna 3. obi a onam atirimuoden so kasa, 4. opo
snatch - 1. hwim, 2. wode bere anaa hokwan bi di dwuma yle 3. di nkunim 4. nnwom/nko-mmo ketewaa bi
snazzy - biribi hwebea ye fe na etwetwe adwene.

sneak - 1. wawia woho ko baabi 2. ye kotee ko baabi 3. deede/ dem. 4. ntemso a wode hwe obi yi w'anl. 5. guan, dwane,
sneaker - mpaboa
sneaking - nkate/nkanfo bi a emu nnao na' wonnye nnie.
sneaky - hwe sneak.
sneer - 1. yi ahli, ka ehi 2. ahli, ehyi
sneeze - nwansi, nwansi, hunsi
snicker - hwe snigger.
slide - 1. okasatia 2. obi a okasatia wo okwan a ennye so.
sniff - 1. huahua, huhua, 2. wohome ma wo hwenem gyegye 3. obi ka akeseem/animtiabuo kasa
sniffer dog - okraman bi a wode no huahua nneemamu pe nnu-bone.
sniffy - animtiabuo.
snigger - obi ye koom sere wo okwan a enkyere buo so.
snipe - 1. okasatia 2. obi ka nfomsoo a wahu no wo woho. 3. hunta to obi tuo 4. anomaa bi a n'ano wa a otaa tena ewora mu.
sniper - obi a okote kokoam baabi to nnipa tuo.
snippet - 1. amaneebo anaa asem bi fa ketewaa bi a wada no adie 2. biribi ho ade ketewaa bi.
snitch - obi a wokoka neho asem kyere adwumam panyin bi se waye bone/wadi nfomsos

snivel – obi su bo ne hwene wo okwan a ehye abufuo so.
snob – 1. obi a ope asikafoɔ/nnipa titiriwfoɔ asem na' obu wona wo-ba fam animtia. 2. anyansafoɔ bi a wosusu se won nimdee nti wo-koron kyen afoforo. 3. pahini 4. da otan adi
ship – 1. twa, 2. okam, ekam, kam
snobbish – obu neho
snog – nnipa mmlenu a wofefe wo-n ano na' woka bare mu kye.
snooker – agodie bi a nnipa mmie-nu de abaa tenten bi bo bool fufuo fa epono so na' eno nso kobo bool foforo bi ma no khye koto-kuo bi mu.
snoop – 1. obi a onam sum ase hwehwe meae bi na' wannya asem bi mu nhunumu. 2. obi a wonam sum ase hwehwe n'akwan mu na wahunu n'asetena mu nsem.
snooty – obi a ehye neho se okoron k y-ene afoforo.
snooze – 1. enna kakra. 2. obi da kakra wo adekye.
snore – 1. nkurɔm, nkoromo, nkoro m 2. hwa nkoromo.
snorkel – dodoben bi a etumi ma obi a credware epo mu home.
snort – 1. nnipa/mmoa a wohome nframa fa won hwenem ma ehye dede. 2. adu-bone bi a ebo a won a wohua twe ne kse fa won hwene baako mu.
snot – hwennoro, hwendor
snout – 1. ano: 2. hwene, nwene, hwen

snow – sukyeremma, nsukyen
snowbound – sukyeremma a aye baabi bebreema ama kai nante mu a ehye no den.
snow-capped – bepo a sukyeremma akata soo.
snowdrift – sukyeremma a nframa apia akosum baabi.
snowdrop – nhwiren fufuo bi a eba wo fefebere.
snowfall – sukyeremma a eto beae bi wo bere bi mu.
snowman – sukyeremma a akata onipa bi ho.
snub – 1. pahini obi 2. bu abomfiaa, bu abomfiawa, bu enyimtsia 3. ohokyerefo, ohokyerefoɔ, ohokyerenyi
snub-nosed – obi a ne hwene ye tia a apagya ko soro.
snuff – asra, asra, asera
snuffle – bo hwene, bo nwene, bo hwen
snug – 1. obi te ahoto nka. 2. beae bi a ehye ketewa nanso ohyew ne aboteyemo wo ho.
so – 1. saa, dem 2. saa nti, dem ntsir
soak – don, dono, don
soap – samina, samina, semina
soapbox – ese/asenka adwa kete-wa bi a obi gyina so kasa.
soap opera – T.V so dwumadie bi a efa nnipa bi asetena ho.
soapsud – hwe suds.
soapy – samina aye biribi ho be-bree.

soar – 1. biribi boo ko sorosoro. 2. biribi ko soro.
sob – 1. su 2. obi su teateam anaa dede a woye bere a woressu 3. osu
sober – 1. ani da ho, enyi da ho 2. obi a onnfa asem nni agoro na' owo adwene. 3. nani da ho
sobering – nsem ne nneye bi a ehye nkuranee/ema obi ani bere.
sobriety – anidaho, enyi-daho
sobriquet – bonoo so din a wode to obi/biribi.
sob story – obi ka nsem a ato no kyere ema nnipa dodo no.
so-called – obi/biribi a yetaa twe adwnene si no so. anaa wagyed din.
soccer – boolbo.
sociable – 1. obi a ope afoforo asem 2. ogofo, ogofoɔ, ogofo
social – 1. nea efa amanfoɔ anaa amanfoɔ ho 2. kuo anaa ahyehyedeɔ 3. asafo 4. kuo 5. asetena.

social class – nnipa mu nyiyimu
social studies – adesua a efa amanyosem, sikasem ne aman-mufoo ho.
social status – asetena mu gynapen
social work – mmoa ne afutuo a wode ma nnipa a wowa abusua ne sikasem mu ohaw mu.
society – 1. asafo 2. kuw, kuo, 3. manmufo, manmufoɔ, manmufo 4. ahyehyedeɔ

sociologist – asetena mu nsem ho odo-nimfoɔ.
sociology – asetena mu nsem ho adesua.
socks – 1. asetaadwee 2. enan-boha 3. nnanta-bono-boha
socket – 1. tokuro, tokur 2. tokuro a wode anyinam-ahooden-ahoma ano dadeɔ bi hye mu.
sod – 1. obi de fre won a won bo afu won anaa wonho ye won ahi. 2. wode twe adwene si nne-ema aho nnhia won ene nea ennfa wonho. 3. asase ani, ko pem beae a nsensan ne nhini wo.
soda – nsa dokodoko bi a se wotu so a ehye ntopoo. 2. Soda.
sodden – afo kyakaa.
sodding – nsem a wode ka ntam, e innipqa won bo afu de di dwuma.
sodium – aduro fitaa bi a wode fra nnuro afoforo ma no dane biribi tese nkyene
sodomite – obaninguaman, obanindwaman, obanyin egua-man.
sodomy – 1. mmerima a wone mmerima da. 2. oberima a odi oberima turum anaa obaa turum.
sofa – 1. akonwa bi a yepa twene mu na' emu tena ye ahomeka.
sofa-bed – akonwa bi a wotere mu ma no ye mpa na' yeda soo.
soft – 1. bete 2. bokoo 3. ennye

katee.
soft drink - nsa dokodoko a ennye mmosa.
soft-hearted - obi a ohu mmobo na' ne yam ye.
soft-soap - obi a wode anode-nya no ma odi dwuma bi.
soft-spoken - ne nnē ye bokoo/bete.
softy - 1. otaa boto ntem. 2. obi a ennye na' asem aha no pli ema o-kasakasa.
soften - dwudwo, dwodwo, dwe-dwe
soggy - biribi afo kyakaa
soil - 1. dote 2. asase 3. ye biribi fi anaa biribi ye fi. 4. efa
solree - amanfo a wahylam-anwumme.
sojourn - 1. wotu kotena bea bi a ennye wo fie ber ttaa bi mu. 2. wo akotena baabi.
solace - awerkyekye, awerkyekyer, awerkyekyer
solar - 1. awia 2. okyinsoromma
solar system - awia ne okyinsoromma ahodo a etwa ho hyla.
solder - 1. dade ketewa bi a wo de so nnade bom. 2. dade - mmeremmere bi a wode so nnade.
soldier - osraani, sordaanyi
soldier on - ye biribi ho adwumaden.
sole - 1. ono nkutoo, ono nkotse. 2. hokwan bi wo ono nkutoo 3. obi

nan ase anaa mpaboa ase 4. anammom agyinae 5. apataa bi a oye tratra.
solecism - okasa/ntwerce mu nfomsom nketenkete.
solely - nea efa ade baako pe bi ho nkoa.
solemn - 1. animdurifo, animdurifo, enyimdurfo 2. bohye a nokwardie wom.
solemnize - hyira so, hyira do.
solicit - 1. hwehwe, 2. hwehwe-mmoa
solicitor - mmaranimfo bi a otufo na' oye asenne ho nkrataa.
solicitous - 1. obi a oma obi ho hia no yie. 2. owo tema ma obi.
solicitude - 1. ohwe 2. owo tema ma obi
sold - 1. pintinn. 2. etim ho pintinn. 3. den, dzen 4. eye den 5. ewo ahodden. 6. eye eno nkoa a biriblaa nfra mu. 7. yetumi de yenho to no so. 8. oye nokwafoc a oye den.
solidarity - 1. da nkabom adi 2. koroye
solidify - nneema a emu afete a wokabom mua ma no baye den.
soliloquy - 1. agodie mu kasa bi a ogodifo no kasa kyere neho ne badwafoc. 2. biribi a woka kyere woho.
solitaire - 1. denkyemmo ene abohene afoforo 2. nipa baako agodie bi a ohye hye emma bi wo krataa bi so.

solitary - 1. obaakofoc a ono nkoa ye adwuma 2. ono nkoa na etee 3. kore, kor 4. ankonam
solitary confinement - obi a wode ono nkoa akohye afiase a womma ommen afiasefo afoforo koraa
solitude - ankonam
solo - 1. nnwom tiawa bi a onipa baako to. 2. onipa baako dwumadie.
Solomon - Asomdwoe
solstice - afe no mu emmere mmlenu bi a awia no te neho ko akyiri firi nkyempe no ho.
soluble - 1. biribi a wode to nsuo mu a etumi hono (te se nnetle/paawora) 2. nsamdenden a wotumi di ho dwuma.
solution - 1. ano aduro 2. mmuae 3. ahono wo nsuo mu. 4. mfrafrae.
solve - di biribi ho dwuma anaa nya ho mmuae.
solvency - oman/ahyehyede bi a etumi tua neho mpoaka.
solvent - 1. odefo 2. obi/adwuma bi a owo sika a edosso se ode tua neho aka. 3. nsuo bi a etumi hono adee.
somber - 1. kusuu, kusuww 2. nani abere, odi awerthoo anaa ohwe - adebone bi wan.
sombrero - ekye bi a ano tratra a mmerima hye.

some - 1. bi, 2. binom/ebinom
somebody - obi
somehow - 1. wonnim senea biribi baye anaa eye. 2. wode kyere se wonni biribi ho nteasee. 3. nsunfy-mabo.
someone - obi
someplace - bea bi.
somersault - akrayam, dikyi 2. bu afuni/mfumpaa
something - adee bi
sometime - 1. bere bi 2. adwuma a na' obi ye no bere bi.
sometimes - 1. mmer bi 2. nna bi
somewhere - 1. baabi 2. wode ka mmer bi ho asem.
-getting somewhere - worennya nkoso.
somnolent - anikum
son - 1. obabarima, obabarima, babanyin 2. oberima a wadi dwu-ma bi ahye ne man animuonyam.
sonar - hyen mu adwinnadee bi a wode susu obo mu do a edo na' wuhu ne tenten.
song - dwom, nnwom, ndwom
song and dance - 1. to nnwom di asa. 2. obi a okasa adee bi ho kye. 3. owo kasa mu a onntwa so.
song-thruster - ntrohwee
songbird - anomaa bi a oto nnwom.
sonic - ene nyegyee
son-in-law - w'ase berima.
son-of-man - onipa ba a ene Yesu.

sonnet – dwom, ndwom
sonny – wode frɛ abɛrimaa.
sonorous – 1. ɛnɛ a emu yɛ du. 2. nɛm a ɛyɛ anigye na' ɛhohia.
soon – nɛm, ntɛm
soot – 1. mpunpunawisie 2. wisie a ama baabi aye tuum
sooth – nokware
soothe – dwudwo, dwodwo dwe-dwe.
sooty – biribi a wisie ama ho aye tuum.
sop – ade ketewa bi a woyɛ ma obi a ne bo nntɔɔ ne yɛm na' ama ne bo adwoɔ.
Sophia – nyansani
sophism – onitefoɔ daadaafoɔ
sophist – onitefoɔ daadaafoɔ
sophisticated – obi a nani abue, na' onim amammerɛ, ntaade-hyɛ ne nneɛma afoforɔ a ɛho hia yɛ.
sophomore – obi a wanya nfiɛ mmienu wo sukuu kunin mu.
soporific – biribi a etumi ma woda anaa w'anl kum.
sopping – biribi a afo kyakaa.
soppy – ɔkwasea/ogyimifoɔ
soprano – ɔbaa, ababaa, anaa abɛrimaa a ne nnɛ yɛ kɛsɛ a ɔde to nnwom.
sorbet – nnɔkonnɔkwadeɛ a wayɛ no nsuo.
sorcerers – 1. ntafowayifoɔ 2. nko-nyaayifoɔ 3. ɔbaayifoɔ
sorceress – 1. ɔbaa-ayɛn anaa ɔbayifoɔ 2. abayigorɔ 3. ɔbaa a oyi ntafowa.

sorcery (les) – 1. yi ntafowa 2. ntafowayle.
sordid – 1. enni-obuo, 2. ahohwi-sɛm: 3. brabone
sore – ekuru, ekuro, kur 2. yɛ yaw, yɔ ya, yɛ yaw
sorely – 1. kɛsɛ anaa kɛsɛɛ. 2. wode kyɛɛ sɛ hwammɔdie/ahiadɛɛ bi sɔ anaasɛ ɛyɛ kɛsɛ.
sorrow – awerɛhow, awerɛhoɔ, awerɛho
sorry – 1. mɛpa wo kyɛw 2. wode pa biribi a wayɛ ho kyɛw. 3. obi ka de kyɛɛ mmɔa a onntumi nnfa mma. 4. woka ɛberɛ a wantɛ asɛm bi a obi kaasɛ – na' wopɛsɛ ɔka blow. 5. woka de tene wonho so berɛ a obi kaa biribi a ɛnnɛ nɔkware. 6. woka berɛ a wodi yaw wo biribi ho. 7. obi yɛ wo mmɔbo. 8. woka de ma nnipa a wɔwɔ tebea bo-ne bi mu.
sort – 1. ahodɔɔ ahodɔɔ 2. hyehyɛ 3. yiyl mu. 4. ban (nnipa ban ben na woyɛ?)
sortle – 1. asraafodɔm a wofiri baabi a wɔwɔ na' wɔkɔhyɛn atamfo asase so. 2. wotu kwan firi wo fie kɔ beaɛ bi a wonnim ho.
sorting office – beaɛ a wode amanedɛɛ nkrataa kogu ansaana wakyekyem akɔ mmeaɛ ahodɔɔ.
sort-out – wosiesie fie anaa wo dan mu eyyl nneɛma a ɛho nhia nyinaa firi ho.

SOS – wode bo koko de kyɛɛ sɛ onipa bi wo asɛm mu na ohia mmɔa ntemntɛm.
so-so – ɛho-ne-ho.
souffle – aduane bi a emu nnyɛ duru a wode fra nneɛma afoforɔ bi to.
soul – 1. ɔkra, kra 2. onipa no ankasa
soulful – biribi a ɛda tema adi.
soul-searching – woyɛ womu nhwehwɛmu.
sound – 1. gyigyɛ, gyegye. 2. nnyegyɛi, nnyegyɛɛ, ngyegye. 3. ɛnee 4. ɛyɛ dede. 5. onni dɛm anaa dɛmdie biara nni neho. 6. ahoteɛ 7. hyɛn abɛn 8. bo dawuro 9. kitikitiyɛ.
sound bite – obi kasaa a wɔbo ho amanɛɛ tiawa.
sound in mind – adwene-muteɛ.
soundly – 1. da nnahɔɔ. 2. di nku-guo pasaa.
soundproof – ɔdan a dede ntumi nnwura ho.
Sound system – anyinam ahodɔɔ den afidie bi a wode bo nnwom ma no gyegye kɛsɛ.
soundwave – nyegyɛɛ a ɛfiri nframa-wosoo mu
soupcon – 1. biribi ho ade ketewaa bi. 2. ketewaa bi.
sourdough – mmɔreka.
soup – nkwan
sour – 1. nyinyanyinya 2. obi wo koko bone. 3. asɛ 4. enni mu blow 5. nyinyan, nyinya, nyan

source – 1. fibea: 2. etl, ɛtire, tsir 3. nsutire
south – 1. anaafɔɔ fam 2. pɔfam, ɛpom.
south-east – anaafɔɔ ne apueɛ – nɛmfi.
south-west – anaafɔɔ ne atɔɛ nɛmfi.
souvenir – nkae ade, nkaeɛ adeɛ, nkaa adze
sovereign – 1. ɔhene, ɔhen: 2. opumpuni 3. suru, suduo
Sovereign-Lord – Awurade Pum-puni
sovereignty – 1. tumidie 2. tumi a ɔman bi wo sɛ odi neho so anaa odi ɔman foforo so.
sow – 1. dua 2. prakobere, prakobedɛɛ, prekober
soya bean – adua bi a wodi anaa wodeyɛ ɛsiam, ɛnwo/ anwa ɛne abomuu.
soybean – hwɛ soya bean.
soy sauce – adua abomuu.
sozzled – obi aboro tam
spa – baabi a nsuo tue firi fam.
space – 1. ɛkwan da baabi 2. ahu-numu. 3. emu kwan, emu kwan, mu kwan, 4. ntam, ntamu 5. baebae mu, baabaa mu
spacecraft – asraman/wiemhyɛn afidie bi a ɛko ahunumu.
spaceman – ɔberima a otu kwan kɔ ahunumu.
spaceship – hwɛ spacecraft
space shuttle – hwɛ spacecraft

space station - beaɛ a won a woko ahunum kosoɛɛ.
space suit - ataadeɛ bi a won a wo-ko ahunumu de hyɛ ma ekata wo-nho nyinaa.
spacing - wɔtete ntemoo.
spacious - 1. etɛ. 2. emu tɛ/tɛ mu 3. hahraa, tɛtɛr
spade - hanspaa, sofi, sofi
spadework - adwuma bi a ani-gye nnim a ehla sɛ woyɛ de firi dwumadie bi ase.
spaghetti - aduane bi a wode nkosua, esiam ne nsuo afra aye.
span - 1. nkwa nfɛɛ/nkwa bere. 2. bere titiriw bi mu. 3. biribi tenten 4. etwene da so/ɛda so. 5. ntamu. 6. nsaama.
spangle - dadeɛ ketewa bi a ete gya a wode slesie ataadeɛ mu/ firi nwi mu fɛɛfɛɛɛ.
spank - twa sɛ ho, twa sɛɛ ho 2. tɛntɛm, 3. obo
spanking - 1. nsa a wode twa akwadaa to ho. 2. biribi a eho twa, ehyɛn na' ne tebea no ye 3. eko ntemntem.
spanner - dadeɛ bi a wakontono ano a wode mia kyerewa mu.
spar - 1. obi a wone no bo akuturuku a wonnfa no aniberesɛm koraa. 2. wone obi di anobaɛbaɛ. 3. odampare, odam-padeɛ, mparba
spare - 1. nsiananmu 2. adeɛ bi (tesɛ ka-koba) a wode beyɛ adwuma, nanso wonnhia no selsɛl a wode

atɛ. 3. biribi a wode atɛ - ama dwumadie bi. 4. ananmu-hyɛdɛ. 5. wotiri ho sonn bre a asiane bi a tbaaɛ annto woo. 6. gyae.
spare parts - afidie ho nneɛma foforo a wode slesie nea aye dada.
spare room - ahohodan
spare time - bere a wonnfa nnye adwuma na' wode ye nea wope.
spare tyre - koba a wode tɛ na' dada no sɛ a wode adi dwuma.
spark - 1. pa gya/te gya. 2. gyatutuo 3. ekɔfɛɛfɛɛ biribi ba. 4. ɛma biribi de anaa eye adwuma anaa edi adwuma.
sparkler - adeɛ a tɛɔ gya hyɛɛn a wode kuta.
sparkle - 1. hyɛɛn, 2. ete apo.
sparkling - 1. nneɛma a ehyɛɛn. 2. dwumadie bi a ete apo na' egye anii.
sparkling wine - nsā a ani twa nyinamnyinam.
spark plug - kai ho adeɛ bi a eka kai gya no ma no gye soo.
sparrow - akasanoma.
sparse - biribi a ayɛɛ/ato afa meɛ nyinaa.
spartan - asetena kwan bi a akɛ-sesɛm nnim.
spasm - 1. bere tiaa mu atenka bone bi a woteɛ. 2. bere tiaa bi mu a wo ntini anaa wo nam no

gyini a wonntumi nnye hwee.
spasmodic - biribi a esi wo bere tiaa bi mu.
spastic - nnipa a wonya ntini mu yadeɛ a wonntumi nnkeka wo-nho yle.
spastic-colon - ntini mu yadeɛ
spate - nneɛma bi a esi anaa tba wo bere tiaa bi mu.
spatial - 1. wode kyeɛkyɛɛ nneɛma bi kɛsɛɛ anaa beaɛ a tɔɔ. 2. nimdeɛ ne nteaset a wowɔ, a wotumi de hunu biribi kɛsɛɛ, ne tebea ene baabi a tɔɔ.
spatter - nsuo bi a apete agu biribi ho.
spawn - 1. adwene nkesua, adwene nkosua, adwen fuwa 2. tow, to
speak - 1. kasa 2. di-nkommo
speaker - 1. okasafoɔ. 2. obi a onim ananafoɔ kasa bi ka. 3. beaɛ a afidie a ekasa nne no fa ba.
spear - 1. peaw, pea, kambaa 2. wo
spearhead - di biribi anim.
spearmint - ohwam bi a efiri afidie - bi mu. Wosan de din yi fre ohwam a wonya firi nneɛma a eyɛ de mu.
spec - 1. ahwehweniwa
special - 1. titiriw, titire, tsitsir 2. eye papa 3. esombo kɛsɛ 4. obi a aban apaw no ama dwumadie bi.

specialist - nimdefo, nimdefoo, nyimdzefo
specialize - 1. sua: 2. ben
special-interest to us - eho hia yen titiriw
species - 1. ban: 2. abusua, ebusua
specific - 1. biribi potee bi a woreka ho asem. 2. biribi potee 3. pɛpɛɛɛ 4. adeɛ bi pɛpɛɛɛ 5. turodoo 6. nkyɛɛ-kyɛɛɛmu
specifically - 1. deɛ efa biribi potee bi ho. 2. okwan titiriw a wode kyɛɛkyɛɛ biribi ani so.
specification - biribi a w'akyɛɛ mu fann.
specify - 1. kyɛɛ 2. wakyɛɛ mu fann.
specimen - nhwɛso, nhwesoo, nhwɛdo
specious - 1. daadaa kra 2. biribi a aye tɛsɛ eye nokware anaasɛ ewohonanso eye atorɔ/nna-daa.
speck - 1. nkekaɛ, nkekaɛɛ, nkekaa. 2. adeɛ ketewaa bi.
speckled - 1. ntokontrama anaa nsisimu. 2. aboa/biribi a nsisimu anaa ntokontrama wo ne ho.
spectacle - 1. ahwehweniwa 2. aniwa ahwehwe 3. ahwɛde, ahwɛ-deɛ, ahwɛdɛ 4. dwumadie bi a eye anigye
spectator - 1. behwɛadefoo 2. ohwɛfo, ohwɛfoɔ, ohwɛfo
spectre - 1. osaman: 2. ahude, ahu-deɛ, ehudɛ
spectrum - 1. nfonin ahodoo a

eyi neho adi bere a kanea anaa awla to nsuo a erepete so. 2. nnaadaa ahodoo
speculate - adwendwen.
speculation - 1. susu biribi ho. 2. adwennwen, adwennwene, adwendwen 3. wode w'adwene bu 4. akosobisahwe, akosobiahwe, ayeblahwe
speculator - obi a nsusui e bi wo n'adwenem
speech - 1. okasa 2. asem
speechless - 1. wadane mum. 2. onnkasa.
speech therapist - obi a n'adwuma ne se oboa won a wowa okasa mu nsemnden.
speed - 1. mmirika 2. ko ntemntem, 3. ntem, ntem, ntem
speed limit - mmirika dodoo a esee wotu no wo okwan so.
speedway - ammirikatuo akansie bi a wode motoka fa okwan teaa bi so.
speedy - ntemsoo
spell - 1. bo din 2. sope, spel: 3. kyer e 4. turi 5. sore, 6. aba. 7. bere tlaa bi 8. kabere, kabere, nkaber: 9. wogyee obi di araa ma woye nea oka blara. 10. obi nya wo so nkentensoo.
spell binding - biribi beye wo anigye araa ma eno nkooa ho na wodwene.
spell bound - 1. anigye 2. w'ani begye biribi ho ma egye wadwen.
spelling - nsemfua a wobobo din.
spend - 1. di, di, dzi: 2. see, see,

spendthrift - 1. sansani anaa osatofoo, 2. obi a odi sika a onnfa adwene nto ho.
sperm - ahobae nsu, ahobae: nsuo,
spermatozoon - hwe sperm.
spew - 1. fe gu 2. epu/pu
sphere - 1. korokorowa, korikoba 2. beae bi. 3. nnipa bi a won nneye ne won akwan sese
spherical - Kurukuruwa
sphinx - Hela anansesem mu abode/ kakae bi a okuta nipa-ti ne gyata-honam a okaa abebussem maa Helani Oedipus kyere asee. 2. wode fere obi a neho ye nwanwa.
spice - 1. ohwam, huam 2. woma biribi beye anigye
spicy - huamhuam, huanhuam,
spick-and-span - beae a eho te anaa wasiesie ho fefefefe.
spider - ananse
spidery - ntwersee nketewa a eye dene se wobekenkan.
spiel - kasa a wasi so dua nten pil.
spike - 1. peaw, pea, kambaa 2. wo
spill - 1. hwie, gu, hwie gu, hue gu 2. nnipadom pue ba bebre.
spillage - adee bi ho pae ema dee ewom no tuse anaa ehwie gu bebre.
split - hwe spill.
split - 1. kym 2. anisobiri. 3. nwere adee 4. kyere biribi ase

de to dwa 5. nkyimho, nkyimho, nkyimho
spin doctor - obi a onim amanyossem na' otu amanyokuo fo ewo senea wonnsl nkasa.
spins out of control - nnipa bi nntumi nni tebea bi ho dwuma ma abeye hu koraa.
spinach - efan, fan
spinal cord - ahoma bi a ewo akylri dompe mu.
spindle - 1. abaa bi a ewo afidie mu a etwaa neho de bobo ntoma anaa ahoma a yede nwere adee. 2. kyekye
spindly - ade teatea/tenten bi a eye mmere.
spine - 1. akyl dompe, akyl dompe ekyl blew: 2. kantan-koma
Spineless - wode fre ohufoo.
spinning wheel - afidie bi a ema abaa bi twaa neho di kyinhya.
spinster - 1. oboa a onwaree. 2. osigrafo, sigyanl,
spiny - aboa bi a ne mmetee ye nfeanfeaa anaa dua bi a eho nkasee ye nfeafeaa.
spiral - 1. nkyimil, nkyimile, nkyimil. 2. akontonokontono 3. biribi booko soro
spirals downwards - biribi so te ntem
spire - biribi a esi abantenten so.
split - 1. honhom, 2. sunsummone 3. obi anigye ene n'ahotsoo 4. su a woda no adi. 5. wani agye

anaa waboto 6. nea mmara hwehwe 7. nsa a ano ye den. 8. twe obi/yi no firi baabi ntemntem.
- enter into the spirit - wode woho hye dwumadie bi mu wo anigye - so.
spirited - da ahooden ne akokoo-duro adi.
spiritual - honhom mu nneema
spiritually - honhom mu.
split (file) - 1. ntasu, ntasu, ntai 2. te ntasu 3. abaa feafea a wode sina nam
spite - 1. opese opira/cha obi. 2. nitan, enyitan.
- to spite - anidaho a wode pira obi.
spiteful - 1. nitan.
spittle - 1. ntasu 2. te ntasu
splash - 1. hwew, hwe, 2. pete, petse 3. putuputu. 4. nsuo ketewa bi a ahwie agu biribi ho 5. chyeren/ete gya
splashdown - wiemhyen a eko boso-me so a wode behwe po mu.
splatter - bo pete biribi ho.
splay - 1. pete 2. tetr
spleen - 1. okatwo, otani, okatwow, 2. koko bone
splendid - fefe, fefe, fefew
splendour - efew, efe, few
splice - 1. ka bom, bare bom, anaa bakyere bom. 2. ahoma mmienu a wobare bom anaa wobakyere bom fefefefe. 3.

nnipa mmienue a wɔkabom ware.
splint – 1. dua-sini/dadeɛ a wɔde to nsa/nam kasɛɛ a abuo ho kye-kyere bom ma no tene.
splinter – 1. esini 2. bubu asinasini.
splinter group – nnipakuo ketewa bi a wɔte wonho firi kɛsɛɛ ho na' wokodi won ankasa nhye-hyɛ akyl
split – 1. pae, paa. 2. emu akye-kye 3. wate wonho anaa w'afiri won mu 4. okam 5. nsonsonnɛɛ a ɛda nnipa bi ntam 6. wɔkyem.
split off – emu ate
split up – won ayɔnkɔfa no aba awiɛɛ.
splitting – ti yadeɛ a ɛsoo,
splodge – nnakye/awe nkanare
splurge – 1. sika sɛ; ɛɛ 2. sika pii a wosɛ no wɔ biribi a wonnhla ho.
splutter – 1. kasa potɔ 2. potɔw, potɔ
spoil – 1. sɛɛ, sɛɛ 2. akatua a wode ma ebinom wɔ nkumim a wadie ho 3. afow ade, afo adeɛ afow adze
spoilsport – obi a ɔye biribi sɛɛ afɔforɔ anigyeɛ.
spoke – ntwahonan mmeam, ntwahonam mmeamu ntwahonam, mbeamu.
spokesman – ɔkyeame
spokesperson – obi a ogyina nnipa bi ananmu kasa.
spokeswoman – ɔbaa a ogyina nnipa bi ananmu kasa.
sponge – 1. sapow, 2. ɔsaw, ɔsa,

ɔsa 3. keeki
spongy – bɛtɛɛ.
sponsor – 1. dwumadie bi a obi/ahyehyɛɛɛ bi fa ho ka, na' ɔnam so abo ne dawuro anaa ɔde ne nneema akyerɛ aman-foɔ. 2. okyigyinafoɔ 3. gyna dwumadie bi akyl. 4. ye dwumadie bi ho nhyehyɛɛ. 5. hyɛ biribi ho nkuraneɛ.
sponsorship – sika a okyigyinafoɔ bi de tae dwumadie bi akyl
spontaneous – 1. mpɔfirimu anaa prɛkɔɛ 2. di dwuma bi npɔfiri-mu 3. biribi ma asem bi si mpɔfirimu
spoof – dwumadie bi anaa T.V. so dwumadie bi a aye sɛnea anibere wom nanso ɛye nsem-kwaɛ/aseresem.
spook – 1. ɔsaman, saman, 2. ɔkwanserafoɔ, 3. obi/ biribi yi obi hu. 4. obi a neho ye nwanwa ne hu
spool – ade kurukuruwa anaa hankra bi a wɔbobo ahoma fa ho.
spoon – atere, atere, atser
spoonsman – ogofo, ɔgofoɔ, ɔgofo
spoon-feed – 1. obia a wɔboa no wɔ biriblara mu na' womma ɔnnwene hwee. 2. adɔkwaa a wode atere ma no aduane.
spoonful – atere ma.
spoor – aboa anammɔn a ɛbobo fam.
sporadic – 1. biribi a ɛnnko tee sɛ-

nea ɛfata. 2. nsem a esisi basa-basa. 3. basabasaye.
spore – nkwaamoa a ɛfiri ɔyadeɛ mmoawa nketewa mu na' ɛsane dane ɔyadeɛ mmoawa afɔforɔ
spores – nkwaamoa bi a ɔyadeɛ mmoawa ɛne afifideɛ bi de ba na' ɛsan kɔye ɔyadeɛ mmoawa ne afifideɛ afɔforɔ.
sport – 1. agoro/goro 2. agodie ne akansie ahodoɔ a wode honam mu ahooɔden na edie. 3. fura, fira, fura.
sport car – kai a etu mmirika kɛsɛ na ɛfa nnipa mmienue pɛ.
sportscast – radio ne T.V. so dwumadie a ɛka agodie ho asem.
sportsman – 1. ogumadifoɔ 2. ɔbɛrima a ɔde neho hyɛ agodie bi mu. 3. ɔgofoɔ
sportsmanship – su pa a won a wodi agoro yi no adi.
sportswear – ntaadeɛ soronko bi a wɔhyɛ de di agoro.
sportswoman – ɔbaa a ɔde neho hyɛ agodie bi mu.
sporty – 1. kai ketewa a neho ye hare/etu mmirika. 2. obi a ɔpe agumadie/agodie.
spot – 1. bea: 2. nkekaɛ, nkekaɛɛ, 3. etwa. 4. mpetema, mpetema 5. ketewaa bi 6. hunu
on-the-spot – 1. amonom ho ara 2. bea: ho ankasa
spotless – 1. kama 2. ɛho te

spotlight – 1. nnipa ahu no kɛsɛ/ won adwene aba ne so kɛsɛ. 2. ɛtwe nnipa adwene ba so. 3. kanea a ɛhyerɛn bi a wotumi de to baabi.
spotlit – wasosɔ nkanea a ano ye den wɔ mmeaɛ bi.
spotted – ntokontrama, nsisimu.
spotty – 1. obi a nsisiwa anaasɛ ɛnsaa pii wɔ neho. 2. ɛnniyina faako/ɛnnko tee sɛnea ɛfata.
spouse – 1. okunu anaa ɔyere. 2. okunu, kun: 3. ɔyere, ɔyere, yer
spout – 1. nsuo pe gu/ehwie gu kɛsɛ 2. obi ka deɛ wahu/deɛ wasua ho asem.
sprain – 1. w'apɔso baabi ahwan. 2. ɛnan mu huan, nan mu huan
sprawl – butuw, butu, 2. bea: ho 3. ɛtɛ fa mmeaɛ bi.
spray – 1. pete, petse 2. nhwɛren a w'akyekyere no mua baako.
spray can – toa a yemia apam-pamu de pete. anaa yɛde hem adeɛ ho.
spread – 1. sɛw, sɛ, 2. pete, petse: 3. tɛw mu, tɛ mu. 4. hwɛta, 5. Asan nnipa pii. 6. aye kɛsɛ/adɔɔ so. 7. bebree.
spree – anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye
sprig – dubaa
sprightly – 1. ɔte apɔ. 2. wɛwɛ
spring – 1. fɛtɛ bɛrɛ anaa awo ne ahuhuro bɛrɛ nɛmfi. 2. hurihuri. 3. dadeɛ ketewa bi a wayɛ no

hankera a ehurihurl. 4. nsuo-
aniwa anaa bea a nsuo tue fir
fam 5. nsutire. 6. pue. 7. ko nte-
mtem 8. enam biribi so na eba. 9.
ka asem bi kyere mpofirimu 10.
afidie.

springboard - 1. taboo bi a wodi
dwuma wo so. 2. kanyan dwuma-
die anaa ema dwumadie bi fir
asee.

Spring-rain - bereamporsuo

spring roll - aduane bi a wode
eslam, enam ne afuomnnuane bi
hyehyem kyee.

spring-time - fefe bere tenten

spring up - efefe/fefe

spring - afiri, afidie, efir

springy - atwetali.

sprinkle - pete, pete, petse

spinkling - kakra

sprint - tu ammirika, tu mbirika

sprinter - mmirikaturfo

sprite - anansesem mu bofo bi a o-
wo ntaban.

spritzer - nsa fufuo bi a wode
nsuo bi a ahuro wom afra mu.

sprout - 1. fefew, fefe, fefew 2. mfef-
wee, mfefee, mfefwee

spruce - 1. dua bi a ewo ahaban-
mmono. 2. neho twa na oye we.
3. kama

spry - 1. oteapo, 2. kamkam: 3. wewe

spud - aborodwomaa.

spume - ahuru, ahuro, ehur

spunk/spunky - akokooduro.

spur - 1. hye, nkuranee 2. pia
3. si ntemtem 4. ponkopladade.

ponkopia - dadee, ponkopia-
dadze,

spurlous - 1. ennye nokware. 2.
atoro.

spurn - 1. po biribi. 2. Tow anan-
koti, to anankotie, tow ntsia:

spurt - 1. nsuo pe fa biribi ho.

2. mpofirimu ne bere tiaa mu
adeye.

sputter - 1. biribi nne ko soro 2. tow
ntasu, to ntasuo, tow ntafi: 3.
potow, potw, potow

spy - 1. akwansra anaa okwansrani
2. tew, te, tsew 3. obi a ohwehwe

obi kokoam mu nsem 4. tetefu

squabble - 1. kasakasa, akasa-
kasa: 2. ntokwaw, ntokwa,

squad - fekuw, fekuo, fekuw

squaddle - osranni a n'ahoma
sua.

squadron - akofo kuw, akofo-
kuo, akofo kuw

squadron leader - osraani panyin.

squallid - 1. efi, efi, fi, 2. eye tan

squall - 1. su: 2. teem, tea mu,
tsea mu 3. ahum tu. 4. ahum,
ahum, ehum

squalor - 1. efi, efi, fi

squander - see, see, see

square - 1. ahlanan, ahlanan,
mfendzanan. 2. prama 3. ye pe,
yo pe ye per

squarely - 1. ewo nfinfini pexepex.
2. wone biribi di ahya tee.

square meal - aduane a eye aho-
meka na' emee.

squash - 1. mmia. 2. gyae. 3.

agoro bi a wobo bool ketewa
bi bo dan ho 4. nsa dokodoko
5. afuom-duane bi a choye fu-
fuo.

squashy - adee bi a eye mmere a
wobetumi apkye anaa amia
no ntem (te se ntos)

squat - 1. sen, sene, sen: 2. kotow,
koto, kotow 3. akwatia a oso.
4. obi a chye baabi a mmara
mma kwan

squawk - 1. anomaa kwai. 2. su

squeak - su/ osu

squeal - 1. su 2. ye dede.

squeamish - biribi ha wo ntem-
ntem wo nneema bone ho

squeeze - 1. pekye 2. mia 3. kym
4. obi hyia nsem denden 5. te so
6. ahokyere

squelch - eye kyakakyaka anaa
ewoso bere a wonante atekyem
squib - dwumadie bi a anibere
wom anaa eso gya.

- damp squib - agoro/dwumadie
bi a eye tesene anigyee wom
nanso nnte saa.

squid - obo mu aboa bi a ne
honam ye mmere na' owo nsa
bebree.

squiggle - nsachoo a kontono

squint - 1. anikyibuo 2. nyam ani,
nyam ani, bu enyikyew 3.
anikyew, anikyie, enyikyew: 4. et
e, etc, te

squire - 1. odikuro. 2. kuraseni a
owo nsase dodoo.

squirm - 1. woho popo biribiri. 2.

aniwuo anaa basaaye

squirrel - opuruw, opuro, puro

red-squirrel - asrebene

squirt - nsuo pe gu.

stab - 1. wo 2. hwire. 3. pira 4. wope-
se-

woye biribi 5. tebea bone

stability - 1. etim ho. 2. ennsesa
ntem. 3. ennhwe ase. 4. pintinn.

stabilized - ye den

stabilizer - 1. afidie bi a eboa nhye-
mma, wiemhyen, ne kal ma no
egyina ho pintinn. 2. afidie bi a
ema anyinam ahoo den tumi
gyi-na faako/eye papa.

stable - 1. etim ho 2. ennsesa ntem
3. enhwe ase 4. mpoko-dan, 5.
nokwafo 6. pintinn.

stable-boy - akodaa a ohwe mpo-
nko so.

stab wound - aplakuro

staccato - enne keka-keka a woye
toatoaso

stack - 1. sare fi, esere fi, sar fi 2.
bebree 3. hyehye: 4. boa ano
stacked against - nkuguo/obedi
nkuguo.

stack-up - hyehye/boa ano

stadium - agoprannaso.

staff - 1. adwumayefo; a d w u -
mayefoo, edwumayefo 2.
poma.

staffer - aban adwumayefoo

staffing - adwumayefoo a woye
adwuma baabi.

stag - oforote

stage - 1. dwumadie bi fa. 2. ese a

agodifoɔ gyina so di agoro anaa wodl dwuma bi wo gopramma so. 3. adehwɛ pono. 4. yɛ concert anaa di agoro bi. 5. yi agoro bi adi. 6. yɛ ɔyɛkyɛɛ 7. gyinapɛn
- set the stage - 1. yɛ ahosiesie ma dwumadie bi yɛ 2. dwumadie
stagecoach - teasetnam a ponko twe.
stagehand - obi a osiesie agopramma so
stage manager - ɔpanin a ohwɛ ma dwumadie bi ko so wo agoprama so.
stagger - to ntintan, to ntintan, to ntintan
stagnant - 1. nsu fili. 2. yɛ adwuma ketewaa bi anaa nsesaɛ ka-kraa bi.
stagnate - 1. awu 2. ɛnso aba. 3. onihafɔɔ 4. ɛnnsesa.
stag night - apontɔɔ a wɔtoma ɔbrima a ɔrebɛware wo da a edi ho na' wɔfrɛ mmerima nkoa ba aɛɛ.
staid - ɛfa nnipa su ɛne ne yɛbea ho, ɛɛ' ebia ɔyɛ mmosoo, din-dinn anaasɛ oniberefoɔ.
stain - 1. efi, efi, fi; 2. nkekaɛɛ, nkekaɛ, 3. yɛ fi, yɛ fi, yɛ fi; 4. keka mu; 5. keka ho
stain steel - kyɛnsee a awe nnaa-kye.
stair - atrapoe, atrapoe, atwer
staircase - atrapoe a hyɛ efi mu.
stairwell - ɛdan a atrapoe wom
stake - 1. dua/frankaa-dua 2. biribi wo asɛn mu. 3. to nkyea 4. sika

a wode to kyakya/nkyea
 5. wo kyɛfa wo dwumadie bi mu. 6. akansie anaa agokansie. 7. asɛne 8. wokyerɛ ɛɛ wowo hokwan bi
stake-out - apolisifoɔ a wɛrɛɛ nɛmmonedifoɔ bi dwumadie.
stalactide - ɛboɔ bi a ɛsɛne bepo tokuro mu.
stale - 1. nyinyanyinya 2. ɛbon 3. panpan wom. 4. fono, fono, fon
statement - ennya nkɔsoo
stalk - 1. aboa a wɛyɛ kodɛɛ ko-kye no 2. tiw, ti tsiw 3. dua/duamman. 4. nante kamkam anaa abufuo so
stall - 1. pata, 2. ayɛmoa dan ketewa. 3. de hyɛ pata mu, de hyɛ pata mu, dze hyɛ pata mu. 4. dum 5. si kwan. 6. gyae dwumadie 7. nkonwa a two agopramma so.
stallholder - obi a ɔton nneɛma wo apata bi mu.
stallion - ɔponkonini, ponkoyin
stalwart - 1. ɔbrane a odi nokware 2. ɔgram, ɔgramo, ɔgram,
stamen - nhwɛren ani a apue na' ɛyɛ pekɛyɛpekɛyɛ.
stamina - ahooɔden, ahoden, hoodzen
stammer - 1. nhorododoɔ. 2. pow dodoo 3. po so
stamp - 1. tumi krataasin bi a wode fam krataa a wode mmame so. 2. si; 3. tintim, tintim, tsint-sim 4. agyirae, agyirae, ahɛ

nsew 5. wo nan a wode pem fam
stampede - 1. guan, dwene, guan 2. ammirikaden, miri-kadzen
stance - 1. wo su wo biribi ho 2. w'agynaho
stand - 1. sore gyina./gyina. 2. gyina ho. 3. esi baabi 4. nnyinasoo. 5. si 6. woma biribi wɔ ho a wonnka no. 7. ɛda so wo ho. 8. di biribi ho dwuma 9. gyina wafa pintinn 10. gyina tebea bi mu 11. wontumi nyina biribi ano blow. 12. ɛbɛyɛ ho ɔkwan blaasoo 13. pata bi a w'abo no dwaase baabi. 14. beaɛ a be-hwɛadefɔɔ tena hwɛ agoro.
standard - 1. gyinapɛn 2. afam
standardize - yɛ pɛ
standard of living - asetena gyinapɛn/yiyedie.
standby - biribi/obi a wode no ate na' wode no bedi dwuma bere aho abehla
stand-in - obi a wasi obi anan-mu.
standing - 1. ɛda so gyina ho 2. dibea, dibea, dzibew 3. bere tenten a biribi adie.
standing ovation - behwɛadefɔɔ a wɔsore gyina-huro/wobo won nsam anaa wokamfo obi de kyɛɛ - won ani a ɛgye neho.
standing room - ɔdan/kai mu a nnipa gynagyina ebere a nkonwa ayeyɛ ma.

standpipe - nsuo a enam dodoben mu a wode asl abonten.
standpoint - 1. obi adwene. 2. ɔkwan titiriw a obi fa so yɛ na'adeɛ 3. snea tebea bi tee.
standstill - egyina faako
stanza - dwom bi fa anaa ne nkyekyemu bi
staple - 1. aduane titiriw 2. titiriw 3. dadeɛ-ahoma ketewa bi a wode ka nkrataa bom. 4. wedere fam biribi ho.
stapler - afidie bi a wode wedere nkrataa.
star - 1. nsoromma, nsoromma, woraba 2. ogumadifoɔ. 3. obi a ɔbo ɔboɔ, ɔto nnwom anaa odi agoro 4. obi hwɛ ne nsoromma ho asɛn wo krataa mu.
starch - setaakyɛ, setaatse
starched - ataadeɛ a wɔhyɛ no ba-wee.
starchy - nnuane a bankye setaakyɛ wom.
stardom - obi a oyi sɛni/ɔbo nnwom.
stare - 1. hwɛ, 2. gyen 3. ohwɛ 4. ogyen
starfish - aboa tratra bi a ne nsa yɛ nnum a ɔte po mu.
stark - 1. biribi a ɛda nsow/adi kɛɛ. 2. katee bi a ɛnnyɛ. 3. fann/tutuo na' wode ato nneɛma so. tutuo na' wode ato nneɛma so.
Starlit - nsoromma hyɛren kɛɛ
starry - nsoromma hyɛren 2. nsoromma
Starry-eyed - wowo nneɛma a

wonntumi nhunu sɔdɛɛ ɛsi
tɛɛ mu ahotsoo
Start - 1. firi aɛɛ 2. mɛlɛɛɛ,
aɛɛɛɛɛ 3. bo aɛɛ 4. bo piri 5.
Binim
starter - 1. kai mu afidie bi a ɛma no
gye soo 2. aduane kane bi a wo-
de fefa anomu 3. firi aɛɛ
Starting point - aɛɛɛɛɛ/mɛlɛɛɛ
Startle - 1. bo binim, bo piriw 2.
ahodwiri
Startling - woho adwiri wo
Starvation - aduane kom
Starve - kyene kom
Star wars - ewiem akodie
Stash - wode biribi a ɛsom bo sie
fee
State - 1. wokasa/woka aɛɛm/
w'atwɛɔ 2. Aman 3.
ɔmantam 4. Edin bi a wode
fri America man no 5. Aban 6.
aban nnwuma - n'ahyɛhyɛ
dɛɛ anaa sukuu 7. ɔman panin
dwumadie 8. su 9. Tebea
State house - beaɛ a ɔman panin/
m m r a h y ɛ f o o - k u o t e
ye adwuma
Stateless - obi a onni ɔman biara a
ofiri mu
Stately - nnoma a tye anigye
State of mind - wo tebea wo
berɛ firiw bi mu
Statesman - 1. amanyɔ panin 2. ɔ-
manyɔfoɔ panin a onim
nyansa ne suahunu a w'agye din
Statement - 1. aɛɛm a w'aka anaa
w'atwɛɔ

State umbrella - benkyinneɛ
Statewide - ɔmantam no nyinaa
mu
Static - 1. egyina faako 2. ɛne a
ɛkeka
Station - 1. tenabere 2. hyɛn-
gyinabea 3. keteke gyinabea
4. Kagyetta 5. Radio dwumadi-
bea 6. Nnipa wode won ye ad-
wuma/wode won tena baabi
Stationary - egyina faako
Stationery - nhoma, nwoma
Station master - keteke-
adwumam - panin
Statistics - 1. nhwehwemu 2.
nokwasɛm a w'anya afiri baabi
statistician - nhwehwemufoɔ bi a
ɔye nneema ho nhwehwemu ko
akyiri
statuary - ahoni ne ɔboɔ-
dwumfoɔ adwuma a ɛwo baabi
statue - ohoni, honyin
statueque - ɔbaa-tenten-gramoo
statuette - aketewa
statue - 1. nipaban, nyimpa ban
2. obi tenten
status - 1. dibea, dzibew, 2.
obuo a obi anya/ɔwo 3.
nkyekyɛmu
status quo - tebea na ɛwo ho
kaneɛ.
statute - mmara, mbra
Statute book - mmara nwoma
Statutory - egyina mmara so
Staunch - 1. nokware kyitafo 2.
Mɔgya a wɔpepa/woma no
twa wo aprakuro anim.

Slave - 1. poma 2. Nsensaɛ-
ɛ anum a wɔtwɛɔ so nnwom.
Stay - 1. tena baabi 2. ɛwo ho 3.
ɛte ho 4. akyiwadeɛ
Stay away - tua baabi ko
Stay in - wohye fie
Stay out - ko baabi/wotena ho
Stead - 1. ɛho beba wo mfasoo
daakye 2. anammu
Steadfast - 1. gyina pintinn 2.
atim 3. aɛɛ atim.
Steady - 1. pintinn, pintsinn 2.
nyansafoɔ a wotumi de ɛho to
neso 3. enhinim 4. gyina pirim
Steak - 1. nantwinam 2. nsuom-
nam.
Steal - 1. wia 2. kodɛkodɛɛ
Stealth - mmoammaa woho
kodɛɛ
Stealthy - 1. ɔkodɛkodɛɛ 2.
konkonsa
Steam - 1. tutuo 2. huhuw,
huhuw 3. noa 4. huru, hur
Steamer - 1. owushyɛn, wusuhyɛn
Steam iron - 1. ayɛn. 2. ye de to
ataadeɛso. Se wode nsuo gu
dadeɛno tokuro mu a, ɛdane
nsuo no tutuo na wode ato nne-
ema so.
steamroller - 1. aweabo a ye de
fa kwan so ma ɛkwan da so.
2. nhyɛ 3. wohye obi ma ɔye
adwu-ma bi a onnye.
steamy - 1. ɛhyew 2. beaɛ a ɛho ye
hyɛɛ 3. ɛnwoma/sini a ɛtwetwe
akonno.
steed - ɔponko hoodenfoɔ

steel - dade, dadeɛ, dadze
steelband - nnipa a wode nnadeɛ
nwinnadeɛ bo nnwom
steelworker - ɔye nnade-dwuma
steel work - nnade-dwuma.
steep - 1. asanee 2. kuronkuron
3. aye kɛɛ 4. ne boɔ ye den
steeped - nya nkentensoo kɛɛ 2.
gye ntini
steeple - abantenten anaa ɛdan
teaa a wosi si asoredan atifi.
steeplechase - 1. ammirikatufoo
tu mmirika huri fa nneema a
esisi won kwan mu. 2. ɔponko tu
mmirika huri fa nneema so.
steeplejack - nnipa a woforo
abantenten./mmorosan.
steer - 1. dannan, danedane,
dandan 2. kyere kwan 3. di
animu.
steer clear - wohyɛda pow/gyae-
biribi ye.
steering - 1. kai hankera/stea
2. ɔkwankyerfoɔ 3. ahwɛfoɔ.
steering wheel - kai hankera/stea
Stella - nsoromma
steller - 1. nsoromma 2. nneema
a ɛfa nsoromma ho.
stem - 1. dua 2. dua mman 3.
mman 4. siw kwan, si kwan.
stench - 1. ɛbon kankankan 2.
panpan
stencil - krataa/dadeɛ a wadi
adwinni bi agu so a wode adu-
bire fa so eyi ne nfonin.
stenographer - akrakyefoo bi a
wofa kwan tiawa so twɛɔ nɛm,

a nsensaet bi na wode di dwuma.
te se nkramo-nnwoma. Wosan
mmiamia afidie so tintim
nkraaa.
stentorian - enne a ewo soro na'
emu ye du.
step-1. nnammon 2. tu anna-mmo
n 3. tia biribi so 4. tia, tia, tsia 5.
nkoanimu
step-by-step - 1. nkakrankakra
2. wofiri yei so a na' woko yei
so. 3. nkoanimu a eye nyaa na'
ahwaye wom
step-brother - agya ba
step-child - 1. abanoma. 2. wo
kunu/wo yere bi ba a onnye wo-
ankasa ba
step-daughter - obanoma
step-father - 1. wo na kunu a
onnye wo agya ankasa 2. ena
kunu, ena kunu, na kun
step-mother - 1. wagya-yere a
onnye wo na ankasa 2. agya
yere, agya yere, egypter
stepparent - ena anaa agya a
onnye ono na owo wo ankasa.
steppe - esere so a nnua nnie
stepped-up - mmirika-mmirika so
anaa water mu ksee.
stepping stone - 1. adwuma a
aboo wo ama wannya nkoanimu.
2. aboo a wode asese -
kwan mu a wotatia so nante.
stepsister - 1. egypt/ena ba 2. nua-
baa
stepson - 1. abanoma 2. wokunu/
woyere ba a onnye wo na wo-

woo no.
stem - 1. katee, katee, katsee
2. hyen to hyen to, hen tu 3. ko-
doo to
stereo - afidie bi a wode bo
nnwom ma no ye de a ewo aka-
samu mmienu.
stereophonic - hwet stereo.
sterile - 1. biribi a eho tec a oyadee
mmoawa blara nnim. 2. aboa/
nnipa a wontumi nwo ba. 3.
saadwo 4. kwawee 5. tebea a
ahooden ne mpuntuo blara
nnim.
sterling - 1. sika a wodi no wo
Engrensi aburokyire. 2. Esombo
ksee.
steroid - aduanennuro bi a ewo
yen nnipaduam.
sterorous - home a eye dede tete
nkoromo.
stethoscope - adwinnadee bi a
oduruyefoo de si oyarefoo
akoma ho etie ne home.
stetson - ekye bi a ano tratra a wo-
n a woka mponko hye.
stevedore - obi a oyi nneema firi
nhamma mu na' osan hyehye bi
gu mu.
stew - abom, abomu, frowee
steward - 1. fie hwetfoo 2. efie
panyin 3. ohwetfoo 4. obooni,
obooni, boonyi 5. obi a oboa
ma wchye-hye agodie/dwu-
madie bi.
Stewardess - obaa a ohwe ak-
wantufoo a wowa wlem-hyen/
nhye-mma mu.

Stewardship - 1. ohwetfoo 2. Ofiehw-
etfoo.
Stick - 1. fam. 2. poma. 3. abaa.
4. fa hye. 5. atim. 6. kae. 7. ato
wo tirm.
Sticker - krataasin bi a nsem wo so
a wode fam/tare biribi ho.
Stickler - adwene a wode si
anaa ko biribi so bert nyinaa.
Sticky - 1. adee pikaa bi a afore
biribi ho a ebetumi aka ade-
e mu. 2. krataa bi a amal wo
ne fa bi a wobetumi de afam
biribi ho. 3. wlem tebea bi a
ennye na' eye
ohyew ne fokye. 4. tebea a
emu ye den.
Stiff - 1. katee 2. kyerebenn. 3.
kyen-kyenenn. 4. denden. 5.
twann. 6. sene bawee.
Stiffen - 1. twann. 2. sene bawee.
3. aye bawee.
Stiffener - biribi a ema adee sene
bawee.
Stiff-necked - ne kon asene
bawee
Stifle - 1. siw mene, si mene, bo
meneba. 2. si kwan.
Stigma - 1. dem, dem, dzem. 2.
aniwu, aniwuo, enyifo. 3. agyi-
rae, agyi-rae, ahyensew.
Stigmatize - sofi.
Stile - anammon kwan a ededa
ofasuo ho a eboa wo ma wo
foro.
Stiletto - mmaa mpaboa a etoo
no ware.

Still - 1. eda so ara woho. 2. koom.
3. gyina faako.
Stillbirth - adokwaa a wowoo no
na' w'awuo.
Stillborn - adokwaa a owu wo ne
na yem bert a wawo no.
Still - 1. nnua atenten mmienu a
ogofoo bi gyina so de nante. 2
dua/dadee teaa bi a wode
sum dan ma no nya ahooden.
Stimulant - aduro bi a ekanyan
akoma no ma no ye adwuma
ksee na' emma anikum pli.
Stimulate - 1. nkuranhye. 2. kanyan
adwene ne anigye. 3. kanyan.
Stimulus - 1. nkanyan. 2. biribi a
ema wonnya ahooden.
Sting - 1. bo. 2. ka. 3. wo. 4.
nwawee, nwawee, nwawee.
5. bore, ebore, bor.
Stinginess - ayamonwene.
Stingy - 1. pepe 2. ayammo-
nwono 3. onnfa nsem nni
agoro.
Stink - 1. bon/ebon. 2. pampam.
Stint - bert a wogyee de ye adwu-
ma/dwumadie bi.
Stipend - sika bi a wotua no daa
ma obi, titiriw osafoo ema ode
to nea ohla.
Stippled - nsisiwa nkuruwa-
nkuruwa a asisi baabi bebre.
Stipulate - hye to ho.
Stipulation - nhyehye, nhyehye,
nhyehye.
Stir - 1. hwanyan, hwanyan,
huenyan. 2. ka mu. 3. nante

kakra. 4. ko. 5. kanyan. 6. emu ka. 7. twibo.

Stirrer- obi boapa ha adwene anaa ohwanyan ntakwa

Stirring- 1. nkwanyan 2. te nka.

Stirrup- dadeɛ nan bi a wode sa opɔnko ho tiaso.

Stitch - 1. pam 2. mpamee, mpameeɛ, mpamee. 3. ahoma a wode pam adeɛ. 4. wote yaw nka.

Stoat- wiram aboa nnɛdenfoɔ bi a ɔwo nwii a ɛho ye nnodoɛɛ.

Stock - 1. Nnɛdua-dan. 2. boduam. 3. dua. 4. dwetiri, dwe-tire, dwe-tsir. 5. adwadidan a wosie nneɛma na' wɔtɔn. 6. biribi a wode hye adaka bi mu ma. 7. nnɔɔma bebreɛ a wode mema.

Stockade - 1. ɛban. 2. nua-ban a wɔgye desi ɛmoa kwan. 3. akopempe. 4. akoban. 5. pampim.

Stockbroker- 1. konkosini. 2. obi a n'adwuma ne sɛ ɔto adwadeɛ nneɛma-akɛsɛɛ sie na' oyi tɔn.

Stock exchange- nnwuma bi a nnipa tumi kɔto adwadeɛ nneɛma na' wode wɔn sika wura-wura nnwuma no mu na' wone no akyeso mfasoo.

Stock holder- obi a ɔde ne sika akowura nnwuma bi mu na' ɔne no bekyɛ n'adwuma no so mfasoo.

Stocking - 1. astaglire, astaglire, ase-taagyee. 2. ɛnan-bɔha-ataadeɛ tenten bi a mmaa de hye wɔn nnan ho de kɔpim wɔn

sɛ mu anaa wɔn to ho.

Stock market- dwumadie a ɛfa adeɛ ne adeɛtɔn ho.

Stockpile- nneɛma pii a wode asum baabi a wode bedi dwuma bi.

Stockroom- adwadidan/ adwinnan mu a wɔkora adwadie nneɛma.

Stock still- obi tim faako/ogyina faako.

Stocktaking- adwadie nneɛma a wɔkan ne nyinaa hunu dodoo a wɔwɔ.

Stocky- nnipa a wɔye tia na' wɔ wɔ ahooɔden.

Stodge- nnuane bi a wode hye w'afuru kuntann, nanso ahooɔden nnim.

Stodgy- 1 mmosoo a ɛho nnye anika. 2. hwɛ (stodge).

Stole- obi pene asɛmdenden ne amanɛhunɔ so a ɔnnwiiwii.

Stoke- 1. ogya a wokuam na' ennum da anaa ɛdɛre bere biara. 2. ɔham/ɔko a woma no ye kɛsɛ anaa enya nkɔsoo.

Stolid- nnipa a wɔnntaa nna wɔn nkateɛ adi.

Stomach - 1. yefono. 2. afuru, afuro, efur. 3. wode biribi hye adakɛbi mu mma. 4. nneɛma bebreɛ a wode mema.

Stomach ache- yefono - yadeɛ.

Stomach - disorder- ayɛmkuro.

Stomp-nnante twe wo nanmu atenten.

Stone - 1. ɔbo, ɔboɔ, boba. 2. siw abo, si aboo, siw abo. 3. aba.

Stone Age- tete abagyimɛmmerɛ bi a na' nnipa de aboo ye ɛ akode ne adwinnade ɛ ahodoɔ.

Stone breaker- afidle bi a ɛyam mmoba akɛsɛɛ nketewa ma ye ɛde bi ye kwan.

Stoned- obi aboro nsa anaa nnuro bi anya ne so nkenten-soo.

Stone deaf- asosiyɛ.

Stone wall- wosi obi kwan na wannɔ dwuma bi anaa si biribi kwan.

Stone work- ɛdan fā bi a wode mmoba na asie.

Stony- 1. ɛkwan bi a mmoba ayɛ so mma. 2. Aboabo. 3. obi nni ahummɔboro anaa adanfɔfa su.

Stooge- obi a obi de no di dwuma ma ɔye adwuma bi a nokwareɛdie nnim/ɛnnye papa.

Stool - agua, adwa, egua.

Stoop- 1. koto. 2. wogyina ho/ wonante a w'abati hwɛ fom.

Stop- 1. gylina. 2. agylina. 3. agyae. 4. gyae. 5. aba wlaɛ. 6. adum. 7. si kwan. 8. agylinaɛɛ.

Stopcock- yekyim de bue nsuo a ɛnam dodoben mu anaa yeɛde si no kwan.

Stopgap- biribi a edi dwuma bere tiaa bi na wode bi si anan.

Stopover/stop off- baabi a

wotena bere tiaa bi wo wo akwantuo ntɛnfi.

Stoppage- adwumayeɛfoɔ a wagyae adwumayeɛ.

Stopper- 1. ntuanɔ. 2. nsiwano. 3. toantuanoo.

Stop press- asɛm a aba foforo bi a wode hye koowaa krataa anɛm/akyire baabi soronko - ɛbre a w'atɛntim krataa no awie.

Stopwatch- nyansadɔn bi a wotumi ma no ye adwuma na womia so ma no gylina ɛde kyere bere potee bi ma dwumadie bi.

Storage- biribi a wode kora/sie baabi kosi sɛ ɛho behia.

Store- 1. adwadidan. 2. bodwaa. 3. korabaa. 4. wode biribi sie w'adwenem anaa de sie baabi. 5. kora. 6. afase.

Storehouse- 1. ɛsan/asanso. 2. ɔdan a wode nneɛma sie/ kora mu.

Storekeeper - 1. adwadidan-wura. 2. bodwaa-wura. 3. ɔdetɔnfoɔ

Store room- hwɛ - storehouse

Storey - ɔsan.

Stork - sukɔnkɔn.

Storm - 1. ahum, ahum, ehum. 2. nnipa dodoo abufuhyɛ/wɔn anɛgyɛɛ. 3. ahooɔhare a wode kɔ baabi anaa fri baabi wo abufɔso so. 4. biribi a woka no kɛsɛ wo abufuo so. 5. wɔtohyɛ obi so wo baabi.

-take by storm- di nkunim
Stormy - 1. osufmagyampant-
 trudu. 2. akyinyagyee ne kasa-
 tia.
Story - 1. asem. 2. anansesem
Story book - anansesem nwoma
Storyteller - obi a oterwo/oto an-
 ansesem/ayesem.
Stout - 1. ahoo-den wom. 2. ohoo-
 denfoo.
Stoutness - bran, brane, bran
Stout-hearted - 1. obi a owo ahoto-
 soo ne akokooduro. 2.
 okokoodurufoo.
Stove - muka, bokyla, bukyla.
Stow - sie
Stowaway - obi a ohunta foro wlem
 hyen/nhyemma tu kwan a onntua
 ka.
Straddle - fena ase anaa gyina ho
 baebae wo nnan mu.
Strafe - atamfo a wode wlemhyen
 toto atuo gu won so.
Straggle - nnipa a wotu bom hwan-
 yann na' wohyen baabi
 bre/wokodekotte. 2. nneema
 aye baabi hwanyann.
Straggler - nnipa a wowa kuo bi mu
 a wonho ye nwunu na' won nko-
 soo ye nyaa.
Straggly - biribi nyini anaa ehweta
 mmeae bi basaa.
Straight - 1. etene. 2. tonn. 3. wohw
 eso ko baabi a wonnyina. 4.
 tiawa. 5. Emu da ho. 6. esesa so.
Straight away - 1. ntem ara. 2. ntem-
 so.

Straighten - 1. tee, tene, tsen. 2.
 wopo/wote biribi ho anaa
 wode si ne siber.
Straight forward - 1. emu da ho. 2.
 n'asetee nnye den. 3. ono-
 kwafoo.
Strain - 1. mia. 2. twe mu. 3. son
 so, sone so son so. 4. obre, obre,
 ober. 5. haw. 6. pira.
Strained - 1. wahaw. 2. ntawa-
 ntawadie a aba nnipa bi ntem.
Strainer - sonee, sneet, snee.
Strait - obi wo tebea a emu ye den
 mu.
Straitened - sika fam ahokyer.
Straitlaced - 1. obi ye katee wo
 abrabo ho. 2. abrabo fam
 kateeye.
Strand - 1. Ahoma anaa nwii
 teteaa baako. 2. Kore/eko. 3.
 mpoano. 4. mpese.
Stranded - obi/biribi akoka baabi
 a onntumi mfiri ho.
Strange - 1. hoho, hohoo, hoho.
 2. nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa
Stranger ; ohoho, ohohoo, ohoho
strangle - 1. kum, ku, kum. 2. osi
 akwan. 3. si biribi nkosoo kwan.
Strangled - enne nyegyee a emu
 nna ho.
Stranglehold - wonya biribi so tumi
 ede si ne nkosoo kwan.
Strangulation - 1. obi so obi mene-
 wam ku no a omma no nteam.
 2. osiakwan.
Strap - 1. kahire. 2. ntomasin a
 wode kyekyere adee. 3.

kyekyere, kyekyere, kyekyer. 4.
 bamma, tambaa.
Strapping - 1. obrane hoodenfoo.
 2. obrane.
Stratagem - anitew, anitee, enyit-
 sew
Strategic - 1. anitee. 2. nyansa-
 kwan a wofa so di dwuma.
Strategist - onitefoo a onim
 akodie mu nyansa.
Strategy - 1. nhyehyee. 2. o-
 kwanpa bi a wofa so di
 dwuma.
Stratosphere - 1. ewiem. 2.
 ahunum
Stratum - nnipa bi a wowa kuo bi
 mu a won nneyee tete nwoma-
 sua ne amammere sese
Straw - 1. wira. 2. esere. 3. nkyenkyen-
 mma.
-last straw - asemmone bi a
 wonntumi nnhwe animu blow/
 wonntena ho blow.
Strawberry - aduaba kokoo bi a
 n'aba susua.
Stray - 1. boko. 2. kyinkyin. 3. tuo
 aboba a ehofa baabi. 4. nne-
 ema bi a ate neho afri ne nu-
 anom ho. 5. obi ntumi mfa
 n'adwene nnsi-
 adee baako so.
Streak - 1. nsensaneet. 2. sensan,
 sensane, sensan. 3. obi su titiriw
 bi. 4. nkugudie ne nkunim
 ahodo. 5. ko beae bi ntemam.
 6. twam nyinam.
Steaky - nsensaneet wo biribi mu
 bebee.

Stream - 1. asuwa, asuwa, esuba.
 2. nnipa yuu a wobom ba. 3.
 nneema bebee bebu so baabi.
 4. kanae hyeren kase. 5. at-
 penfoo nkwaada a wokyere won
 adee bom.
Streambeds - mmonhwa.
Streaming - ani anaa hwene mu
 firi nsuo.
Streamline - biribi a woye no yle
 ene ntemso.
Street - 1. boron, borono, obron. 2.
 abonten.
Streetwise - obi a otumi gyina
 nsemdenden/tebea bone bi
 ano di nkunim, titiriw wo nkuro
 akasee mu.
Strength - 1. ahoo-den, ahoozen.
 2. akokooduro ne ahotsoo. 3.
 tumi anaa nkentensoo. 4. wo
 suban a eye papa ene wo nim-
 dee. 5. tumi gyina tebea bi anb.
 6. tumidie.
strengthen - 1. hye den. 2. mia mu.
 3. toe akylire. 4. emu aye den. 5.
 ama wonnya akokooduro.
strenuous - 1. mmodenmmo ne
 ahoo-den ksee. 2. den, dzen.
strep throat - menawa mu kuro.
stress - 1. si so dua. 2. timu, tsi mu.
 3. obi a wahaw. 4. mia. 5. ahoo-
 den, ahoozen.
 6. nhyesoo
stressful - 1. adwendwen. 2. ohaw.
 3. obre.
stretch - 1. twe mu. 2. twe wo
 mu. 3. beae tette. 4. tehe wo
 nsa/wonan mu kyerebenn. 5.

berɛ ffrirw bl.
Stretcher - 1. ahomankan. 2. mpa bi a wode soa cyarefoɔ. 3. mpa bi a woda soo.
Stretcher bearer- obi a ɔsoa ahomankan/ɔsoa mpa a ayarefoɔ da mu.
Stretchy- atwe tail/tann.
Strew - pete, pete, petse.
Stricken- adebone bi adi obi so kɛsɛ/anya ne so nkɛntɛnsɔɔ.
Strict - katee, katee, katsee.
Stricture- biribi a wonnpɛ ho kasatia a ɛsoo.
Stride - 1. aponkonan. 2. wo nan a wotwetwe mu atenten brɛ a wonante. 3. wonya biribi mu nko-animu ntemtem. 4. si
Stridency- w'adwene ne wo nkateɛ a woda no adi kɛsɛ.
Strident- 1. ɛnne kekakeka 2. obi a ɔda ne nkateɛ ne n'adwenkyerɛ adi kɛsɛ.
Strife - 1. ɔko. 2. nltan, nltan, enyitan.
Strike- 1. ɔɔ. 2. de sa. 3. sunti. 4. kunkum. 5. adwumayefoɔ a wote atua sɛ wonnko adwuma. 6. twitwa 7. pa. 8. pem.
Striker- 1. ɔɔlɔlɔnɔl a otumi gye ɔɔl kɔhyɛ goo. 2. adwumayefoɔ a wode won nnadɛt agu fam sɛ wonnye adwuma. 3. ɔɔl-mu-ɔɔl
Striking - 1. boro. 2. biribi a ɛda adi anaa nsow kɛsɛ. 3. obi a neho yɛ anigye anaa anika.
String - 1. hama, homa, ahoma. 2.

Sina
Stringed instrument - sanku ahoma a wɔɔɔ.
Stringent - 1. katee. 2. bamma, bamma, tambaa
Stringer- nɛmtwerɔfoɔ a w'afa no adwuma ma ɔde amane-ɛɔ bi ma.
Strip- 1. worɔw, worɔ, worɔw. 2. ɔɔ obi adagya. 3. biribi ho adɛt bi a ɛyɛ teaa-ketewa. 4. bamma/tambaa.
Strip away- woyi biribi firi ho koraa.
Strip down- wotutu biribi gu ho.
Stripe- 1. nsensanee, nsensaneet, nsensanee. 2. mplɛ.
Strip off- 1. worɔ. 2. yi gu ho
Stripes- mmaa ntampec.
Stripling- 1. ɔbrɛntowanl. 2. ɔɔɛrɛma ɔnnye akwadaa nanso onnuruu mpanlm mɛɛ so.
Stripper - obi a ɔsa pa neho ɔɔkɔɔ.
Striptease- obi di asa agoro bi pa neho ɔɔkɔɔ gyɛgyɛ nkɔfoɔ anl.
Strive - pere, pere, per.
Strobe- kanea a etwa nyinam-nyinam -ntɛmɛntɛm
Strode - hwe (stride).
Stroke - 1. srasra ho, srasra ho, serasera ho. 2. ɔɔ obi mu ɔɔkɔɔ. 3. ɔɔɔ. 4. yadɛt bia a ɛma obi fɛ dwodwoɔ. 5. twitwi. 6. twɛɔ. 7. ahokeka. 8. ɔɔ. 9. don-ɔɔ.

Stroll - 1. pase, pasa, pasar. 2. mpase.
Stroller - 1. akentenwa. 2. nkokwaa akentenwaa.
Strong- 1. ɔhooɔdenfo, ɔhooɔdenfoɔ, ɔhooɔdenfo. 2. ahoɔsɔɔ ne akokooɔduro. 3. ɛso koku-roo. 4. tumi wom. 5. mmoɔdenɔfoɔ. 6. ahooɔden wom.
Strong arm- tumi basa.
Stronghold- 1. botantim. 2. abankɛsɛ, abankɛsɛ, abankɛsɛ. 3. tenabea-sronsron 4. tumi, tumi, tum.
Strong minded- obi a onntie afoforo na' ɔfa ɔno ankasa akwan.
Strong willed- obi a ɔyɛ nea nankasa pɛ na' onntie afoforo.
Strop - 1. sew, se, sew. 2. nhoma a wode sew yiwan, nwoma a wode se yiwan, nwoma a wode dze sew sekan.
Stroppy- koko-bone.
Structure - 1. ɔkwan a wofaso si/hyehyɛ biribi. 2. adɛt bi hwɛbea. 3. nyehyɛ a edi mu.
Struggle - 1. ko. 2. pere, pere, per. 3. ɔko. 4. apereperet, aperper, 5. apereperedie.
Strum- wode wo nsa ano ɔɔ anaa wode twetwe sankuo.
Strut- 1. obi nante pagya ne ti ɛsee ne ɔɔ. 2. dua/dadɛt a wode sum ɔdan/biribi ma no nya ahooɔden.
Strychnine- awuduro bi.

Stub - biribi nkaɛt 2. twɛɔɔdua anaa tawa-sini bi a aka 3. Sika a w'atua ho adanseɛ krataa ketewa bi a wode sie. 4. Wote ko-koniwa
Stub out - wode cigaret anaa tawa ano twiwi baabi ma no dum.
stubble 1. ɛsɛɛ-dwaneɛt 2. awi twakae, ayuo twakae, ewi nkukuw 3. ayuo twakae a wokodi no mpepe.
Stubborn - mpi
-ness - mpi
Stubby- biribi mu pi.
Stucco- krataasin bi a amai wowɔ so a yɛde femfam dan ho/yɛde siesie adɛt ho.
Stuck- 1. adɛt bi akotim baabi anaa agye nsrepe. 2. w'abɛɛ. 3. wakaho. 4. wonntumi nyɛ biribi/tebea bi ho hwee.
Stuck up- obi a obu neho na' ɔyɛ dwɛɛ.
Stud- 1. dadɛt nkɛtenkɛte bi a wode tɔtɔa biribi ho. 2. mmoa a woyɛ anini a woyɛn won ma wone abedɛt wo.
Student - osuani, osuani, osuanyi.
Studied - adɛt a w'asua no yie.
Studio - 1. beaɛ a wotwa foto. 2. T.V. ne radio adwumayɛbea. 3. adwinnan, edwin dan.
Studios- obi a ɔgye mmɛɛt sua adɛt na' ɔkenkan.
Studiously- biribi a wonam ahwɛyie ne boapayɛ so ayɛ.

Study -1. sua. 2. wode w'ani hwe biribi. 3. w'ani di biribi akyl. 4. feefee mu. 5. ye nhwehwemu. 6. kyere dan, atwere dan, akyerew dan.

Stuff -1. wopia biribi hye baabi ba-saa ne chere so. 2. nneema aye adee bi mu-ma. 3. wodidi be-bre. 4. hye aboa a wawuo mu aduro. 5. wira. 6. ntoma.

Stuffing -1. ntomasin a wosesa wura, sumye/broni ba/akonwa mu ma no ye kutuu. 2. aduane/afuamnnuane a wosesa wurawura nam mu noa.

Stuffy -1. baabi a ahuhuro wo a nframa nne. 2. ade dadaa.

Stultify -1. adee bi aye wo nfone a esee wo anigye. 2. bu kwasea.

Stumble -1. watiri. 2. sunti. 3. hintiw, hinti, fintsiw. 4. hwe ase. 5. toto. 6. suntidua. 7. fom.

Stumble block -ato wo suntidua.

Stump -1. esini. 2. dunsini, dunsini, nkukuw. 3. nsamdenden bi a wonntumi nnya ano aduro. 4. wode abufuo kowura baabi. 5. amanyofoo a wokylini bo dawuro.

Stumpy -adee a emu pi na' eye tia.

Stun -1. ahodwiri. 2. tore mum. 3. ye basaa. 4. tware.

Stung -te yaw.

Stunner -1. osobrokyee. 2. obaa a neho ye akonno/anigye.

Stunning -1. ade feefe/dee eye anigye. 2. adee bi a ema ahodwiri.

Stunt -1. to ape. 2. obi ye adee bi de

gye din/ne din hweta. 3. adee a eye hu/anigye a obi ye wo sini mu. 4. anitee.

Stunted -wato ape.

Stupefied -1. obre. 2. biribi aye wo nwanwa.

Stupendous -1. kokuroo. 2. biribi so kokuroo/eye anigye kese.

Stupid -1. kwasea. 2. adee a eye wo abufu.

Stupidity -kwasea

Stupor -1. febo. 2. obi atore mum/onntumi nka ne ho.

Sturdy -ahooden. 2. aware

Stutter -po nworododo

Sty -1. prakodan, prakodan, mprekodan. 2. odehyee.

Stye -ani-yadee bi a ema ani no ye koo na' anlakyl hono.

Style -1. ybea, ybea, ybea. 2. snea wosi pam ataadee anaa woslesle woho. 3. obi suban ene snea osi ye n'adee.

Stylish -nneemani a neho ye hu.

Stylist -1. obi a oslesle tire. 2. obi a otwe adwene si nea oye so ma no beye anigye.

Stylus -1. atwere dua. 2. gramofon ano a yede si apaawa so bo.

Stymie -1. mintimye. 2. woye mintim a wonnhunu nea won-nye.

Stypodione -aduro bi wode sa kokoram.

Suave -obi a obu adee na' ne ho ye fe.

Sub -sika bi a w'atwa ato ho a wotua daa na' woabeye kuo bi

muni. 2. nhyemma bi a wode fa obo ase. 3. ofa/ketewa.

Subaltern -osraani panyin bi.

Sub chief -odikuro.

Subcommittee -apamfo bi a emufoo sua, a wohwehwe nsem mu de ho amaneebo koma.

Subconscious -tibo a ekasakyee.

Subcontinent -asasepon fa bi a amandodoo na ewom.

Subcontract -adwuma bi a ofa adwumayefoo aforoma wo-beye n'adwuma no bi tua ne ka.

Subdivide -w'akyekye mu akuo nketenkete.

Subdivision -n'adwuma kesee bi nkorabata. 2. nkorabata bi a efam kesee bi ho.

Subdue -1. di so, di so, dzi do. 2. br e no ase.

Subdued -1. w'abre no ase. 2. wadi no so. 3. obi aye dinn na wahaw. 2. enne nyegye bi a wonnte no wo w'aso mu. 4. fonere.

Subduling -di hene.

Sub-editor -obi a n'adwuma ne se ohwe slesle mfomsoc a two ns e-mma-nwoma/kooaa krataa mu ansaana w'atintim.

Subgroup -kuo kesee bi nkorabata.

Subheading -asemti nketewa.

Subhuman -1. taabusini. 2. obi a ne nneyee ye tan.

Subject -1. di hene. 2. bre woho ase hye ase. 3. bre no ase. 4. akoo. 5. bre woho ase ma. 6. fa woho hye ase. 7. asem.

Subjected -1. wode no ahye n'ase. 2. wode agu ne nan ase.

Subjective -nya nkentensoo.

Subjoin -toa.

Subjugate -1. hye so, hye so, hye do. 2. di obi so.

Subjugation -nhyeso, nhyesoo, nhyedo.

Sublet -1. konko akyliri konko. 2. obi dan a w'akogyee tua ho ka bosome bida, na' wode ma nipa foforo betena mu egye no sika.

Sublimate -w'apadee/wo nkatec a wodano adi ma enya mpe-nesoo.

Sublime -1. kese. 2. titiriw. 3. kunini. 4. enya nkentensoo. 5. biribi su a eye -nwanwa a enya woso nkentensoo anaa aka wo kese.

Subliminal -biribi kenten w'adwene so a wonnhunu.

Submarine -po ase hyen, po ase hyen, po ase han.

Submerge -1. mene, men, men. 2. do asuko, do asuko, do esuko. 3. dwumadie bi a egye w'adaagye anaa w'adwen.

Submission -1. ahofama. 2. fama.

Submissive -1. ohobrasefo.

ohobreadzenyl. 2. bre woho ase ma.
Submit - 1. de ma, de ma, dze ma. 2. wobre woho ase ma biribi.
Subnormal- obi nimdee anaa ne nyansa sua sene n'atipenfoo.
Subordinate - 1. obi hye w'ase wo adwumam a wodi neso tumi. 2. osomfoo. 3. akumaa, akumaa, ekumbaa.
Subpoena - 1. samana, saman, saman. 2. nsama nhoma, nsama nwoma, nsama nwoma.
Subscribe - 1. wowo saa gyidle no mu bi. 2. nsemma nwoma a w'atua ne kraa ka na' wo nsa ka bi. 3. boa. 4. gye tom
Subscriber- obi a watua nsemma nwoma anaa T.V. dwumadle bi ka na'ne nsa ka eho amanedee.
Subscription - 1. sika bi a wotua daa na' wo nsa ka nsemma nwoma. 2. mmoa, mmoa, mboa.
Subsection- emera bi fa a w'a-kyekyem nketewa.
Subsequent - akylir, akylire, ekylir.
Subservience- woye biribi a obi pe se woye nyinaa.
Subservient- 1. hwe subservience 2. wobu biribi se eho nhia papa sene ofoforo no ebre a wodi ho dwuma.
Subside - 1. tso te. 2. twe.
Subsidence- asase no te ko fam.
Subsidiary - 1. biribi bo a esom no wo fam sene biribi ofoforo. 2. adwuma bi nkorabata. 3. mma-

taho, mmatahoo, mbataho.
1. Subsidize- 1. oma. 2. adwuma anaa ahyehyede bi a aban anaa obi tua ne ka a w'abo no fa ma no.
Subsidy - 1. ye obi addee. 2. mmoa. 3. sika a aban tua de boa adwuma bi ka a obo.
Subsist-1.obi wo aduane a ebe-boa no ama w'atena nkwa mu. 2. te ase.
Subsistence - 1. akonhama, akonhomma, akonhoma. 2. sese.
Subsonic- etu mmirika kese.
Subspecies- mmoa bi abusua a egu ahodoo.
Substance- 1. biribi tese nsuo, tutuo anaa paawora. 2. biribi a wotumi de wo nsa som. 3. asem titiriw. 4. ade titiriw a eho hia. 5. nneema. 6. efata anaa ewo nyinasoo. 7. nokware 8. adee. 9. emu adee
Substandard- biribi gyinapen wo fam koraa a wonnye nntom/ wonnpe.
Substantial - kese, kesee, kese.
Substitute - 1. nslanannmu, nslan-anmu, ahyezananmu. 2. de si anan mu, de si anan mu, dze si anan mu.
Subsume- biribi nkorabata.
Subterfuge - obi fa nnaadaa kwanso nya dee ope.
Subterranean- nsuo a efa mpun-puna se.

Subtitle - nsem ti nketewa
Subtle - 1. anitew, anitee, enyitsew. 2. nneema a eye wislwi a wonnhunu no yie papa.
Subtlety- biribi a eye dene se wobehunu mu nsonsonnee. 2. wisi-wisi. 3. anitee akwan.
Subtract - 1. yifi mu.
 -lon - nyifim, nyifirimu, nyifimu.
Suburb - kurotia, kurotsia. 2. boro no
Suburban-1.hwe suburb 2. biribi ye mmosoo a eho nnye anigye koraa.
Suburbla - hwe Suburb
Subvert - 1. see. 2. butu. 3. dane butu. 4. muntum.
Subway- 1. okwan a wofa so tware kai kwan mu. 2. keteke kwan thye asase yem.
Succeed - 1. wie yie. 2. ye yiye, yo yie. 3. di ade, di adee, dzi adze.
Success - 1. nkunimdie. 2. si yie. 3. ye yie. 4. nkunim. 5. nkoso, nkosoo, nkodo.
Successful-1.nkunim. 2. prompto m. 3. asi yie. 4. adi yie. 5. wanya siadee. 6. siadee. 7. wanya dibea kesee
Succession - 1. adedi, adedie, adzedzi. 2. nneema a eba ntoatoasoo. 3. awoo ntoatoasoo. 4. osanten.
-In succession - ntaataa so, ntaata do

Successor- odedifoo.
Succinct- 1. nsem a emu da ho. 2. nsem kakraa bi a wode di dwuma na' emu da ho.
Succour-1.awerkyekyestem. 2. kyekyewere. 3. awerkyekyere.
Succulence- aduane a ete apo na' eye de.
Succumb - 1. wu. 2. di nkogu, di nkoguo, dzi okogu. 3. anya no. 4. eye no.
Such - saa, saa, dem.
Such and such - yie ne yie.
Suchlike - yelncm
Suck - 1. nom. 2. fe.
Sucker- 1. divondwon. 2. ogye-gyentwie. 3. obi a eye mmere koraa se wobedaadaa no. 4. afam.
Suckle - 1. num. 2. fefe.
Suckling- akokoaa, enu-foanoba.
Sudden - mpofirim, mpofirem
 -ly - mpofirimu
 suds - ahuru, ahuro, ehur.
Sue - samana, saman, saman.
Suet - srade, sradee, seradze.
Suffer - hu amane, hu amane, hu amandze.
Sufferance- amemenemfe kwan a obi fa so ma woye adee ma no.
Suffering - amanehunu, amanehunu, amandzehun.
Suffice - dooso.
Sufficient - dooso.
Suffix - nsiakyiri, nsiakyire, nsiakyir.
Suffocate - 1. siw mene, si mene,

siw meneba. 2. onntumi nnhome.
Suffocation - ateetee, ateetees, atseeatsee.
Suffrage - cwoɔ hokwan sɛ cfo aba ma deɛ cɔt.
Suffuse - biribi su a ɛhyɛn biribi mu nkakrankakra.
Sugar - asikre, asikyire, esikyire.
Sugar cane - ahwerew, ahwedee, ahwer.
Sugar daddy - 1. ɔberima a ɔsoso ababaawa. 2. ɔberima a ɔde ne sika ye ababaa adɛɛ na' ɔno nso de ne ɔɔ ama no.
Sugared - 1. akontonkyesɛm. 2. anode.
Suggest - susuw, susu, susuw.
Suggestible - obi a deɛ aforɔɔ ka tumi daadaa no ntem/enya ne so nkentensoo.
Suggestion - 1. adwenkyere. 2. osusukyere.
Sulcide - 1. obi akum ne ho. 2. wahye akomfo. 3. ahokum
Sult - 1. ataadeɛ. 2. ataadesoro-ne-fam fɛfɛ bi a akrakyefoo hyɛ botal. 3. fata. 4. obi asaman ne yonko wo asennibea.
Suitable - 1. efata 2. mfatasoo
Sultcase - 1. akwantudaka 2. akwatuo-bag
Sulte - 1. Adan a ewowo ahohofie 2. asaso-nkonwa a wotena soc 3. gyaasefoɔ
Sulted - 1. efata 2. wofata won ho. 3. Won adwene hyla
Sultor - 1. ɔbaa ɔfoɔ bi a ɔpɛɛ

ɔware no. 2. Mpena
Sulk - 1. muna tuum. 2. wayɛ kusuu.
Sulkiness - amunamuna, amuna-muna, emunamuna.
Silky - kusuu, kusuu, kusuww.
Sullen - kusuu, kusuu, kusuuw.
-ness - animkum, animkum, enyimkum.
Sully - 1. ye biribi fi. 2. sɛɛ biribi.
Sulphur - sɔfɛ.
Sultan - nkramofoɔ-hene bi.
Sultana - bobɛ aba a w'ahata ama no awoɔ
Sultanate - ɔman a nkramofoɔ-hene di soo.
Sultry - 1. ɔhyew ne ehuhuro bere. 2. obi a neho yi akonno.
Sum - 1. ɛboɔ. 2. ano. 3. bu ano. 4. ne nyinaa.
Summarize - 1. bo nsem-titriw mua. 2. ɔkasa mu nsem-titriw a wo-kyerkyere mu tiawa.
Summary - 1. akontaa, akonta, kontaa. 2. mmoano, mmoano, mboano.
Summer - 1. ahuhuru bere, ahuhuro bere, ɔpɛber. 2. adua-batebere.
Summit - 1. aman npayimfoɔ nhylamu. 2. apampam, apampam, apampamu.
Summon - 1. samana, saman, saman. 2. hyla. 3. frɛ.
Summons - 1. nsama. 2. ɔfrɛ
Sump - kai ho baabi a wode ngo guo/sle.
Sumptuous - 1. edimu 2. ade

fɛfɛ a ne boɔ ye den.
Sun - awia, owia, ewia.
Sunburn - honam aye koo.
Sunday - Kwasida, Kwasiada, Kwesida.
Sundial - afidie bi a wode hunu bere.
Sundown - owia koto.
Sundry - ahorow, ahodoo, ahorow.
Sunflower - nhwiren bi a ano no so tua so sɛ akokɔsradɛ. Wode n'aba no ye ngo di.
Sunglasses - ahwehwɛniwa.
Sunhat - ɛkyɛ bi a ano tratra a wohye = a awia nnhye woo.
Sunken - nneɛma a amem nsuo ase.
Sunless - beaɛ a awia mmo.
Sunlight - awia ano-gya.
Sunlit - awia abo.
Sunny - awia abo.
Sunny - owia hyerɛn.
Sunrise - 1. anɔpa a awia pue. 2. awia gya.
Sunroof - kai apampam a wo-bue ma awia/ mframa fa ho ba.
Sunscreen - nkuu bi a ɛbo obi ho ban fir awia ano-hyɛ ho.
Sunset - ɛbrɛ a owia koto anwum-merɛ
Sunshade - kynilɛ, kynilɛ, kylim.
Sunshine - awia abo
Sunstroke - yadeɛ a ɛka obi brɛ a w'atena awia mu keɛɛ.

Suntan - nnansoɛben
Suntan-lotion - nkuu bi a ɛbo nnipadua no ho ban fir awia no hyɛ ho.
Sup - 1. nom no nkakrankakra. 2. taforo, tafere, tafer. 3. didi anwu-mmɛɛ.
Super - ɛye/ɛye papa.
Superabundant - ɛɔso bebreɛ.
Superannuated - 1. atwam. 2. aye dada.
Superannuation - sika a ebinom tua to fotoɔ mu na sɛ wɔgyaɛ adwumaye kotena fie a won nsa aka ho n'asoo.
Superb - fɛfɛ, fɛfɛ, fɛfɛw.
Supercillious - ɔhokyɛnyil, ɔhokyɛfoɔ, ɔhokyɛfo.
Superficial - anianide, anianideɛ, enyiwado.
Superfluity - mmorosoo.
Superfluous - mmoroso, mmorosoo, mbordo.
Supergass - nsemmedifoɔ/ ɔdwotwafoɔ a ɔde won a wodi nsemmede ho nsem pii ma apolisifoɔ.
Superhighway - kai-kwan papa a kai tumi tu so mmirika.
Super-human - su a ɛso kyɛn nnipa deɛ.
Superintend - hwe so, hwe do.
Superintendent - ɔhwɛfo, ɔhwɛfoɔ, hwɛfo.
Superior - 1. papa. 2. panyin, panin, panyin. 3. ɔkyɛn.
Superiority - 1. papa. 2. nkyensoo.

3. sene. 4. okyen. 5. boro so. 6. oye sene obi. 7. panin.
Superlative - eye kyenso.
Superman - obi a n'adwene koron na owo ahodden mmorosoo.
Supermarket - adwadidan kaset bi a waton efie nneema ahodoo nyinaa bi. Se woyiyi nneema no a na' w'akotua eho ka.
Supernatural - 1. tumi ahodoo (te se bayle, sasabonsam etc) a ebinom gyedi se owo ho, nanso nyan-sahunu mmere nye ntom.
Superpower - oman a owo tumi na' ne nukula akodet dooso.
Supersede - si anan mu.
Supersonic - wlemhyen bi a etu mmirika kese kye enne nyegyee.
Superstar - ogumadifo a w'agye din.
Superstition - 1. gyidihunu. 2. gyi-di bone, gyidie bone, gyedzi bon.
Superstitious - ohufo, ohufoo, ohufo.
Supertanker - nhyemma kaset bi a soa fango tu kwan.
Supervise - hwe so, hwe so, hwe do.
Supervision - nhweso, nhwedo.
Supervisor - obi a ohwe adwumayefoo/ adesuafo so.
Supine - 1. obi de n'akyliri abea fam. 2. obi a ohwe ma asem bi/ asemme si - eslan ebia akwadwo/ehu nti.

Supper - anwummeduan, anwu-mmeduane, ewimblir edzidzi.
Superfluous - mmoroso, mmorosoo, mbordo.
Supplant - si anan mu.
Supple - 1. fafaa. 2. bokoboko.
Supplement - 1. nkekaho. 2. de boa dze boa.
Suppliant - 1. nkotosre. 2. koto sre
Supplicate - kotow sre, koto sre,
Supplication - 1. nkotosre, kotow-sere, 2. ntotosere.
Supplier - omafoo
Supply - 1. ma. 2. oma. 3. nneema, nnooma, ndzamba.
Support - 1. akyitaee. 2. gyina akyire. 3. pia. 4. kuta. 5. oboafoo. 6. akyidua 7. hye nkuranee
Supporter - 1. okyitaefoo. 2. nkuranhyefoo. 3. nyinasoo.
Suppose - 1. susu, susu. 2. fa no se, fa no de.
Supposition - asusude, asusudee, esusudze.
Suppress - bre ase, bere adze.
Supremacist - ebinom a wokyer adwene se esese nnipa kuo baako bi nya tumi ne nken-tensoo sene akuo ahodoo a aka.
Supremacy - 1. kaseye. 2. otumfoo. 3. obi wo tumi sene won nyinaa.
Supreme - 1. kasee. 2. kunini, kunini, kunyin.
Surcharge - sika foforo a wotua ka nea w'atwa ato ho so.
Sure - 1. nokware, nokore, nokwar.

2. etim ho timpa. 3. pintinn. 4. hye mu den.
Surety - 1. agyina mu. 2. di obi agyina mu. 3. agyina mde, agyina mudet, egyina mudze.
Surf - 1. ahuro bi a asorokye bo deba nsunna. 2. asorokye. 3. hwehwe
Surface - ani, ani, enyiwa.
Surflet - 1. mmoroso, mmorosoo, mbordo. 2. tra so, tra do.
Surfing - owo so agodie bi a wogyl-na biribi so tu so ammirika.
Surge - 1. dooso bebre. 2. bo twi. 3. twibo. 4. pram.
Surgeon - 1. doctor. 2. oduruyefoo. 3. dunsinni, dzisinyi.
Surgery - 1. ye oprehyen anaa pae nipa mu yi yadee bi. 2. o dan bi a oduruyefoo ye mu adwuma.
Surly - 1. onni kokoo. 2. amunamunafu, omunamunafu, omunamunanyi.
Surmise - 1. susu, susu. 2. nsusuwi, nsusule, nsusul.
Surmount - 1. di so nkonim, di so nkonim, dzi do nkonyim. 2. bunkum so.
Surname - 1. wo fie din a ennye e aborfo din. 2. wo din a ehye e adakam.
Surpass - 1. kye, kyene, kye. 2. woye e- sene obi/biribi. 3. esene
Surplice - ataade fufuo bi a asofo ne nnwomtofo bi hye.

Surplus - mmoroso, mmorosoo, mbordo.
Surprise - 1. ahodwiri. 2. mpaase, mpaase, mpofimu. 3. fa ase.
Surreal - 1. aye me se dae. 2. asem no aye me se dae bi.
Surrender - 1. de ato ho ama. 2. ahofama. 3. wama wo nsa so. 4. gyae mu. 5. de ho ma, de ho ma, dze ho ma. 6. nkoguo.
Sur reptitious - dwumadie bi a woye no kokoam.
Surrogacy - nhyehyee bi a woye ma oboa bi wo ba ma oboa foforo a oye bonin.
Surrogate - 1. nsiananmu 2. biribi/obi a osi obi anan di dwuma bi.
Surround - 1. atwa woho ahyla. 2. twa ho hyla. 3. aye woho bebre.
Surroundings - 1. atwa ho ho ahyla. 2. eho
Surtax - too foforo biwo a eka ho.
Surveillance - ahweyle a (asra-fo/apollifoo titiriw) wode hwe obi akwan mu.
Survey - 1. susu, susu. 2. sra hwe, sra hwe, sera hwe. 3. ye nhwehwemu. 4. asase susu. 5. osrahwe, nsera.
Surveyor - obi a n'adwuma ne se osusu asase/afie.
Survive - 1. te ase, tse ase. 2. nya nkwa.
Survival - 1. da so te ase. 2. atena ho abesi nne. 3. te ase. 4. nkaee

5. asetena. 6. wɔafiri mu afi/aka
Survivor - 1. te ase. 2. nkaɛ 3. wɔ
 afiri mu afi/aka. 4. nya nkwa. 5.
 okylkafoɔ
Susceptible - 1. nkentensoɔ. 2.
 ɛbenya woso nkentensoɔ. 3. ɛbe-ka
 wo.
Suspect - 1. susuw, susu, susu. 2.
 akyinnye wɔ ho, akyinnye wɔ ho,
 ekyinnye wɔ ho. 3. ɛho wɔ
 asem.
Suspend - 1. sensen, sensene, sen-
 sen. 2. tɔwe sen, tɔwe sene, tɔwe sen.
Suspender - 1. abosoo. 2. aboomuu.
Suspense - 1. ani a eye-totototo. 2.
 ayamhyehye, ayamhyehyee,
 ayamu-hyehye. 3. twentwen. 4.
 twen. 5. wotwen-twen wɔ nan ase
 se wobeka asem bi akyere
Suspension - nsenho, nseneho,
 nsenho.
Suspicion - 1. nnipa ho adwe-mmɔ-
 ne. 2. nsusuwi (bone), nsusule (bo
 ne), nsusul (bon). 3. tu ani sa obl.
Suss/suss out - 1. hunu senea etire
 ne nkon tɛ nyinaa. 2. wahunu
 mu. 3. wohunu senea biribi di
 dwuma/senea yesi ye no.
Sussana - onokwafoɔ.
Sustain - 1. so wɔ mu. 2. so mu, so
 mu. 3. so nneema mu.
Sustenance - aduan, aduane, edzi-
 ban. 2. asetenade
Swab - 1. ntomagow, ntomago.
 tamgow. 2. popa, pepa.
Swaddle - aboomu

Swagger - 1. ahooɔden a yeɔde
 nante toto yen nsa. 2. kyea.
Swain - okuraaseni, habanasenyl.
Swallow - 1. men, mene. 2. asom-
 fena, asomfena, ankadaadze.
 3. gye di. 4. gye tom.
Swamp - 1. swora. 2. denkyedenkye.
 3. beaɛ a nsuo ataatae. 4. bu so,
 bu so, bu do.
Swampy - 1. swora anaa beaɛ a
 atkye wɔ - na' nsuo ataatae. 2.
 beaɛ a nsuo ataatae. 3.
 takataka.
Swan - bakanoma.
Swank - 1. hoahoa ho, tuw. 2.
 ahohohoa, ntuw.
Swanky - 1. biribi/adeɛ bi a ne
 bo ye den na' abasoo. 2.
 ohokyerefoɔ. 3. hyemm.
Swan song - bere a etwa too a
 obl de yeɛ biribi a ama w' agye
 din.
Swap - sesa.
Swarm - 1. tɛse wowa anaa kuo
 bi a wotu- bom bebre. 2. kuw,
 kuo. 3. hura. 4. foro, fow.
Swarthy - honam ani tuntum.
Swat - kum (nwansena), ku, kum.
Swathe - 1. ntoma teaa bi a wo-
 de akyekyere adeɛ ho. 2. asase-
 teaa.
Sway - 1. haw/ha. 2. hinhim. 3.
 nya so tumi, nya so tumi, nya
 do tum. 4. ahim, ahim, ehim. 5.
 tsodi, tsodie, nhypedo.
Swear - 1. ka ntam. 2. ka nsem fo,
 ka nsem fo, ka nsem fun.

Sweat - 1. fi nfiire. 2. fifiri, fifire,
 fifir.
Sweater - ataade - soro bi a ye-
 de hye.
Swede - afuomduane bi a ɛho ye
 kokoo/nnodoɛ.
Sweep - 1. pra 2. tɔwe ko ntem.
 3. hweta 4. yi fri ho.
Sweeper - obl a ɔprepra fie/
 adwumam
Sweepings - wura, wira, wura.
Sweet - 1. nnokonnokowadeɛ. 2.
 dokodoko. 3. dɛɛɛ. 4. huam,
 hwam, huam. 5. adokodokode,
 adokodokodeɛ, dokodokodze.
 6. biribi ma wo anigyeɛ ne
 aboto yemu.
Sweet heart - 1. m'akoma-mu-to
 fe/do. 2. medfo. 3. obl
 mpena.
Sweetie - 1. medfo
Sweet pie - affidavit bi a tɛntene
 nnua ho a tso nhwren
Sweet potato - 1. abrafo-ntommo
 2. abrodwomaa
Swell - 1. Hon 2. Soa 3. eye kese 4.
 eye 5. Ko-soro-ba-fam
Swelling - ɛpow, cpo, pow
Swelling expressions - akonkosɛm
 a hwee nnim.
Swelter - ahoyera 2. Ho yeraw,
 ho year, ho yeraw
Sweltering - ohyew wom.
Swerve - 1. ho ko baabl. 2. man,
 mane, man. 3. hima. 4.
 nhimaho.
Swift - 1. ahochare. 2. ohoo

harefoɔ. 3. ntemso. 4. ye ntem.
Swiftly - ahochare.
Swig - nom
Swill - 1. nom. 2. hohoro. 3. nsuo
 pli a wode hohoro adeɛ ho. 4.
 mene. 5. aschono aduane a wo-
 de ma nprako di.
Swim - 1. asuguare, asudwareɛ,
 esugar. 2. boro asu, boro
 nsuo, bor esu. 3. anisobire. 4.
 kynhya.
Swimmer - sudwareni.
Swimmingly - 1. nkosoo. 2. biribi
 adi yie/anya nkosoo.
Swimming pool - abura a wo-
 dware mu.
Swimming trunks - ataadeɛ bi a
 wɔhye de dware nsuo mu.
Swindle - 1. nnaadaa. 2. nsisie. 3.
 to brade. 4. twa adwo. 5. sisi.
Swindler - 1. kalabuleni 2. opoo-
 boni. 3. odwotwafoɔ.
Swine - prako, prako, preko.
Swing - 1. to adonko. 2. him. 3.
 ahim, ahim, ehim. 4. odonko,
 adonko, odande. 5. ho ko
 baabl. 6. bo twadeɛ. 7. sesa.
Swinger - ɔɛɛmani a ɔte apo.
Swipe - 1. bo. 2. wia adeɛ.
Swirl - 1. ko awai/awann. 3.
 pram.
Swish - 1. ho fa soro. 2. ɛfa. 3. do-
 te, dɔteɛ, dɛtse. 4. tow, to tow.
Switch - 1. kyerewa bi a yekyin-
 kylim no de afidie bi di dwuma.
 2. sesa ko baabi foforo. 3. si an-

anmu. 5. ka mmaa. 6. de toa mu.
Switch-board - adaka bi ho a wofre
 nkrɔfoɔ wɔ ahomatɔfoɔ so.
Swivel - 1. di ntwaaho. 2. w'ani a
 wode kyere bea bi. 3. akonwa/
 kana bi a etumi tware ne ho.
Swollen - 1. soa. 2. ahono.
Swollen feet - nan ase ataetae.
Swollen headed - 1. wo tiri ada. 2.
 wo tiri ahono.
Swoon - 1. to baha. 2 to piti.
Swoop - 1. ho ba fam. 2. asra-afɔ/
 apolisifoɔ a wɔhyene baabi ntɛm-
 tɛm koto hye obi so. 3. to
 hye so.
Swap - di nsesa, di nsesa, dzi nsesa.
Sword - 1. afena. 2. nkrante,
 nkrantɛ, nkrantsee.
Swordfish - ɔpo apataa bi a
 n'apantan- soro no wa.
Swordplay - obi a otumi so afena/
 nkrantɛ mu ko yie.
Sworn - w'aka ntam.
Swot - 1. osua adeɛ yie. 2. ɔgye
 bere sua adeɛ yie.
Sycophantic - obi a ɔde anode to
 obi a ɔso kyeɛ no mmɔde eɛde
 nya ne ho nfasoɔ.
Syllable - asemfua, kasafua.
Syllabus - 1. biribi a obi yeɛ ho
 adesua. 2. adesua bi.
Symbiosis - 1. amoa ne afɛfideɛ
 nketewa ahodoɔ mmienu bi a
 wodi dwuma boa wonho, wonho.
 2. nnipa ne mmoa bi a wɔkabom
 di dwuma ma eɛde nfasoɔ bre wonho.

Symbol - 1. senkyerenne, senkyere-
 nne, senkyeredze. 2. biribi sɛso.
Symbolic - 1. senkyerene kwanso.
 2. mfantoho. 3. egyina ho ma
 biribi.
Symbolize - egyina ho ma biribi.
Symmetrical - 1. esese. 2. eye pe.
 3. fefe, fɛɛfew.
Symmetry - 1. eye pe. 2. nkyekye-
 mu 3. few, fe, few.
Sympathetic - mmɔborɔhunufɔ,
 mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ, mbɔbɔ-
 hunyi.
Sympathize - 1. hu mmɔbɔ. 2. di
 ma. 3. wote obi ase/tebea a
 ɔwom ase. 4. foa biribi so a
 wopɛɛ wotae akyire.
Sympathizer - akyitaefɔɔ.
Sympathize with - 1. hu mmɔbɔ,
 hu mbɔbɔ. 2. ogyamfɔɔ.
Sympathy - 1. timmɔborɔ, tim-
 mɔborɔ, tsimbɔborɔ. 2.
 ogyamfɔɔ.
Symphony - nnwomtofoɔ bi a
 ɔde sankuo bɔ nnwom
Symphony - orchestra - nnwom-
 tofoɔ- fekuo a woto nnwom.
Symposium - ɔkasa a wɔ-
 akyekyerɛ.
Symptom - senkyerenne, senkyere-
 nneɛ, senkyeredze.
Symptomatic - 1. senkyerenne.
 2. ɔkyerɛfo, ɔkyerɛfoɔ, kyerɛfo.
Synagogue - 1. hyiadan. 2. Yuda-
 foɔ hyiadan.
Sync/out of sync - 1. nneɛma
 mmienu bi a ennyeɛ adwuma yie

anaa bere-koro mu pɛpɛpɛ.
Synchronize - 1. hyia 2. hyla pɛ-
 pɛpɛ.
Syncopated - sankuo nne nsesaɛɛ
 bi a eboko efa nkoaa.
Syncope - 1. bere tiaa bi mu
 emumto. 2. nyegyɛɛ/ntwerɔdeɛ
 bi a annpue wɔ asemfua bi
 nfinfi (te se Mateo a w'aye no
 M'teo).
Syndicate - 1. fekuo, fekuo,
 fekuw. 2. ye nkabom, yo nkabo-
 mu.
Syndrome - tebea bone bi a
 dwumadie bi wom. 2. yadeɛ bi
 h o
 senkyerenne
Synod - asofo nhyiam, asofoɔ
 nhyi-amu.
Synonym - nsem kore bi a asekyer-
 ɛ-
 se, kasafua bi a asekyere ase. 2.
 ene no nam 3. ewowo
 abusuabo
Synopsis - atwɛrɔ/adwuma bi
 mmoano.
Syntax - 1. nsemfua bi a ewo
 kasa mu a w'ahyehye no nni-
 disoɔ nnidisoo. 2. nsemfua
 nhyehye ho nimdeɛ, nsemfua
 nhyehye ho nimdeɛ, nhyehy-
 ɛ ho nyimdzee.
Synthesis - 1. w'akeka biribi
 abom anya no mmua. 2. ad-
 wen hodoɔ bi a wafutu afra. 3.
 aduye ho-
 akwan bi.

Synthesize - hwe synthesis
Synthesizer - afidie bi a eɛde nne
 ahodoɔ bi bom kora soɔ.
Synthetic - biribi a nnipa de ne
 nyansa aye a ennye ɔdoman-
 koma adeɛ.
Syphilis - kekaɛɛ.
Syringe - 1. bentoo. 2. Sa.
Syrup - asikre nsu, asikyire nsuo,
 esikyire nsu.
System - nhyehyeɛ, nhyehyeɛ,
 nhyehyeɛ.
Systematic - pɛpɛpɛ, pɛpɛpɛr.
Systematize - hyehye
Systemic - 1. biribi a eka ɔman
 mu no nyinaa. 2. aduro anaa
 awuduro a eka nɔpadua no ak-
 waa nyinaa.

T

Ta - meda w'ase
Tab - ntomas/krataasin bi a
 wode afam biribi ho.
 -pick up the tab - wotua ka bi
 kye nnipa binom anaa woma
 won sika.
 - keep tabs on someone - w'ani
 di n'akyl.
Tabby - 1. okra. 2. okra a ne ho ye
 nnodoɛ.
Tabernacle - 1. ntomadan. 2.
 tenabea.
Table - ɔpon, tpon, tpono, pon.
Tableau - 1. ese, anaa asenka-
 adwa. 2. adwumayeɛfoɔ bobo
 no se tpono bi gyina so ye

adwuma anaa wodi dwuma bi wo so.
ablecloth - ntoma a yede se pono so.
Tablespoon - 1. atere kesee a yede tete aduane. 2. atere ma.
Tablet - 1. opon, epono, pon. 2. dufuaw, dufa, dufua.
Table tennis - nnipa baanu agodie bi a woboo bool ketewa bi wo pono so mema wonho. Wode atena sa epono no nfinfi na woboo fa so ehwe dee ne dee be fa nkyen.
Tabloid - nsemma nnwoma bi a eka yen akwansosem. Wotintim no wo krataa ketewa bi so.
Taboo - 1. akyide, akyiwadee, akyilwadee. 2. kyi, kyir.
Tabular - nsem bi a w'ahyehye no nnidisoo-nnidisoo.
Tabulate - nsem a w'ahyehye no nnidisoo.
Tact - nteasee aye adwuma.
Tactful - 1. nipa dindinn. 2. obi a onnkasa pii na' n'anim nntee. 3. wahaw. 4. wannya adwe-nemhaw.
Tack - 1. dadewa, pre-goo. 2. bobo mu.
-change tack - woso kwan foforo hwe.
Tackle - 1. nsemdenden bi a wode ahotosoo di ho dwuma. 2. wone eblinom ka asem ahiberet so. 3. wogyee bool fri obi nsam wo agodie mu. 4. som/so mu. 5.

kyere. 6. adwuma ho nneema.
Tacky - w'aye adee bi basaa anaa tantantan.
Tact - 1. nyansa. 2. ahwayie.
Tactful - ahwayie. 2. enifere.
Tactic/tactics - nyansa kwan a obi fa so nya dee orehwehwe.
Tactician - 1. asraadie ho nyansa. 2. nyansakwan a wofa so.
Tactile - so mu/so adee mu.
Tactless - 1. nyansa-nnim. 2. agyl-misem. 3. obi a oye nea ebe-ha afoforo.
Tadpole - konkontiban.
Taffeta - ataadetam bi a wode sirikye aye.
Tag - aginae-krataa bi a wode fam biribi ho.
Tag along - odi n'akyi.
Take for granted - 1. bu no adwa/abonfiaa. 2. de di agoro.
Tall - 1. dua. 2. akyliri, akylire, ekyir. 3. adee bi akye. 4. soro ataadee bi. 5. wodi obi akyl etete no hwe dee oreye.
Tailback - kai bebre a esesa so a woko nketenketee/wogyina faako.
Tall light - kai kanea kokoo a ebo akylire.
Tall - off - biribi bo so te nka-krankakra.
Tallor - atadepamfo, atadepamfo, atarpamfo.
Tailored - 1. ataadee a w'apam ma ene wo ye pe. 2. biribi a waye ama atirimpoo titiriw bi.

Tailwind - nframa a efa wo kai/wiemhyen ho a eboa no ma no tu mmirika kase.
Taint - 1. gu ho fi. 2. see. 3. efi, efi, fi.
Take - 1. gye. 2. fa.
Take aback - ahodwiri.
Take away - 1. fa ko. 2. beae a wonoa aduane koton no baabi.
Take back - san gye w'adee.
Take off - 1. etetu ako. 2. atu.
Take over - 1. di biribi so tumi. 2. asraafoo a w'atu aban agu di oman so.
Talcum powder - paawora.
Tale - 1. anansesem. 2. asem.
Talent - 1. odom akyede, odom akyedee, odom akyedee. 2. dweti kesee. 3. Talente.
Talisman - bansere bi a nnipa bi gye di se nkonyaa tumi bi wom a wode bo won ho ban.
Talk - kasa, okasa.
Talkative - 1. obi a okasa pii. 2. anoo twokuroro. 3. obirebirefoe, anober-ber.
Talkie - sini
Talking point - wodi asem bi ho anobaabaet.
Tall - tenten, tentene, tsentsen.
Tallow - aborongua, aburonnwa, aborongo.
Tally - 1. ene neho hyla pɛpɛpɛ. 2. biribi ho akontaabuo a ene neho hyla pɛpɛpɛ. 3. dwumadie bi a wosese ye ho tweretohɔ.
Talon - 1. aweraw, bowerɛ. 2. anoma bowerɛ a ode bo aboa

pagya no.
Tambourine - 1. mpintin. 2. akasaa bi a yewoso no to nnwom.
Tame - 1. dwudwo, dwodwo, dwedwe. 2. aboa/anomaa bi a watete no a onnsuro nnipa/onnkeka nnipa. 3. nnipa a watete won ma wodi mmara so. 4. dwumadie bi a anika nnim. 5. brefoe.
Tamp/Tamp down - biribi a womla anaa womla no ko fam.
Tamper/Tamper with - biribi a woye na wosee no ebre a wonni hokwan se woye saa.
Tampon - asaawa mmotoo bi a emaa de hye won ase ebre a w'akyima.
Tan - 1. wedee a ani aye tumm esian awia no hyee nti. 2. nnansotben. 3. nnodoee/ko koo. 4. hye nwo-ma aduro.
Tandem - 1. dade-ponko bi a w'aye ama nnipa mmienye tena so. 2. nnipa mmienye a woye adwuma bom. 3. nneema mmienye bi asi wo bere koro mu.
Tandoori - Indiafoe nam-aduane bi a wonoa no wo ayowa a w'ato mu.
Tang - panpan a ano ye den.
Tangent - nsaneet teaa a ekosi po so.
-go off at a tangent - okasa a ennfa kwan.
Tangerine - ankaa ketewa bi a

eye de.	wokasa mu bo dawuro wo bad-wam.
Tangible - biribi a eda adi kese ma wuhu no yie.	Tantalize - biribi/obi a okanyan wo ma wonnya nkuranhye ne anidasoo.
Tangle - 1. ntoto. 2. biribi te se enwii/homa a akeka abobom tantantan/basaa. 3. tebea bi mu a obi nnhunu dee onnye. 4. ete s-eneahoma akyekyere obi anaa ode akyekyere neho.	Tantamount - 1. etese 2. nneema mmien bi a esese anaa ereye ay-ε adekoro.
Tangled - 1. hwanyann. 2. akeka abom hwanyann.	Tantrum - 1. subanmone. 2. Abufuhye.
Tango - mmorofo asa bi.	Taoism - Chinafo som bi a wose ehia se nnipa asetena ye we na' woye wonho awiemfo.
Tangy - ohwam/panpan bi a wote no kese.	Tap - 1. ntuan. 2. bo. 3. afidie bi a wode so ahomatrofo ahoma nkyen ede tie obi asem a oreka no kokoam. 4. biribi a wohia bi a wotwe bi. 5. bore.
Tank - 1. dade-toa-kese bi a wode krasli, fango anaa tutuo-nframa gu mu. 2. asraafo kai bi a wode dade kyensee akuru ho nyinaa a atuo ne apre - boba hyehye mu a wode ko koo. 3. abura.	Tap - 1. ahoma bi a wode kyere nne. 2. ene anaa T.V so nfonin a wokyere ekora so sie. 3. ahoma bi a amai wo so a wode fam nneema bom. 4. susudua. 5. homa a yede susu ade.
Tankard - nsa-kruwaa bi a cho ye - dade.	Taper - 1. biribi fon ye ketewa koraa. 2. biribi a ede nka-krankakra ye ketewa.
Tanked up - obi aboro nsa.	Tape recorder - afidie bi a wode bo nnwom esan de kyere nnwom anaa ene sie.
Tanker - nhyemma anaa teaset-nam bi a wode soa tutuo/huhuo nframa.	Tapestry - 1. ntoma duruduru bi a w'adi adwinni agu mu. 2. nne-ema a egu ahodo.
Tanned - obi honam - ani abo bidie tumm esian awia a ahye no kese nti.	Tape worm - sonsono bi a odidi nnipa ne mmoo ho.
Tannery - beat a wodane mmoo nwoma ma no ye mpaboa nwoma.	Taploca - mmorofo aduane bi a woka no se mpanpa anaa
Tannin - aduro kaka anaa akoko sra de bi a wonya fri nnua mu a wode hye nwoma/wode ye npaboa nwoma.	
Tannoy - akasamu - afidie kесе bi a	

kooko.	Tart - 1. ashawoni baa. 2. nwene, nwono, nwen. 3. tetare, taterε, tatar.
Tar - 1. ama, ama aman. 2. awuduro bi a ewo tawa mu.	Tartar - 1. abono a efemfam esee ho ma no poro. 2. spanin a o-wo dibe bi a onni kokoo.
Taramasalata - aduane bi a wode adwene-nkosua ye. Se adidie bere so a wodikan di yei ansa.	Tartar sauce - abomuu bi a wode gye ene nsuom-nam ne afuomnnuane bi aye.
Tarantula - kyemfo.	Task - 1. adwuma, adwuma, edwuma. 2. haw, ha, haw.
Tardiness - ahotwetwe.	Task force - 1. asraafo a wode won kodi asradie ho dwuma bi. 2. nnipa bi a woboa won ano de won kodi dwuma bi/wokoye adwuma bi.
Tardy - 1. nyaa. 2. annye ntem. 3. atwentwen ne nan ase.	Taskmaster - obi a oma nnipa ye adwuma den.
Target - 1. botaε. 2. ani a wode asi biribi so. 3. ato afom botaε no ho. 4. obi a wode ani asi ne so. 5. obi/biribi a wokasa tia no. 5. mmuae bi a wopεε wonsa ka.	Tassel - mpesempese, mpese- mp-εε, mpesempεεw.
Tariff - 1. etoo. 2. amanne, amanneε amandze.	Taste - 1. nka. 2. taforo, tafere, tafer. 3. ka hwe. 4. sohwe.
Tarmac - mmoba a wode fra kootare gu kwan.	Tasteful - biribi a etwetwe adwene, anaa eye anigye a eye fe
Tarnish - 1. gu ho fi. 2. ye fi, yo fi, ye fi. 3. we nkanare. 4. we nnaa-kye.	Tasteless - 1. toburoo, toburoo, tabrabaa. 2. wonnte nka blaa. 3. ennye de.
Tarot - krataasin bi aw'ahyehye no bebree a nfonin ahodo wo so a wode ka obi daakye ho asem.	Taster - 1. obi a oka nsa/aduane bi hwe ehunu senea ne de si tee. 2. ade bi a etwetwe akonno/ani-gyee.
Tarpaulin - ntoma peperepee bi a wohata so nneema/wode kuru pata so.	Tasty - 1. eye de/de. 2. aduane a eye hwam na' eye de.
Tarred - okwan a w'agu so kootare.	Ta-ta - 1. baa-bae. 2. nante yie.
Tarred with the same brush - won nyinaa adi nfomsoko koro noara.	Tatoo - 1. bota. 2. obi botabota ne honam. 3. otwero biribi gu ne honam ani. 4. obi de ne nsa
Tarry/tarries - 1. twentwen. 2. obi akotena baabi akye asene se anka oko. 3. w'akyere baabi tena dodo.	

bobo faako/baabi npen pii.
-military fatoo - asraafoc a wodi agoro gye nnipa ani.
Tattar - 1. ntomago. 2. ebedi hwammo anaa ebese. 3. nyehye-ε bi anaa ahyehyedeε bi a aye mmere na' ebedi hwammo/ebese koraa.
Tattle - 1. kasa kurokuro. 2. kasa bi-rebre.
Tatty - biribi tebea nnye koraa.
Taunt - 1. bo ahohoraa. 2. twa mpoa. 3. ahi/ahilyie.
Taut - 1. emu ayere tail/twann. 2. obi a w'ahaw.
Tauten - ayere tail/tann.
Tautology - 1. okasa sammu. 2. asem bi a wode kasa ahodoo mmienu asi so dua nprenu. (tesε "ye no hare ne ntem so" "here ne ntemso" ye kasa baako).
Tavern - ahohodan
Tawdry - 1. biribi a eye foc na' wannye no yie koraa. 2. aniwudeε
Tawny - nnodoε.
Tax - 1. etow, etoo, tow. 2. gye too.
Taxation - etowgye, etooogyε, tow-gye.
Tax-evasion - dwane too tua.
Tax free - nneεma bi a wanntua ho too.
Tax haven - beaε a εho too tua no wo fam.
Taxi - 1. taasi. 2. kai bi a wotua adro-bafoc ka εma wode obi ko baabi a ope εε oko.

Taxi cab - hwε taxi.
Taxidermy - mmoa ne nnomaa a wawuo a wode nneεma hyehye won mu ma woyε tesε nea wo-
 nnwuε na' wode won kyere.
Taxing - dwumadie bi a εgye adwene/ahodden anaa krafi na wode aye.
Taxi rank - 1. taasii gyinabea. 2. beaε a taasi gyina.
Taxonomy - mmoa, nnua ene afideε ahodoo a w'akyekye won mu akuakuo atoto won din se-
 nea won su ene won yebea teε.
Taxpayer - obi a otua adwuma ho too ma aban.
T. B. - nsamanwa
Tea - til, tii, tsii.
Teach - kyerekyere.
Teacher - okyerekyerefo, okyere-kyerefo, kyerekyeranyi.
Teaching - nkyerekyere.
Teaching hospital - ayaresabea bi a wode afam adoctafoc nteteε sukuu ho a woma kwan ma adoctafoc a worebewie sukuu so won nimdeε hwε wo ho.
Teaching practice - εbre a okyere-kyerefo suani de kyere adeε wo sukuu εde so ne nimdeε hwε.
Teacloth - ntomasin bi a wode pepa entere ne nkyenseε ho.
Tea cup - 1. tii bonsua 2. kruwa a wonom tii wom.
Teak - dua bi a εwo Asla-man mu.
Tea leaf - til nhabanmma.

Team - fekuw, fekuo, fekuw.
Team up - obi a wone no bom ye adwuma no.
Team-mate - nnipa a wowa ekua baako mu bo bool/wodi agoro.
Team spirit - agodie honhom.
Teamwork - fekuo a wodi dwuma bom.
Tea party - awia apontoo bi a nnipa bi hyiam nnom tii edi paanoo a nnam hyehyεm.
Teapot - buta anaa kruwa bi a wonoa mu tii kyekye.
Tear - 1. nnisuo, nyinsuw. 2. suane, suan. 3. tew, te, tsew. 4. ko baabi hereso.
Tear away - wofiri baabi ba a wani nnye ho.
Tearaway - oberima a oye n'adeε te sene w'aboro nsa/oyε fifi-
 fifire.
Teardrop - te nisuo.
Tearful - 1. oresu. 2. orebesu.
Tear gas - 1. mframa-gya 2. topaε bi a woto ma ne wise a εko wani no ye ya kye mmako.
Tearing - 1. ye biribi ntemso. 2. ko baabi ntemso.
Tease - 1. twee. 2. yi nfefewa, yi mfefewa, yi ehi. 3. mfefewayifo, mfefewayifo, fawdzifo.
Teasel - afideε bi a εso nhwren.
Teaser - 1. obi a odi nnipa ho fεw. 2. asemmisa a emu ye den.
Teasmald - afidie bi a wode ye tii.
Teaspoon - atere a wode nom tii.
Teaspoonful - atere ma.
Tea strainer - soneε bi a wode so-
 ne tii nwura.
Teat - 1. nufuano. numfuano. enumfoano. 2. roba bi a ano tesε nufocno a wode hye fεa ano ma adokwaa aduane.
Technical - 1. nfidie nneεma. 2. nsaano dwuma.
Technical college - sukuu bi a wosua nscano dwuma.
Technicality - okwan bi a wofa so di dwuma bi.
Technically - 1. biribi a eye wo te-
 bea bi rnu nanso εho nhia wo beaε -
 foforo. 2. adwumaye mu nimdeε
Technician - nnipa a wode nyan-
 sahunū mu nfidie ye adwuma.
Technicolor - 1. sini ne T.V. a eyi biribi ho nfonin ankasa ma wohu ne tebea yie. 2. Nfonin a wohu no yie ankasa.
Technique - 1. okwan titiriw a wo-
 faso ye biribi. 2. dwumadie mu nimdeε anaa emu nyansa.
Technocracy - 1. nyansahunu ne nfididwuma mu animdeεfo a wowa amanyo mu tumi ene nsaano dwuma ho nimdeε. 2. oman/ekuo a nyansahunufoc ne nfididwuma mu animdeεfo kyere kwan.
Technology - mfiri dwuma.
Teddy, Teddies, Ted bear - nkwa-
 daa-broni-ba bi a ope sistre.
Tedious - adeε a eye nfono

na' egye bere.
Tee - duasin bi a wode di golf agoro.
Teem - ye bebre, ya bebre, ye bebre.
Teenage - 1. wonnii nfi aduonu 2. woye efiri nfe 13 - 19.
Teeny - ketewa bi.
Teeler - w'aben ahweasee anaa w'aduru asane ho.
Teethe - akwadaa a cefifiri see.
Teetotal - 1. obi a onnom nsa. 2. o-hotufo a onnom nsa.
Teetotaller - 1. obi a onnom nsa 2. obi a nsa a eboro nka n'ano.
Telecommunication - nkransam a wonam nyansahunu ne anyinam ahoden nfidie so de koma obi wo akylirikyiri.
Telegram/Telegraph - nkransam a wonam anyinam ahoden nfidie anaa radio so de koma obi wo akylirikyiri. 2. *telegram*.
Telepathic - nnipa bi a wokyer se wobetumi ne afororo adi adwene mu nkommoo tee.
Telephone - 1. ahomatrofo. 2. nhyehye bi a wonam anyinam ahoden nfidie so ne obi kasa/di nkommoo wo akylirikyiri.
Telephone booth - 1. tetefu-adaka, 2. adaka/edan ketewa bi mu a wofre obi wo ahomatrofo so.
Telephone number - noma a obi de fre obi wo ahomatrofo so.
Telephonist - obi a ofre afororo ma obi wo ahomatrofo so.

Teleprinter - anyinam afidie bi a etumi tintim nkransam kogu obi a owo akylirikyiri afidie so.
Telescope - 1. nkateben 2. afidie bi a wohwe mu a, etumi twe nneema a ewo akylirikyiri ben na' eye akese. 3. afidie bi a wode hwe nneema a ewo akylirikyiri.
radio telescope - radio nkateben
Teletype - hwe teleprinter.
Televise - dwumadie bi a woyi mmo ba T. V. so.
Television - ohwefie afidie.
Telex - 1. nhyehye bi a wonam anyinam afidie so tintim obi nkransam-a-watwero kogu obi a owo akylirikyiri afidie so. 2. afidie bi a etumi gye obi nkransam a w'atwero no wo akylirikyiri.
Tell - 1. ka 2. de ahyede ma. 3. kyere.
Teller - 1. obi a okan abato nkrataa. 2. obi a ohwe sika so wo sika korabea.
Telling - 1. ebo wo koko. 2. eka kyere wo.
Telltale - senkyerene bi a eda kokoam mu nsem adie.
Telly - hwe television
Temerity - obi a onnsuro se obeye nneema a eha afororo anaa ebe-hye won abufuo.
Temp - otwerofoo a wofa no ma okoye adwuma wo mmeae ahodoo.
temper - 1. abufuo. 2. tebea a w'abam. 3. dwodwo ma no ye

ketewa anaa ebeye de wo penesoo. 4. ano den. 5. ekari pe
Temperament - suban.
Temperamental - 1. katiri-katirifo. 2. kekakeka. 3. anidaho.
Temperance - 1. obi a okyiri nsa. 2. anidaho.
Temperate - eho-ne-ho.
Temperature - 1. ohyew, ohye, ohyew, . 2. nipadua mu hye.
Tempest - ahum, ahum, ehum.
Tempestuous - 1. kekakeka. 2. kitikiti, kitsikitsi.
Template - dadee anaa dua a wode abobo adee bi a wode yi adekoro no nsesoo bebre.
Temple - 1. asrefi, asrefie, asrefie. 2. ereko w'asum.
Tempo - ahochare a ewo dwumadie bi ho.
Temporal - 1. dwumadie bi nsakrae anaa snea efena ho wo bere bi mu. 2. amene no fa bi.
Temporarily - 1. ennkye na' atwam ko. 2. bere tiaa bi, bere tiawa.
Temporary - 1. ennkye na' atwam. 2. bere kakra bi. 3. bere tiaa mu.
Temporize - 1. twentwen bere. 2. obi hyeda so kasam/oye biribi a eho nhia de se bere.
Tempt - 1. so hwe. 2. daadaa. 3. gylgye, gyegye, gylgye. 4. woma obi biribi de hye no nkuran ma oye adee. 5. biribi ho akonno so wo hwe/efwetwe wo ko bone mu.

Temptation - schwe, oschwe, nso hwe.
Ten - du, edu, du.
Tenable - 1. biribi a nteasee wom na' ebedi bem/ye. 2. den.
Tenacious - onuodenfo, oni edenfo, enyiodzenfo.
Tenacity - anuoden, aniden, enyioden.
Tenancy - obi dan/n'asase a obi kogye de di dwuma bi na' otua eho ka bosome/afe blara ma ne wura.
Tenant - 1. ohohoo a w'agye obi dan te mu na' otua ho ka. 2. ohohoo, ohohoo, hoho.
Tench - 1. apateri bi. 2. Europa apateri bi a owo otadee/nsuo mu.
Tend - 1. etaa si. 2. hwe so ye.
Tendency - 1. suban. 2. honhom a ete yen mu. 3. biribi ho akonno a enyini.
Tender - 1. ntimmoboro. 2. mmo-borchunu. 3. odo. 4. ayemye. 5. eyaw anaa biribi a ete yaw ntemtem. 6. betee. 7. ma. 8. bo biribi ho amanee. 9. ebo a wopese wogyee.
Tenderized - ye betee
Tendon - ntin kese, ntini ksee, ntin kese.
Tendrill - dua bi a efifiri dua bi ho/ofasuo bi ho.
Tenement - efie ksee bi a adan pii wowo mu.
Tenet - gyidi, gyidie, gyedzi.

Tenner - aburokyire pons du.	Term - 1. bere, berɛ, ber. 2. nhye-hyɛ a w'ayɛ. 3. bɔ din, bɔ din, bɔ dzin.
Tennis - agɔɔ bi a nnipa 4/2 die. Wɔde tabono bi a atena wɔ nfin-fini bɔ bɔol ketewa bi fa atena bi so. 2. tenɛs	Termagant - ɔbaakokɔnini, ɔbaakokɔnini, ɔbaa kokonyin.
Tenor - 1. nteaseɛ/ntease titiriw. 2. ɔ barima a ne nne wɔ soro.	Terminal - 1. beaɛ a kai/akwantufɔɔ firi wɔn akwantuo ase/wowie. 2. awieɛ. 3. yadeɛ a enni saba a ekum onipa nkak-rankakra. 4. asem bi a wɔde hyɛ abɛfo-afidie-computa mu.
Tense - 1. twann, twaa, twann. 2. katee, katee, katsee. 3. kabea.	Terminate - 1. wie. 2. twa so, twa so, twa do.
Tensile - ɛyɛ den anaa twann.	Termination - ewiei, awieɛ.
Tension - 1. ehu. 2. ehu a aka obi an-saana biribi/dwumadie bi afri ase 3. twann/denden.	Terminology - 1. nsemfua bi a wɔde di biribi ho dwuma. 2. ɔkasa titiriw bi a wɔde di biribi ho dwuma.
Tent - ntamadan, ntomadan, ntamadan.	Terminus - ɔkwan to, ekwan to, kwan ewiei.
Tentacle - 1. nsa. 2. tumi anaa nken-t-ensɔɔ a biribi wɔ.	Termit - mfote, mfoteɛ, mfotse.
Tentative - 1. schwe. 2. ɔkekahwe. 3. gyangyanbiara. 4. sɛskwa. 5. obi nnye neho nni anaa osuro ma ɔde ahweye kasa bokɔɔ.	Term - ɔpo so anomaa bi a ne ho ye fufuo ne tuntum a ne ntaban wa.
Tenterhooks - wobɔ hu wɔ nea ɛre-besie ho.	Terrace - 1. adan a w'atoto ho fasuo a wasi asa so teaa. 2. ofie anim tetɛɛ a aboo/nsensan wɔ. 3. asase tetɛɛ a wɔdua ho nne-ema. 4. atrapoo tetɛɛ so a be-hweadefɔɔ tena anaa wogyi-nagyina.
Tenth - deɛ etɔso du.	Terrain - 1. asase no so tebea se' ebla ɛye minɔnkyemmonka anaa ɛda soɔ.
Tenuous - biribi ye mmere na edihia.	Terrapin - akyekyedɛɛ ketewa bi.
Tenure - 1. ɛmera ma hokwan se wɔde biribi di dwuma kosi berɛ bi. 2. berɛ titiriw a obi de ye adwuma.	Terrestrial - 1. asase so. 2. asase, asase, asase.
Tepee - ntomadan bi a wɔde aboa honam/nwii ye.	Terrible - 1. tebea a anibere wom
Tepid - botorobodwo.	
teraphim - 1. abusua honin 2. abamo	
Tercentenary - ɛda/afe bi a ɛye nfiɛ 300 pɛpɛɛɛ efiri da a wɔwoo nipa kɛsɛɛ bi/asɛm kɛsɛɛ bi sile.	

na'ɛnnye koraa. 2. wonnte apɔ. 3. tebea bone. 4. ehu kɛsɛɛ. 5. . ɛ s o kɛsɛ.	sew.
Terribly - biribi kɛsɛɛ anaa ne te-bea	Testator - samanseyɛfo, saman-seyɔfoɔ, samansew-yeɛfo, samanseyɛfoɔ.
Terrier - kraman-mma abusua bi.	Testatrix - yeɛfo, samansew yeɛfo.
Terrific - 1. huhuuhu, huhuuhu, huhuhu. 2. kokuroo, kokuroo, kokurokoo.	Testes - hweawa.
Terrify - bɔ hu kɛsɛ.	Testicle - hweaa, hweawa, nto hwɛ.
Terrigy - 1. ka. 2. bɔ hu.	Testify - di adanse, di adanseɛ dzi dase.
Territorial - 1. asase anaa beaɛ bi wura. 2. ɔman.	Testimonial - 1. adansedi krataa. 2. hyehyɛ bi a wɔye de bɔ bɔol ɛde ho sika no bi ma emuni a wapiɛ.
Territory - asase sin.	Testimony - adanse, adanseɛ, dase.
Terror - 1. ehu, ehu, hu. 2. nketenkete, nketenketeɛ, nke-tsenketse. 3. ahude, ahudeɛ, ehudze.	Testosterone - 1. ahobae. 2. aboa/bɛrɛma ho nsuo a efiri ne hwaa mu.
Terrorise - 1. yi hu. 2. ye hu.	Testy - obi a onni abotere a ne bo fu ntenɛɛɛɛ
Terrorism - wonam amammui so ye basabasa. 2. amumuyɛsɛm	Tetchy - 1. koko-bone. 2. obi a ne bo nkyere fu.
Terrorist - obi a onam basa-basaye so tesɛ awudie, topaɛ a wɔtoɔ, etc. so hwehwe amammui mu nsakraɛɛ.	Tether - mantam, mantam, montan.
Terror-stricken - 1. nketenkete akyere obi. 2. obi abɔ hu kɛsɛ.	Text - 1. 1. asem a watwɛɔ. 2. asua-sɛm, asuasɛm, esuasɛm.
Terrorizing - yi hu.	Textbook - adesua nwoma.
Terse - tiaa, tiawa, tsɛbaa.	Textile - 1. ntama, tam. 2. adwinnan a wɔye ntoma.
Tertiary - etɔso mmiensa.	Textual - nea ɛfa nwoma-twɛɔ ho.
Tertiary education - duru sukuu kunin so.	Texture - 1. biribi nka a woteɛ. 2. tebea. 3. ani, ani, enyiwa.
Test - 1. so hwɛ. 2. so adwene hwɛ. 3. schwe, ɔschwe, nschwe.	Than - 1. sen, sene, sen. 2. kyɛn, kye-ne, kyɛn.
Testament - 1. apam. 2. samansew, samansee, saman-	Thank - da ase.

Thankful - 1. anigyeɛ. 2. tɛ anigyeɛ nka.
Thankless - adwumaden bi a nnipa nnpɛ neyɛ.
Thanksgiving - nnaaseɛ.
Thankyou - meda w'ase.
That - 1. ɛno. 2. no. 3. nea, deɛ, dza. 4. a. 5. se, sɛ, dɛ. 6. ma. 7. saa.
Thatch - 1. kuru, kuru, kur. 2. daha.
Thatched house - ɛdan a yɛde sɛɛ anaa bamuu akuru soo.
Thatcher - obi a okuru dan so.
Thaw - 1. nan, nane, nam. 2. ɔhyew, ɔhyɛɛ, hyew. 3. nnipa a na' wɔnnka a w'afiri aseɛ afa yɔnkoo.
The - no.
Theatre - agoruhwɛbea, agoro-hwɛbea, agorhwɛbea.
Theatre-goer - obi a ɔtaa kɔhwɛ agoro.
Thee - wo.
Theft - awi, awi, ewi.
Their - wɔn.
Theism - 1. ɔbosomsomni. 2. wɔgye anyame a wɔwɔ ho di.
Them - wɔn.
Thematic - nea ɛfa aɛm titiriw bi ho
Theme - 1. aɛmti. 2. aɛntitiriw, aɛntitire, aɛntsitsir.
Themselves - wɔnho.
Then - 1. afei, afei, efi. 2. ɛno ansa, ɛno ansa, ɔno ansa. 3. ɛnaa, ɛnaa, na.
Thence - akyiri yi, akyire yi, ekyir yi.
Thenceforth - efi saɔ berɛ no rekɔ.
Theocracy - 1. ɔsoro nnisoo. 2. ɛkuo

a ɔsɔfoɔ a ogyina onya-me bi ananmu di so tumi.
Theodolite - adwinnadeɛ bi a wɔde susu adeɛ.
theologian - nyamekyerɛfoɔ
Theology - anyamesɛm ho nimdeɛ, nyamesɛm ho nyimdze. 2. adesua a ɛfa nyamesom ne Onyankopon ho.
Theorized - ɔgyedi.
Theorem - akontaabuo ho no-kwasɛm
Theoretical - 1. aɛm ho nkyerɛkyerɛmu. 2. biribi a wosusu se ɛwo ho nanso ɛnnte saa.
Theorist - aɛm/adesua ho nkyerɛkyerɛmufoɔ.
theory - nkyerɛkyerɛmu.
therapeutic - ayaresa, ayaresa.
therapist - ɔyaresafoɔ.
therapy - ayaresa.
there - ɛho, ɛho, ho.
thereafter - ɛno akyl.
thereby - 1. ɛno akyl. 2. akyire.
therefore - enti, enti ntsir
therein - ɛwo ho ara.
thereof - na' ɛwo ɛberɛ no mu.
theresa - mpaɛbɔni.
thereupon - 1. ɛno akyl berɛ tiaa bi. 2. nea obi wɔ aɛm bi akyi.
therm - biribi hyɛɛ a wɔsusu hunu ne kɛsɛɛ.
thermal - 1. nea ɛfa ɔhyew ho. 2. ntaadeɛ a ɛma wote ɔhyew nka na' awo nne woo.
thermometer - afidie/adwinnadeɛ bi a wɔde susu ɔdan anaa

nipadua mu hyɛɛ.
thermonuclear - nukula ahooden anoden.
thermos - kruwa bi a wɔde nsuo-hyɛɛ gu mu a ɛnnwo ntɛm.
thermostat - afidie bi a ɛma ɔhyew duru gɛnabea bi.
thesaurus - ɛnwoma bi a wɔde tɛwe adwene si nɛm so a w'a-hyehyɛ - no akuakuo wɔ nnidisoo.
these - 1. eyinom, eyinom, yeyinom. 2. yinom.
thesis - 1. nɛm/nɛmti bi a obi gyina so kyerɛkyerɛ/ɔde kasa kyɛɛ. 2. nɛm bi a wɔde susu aɛm ho.
thespian - 1. ɔyɛkyerɛfoɔ. 2. nea ɛfa ɔyɛkyerɛ ne agoro-hwɛbea ho.
they - 1. wɔn, wɔn, hɔn. 2. wɔ.
thick - 1. sin anim. 2. pipirili. 3. kɛsɛ, kɛsɛɛ, kɛsɛ.
thickener - yɛde fra nsuo-aduru bi mu ma emu pl.
thicket - ɔto.
thickness - pipirili.
thickset - 1. oboro. 2. obi a ne mu yɛ du na' ɔso baɛ.
thief - owifo, owifoɔ, ewi.
thieving - owifoɔ.
thigh - sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ.
thimble - 1. timere, timere, tsimber. 2. adeɛ bi a yɛde bɔ yɛn nsa ho ban brɛ a obi repam adeɛ
thimbleful - kakraa bi.
thin - 1. teateaa, teateawa, tseateaba. 2. emu yɛ ha.

thinout - twetwe bi fi mu
thing - ade, adeɛ, adze
thingamobob - wode frɛ obi a wɔnnkaɛ ne din.
thingummy - hwɛ thingumobob
thingy - wode frɛ obi a wɔ were afiri ne din anaa wɔnnpɛsɛ wobo ne din.
think - 1. dwen, dwene, dwen. 2. susuw, susu, susu.
thinking-ability - adwenpa
thinker - obi a ɔgye berɛ tena ase dwendwene nneɛma aforɔ a nfasoo wɔ soo ho anaase ɔdwen sɛnea ɔde nɛm aforɔ bɛto dwa.
thinly - 1. ohuntaduakyire. 2. adeyɛ bi ennyi n'anim nanso wohu no pefee.
Thinner - aduro bi a ano yɛ hye kyɛn fango a yɛde fra penti (akaduro) anaa akaadoo mu ka nneɛma ho. 2. tina.
Third - 1. mmiensa. 2. deɛ ɛtoɔ mmiensa.
Third World - abibiremu aman, Asia ne Amerika anaafɔ fam aman a wodi hia.
Thirst - osukom, osukom, nsukom.
Thirteen - dumiansa, dumiansa, duebaasa.
Thirty - aduasa, aduasa, eduasa.
This - 1. eyi, yel, yi. 2. oyi, oyi, iyi.
Thistle - nnekyense, nnekyemse, nsoɛ.
Thither - 1. ɛhonon, ɛhonon, ho nom. 2. beaɛ bi a w'abo din

dada.	pasaa.
Thong - npaboa-nwoma anaa ro-ba bi a eye teaa.	Thread - 1.hama, homa, ahoma. 2. sina.
Thorax - wo nipadua no fa efri wo kon besi wasen mu a w'akoma, w'aherawa ene w'ahurututu ka ho.	Threadbare - ntoma, nnasoo, ataadeɛ ene biriblara a aye dada.
Thorn - 1.nkaseɛ. 2.nsoe, nsodeɛ, nsce.	Threat - 1.ahunahuna, ahunahuna, ehunahuna. 2.ateatea.
Thorough - 1.ahweye ne prepre. 2.p-εεεε, pεεεεε, pεεεεε.	Threaten - 1.hunahuna. 2.ateatea.
-ly - korakora.	Three - ablesa, mmiensa, ebaasa.
Thoroughbred - εmoa a won awofoo firi abusua koro mu.	Three quarter - biribi a w'akyem mmienu na w'asan akye ofa a aka no mu mmiensa atu mu mmienu akoka ho.
Thoroughfare - otempon, otempon, tsempo.	Thresh - 1.porow, poro, porow. 2. posa. 3.boro
Thoroughgoing - ewie pɛye.	Threshing floor - ayuporebea.
Those - 1.saa. 2.won.	Threshold - abobow ano, aboboo ano, abobow ano.
Thou - wo.	Thrice - mpɛn abiesa, mpɛn mmiensa, mpɛn ebaasa.
Though - 1.ewom se. 2. k a n s e s e , kansese, kansa.	Thrill - 1.obɛ a otumi kora sika so na' onnsɛ nneɛma basabasa. 2.anidaho, anidaho, enyidaho.
Thought - 1.adwene, adwene, adwen. 2.nsusuwii.	Thrifty - hwe thrift.
Thoughtful - 1.owo adwene. 2. adwoa a wode susu biribi ho. 3. obi a owo tema, ayemye na' oboa afororo.	Thrill - 1.anigyɛ ne anika. 2.ema anigyɛ. 3.etu awose. 4.ye fe.
Thoughtless - 1.kwasea. 2.obɛ a oworo kasa.	Thrilling - 1.anigyɛ ne anika. 2. fεεfe. 3.dεεde.
Thought out - ahweye/anidaho a wode aye adeɛ.	Thrive - 1. nya nkosoo 2. biribi a ete apo na' ewo anigyɛ
Thousand - apem.	Throat - mene, mene, meneba.
Thrall - obi anya woso tumi/nken-tensoo.	Throb - 1.tutuw, tutu, tutuw. 2. eyaw. 3.esu. 4.aye dede.
Thrash - 1.obɛ adl obl so nkunim koraa. 2.hwe. 3.boro. 4.porow, poro, porow.	Throe(s) - 1.yaw, yea, yaw. 2.onni adaagye koraa.
Thrashing - 1.ohweɛ. 2. w a y e n o	

Thrombosis - mogya a ada.	Thunder - oprannaa, oprannaa, apradaa
Throne - ahengua, ahennwa, ahengua.	Thunderbolt - osraman, osraman, osenaman.
Throng - 1.edom, edom, dom. 2. kyere so, kyere so, kyere do.	Thunder clap - agradaa dwa.
Throttle - 1.mia. 2.bo mene, bo mene, bo meneba dum	Thundering - 1.biribi wo tebea bo-ne bi mu/tebea bi a ennye mu. 2.biribi ho ye den kɛse.
Through - mu	Thunderous - opranaa.
Throughout - 1.koraa. 2.nyinaa, nyinaa, nyinara.	Thunderstorm - 1.agradaa dwa. 2.apranaa bobom.
Throw - tow, to, tow.	Thunder struck - woho adwiri wo anaa w'ato piti.
Throwaway - to twene.	Thundery - osoro bobom.
Thrush - 1.anomaa ketewa bi a neho ye nnodoɛ. 2.nyaahunu bi a egu mmofra ano ho.	Thursday - Yawda, Yawoada, Yawda.
Thrust - 1.wo 2. kuturuku. 3.pia. 4. sum brihi hare so. 5.nhwilowmu, 6. tumi, tum. 7.ahooden. 8. aba	Thus - 1.saa, saa, dem. 2.saa nti, saa nti, dem ntsi.
Thrust upon - nhyɛ a wode ma obi pene biribi so.	Thwack - bo twedeɛ/akuturuku ma no gyegye.
Thud - 1.pom. 2.to ho pom. 3. biribi gye pom/pom.	Thwart - 1.si obi dwumadie kwan. 2.siane, sian, sian.
Thug - 1.obɛ a oye keka. 2.otifimo denfo, otirimuo-denfo, tsirmo dzennyi.	Thy - wo
Thumb - kokurobeti, kokuromotie, kokurobetsir.	Thyme - ahaban-duro bi a wode noa aduane.
Thump - 1.bo. 2.pem. 3.tim, tim, tsim.	Thyroid - menewa mu po bi a etumi ma nipadua no nya nnuro bi a nipadua no hia.
Thumbprint - nsensenneɛ a ewo nsa kokuromoti ano a yede tim krataa so.	Tiara - ahenkyɛ bi a na' tete mmaa bi a wowa tumi de hye.
Thumbscrew - 1.nhyɛ bi a wode di dwuma. 2.adwinnadeɛ bi a na' wode ye nnipa ayayade-ε twa- -won kokuromoti.	Tibia - kaseɛ/dompe bi a ewo wo nan ho.
	Tic - nipadua no baabi woso/ehinhim.
	Tick - 1.ahyɛnsodeɛ bi tɛsɛ: a wo de di dwuma se eye nokware anaa ampa. 2.sommɔre, som-

moro, sombor. 3.bo. 4.su bi a woyi no adi.
Ticket - 1.tekiti, tsikitsi. 2.tumi krataa ketewa bi a etumi ma wonnya hokwan bi.
Ticking off - abufuo a wode kasa kyere obi, esian bone a waye.
Tickle - 1.nunu. 2.titi, titi, tsitsi.
Ticklish - 1.chaw/adebone bi a ehia se wode ahweye di ho dwuma. 2.oba a ope sere na' woununu no ma no sere.
Tidal - epo asorokye.
Tiddly/tiddler - 1.oba aboro nsa. 2.ketewa bi.
Tide - 1.epo yire ne twe, epo yi ne twe, po nyirii na ne ntwee. 2.epo asorokye. 3.ade bi a ennye a adoso bebre.
Tidily - 1.cho te. 2.cho twa na eye we.
Tidings - 1.nkra. 2.asem.
Tidy - 1.cho twa. 2.ahote. 3. chotewfo, chotefoo, hotseweenyi. 4.kama. 5.siesie.
Tie - 1.kykyere, kykyere, kyekye. 2.kommu duku, kommu dukuu, kommu duukuu.
Tied - 1.okuafo/odwumayeni bi dan a w'agye ama ne dwumayeni te mu.
Tied up - wonni adaagye koraa.
Tie pin - akorotaa bi a wode mia kommu- duku fam ataade ho.
Tier - ntayaa anaa aboo nketewa a yede kata asase ani.

Tie up - nkabom.

Tiff - cham ketewa bi a sho nhia- titiriw de asi okunu ne oyere anaa nnamfo ntem.

Tiger - aboa nnidenfo bi a otes: osebba a ofiri okra abusua mu. Nsisiwa tuntum wowo neho.

Tigermut - atadwe

Tight - 1.emu ayare dendenden. 2.petee, petee, petsee. 3.mia. 4.kuta no dendenden.

Tighten - mia mu.

Tighter - akyekyere papii.

Tightrope - ahoma a wode akyekyere nnua mmienho.

Tigress - hwe tger.

Tilapia - otidie.

Tile - taya, tayaa, ntayaa

Till - 1.dow, do, dow. 2.de kodu, de kodu, kepem de. 3.sika korabea, sika korabea, sika korabew

Tiller - 1.tabono bi a wode ka kodoo. 2.okuafo, okuafo, kuafu.

Tilt - biribi gyinabea sesa kakra.

Timber - 1.dua 2.mpuna.

Timbered - nnua-dan

Timbre - senea nnee anaa nnwom nyigyee bi tee.

Time - 1.bere, bere, ber. 2.bu mmere, bu mmere, bu mber.

Time-consuming - egye mmere.

Timekeeper - nipa/adwinnade bi a obu mmere.

-good timerkeeper - odi mmere so.

-poor time keeper - onni ne

mmere so.

Timeless - biribi a eye papa anaa fefe a wonntumi nnsesa no.

Time limit - eber titiriw bi mu a ehia se wowie dwumadie bi ye.

Timely - biribi a esi wo bere a eye mu.

Timepiece - nyansadon anaa afidie bi a ebu mmere.

Timer - afidie bi a esusu mmere

Time table - 1.bere nyehyee ma dwumadie bi anaa adwuma bi ye. 2.nyehyee a w'aye ama dwumadie bi.

Timeworn - biribi a aye dada na'wode adi dwuma bere ten-ten.

Timid - 1.ohufu. 2.otre adee dodo.

Timing - 1.otumi susu bere a biribi besi. 2.nimdee a obi wo a otumi de susu bere pa a esese odi dwuma bi.

Timorous - ahufu, ahufu, ohufu.

Timothy - animounyam.

Tin - 1.sanyaa. 2.kankyee kyensee, kyensee.

Tincture - aduro bi a wonom a ebo.

Tinder - 1.wura ketewa bi anaa duasin bi a awo kohyee a se egya tom a edre ntemtem. 2.mfahu, borogya.

Tinfoil - dwete-kyensee bi a wode aduane gu mu.

Tinge - 1.biribi ho ade ketewa bi. 2.hye. 3.ka aduru, ka aduro, ka

edur. 4.ani, enyiwa

Tingle - 1.ahodwiri. 2.ye ya. 3.te nka kase. 4.femfem.

Tinker - 1.soso. 2.asosonneema, asosonnoma, asosondamba.

Tinkle - 1.gyigye, gyegye, gye-gye. 2.wosow, woso, wosow.

Tinned - nnuane a wode agu ntonturaa/nkankyee mu akata ano.

Tinnitus - w'asom ye wo gyee.

Tinny - ene kekakeka.

Tin-opener - dade adwinnade bi a wode bue nnuane a two ntonturaa mu.

Tinsel - krataa ketewa hyemhyem bi a etwa gya nyinamnyinam a wode soso nhoma so siesie dan mu.

Tint - sesa biribi hwabea kakra.

Tinted - aduro a wode aka biribi ho kakra.

Tiny - ketewa, ketewa, ketseaba.

Tip - 1.ano. 2.akyede. 3.kye adee. 4.kyea. 5.etire. 6.bea a woto nwura guo. 7.biribi a wohwie gu baabi basaa ene here so. 8.afutuo tiawa. 9.nkransam.

Tip off - 1.bo koko. 2.asem kakra bi a woka kyere obi kokoam.

Tipple - 1.nsa a obi nom boro. 2.oba taa nnom mmosa. 3.bow nsa, boro nsa.

Tipster - obi a oka ma mode sika to biribi ho nkyea.

Tipsy - 1.oba aboro nsa kakra. 2.sabofu, sabofu, sabowfo.

Tiptoe - 1.obl nante ne nnansoa ano kodɛɛ. 2.nnante anaa gyi-na wo nnansoa ano.	egyegye ani.
Tip-top - biribi wo tebea a ɛye kyensoo mu.	Title - 1.dibea, dibea, dzibew. 2. din, din, dzin. 3.abodin.
Tirade - abufuo kasa tenten bi a wode sopa obi anaa wode kasa-tia biribi.	Title-holder - obi adi akansie bi mu nkunim agye ne kuruwa.
Tire - 1.brɛ, berɛ. 2.guan ho, dwan ho, guan ho.	Titter - obi sere bokoo de kyere sɛ w'abo hu/wahaw.
Tiredness - ɔbrɛ, ɔbrɛ, ɔberɛ.	Titular - adwuma/dibea bi a ɛwo din a ɛma obi beye nipa titiriw ewomɛ ɔba fam koraa deɛ.
Tireless - 1.ɔwo ahooden. 2.ɔm-mre koraa.	Tizzy - w'ani gye anaa w'ohaw wo biribi ho.
Tiresome - 1.ɔhaw, ɔha, ɔhaw. 2.hy ɛ abufuo. 3.nfone.	To - 1.kɔ. 2.nkyɛn. 3. (de) kɔ. 4.ba.
Tissue - 1.nneɛma. 2.krataa-sin bi a wode pepa adeɛ. 3.nkwammoo bi.	Toad - aponkyeren, aponkyerene, atwer.
Tit - 1.bu obi gymifoo. 2.ɔbaa nnufo/nufoo. 3.anoma bi a ɔwo Aburokylman mu a odi mmoawammowa ne nnuaba nketewa.	Toadstool - emire bone bi a wodi a wobewu.
Titan - 1.obl a ɔsoo na' ɔwo ahoo-den. 2.obl a ne ho hia.	Toast - 1.paanoo ntotowee, paanoo ntotoe, paanoo totoe. 2.nsa a wone obi nom de kyere ne ho anigyeɛ. 3.nsabran. 4. toto. 5.bo nsabran.
Titanic - adeɛ a ɛsoo anaa ɛho hia.	Toaster - anyinam afidie bi a wode to paano.
Titanium - adeɛ fufuo bi a ahooden wom a wode ye afidie bi ho adeɛ.	Toastmaster - obi a oslesie nsa apontoo ma nnipa atitiriw bi a woba asɛɛ.
Titbit - 1.nsemkeka. 2.anokurokuro. 3.aduane kakra bi a woka hwɛ.	Tobacco - taa, tawa, towa
Titchy - esua ketekete.	Tobacconist - bodwaa a woton mu tawa.
Tit for tat - wodi obi bone de tua bone a w'aye wo so ka.	Toboggan - kai ketewa bi a wode nante sukyerem so.
Tithe - 1.ntotosoo du. 2.sika a w'atwa ato ho a obi tua no daa de boa asɛre dwumadie.	Tod - 1.yɛ ankonam. 2.wo nkoaa na wowo baabi.
Titillate - adeɛ bi yi akonno anaa	Today - ɛnnɛ, ɛnnɛ, ndɛ.
	Toddle - 1.suasua nantew,

suasua nantɛɛ, suasua nantsew. 2.abofra nantew, abofra nantɛɛ abofraba nantsew.	Toilet roll - krataa mmotoo bi a ye -de kɔ tiafi.
Toddler - 1.abofra a ɔresua nantɛɛ. 2.akwadaa totɔfewa a ɔresua nantɛɛ.	Toilet soap - samina bi a yede dware.
Toddy - nsaden bi a wode asikyi-re ne nsuohyɛɛ kakra afra mu.	Toilette - nkekaho.
To do - nnipa ani agye, w'aye basaa anaa won bo afu wo biribi ho.	Token - 1.sɛnkyerenne, sɛ n k y e r ɛnnɛɛ sɛnkyerɛdze. 2.guahha, dwaha, nsewhyɛ. 3.anwanwadeɛ. 4. biribi a wode ma obi ɛde da won nka- -tɛɛ anaa won do adie. 5. kraataasin anaa dadeɛ tratra ketewa bi a ɛto dabi a wode di dwuma sesa sika.
Toe - nansooa, nansooa, nansoba.	Token person - obi a wonnhia no wo baabi a w'akowura ho.
Toehold - 1.adwuma kane bi a ɛba fam a ɛbeboa wo ama wo nsa aka deɛ ɛye papa. 2.ɔkwan ketewa bi a ɛda bepo anaa ɔbotan bi ho a wode wo nnansoa si ho ɛbrɛ a woreforɔ.	Tolerable - biribi a w'agye atom nanso ɛnnye papa biao.
Toenail - nnan-mmowerɛ.	Tolerance - 1.boasetɔ. 2. abodwo-kyere, abodwokyerɛɛ, abod-weekyer.
Toffee - tofe	Tolerant - boasetɔ.
Tog - wo ntadeɛ.	Tolerate - pene, pene, pen.
Toga - atadesini bi a na' tete Romanfo hyɛ.	Tolerate no rivalry - ninkuntwe.
Together - nyinaa, nyinaa, nyinara.	Toll - 1.ɛtow, ɛtoɔ, tow. 2.dodoɔ. 3.amanehunuu anaa ɔsɛɛ. 4. bo -don.
Together-with - ɛne	Toll house - ɛdan ketewa bi a ɛwo twene ho a kai gyina kotua too.
Tagged up/tagged out - atadeɛ a w'ahye deɛ ɛfata ama dwumadie titiriw bi.	Tom - ɔkra/agyinamoo a ɔye be-rima.
Toggle - duasin/roba bi a w'apam afra atadeɛ, boto anaa ntamadan.	Tomato - 1.ntos. 2.tomatose, tomatose, tomates.
Toll - 1.adwuma a wayɛ abre. 2. adwumayohunu. 3.ɔberɛ.	Tomb - ɔda, ɛda, nda.
Toilet - 1.yaane. 2.tiafi. 3.afikyire. 4.adwareɛ.	Tombola - ɛye agoro bi a woto ho krataa a w'atwerɔ noma bi

agu soɔ, na se woyi krataa bi fri ankore bi mu na' ene wo deɛ no di nse a, na' wo nsa aka akye-deɛ.	nhyɛ-mma, kai etc. ene nneema dodoɔ a ebetumi asoa.
Tomboy - 1.ɔbaa a ɔpe apiripiragoro. 2.ɔbaa-barima, ɔbaa-barima, basia-banyin	Tonne - adeɛ bi muduro a eye kilo apem.
Tombstone - ɔboɔ sini bi a esi obi nnã so.	Tonsil - enam betɛɛ bi a ewo w'anom.
Tom cat - agyinamoa-nini, agyinamoa nini, egyinambowa nyin.	Tonsillitis - 1.ano ho yadeɛ. 2.anum yadeɛ.
Tome - nwoma kɛsɛɛ bi a emu ye duru.	Tonsure - 1.obɪ a w'ayi n'apampam nwii, nanso w'agya nkyɛnkyɛn te se ɔkokorani. 2.sama, samqpuwa.
Tomfoolery - apiripiragoro.	Too - 1.nso, nso, so. 2.dodo. 3.pii.
Tomorrow - ɔkyena.	Tool - 1.adwindeɛ. 2.dade, dadeɛ, dadze.
Tonal - enwom/enne nyegyɛɛ.	Tool box - adaka a wode nwinadeɛ gu mu.
Tone - enne, enne, ndze.	Tool - bo abɛn.
Tone-deaf -obi a onntumi nnhyɛ - enne ngyegyɛɛ ahodoɔ nso.	Tooth - tse, tse, se.
Toneless - enne mmosoo a enna nkate biara adie.	Toothache - tse yadeɛ.
Tongs - 1.nnadeɛ tenten nketewa mmienu a w'aso etire abom a wode tase nneema. 2.ɔdabaw, daawa, ɔdabaa.	Toothbrush - nea yeɛde twi se.
Tongue -tɛkrema, tɛkyɛrema, tɛ-kyɛrema.	Toothless - 1.tse nni n'anum. 2.onni se.
-hold your tongue - wammua wano.	Toothpaste - aduro a yeɛde twi se.
Tonic - 1. nsa ɔɔkɔɔkɔ bi a emmoro nanso emu ka kakra. Wotaa de fra mmosa. 2.aduro bi a ema wonya ahooɔden na' ete bere so. 3.biribi a ema wonya ahooɔden ne anigyɛɛ.	Toothpick - dua a yeɛde yiye yen se mu.
Tonight - anadwo yi, anadwo yi, anadwe yi.	Toothy - wene wo se.
Tonnage - ahooɔden a ekuta -	Tootle - 1.koom ne nyaa. 2.bere tiaa bi mu adeye a wannslesie won ho.

Topic - nnyinasosem, nnyinasosem, asengyinaso.	Torchlight -kanea bi a yeɛde hwe kwan mu anadwo.
Topical - nneema bi a ekoso bere a worekasa anaa woretwero	Torment - 1.teetee, teetee, tsee-tsee. 2.aninyanneɛ, amandzehu.3.ayayadeɛ.
Topless - ɔbaa a biribiara nnkata ne nnufu so.	Tormentor - ɔhawfoɔ.
Top-level - adwumam mpaninfoɔ ene won a wowo a tumi a wohyam anaa wodi dwuma bi.	Tornado - ahum, ahum, ehum.
Topmost - nea ɔso kyenso anaa ɔkoron.	Torpedo - 1.topaɛɛ bi a woto to nsuoase. 2.nhyɛmma a wobɔ no ma no mem nsuo- ase. 3. biribi a wosi ne nkosoo kwan.
Top notch - obi/dwumadie bi a ɔkoron.	Torpid 1.mmerowye. 2.obi aye mmerɛ wo adwene anaa honam mu esiansɛ ebia n'ani kum. 3.nyaaniyaa.
Top of the line - nnooma a ne boɔ ye den na' eye sene biara.	Torpor - hwe torpid.
Topography - asase bi hwebɛa/tebea, sɛnea eho mmepɔ, nsuo ne n'abon tɛ.	Torque - tumi a ema biribi twaa ne ho.
Topped - ewo ne soro.	Torrent/torrential - 1.ɔhweamo, ɔhweam. 2.nsutɔ kɛsɛɛ. 3.nsuwansuwaa.
Topper - ɛkyɛ bi a yeɛde tare yen apampam.	Torrid -1.ogya. 2.ye hyew, yo hye, ye hyew. 3.nkateɛ a eye kese, anaa ɔhyew wom.
Topping - aduane te se salad a yeɛde gu aduane apampam.	Torso - 1.wo nipadua no a wo ti, wo nsa ene wo nnan nnka ho. 2.akonsin, akonsin, etwasin.
Topple - 1.patere, patere, patser. 2.nnisoɔ a wotu guo. 3.butu, butuw.	Tort - biribi a w'aye anaa wannyɛ a epira obi a eho asodie no beɛda wo soɔ.
Top-ranking - 1.atitiri, atitire, ekunyin. 2.nnipa akɛsefoɔ a wo wo tumi wo oman mu.	Tortilla - aduane bi a wode aburoo ne kosua ye.
Topsoll - nntɛɛ a ewo asase ani.	Tortoise - akyekyere, akyekyedeɛ, akyekyer.
Topsy turvy - 1.hwanyann, hwan-yann, huenyann. 2.biribi asi ne tiri ase/ennsi yie.	Tortoiseshell - sudanna-konkuro.
Torch -1.ogyatɛn, ogyatɛn, gyatsɛn. 2.obi boapa de gya hye ofie.	Tortuous - 1.ɔkwan a ɛkontono

na' tkyeakyea. 2.hwanyann. 3. dwumadie bi a tye hwanyann. 4. kyimkyim.

Torture - 1.ayayade, ayayadet, enyinyandze. 2.goro atopre.

Torturer - obi a tye afoforo aya-yadet.

Toss - 1.tow, to, tow. 2.wosow, woso, wosow.

Tot - 1.akokoaa, akokoaa, abo-domaba. 2.nsaden kakra a cwo tamm mu.

Total - dodow, dodoo, dodow.

-ty - koraa.

Totalitarianism - 1.nnipa kakraa bi anaa adehye di tumi. 2. amammul niso korope na edi ade a womma ofoforo biara ho kwan.

Tote - 1.sika a wode to nponko-mmirika ho nkyea. 2.obl de biribi kura ko baabiara a enam.

Totem - ade bi a eblnom aye na' wode obuo ma no.

Totter - 1.hinhim. 2.woso. 3. munimuni, munumunu, munum. 4. tye anan mu. 5.w'atiri. 6.keka ne ho.

Toucan - onwam.

Touch - 1.so mu, so mu, so mu. 2. kahwe. 3.ka

Touchy - 1.nnipa a won bo fu/wa haw ntemntem. 2.ahaw. 3.aye abufuo.

Tough - 1.den, den, dzen. 2.twann, twaa, twann.

Thoughen - nya ahoo den

Tour - 1.pase, pasa, pasar. 2. mpase

Tourism - baabi nsrahwe.

Tourist - 1.obl a okosra baabi de gye n'anl. 2.nsrahwe. 3.asrafoc

Tournament - akansi, akansie, akansi.

Tourniquet - ntomasin teaa bi a wode kyekyeri apirakuro anim

Tousled - firil nwill a atwa hikyerewa na ehia se wohunu mu.

Tout - 1.adeton. 2.obl pte ogye adwuma bi ye.

Tow - 1.otwe. 2.twe. 3.obl ka woho/one wo na enam

Tow-car - kai a yede twe nneema

Toward(s) - fam, afam, afamu.

Towel - mpopaho, mpopaho, entuhu.

-throw in the towel - wogyae biribi ye

Tower - 1.abantenten, abantenten, abantsentsen. 2.ware sene obl. 3.so kye obl koraa.

Towering - 1.eware tententen. 2. obl ye kye naafoc anaa ne nu-anom.

Town - kurow, kuro, kurow

Town hall - odan kesee bi a kuro kesee mu atumfo a wowa aban mu ye mu adwuma.

Townie - obl a ote kuro kesee mu

Town planing - kuro kesee a woye n'adansie, n'akwan, etc. ho nhyehye yie na' eho aye fe.

Towpath - okwan a eda nsuo ho.

Towrope - ahoma a wode twe kai.

Toxemia - awuduro wo nipadua no mu.

Toxic - bore, ebore, bor.

Toxicology - adesua a woye fa bore/awuduro ho.

Toxin - bore, ebore, bor.

Toy - 1.buroniba. 2.agode, agodee, agodze.

Toy with - goru ho, goro ho, gor ho.

Trace - 1.hwehwe. 2.san, sane, san. 3.hwe biribi so ye bi.

Trachea - tokuro a eda ye anom a yehome fam.

Track - 1.n'ammon -kwan. 2. ekwan. 3.tiw, ti, tiw.

Tracker dog - okraman bi a w'atete no ma chwehwe obl a w'ayera/w'adwane.

Tracking - nhyehye a woye kyere nnipa a wowa kuo ahodoo bi mu adee sene won nimdee tee.

Tracksuit - ataadee soro-ne-fam bi a woye de tu mmirika/wode di agoro.

Tract - 1.kratawa 2. asase kakraa/tetre.

Tracts - nkratawa

Tractable - 1.obl a wotumi de no di dwuma. 2. nsemdenden bi a wotumi di ho dwuma.

Traction - 1.honam akwaa bi a emu abu ayaresa. 2.tumi bi a etumi ma kai nante/etuo. 3.kai koba a ne nnan tumi asase so

nantee.

Tractor - trata

Trade - 1.adwadle. 2.gua, dwa, gua. 3.adwuma, adwuma, edwuma.

Trade fair - oyikyeri bi a nnwumaye-foc da nneema a w'aye adi wom na' woton.

Trade mark - agyinehyedee bi a nnwuma ahodoo de hye won nneema nsow.

Trader - odwadini.

Tradesman - obl a otan nneema anaa cwo adwadidan.

Tradition - 1.atetesem, atetesem, tsetsesem. 2.amammie. 3. ns-emu-hyede

Traduce - 1.twiri. 2.keka obl ho nsem a ennye nokware. 3.di atoro ka nsemmone to obl so.

Traffic - 1.kai ahodoo a tredi ako neaba. 2.akoneaba. 3.nnubone adwadle a wodi no sum ase. 4. di dwa a mmara mma kwan.

Traffic Jam - kai bebre a asesaso tententen a woko nyaa.

Trafficker - obl a odi nnubone ho dwa a mmara mma kwan.

Traffic light - 1.kanea bode- bod ee. 2.kanea bi a esi kwan ho a eso kokoo ne ahabanmmono de kyere- kai ahodoo kwan.

Tragedy - 1.aslane, aslan, eslan. 2.mmusu, mmusuo, mbusu.

Tragic - awerhosm.

Tragicomic - biribi ye awerho-ne-

anlgye wo bere koro mu.
Tril - 1.okwan, ekwan, kwan. 2.twe
 ho ase. 3.tene, tene, tsen. 4.di
 akyi, di akyire, dzi ekyir.
Trail away/trail off - enne a eko fam
 nkakrankakra na' egyee koraa.
Trailer - kal adaka kakraka bi a wo-
 de bo ne to soa nneema.
Train - 1.keteke. 2.kyerε. 3.tete,
 tsetse. 4.akyidifo.
Trainee - obi a wɔreyerε no ad-
 wuma bi ye.
Trainer - 1.obl a okyerε nipa/aboa
 bi biribi ye. 2.mpaboa bi a wɔhy-
 ε de tu mmirika
Training - ntete, ntetε, ntsetse
Trailse - nantε bokoo a obrε wo.
Trait - suban
Traitor - 1.oyimafo. 2.ɔfatwafɔ.
 3.kɔnkɔnsani, kɔnkɔnsanyi. 4.
 kontomponi.
Tram - anyinam ahooɔen kal bi a
 enante keteke kwanso wo borono
 so. 2. keteke-nketewa
Tramp - 1.sansani. 2.ɔsesafo, ɔse-
 sasoo, ɔsesafo. 3.obl nante bokoo
 twe ne nan mu. 4.tiatia so, tiatia
 so, tsiatia do.
Trample - 1.tiatia biribi so sɛe no. 2.
 kyinkyini.
Trampoline - biribi a wobu afuni wo
 so.
Trance - 1.akom. 2.adetowoso,
 adetowosoo, gon.
Tranquil - dwoodwoo
tranquillity - asomdwoe,
 asomdwoε, asomdwee.

Tranquillizer - aduro bi a wonom
 a wɔda anaasε wɔdwo ye
 koom.
transact - 1.yε, yɔ, ye. 2.di ano, di
 ano, dzi ano.
transaction - 1.adwadie. 2.obl to
 adeε kɔton. 3.adwuma. 4.
 anodie. 5.asεm.
transcend - bore so, bordo. 2. yi
 biribi fir ho
transcendent - mmoroso,
 mmorosoo, mbrodo.
transcendental meditation - Hin-
 dusom no nam adwen-dwen a
 emu do bi so ye koom besebese
 won ano ti nsεm bi mu.
transcribe - 1.adeε a wɔtwε ma
 n'akenkan no ye mmεε. 2.biribi
 a w'atwε a wo nso wɔtwε
 no okwan foforo so ma
 n'akenkan no ye mmεε.
transcript - biribi a wɔhwε so twε
 ble anaa wɔye ble.
transept - ɔdan a tye dan bi fa
 anaa wasi afam ho.
transfer - 1.biribi a wɔyi fri baabi
 ko baabi. 2.biribi akodi obi
 fororo nsam. 3.yi fi. 4.nsesa. 5.
 w'atɔn adeε bi ama obl foforo.
 6.krataa bi a w'adi adwinni
 agu ɔfa bi so.
transferable - biribi a ebetumi
 afiri baabi akodi baabi.
transfiguration - 1.ahosakyera. 2.
 ahoyi, ahoyie, ahoyie.
transfigure - 1.dane. 2.wo tebea
 anaa tebea a esesa (tesε obl a
 n'anl agyε na' mpofrimu ara

ne bo afuo).
transfigured - sakyera.
Transfix - 1.biribi ho
 anlgyε anaa εho awerεhoo
 akye wo agyina ho. 2.tim, tim,
 tsim. 3.bo hu. 4.hwirow mu,
 hwire mu, hwirow mu.
transform - 1. sakyera. 2. dan,
 dane, dan.
-ation - 1.dane. 2.sakyera
Transformer - anyinam ahooɔen
 afidie bi a εma anyinam kanεa
 ko soro anaasε εba fam.
Transfusion - 1.biribi (te sε mogya)
 a wɔtwε gu obi mu. 2.εmoa a
 wɔde ma obi.
Transgress - 1.w'aye bone. 2.
 w'afom. 3.bu mmara so. 4.^{mmara}
Transience - 1.εnntena ho nnkyε.
 2.εwo ho bere tiaa bi mu.
Transient - 1.twam, twamu,
 twamu. 2.tiaa, tiawa, tsiaba.
transient-Ischemic - komam ntini
Transistor - dadeε ntoma
 nketewa bi a εma anyinam
 kanεa nya ahooɔen.
Transist - 1.akwantufɔ a wɔfa
 won fri baabi ko baabi foforo.
 2.okwan mu baabi a wɔde nne-
 εma guo, anaa nnipa twεne ho
 kosi sε wɔbεfa won ako baabi
 foforo.
Transition - 1.nsakraε. 2.sakra wo
 biribi ho ko foforo ho. 3.adane,
 adan.
Transitory - 1.biribi tena ase
 bere tiaa bi. 2.twam, twamu,

twamu. 3.tiaa, tiawa, tsiaba.
Translate - kyεε ase.
Translation - nkyεεase, nkyεε-a-
 sec
 nkyεεase.
Translator - 1.asekyerεni. 2.okyerε
 kasa ase
Translucent - wusiwusiw, wisiwisi,
 wusiwusiw.
Transmission - 1.biribi a obi de
 sane obi anaa ɔde ma afoforo.
 2.radio/T.V dwumadie a wɔde
 to dwa/wɔde ma amanfo. 3.
 asεm a wɔde to dwa. 4.tumi a
 εma kai εko.
Transmit - 1.de ma, de ma, dze
 ma. 2.nya.
Transmute - 1.dan, dane, da. 2.
 biribi dane kɔye adeε bi.
Transparent - biribi a wɔhwε anim
 a wohunu akyire. 2.adeε bi a
 wohunu anaa wɔte aseε ntεm-
 ntεm. 3.afosεm nneyεε anaa
 adeye bi a w'ahunu mu na'
 entumi nnaadaa afoforo.
Transpire - 1.nnipa ahunu adeye bi
 akyi anaa wahunu etire ne
 nkɔn nyinaa. 2.biribi asi. 3.tu
 huhuo. 4.twam.
Transplant - 1.obl honam akwaa
 bi a wɔyi fri ho de foforo ko-
 hyε anan. 2.biribi a wɔyi ko
 baabi foforo. 3.tw, te, tw.
Transport - 1.kal a wɔtena mu tu
 kwan. 2.nnipa/nneema a wɔde
 fir baabi ko baabi. 3.twe nne-
 soa. 4.soa.
Transporter - teaseenam bi a wo-

de twe nneema a emu ye du.
Transpose - biribi a wotwe ko baabi.
Transverse - mmeamu, mmeamu, mbeamu.
Transvestite - obaa hye oberima ataadee anaa oberima hye - obaa dee ede twestwe akonno.
Trap - 1. afiri, afidie, efir. 2. sum afidie. 3. to mmrade. 4. biribi atwe wo agyinaho mmlintim. 5. tebea bone bi a ennye mmere - se wobefiri ho.
Trapeze - abaa a wode asoso nhoma mmlenu so a yeso mu bu afuni anaa wode to adonko
Trapper - ofirisumfo.
Trappings - 1. ahyehyede, ahye-hyede, ahyehyede. 2. dibea bi a wonsa aka.
Trash - 1. nneema bi a wode adi dwuma awie na' w'ato agu a wo mmpet. 2. sumina so nneema. 3. adehunu, egyanyandze. 4. biribi nni mu anaa edi hia. 5. biribi a wonom anlammonho - assee no pasaa. 6. see ebinom nhye-hyee pasaa.
Trashcan - hwe dustbin.
Trashy - biribi a edi hia anaa enni mmu.
Trauma - 1. biribi a ema obi haw. 2. ema w'adwene yera anaa ote yaa.
Travall - 1. bre, bre, bere. 2. obre.
Travel - 1. tu kwan. 2. akwantu, akwantuo, akwantu.

Travel agency - adwuma bi a wotwe akwantuo ne ahomegye-bere nhyehye so.
Traveller - okwantuni.
Traveller's cheque - sika krataa bi a obi tumi de yi sika bere a owo akwantuo mu.
Travel merchant - odwadini.
Travelogue - enwoma bi a aka akwantuo ho nsem ene mmeae a eho ye anika a ehia se woko srasra.
Traverse - 1. twa epo anaa asase ho hyla. 2. bo aporow, bo aporo, bo aprow.
Travesty - biribi a ennye a wode asi biribi anan/wode agyina n'anan mu.
Trawl - 1. asau a wogyina nhyemma mu to gu po mu kyere nam. 2. asau a esoo. 3. obi hwehwe neema dodoo bi mu yi yi mu dee eye papa.
Trawler - okodoo bi a wode yi nsuomnnam bebree.
Tray - apampa
Treacherous - 1. nnabrabafo. 2. nkontompoofo. 3. ofatwafo, ofatwafo, konkonsanyi. 4. ofomfofo. 5. onni nokware.
Treachery - konkonsa.
Treacle - nsuo fremfrem adee bi a wode ye tofe.
Tread - 1. tia. 2. tia biribi so. 3. nante ko baabi. 4. obi nnan ase ye dede bere a onante-ko-kyia. 5. anidaho a wode ye adee. 6. nea emmma kai-koba anaa

mpaboo⁹ ennpa nnhwease. (ko ba/mpaboo ano a ennweee)
Treadle - afidie-nan a wotia so ma no tware ne ho.
Treadmill - obre adwuma a neye nnye anigye/eye nfone nanso ehia se wokoso ye.
Treason - oyimafo a w'ayi ne man ama anaa obi a w'atu aban agu.
Treasure - 1. ademude, ademu-dee, akoradze. 2. bu no ksee, bu no ksee, bu no ksee. 3. adwinnee a esombo.
Treasurer - obi a ohwe adwuma bi fotoo anaa sikasem soo.
Treasury - fotow, fotoo, fotow.
Treat - 1. ye, yo, ye. 2. hwe. 3. aho hosom.
Treatise - ntweru sima a wode ka asem bi.
Treatment - 1. ~~okwan~~ a wofa so ne aforo di nsem. 2. nyee, nyee, nyee. 3. ohwe
Treaty - apam.
Treble - 1. biribi ksee abo ho mprensa. 2. biribi so kye no nkoa mprensa.
Tree - dua
Tree trunk - dua bemuu a mman tuatua ho.
Trek - 1. aporow, aporo, aprow. 2. ko aporo
Trellis - epam a bayere homa mmankyere ho.
Tremble - 1. popo. 2. hinhim. 3. ahopopoo.

Trembling - ahopopo, ahopopoo, ahopopo.
Tremendous - ksee pa, ksee pa, ksee pa.
tremor - 1. wonne anaa wo nipadua a ewoso a wonntumi nye ho hwee. 2. asase woso kakraa bi.
tremulous - enne a ehinhim
trench - 1. oka. 2. amoa, amena, mona. 4. tu-ka anaa amena.
trenchant - ntweru anaa okasa a emu da ho na' tumi wom.
trench coat - ataadee bi a wohye fa nsuo mu bere a erefo.
trend - 1. sesa biribi. 2. firi ade foro ye bi ase. 3. suare, suaa, suar.
trendy - 1. nneemafo. 2. nnipa a won ani gye nneema a aba soo
Trepidation - ehu, ehu, hu
Trespass - 1. fom. 2. mfomso, mfomsoo, mfom.
Trespasser - obi kofa obi asase di dwuma bi ebere a onnsree ne wura no kwan.
Tress - obaa tiri nwii atentene.
Trestle - nnyinasode, nnyinasodee, ngyinado.
Tril - 1. schwe, oschwe, nschwe. 2. A
² asenni, asennie, asendzi.
Trilad - nneema akuo mmlensa a esese.
Triangle - ahinasa, ahinasa, ehi-nasa
Triangular - ahinasa.

Tribal - abusua
Tribalism - 1.abusua mu nyilyimu/mpaepeemu. 2. ɔpe abusua bi asem kyene bi.
Tribe - abusua, abusua, ebusua.
Tribesman - ɔberima a ofiri abusua bi mu.
Tribulation - amanehun, amandzehun.
Tribunal - asennil, asennile, asendzil.
Tributary - nsuo ksee bi a enketewa bebobom.
Tribute - 1.ɔsom. 2.ɛtow, ɛtow, to. 3. amanee.
Triceps - ntini bi a ewo wo abati-akyl a ema wotumi paga wo nsa.
Trick - 1.nnaadaa. 2.akontonkye-s-ɛm, nkokodɛɛm. 3.nsisie tekyere-ma. 4.sisi.
Trickery - 1.nnaadaasem. 2.akontonkyesem, nkokodɛɛm.
Trickle - 1.sɔn, sɔne, sɔn. 2.kakra.
Tricycle - dade-ponko bi a ne nnan ye mmiensa.
Triskster - 1.ɔdaadaafɔɔ. 2.ɔsɛlfo, ɔsɛlfoɔ, sisɛnyil.
Triler - obi a ɔbo nea ɔye ho mmo-den ksee.
Trifling - nsem nketewa a cho nnhia.
Trifle - 1.adewa, adewa, adzeba. 2.nneema bi a wommu no se ehohia anaa esombo. 3.toto ase. 4.aduane dɛɛɛ bi a wode eslam ne bota ne nkosua aye.
Trigger - 1.to tuo. 2.etuo kote a yepla to tuo. 3.biribi ma asem bi

sɔre.

Trigonometry - akontaabuo a efa ahinasa ho anaa ne tenten a wɔsusuo.

Trilby - ɛkye bi a wode hye.

Trill - 1.nnwom a woto toa-toamu nnidisɔɔ. 2.anomaa a osu toa-toasɔɔ. 3.ɔkasa anaa sereɛ a woye no adwontɔɔ.

Trillion - ɔpepem ahodo ɔpepem.

Trilingual - 1. Kasa ahodoɔ mmiensa 2. mmiensa

Trilogy - sɛni anaase nwoma ahodoɔ mmiensa a edi asem koro ho dwuma toatoaso.

Trim - 1.biribi ho twa/ɛye kama. 2. teatea. 3.twitwa biribi ho. 4. wote biribi ksee so ma no ye ketewa. 5.bu ano

Trimaran - ɔkodoo bi a etu mmirika.

Trimmed - te se ataadeɛ, ɛkye, anaa adeɛ a yede siesie yenho bi a wode biribi ka ho ma ne hwɛbea ye fe.

Trinity - baasakoro, baasakoro, baasakor.

Trinket - agude, agudeɛ, egudze.

Trio - ablesa, mmiensa, ebaasa.

Trip - 1.bew. 2.nantew, nante, nantsew. 3.aporowbo, aporobɔ, aprɔkɔ. 4.abew, abee, abew. 5.suntl hwease. 6.bo obi nan-akyl. 7.ma obi ye nfomso anaa basaa.

Tripartite - akuo mmiensa anaa nnipakuo ahodoɔ mmiensa.

Tripe - 1.nantwie, anaa prako furu a wodie. 2.asem a obi aka anaa deɛ w'atwɛɔ a wobu no a g y i - misem anaa deɛ ennsombo bi-ara.

Triple - mmoho abiesa, mmohoo mmiensa, mbcho ebaasaa.

Triple Jump - agumadie bi a woma nipa no huri twe n'anan mu tententen.

Triplet - ahenasa.

Tripligate - krataa baako a w'aye no ahodoɔ mmiensa

Tripod - ɛpono, akonwa anaa adeɛ

a yede biribi si so a ne nnan ye mmiensa.

Trite - asem bi a aye nfone esianse w'ate no mpen pii.

Triumph - 1.nkonim, nkonim, nkonim. 2.di nkonim, di nkonim, dzi nkonyim.

Triumvirate - nnipa mmiensa a adeɛ -

bi wo won anaase wodi adeɛ bi ho dwuma.

Trivia - 1.hneema a eho nnhia/wommu no ade titiriw. 2. abomfiia.

Trivial - abomfiia, abomfiawa ketseaba. 2. nnooma-nketenketee. 3. Eye hare.

Triviality - abomfiia.

Trivialize - bu biribi abomfiia.

Troll - anansesem mu abodeɛ bi a ne ho nnye fe a ɔte mmepɔ/abotan mu a ɔtoto aboo awia.

Trolley - 1.teaseenam kumaa bi a wode soa nneema. 2.adaka pono bi a koba nketewa wo aseɛ a wopia.

Trombone - aben bi a wɔhu bo nnwom

Troop - 1.asraafɔɔ dom. 2.edom, edom, dom. 3.bo nsra, bo nsra, bo nsera.

Trooper - ɔsrani anaa polisini bi a n'ahoma wo fam.

Trophy - 1.nkunimdie kuruwa. 2. abodin kuruwa. 3.abasobodeɛ. 4.asade, Trof - tu mmirika, tu mmirika, tu embirika.

Trotting - ammirikatu, ammirikatuo, embirkatu.

Troubadour - ɔdwomtofoɔ ne obi a ɔka anwensem.

Trouble - 1.amane, amanee, amandze. 2.ɔhaw, ɔha, ɔhaw. 3.teetee, teetee, tseetsee.

Troublemaker - ɔhawfoɔ.

Troublesome - 1.ɔha adwene. 2. nse-mdenden bi a eha adwene.

Troughs - nsuka

Trounce - di obi so nkunim pasaa.

Troupe - nnwomtofoɔ anaa agodifoɔ bi a wodi dwuma bom.

Trousers - nt wontwo

Trousseau - ayeforo ntaadeɛ bi

Trout - apataa bi

Trowel - trowi, trowi, trowil

Truancy - 1.akwadaa boko. 2. akwadaa a ɔko sukuu a wannsɛ-

kwan na' ote fie.
Truant - 1.kobani. 2.ɔkwadwofo, ɔkwadwofoɔ, ɔkwadwofo.
Truce - mpata
Truck - 1.kai. 2.kai a yede soa nne-ema.
Trucker - ɔdrobani.
Truculent - otutuɔfo, otutuɔfoɔ, tutuɔnyɛ.
Trudge - nantew, nante, nantsew
True - 1.nokware, nokore, nokwar. 2. di nokore.
Truffle - 1.tɔfe bi. 2.emire bi a wodi.
Trumph - di nkunim
Truism - 1.nokwasem. 2.ɔsen-naho, ɔ sennaho.
Truly - 1.ampa. 2.nokwarem
Trump card - biribi a tumi wom kɛse a wode di dwuma nya mfasoɔ.
Trumpet - 1.torobento, totoro-bento. 2.ɔɔ 3.teem, tea mu, tsea mu.
Trumpeter - obi a ohu totorobento
Truncate - wotwa biribi so ma no ye-sini.
Truncheon - aporibaa, aporibaa, ɔ bopraa.
Trundle - 1.kai ko baabi nyaa. 2.pia biribi nyaa.
Trunk - 1.dua. 2.adaka. 3.mfare, mfade, mfar. 4.se, ese, se.
Trunk call - obi a ɔwo kuro bi so a wofre no ahoma trafɔɔ so.
Trunk road - 1.ɔkwan kɛseɛ. 2.tenpon kwan.
Truss - 1.kyɛkyere akoko, kyɛkyere

akoko, kyɛkyere akoko. 2. wurawura. 3.sare fi, esere fi, sar fi.
Trust - 1.ɛho a wode to obi so. 2. ɔwo ne mu gyidie. 3.awere-hyem, awerhyemu, awerhye-mu. 4.de were hye mu, dze were hye mu.
Trustee - obi a ɔwo sika/ agyapadeɛ bi a ɔde asle ama afoforɔ anaa ɔde adl no agyil-namu.
Trustful - obi a ɔgye afoforɔ di ntemntɛm
Trustworthy - 1.obl a wotumi de ɛho to ne so. 2.nokore.
Truth - nokware, nokore, nokwar.
Try - so hwe
-ing - ɔbre, ɔbre, bere.
Tsetsefly - ohuril, ohurilɛ, kawer
Tub - 1.adwaɛɛ. 2.guasɛn, dware-sɛn, guarsɛn.
Tuba - abɛn bi a wɔhum bɔ-nnwom.
Tubal-ligation - awoɔ a wotwa mmaa.
Tubby - ɔbrane.
Tube - dadebɛn, dadebɛn, dadzebɛn.
Tuber - ase aduan, aseɛ aduane, ase edziban.
Tuberculosis - samanwaw, samanwa, finimfin yarba.
Tuck - 1.biribi a wode sie baabi fee. 2.bukaw, buka, bukaw. 3. mmutoso, mmutosoɔ, mbuano.
Tuesday - Benada

Tuft - 1.mpesɛɛ, mpesɛɛ, mpesew. 2. afu abom kuhaa.
Tug - twe
Tug-of-war - agoro bi a nnipa akuo mmienɔ tɔwe ahoma.
Tuition - nkyɛrkyɛɛ
Tullip - nhwɛn bi a enyini wɔ fɛfɛ-bere.
Tulle - sirikyi tam bi a wode pam ataadeɛ
Tumble - 1.hwe ase. 2.nsuo a ɛworo fa baabi.
Tumbledown - ɛdan bi a ago na' ɛrebebu aguo.
Tumbler - tɔmɛ/kuruwa bi a wode nom nsa.
Tumescant - ahoma aye kɛse.
Tummy - wo yɛfono.
Tumour - yadeɛ bebreɛ a aka obl/aboa bi.
Tumult/Tumultuous - gyɛgyɛgye, gyɛgyeegye, gyigyeegye.
Tuna - apataa kɛseɛ bi a ɔwo po mu na' wodie.
Tundra - asase tɛtrɛ bi a ɛwo Europa, Asia ne Amerika.
Tune - 1.dwontobea. 2.dwom, dwom, ndwom.
Tungsten - dadeɛ bi a ɛho te se nsuo.
Tunic - ataadeɛ bi a enni nsa a ɛkata nipadua no soro. 2. atadeɛ nhyeasɛɛ
Tunnel - 1.tokuto, tokuto, tokur. 2. bore, bone, bor.
Turban - abotiri, abotire, abotstir.
Turbid - nsuo/mframa a efil aye mu

ma.
Turbine - afidle bi a ɛkanyan ahooɔden.
Turbo - abonframa bi a ɛwo kal/ wiemhyɛn mu.
Turbot - apataa tratra bi a ɔwo po mu na' wodie.
Turbulent - bagyabagya, bagy-abagya, begyabagya
Turd - 1.ebiri. 2.tiafi.
Tureen - kyɛnsee bi a ɛwo nkatasoɔ a wode nkwan gu mu.
Turf - 1.nsensan so. 2.asase, asase, asase.
Turgid - 1.dontorle, atɛkyɛ anaa nsuo a apopobibire aseɛ no. 2. ntwerɛɛ anaa sini bi a n'aseɛɛ ye dene.
Turkey - 1.krokrokoko. 2.krakum.
Turnerle - ohwam bi a wode ye aduane.
Turnoff - gyɛgyɛgye, gyɛgye egye.
Turn - 1.dan, dane, dan. 2. nhimaho. 3.kyɛfa.
Turnaround - sesa koraa.
Turncoat - obi a ofiri ahyehyɛɛɛ baako mu ko foforo mu
Turning point - nsakraɛɛ bere.
Turnip - afuomduane bi a ɛho baabi ye ahabanmono ne fufuo.
Turn off - ɔkwan bi a ɛpae firɛ kwan kɛseɛ ho.
Turn on - obi anaa biribi a ɛma w'akonno/wo kateɛ sore.
Turnout - 1.nnipa dodoɔ bi a wɔ

kohwe asem bi. 2.nnipa dodoo bi a wokodi dwuma bi.
Turnover - 1.nnipa dodoo bi a wogyae adwumaye. 2.nneema dodoo bi.
Turnpike - kai kwan papa a eso nante ye de.
Turnstile - dade a wode agye ban wo okwan ano a ehia se wopia na' w'awura mu.
Turntable - baabi tratra bi a wode apaawa to bo nnwom.
Turn up - ataade a w'abu ano.
Turpentine - etese krasli, na wode fra aduro a wode ka adee mu ka nne ema ho. 2. *tapintai*.
Turpitude - 1.atrimuodensem. 2. subanmmone.
Turps - hwe turpentine
Turquoise - biribi a ese - ahabanmmone ne bluu kakra.
Turret - abantenten ketewa bi a esi abantenten soo.
Turtle - sudanna, sudanna, epuhuruw.
Turtledove - 1. aturukuku, anyankuku, atamram 2. anomaa kasee bi a neho ye nnodoet.
Turtleneck - ataadesoro bi a ekata kon mu.
Tusk - 1.asommen, asommen, asomben. 2.batafo se, batafo se, batafo se.
Tussle - ko. 2.oham a aba nnipa mmlenu ntam. atutu, atutu, ntokwaa.

Tussock - esere atenten a ebom nketewa.
Tut - hweremabo bi a wode da abufuo adie.
Tutelage - 1.oba a ohye obi ntete ase. 2.nkyerkyere ase. 3.oba a odikan no hye dee ofoso mmlenu tumi ase.
Tutor - okyerkyerefo, okyerkyerefo, kyerkyerenyi.
Tut tut - 1.hweremabo bi a ekyere se w'ani nnye biribi ho. 2.biribi a woye de da abufuo adie.
Tutu - ataade bi a mmaa a wosa de hye.
Tu-whit tu-whoo - patuo suu
Tuxedo - ataade soro duruduro bi a mmerima hye
T.V. - ohwette-afidie.
Twaddle - agyimisem anaa nkontomposem.
Twain - ablen, mmlenu, eblen.
Twang - dade ahoma bi ye twee - twee ebe a wotwe gyae mu.
Tweak - 1.wo nsa ano a wode so biribi mu kyinkym no. 2.ti, tsi.
Twee - biribi a cho ye fe, nanso ennye de.
Tweed - aboanwil ntoma bi a wode pam ataade-soro-ne-fam.
Tweet - anomaa a osu denden.
Tweezers - adwinnade bi a wode siesie tire
Twelve - dumlen, dumlenu, dueblen.
Twenty - aduonu, aduonu, eduonu.

Twerp - okwasea anaa ogylmifo.
Twice - mpen ablen, mpen mmlenu, mpen eblen.
Twiddle - wo nsadua a wode kyinkym biribi.
Twig - 1.abaa. 2.duforo. 3.mman. 4.hu, hunu, hu
Twilight - 1.anwummere, anwummere, ewimbi. 2.biribi awie.
Twilt - kanea hann bi a ano nye den koraa a yehu no anopahema anaa anwumme koraa.
Twin - nta.
Twine - 1.hama, homa, ahoma. 2.bobare, boba, bobar.
Twinge - 1.etutu wo. 2.yaw, yea, yaw.
Twinkle - 1.hyeren. 2.bu ani, bu enywa. 3.ohyeren. 4. anibu, anibuo, enyibu.
Twinkling - 1.mpoofrimu. 2. ntemso. 3.anibuo baako mu.
Twirl - bobare ho, boba, bobar.
Twist - 1.akyea/kyea. 2.kylm. 3. kylmli, nkyimle, nkyimli
Twisted - 1.nkontomposem. 2. akyea. 3.ennye papa.
Twister - 1.onnye nokwafo. 2. atofoo. 3.ahum kasee a etu bubu adan.
Twit - w'agyimi anaa onnim nya-nsa.
Twitich - 1.awosow, awosoo, awosow. 2.twetwe.
Twitichy - wani wo biribi so pli

ama ehu aka wo.
Twitter - anomaa su a eko soro na' etoatoasoo.
Two - ablen, mmlenu, eblen.
Tychicus - seradee.
Tycoon - obi a n'adwuma aye yle na' wannya sika ne tumi.
Type - 1.su. 2.nseso, nsesoo, nsebo. 3.akeraw senkyerenne, atwere se nkyerennee, akyeraw senkyerence. 4.tintim
Typewriter - 1.afidie bi a wode bo ntwerce gu nkrataa so. 2.akeraw afiri, atwere afidie, akyeraw efir.
Typhoid - nsan-yadee bi a ema atridli/ebunu anaa konkuraa na' etumi kum nipa.
Typhoon - ahum bone.
Typical - 1.biribi nseso. 2.biribi a enye - a wokasatia. 3.ka biribi ho asem. 4.bo amanee. 5. kyere
Typical way - sunsuma kwan so
Typify - 1.ye nhwesoo. 2.kyere
Typist - 1.oba a ode afidie bo ntwerce gu nkrataa so. 2.oba a ode afidie tintim nkrataa.
Typographical - nea efa nwoma tintim ene ne nhyehye ho.
Tyranical - 1.odi tumi atrimuoden so. 2.ohyesotraso, ohye-sotrasoo, ohye mbordo. 3. ye aninyannee
Tyrant - otirimodenfo, otirimuodenfo, tsimodzenyi.

Tyre - koba

Tyro - obi a w'afiri aseɛ resua biribi ye

U

Ubiquitous - biribi wo mmaa nyinaa.

Ubiquity - biribi adɔso wo mmeaɛ pii.

Udder - nufu, nufuo, enumfo

Ugly - 1.tan. 2.abofono, abofono, abofon.

Ulcer - ekuru, ekuro, kur.

Ulcerate - ekuro a atu wo ho baabi

Ulterior - 1.akylri, akylre, ekylr. 2. ahunta.

Ultimate - 1.ɛsen biara. 2.awiel, awieɛɛ, ewiel.

Ultimatum - kɔkɔbo bi a wɔde kyere ɛ, ɛ obi annpene adeye bi so a wobedi dwuma atia no.

Ultra - wɔde di dwuma ma obi anaa biribi a ɔwo/ɛwo su a-ekyen so.

Ultramarine - bruu a ani teɛ.

Ultrasonic - ɛye nyegyɛɛ bi a nnipa aso nte gye ɛ ebla-atwam kɔ koraa ansa.

Ultrasound - hwɛ ultrasonic

Ultraviolet - ɛye kanea bi a anwa nhunu a efri awla no mu na' nnipa nso tumi ye bi de sa-yadeɛ.

Ululate - nteɛmu.

Um - wɔde di dwuma bre a obi twentwen n'adeye mu na' onn-

hunu deɛ ɔbɛka.

Umbel - biribi a ɛho ye akoko-sradeɛ anaase kɔkɔ nnodoeɛ.

Umbilical cord - 1.nsono bi a tokuro da mu a ɛwo akwadaa a wonwoo no funuma so kɔ so maame deɛ so ɛma no nya nframa ne aduane. 2.nhyehyeɛ biara a ɛde nneɛma a ehla kɔ baabi anaase ɛde ma ahyehyedeɛ bi.

Umbrage - w'ahaw ɛwo nea obi yeɛ woo/ɔka kyereɛ woo.

Umbrella - 1.kyini, kyinile, kyim. 2. wɔde di dwuma ma nhyehyeɛ bi a ɛho nnipa ho ban firi akodie ho.

Umpire - 1.ɔtemmufɔ, ɔtemmufɔɔ, tsembuafo. 2.obl a ɔhwɛ tennis agodie so ma ne mmara ye adwuma. 3. agoro-~~se~~hwɛfoɔ

Umpteen - 1.bebree. 2.ɛɔso pii.

Umpteenth - biribi a wosan ye bi blow ewomɛ w'aye ne npen pii.

Unabashed - wani nnwuul, wabamummuul anaa wonnhawee ɛwo biribi a ato woo ho.

Unabated - ennyaɛɛ, ɛso nnteel anaase ennwɔɔɛ.

Unable - wanntumi annyɛ biribi.

Unabridged - 1.ewie-paye. 2.biribi a wadi ho dwuma awie na' ɛnto sinl.

Unacceptable - biribi a wonnpene so koraa.

Unaccompanied - ɔye ankonam a oblaa nni n'akyl.

Unaccountable - 1.wommu akonta nnkyere oblara. 2.biribi nni nkyerekyeremu a nyansa blaa wom.

Unaccounted for - nnipa/nneɛma a wonnim won akyiri kwan, anaa nea ato won.

Unaccustomed - 1.adeɛ bi a wonntaa nnfa nni dwuma na' eye wo ade hɔhɔɔ. 2.biribi ye wo ade hɔhɔɔ anaa foforo koraa.

Unacknowledged - 1.wommu no adetitiriw biara. 2.wapow nokwasem bi na wonnye nntom ɛ eye nokware anaase ɛwo hɔ. 3.wonni wo anaa wonnhyeɛ wo nsow.

Unacquainted - biribi a wonnim ho bari anaa wonni ho nimdeɛ biara.

Unadorned - biribi kwawee a wonsiesie ho

Unadulterated - 1.biribi a wonnwuu ho fi. 2.kann. 3.papa.

Unadvised - 1.wanntu ne fo. 2. onnye nyansafoɔ 3. ɛɛɛkwasom, gyangyanbiara.

Unaffected - 1.biribi nsesaɛ anaa wannka no. 2.biribi da ne suban noara adi. 3.annka no.

Unaided - 1.nkotoo, nkotoo, nkotsee. 2.biribi a woye a wonnya mmoa biara

Unalloyed - biribi a wonntee ne boɔ no so anaa wonnfraa mu nnsɛɛ no.

Unalterable - biribi a wonntumi nnsesa no.

Unambiguous - asem a ɛwo nteaseɛ -

baako a emu da ho.

Unambitious - 1.obl a onnpɛɛ n'asetena tu mpon anaa onya adwuma papa ye. 2. onnhwe-hwe pii biara.

Unanimous - nokoro, nokoro, anokor.

Unannounced - asem bi a asi mpofrimu a wammɔ nkaɛɛ - anaa kɔkɔ.

Unanswered - biribi a wonnfaa anoyie blara maaɛ.

Unappealing - biribi a wanni nnye ho anaa eye wo tan.

Unappetizing - aduane a wonnpɛ anaa w'ani nnye ho ɛ wobedi.

Unapproachable - 1.obl a eye den ɛ wobɛɛn no anaa wobekasa ne ho. 2.obl nnya neho kwan.

Unarguable - nokware torodoo a wonntumi nnye ho kyim.

Unarmed - woye kwatrekwa a wonnkuta ahoba-mmo adeɛ biara.

Unashamed - 1.onnfere. 2.obl ye biribi a ɛma nnipa ho dwiri no.

Unasked - 1.wommisaɛ. 2.biribi a w'ammlisa hokwan na' wore-ye

Unassailable - adeɛ a biribiara nntumi nnsɛɛ no anaa wonntumi nnsesa no.

Unassuming - ɔdwoɔ ne aho-lyaseɛ.

Unattached - onni ɔhokafoɔ/onnwareɛ.

Unattended - wonni/onni hwesofoɔ.
Unattractive - 1.ɛnnɔtweɔtwe adwene. 2.ɛnnɔtwe fɛ/anika. 3.nnipa ani nnye ho.
Unauthorized - wɔmmɔa no tumi anaa ɛhokwan blara.
Unavailable - ɛho aye na.
Unavailing - adi nkuguo.
Unavoidable - wonntumi nkwati anaa ɛnsi no kwan.
Unaware - 1.n'ani nna neho so. 2. wonnim ho bari. 2.wonnim ho hwee.
Unawares - mpaase, mpaase, aworaw.
Unbalanced - 1.nyegyɛɛ. 2.biribi gyɛgyɛ nhyehyɛɛ bi. 3.w'agyimi/gyimi. 4.ɛnnfata anaa nokwardle nnim. 5.konkon.
Unbearable - ɔhaw bi a wonntumi nnsɔ mu anaa wonntena ho blow.
Unbeatable - 1.ɔye kyɛnso. 2.wonnitumi nni ne so nkunim.
Unbecoming - 1.biribi a ɛnnɔtwe fɛ anaa wode ye wo ho a woho nnye fɛ. 2.ɛma ahodwiri na ɛnnfata obi.
Unbeknown/unbeknownst - biribi a wonnim ho aɛm.
Unbelief - 1.ɔnye nni sɛ biribi ye nokware. 2.akyinnɔye, akyinnɔye, ekyingye.
Unbelievable - ɔnnɔye nni.
Unbeliever - nea ɔnnɔye nni.
Unbend - ɛnnɔtwe kateɛ te sɛ kane no.

Unbending - ɔye kateɛ wo ne su ɛne ne gyidle ho na ɔnnɔtwe ɔsesa.
Unbiased - 1.ɔnnɔ bi ntane bi. 2. ɔnnhwe obi anim nkyɛn bi.
Unbidden - biribi a wɔnnhwe kwan sɛ ebesi nanso asi.
Unblind - san, sane, san.
Unblamable - woho nni aɛm
Unblend-meat - namfunu.
Unblemished - wonni dɛm
Unborn - wɔnnɔ nwoo no.
Unbosom - ka kyɛɛ.
Unbound - ɛnnɔ nkyekyere mmom.
Unbounded - ɛnni anohyɛtoɔ.
Unbridled - biribi ye dɛɛ ɔpɛ na ɛnni anohyɛtoɔ.
Unbroken - 1.ɛko sɔ di dwuma na ewle pɔye. 2.wannitumi annsi no kwan
Unbuckle - sane anaa hodwo.
Unburden - 1.ɛnnɔtwe adesoa blow. 2.biribi a w'ahaw wo ho a waka kyɛɛ afoforɔ.
Unbutton - sane.
Uncalled for - ɛnnfata.
Uncanny - 1.biribi a ɛye nwanwa na' ɛye den sɛ wobɛkyɛɛkyɛɛ mu. 2.huuu, huhuhu.
Uncapped - obi a onnyinaa ɔman no ananmu ɛnni agoro da.
Uncared for - aboa/obi a onni hwesofoɔ na ɛkom de no, ɔyare anaa ne ho aye fi.
Uncaring - obi nni ahummɔboro

anaa tema ma won a wo-rehunu amane.
Unceasing - biribi ko so a enyae.
Uncensored - biribi a atumfoɔ/aban mpaninfoɔ ɛnhwehwe mu nanso w'ada no adie.
Unceremonious - dwumadie bi a efri aɛɛ mpofrimu na' wobu no sɛ ɛnnfata.
Uncertain - 1. adwene a ɛnsi pi. 2. adwenem naaye 3. onnim dɛɛ ɔnnɔtwe 4. onnim dɛɛ ebesi. 4. asunsumabo
Uncertainly - asunsumabo.
Uncertainty - 1.wonnim dɛɛ ebesi ɛne dɛɛ wɔnnɔtwe. 2.akyinnɔye, akyinnɔye, ekyingye.
Unchallenged - biribi a nnipa gye tom a wɔnnɔtwe ho akyinnɔtwe/ wommisa sɛ ɛye bɔne anaa papa.
Unchallenged - 1.ɛnsakyɛra. 2. biribi a wɔnnɔtwe no na ɛye adekoro noaa fri berɛ tenten.
Unchanged - 1.ɛnsakyɛra. 2.biribi a wɔnnɔtwe no na' ɛye adekoro noaa fri berɛ tenten.
Uncharacteristic - wɔnnkasa nntia anaa wɔnnka ho aɛmmonɛ.
Uncharted - 1.beaɛ a wɔnnɔtwe ho asase nfonin blara. 2.wode fri beaɛ bi a wonnim ho nsem/ɛye hohoo.
Uncharitable - 1.ɔyamɔnwɛnefo, ɔyamɔnwɛnɔfoɔ, ɔyamɔnwɛnefo. 2.onni ayeɛmyɛ. 3.su a ɛnnfata.

Unchecked - 1.w'ato no asa-woram. 2.wɔnnhwe nni ho dwuma. 3.tebea bi a ɛnnɔtwe a wɔmmɔa mɔnden sɛ wobɛhwe ama no agyae.
Uncircumcised - momonotoni, monomonomfo.
Uncivil - 1.ommɔ adɛɛ. 2.n'ani nnsɔ adɛɛ.
Uncivilized - 1.n'ani mmueɛ. 2.su a ɛnnfata.
Unclaimed - ɛda so wo ho a obiaa nnyɛɛ anaa ɔnnkaa sɛ ɛwo no.
Unclassified - 1.wɔnfɔa biribi nko kaa kuo ahodoɔ a w'akyekyem no ho. 2.ɛnwoma anaa aɛm bi a wɔmmɔa no sɛ ɛye ahintasɛm anaa ɛho wo nfasoɔ ma obi atamfoɔ.
Uncle - 1.wɔfa. 2.agya, agya, egya.
Unclean - 1.efi, efi, fi. 2.ɛho nntɛ. 3.ɛho akum. 4.nneyɛɛ a ɛnnfata. 5.ɛho agu fi.
Uncleanness - efi.
Unclear - emu nna ho.
Uncle Sam - wode fri Amerika man no.
Unclothed - 1.wɔda adagya. 2. adagya.
Unclutter - ɛnnɔtwe pii.
Uncoli - asane
Uncomfortable - 1.wonni ateyie.

2.w'ahaw. 3.wote yaw. 4.ye ba-saa. 5.tebea a ede nsem denden ba.

Uncommitted - 1.obl nna neho nnye biribi mu. 2.onni obiara afa.

Uncommon - 1.cho ye na. 2.biribi a enntaa nsi koraa/wonntaa nnhu.

Uncommunicative - onnkasa obi ho/obi nnte n'anom asem.

Uncomplaining - onmo biribi ho wa anaa onnka ho asem.

Uncomplicated - 1.asee tee nnye den. 2.biribi mu da ho eko tee na eye we.

Uncomprehending - obi nnte nea w'aka anaa nea w'aye ase.

Uncompromising - 1.obl awe ahi-nam so se onnsesa n'adwene anaa n'akwan da. 2.ogyina pin-tinn. 3. onnsesa ne botae.

Unconcealed - 1.wonnkataa so. 2. biribi a wonnfa nnsie na' cho da ho. 3.ennye asumasm.

Unconcern - onnfa wo ho.

Unconcerned - 1.waamfa anye hwee. 2.onni biribi ho anigye/ onnfa woho.

Uncondemned - wammuu no fa.

Unconditional - 1.biribi nni ano-hyefoo. 2.ewle peye koraa. 3.di biribi so tumi koraa a ebi nka. 4. akoma mu. 5.koraa

Unconfirmed - wonnyaa ho adanse a edi mu.

Uncongenial - baabi a cho ye-tan/cho nnye wo, anigye.

Unconnected - adee bi ne baako bi nni abusuabo biara/ene no nni hwee ye.

Unconscious - 1.tore mum. 2.to pili, to piti, to pitsi.

Unconstitutional - 1.bu mmara so. 2.amanyo anaa ahye- -hyedee bi mmara a w'abusoo

Uncontrollable - biribi a wonntumi nni soo.

Unconventional - 1.obl a ne su nnte se nnipa afororo a wowo n'abusua no mu. 2.ennye okwan a wofa so ye adee bi ma enti ebye nwanwa/ahodwiri. 2. ennfa kwan

Unconvinced - 1.ennanee w'ad-wene. 2.adwenem nnaaye. 3. biribi a wom- meet wo nokware a eye ho. 4.ensil w'ad-wene pi.

Unconvincing - wonnye nni se biribi ye nokware.

Uncooked - 1.wonnoaae. 2.won-nfa nsi gya so.

Uncooperative - obi mmo mmo-den koraa se obeboa afororo anaase one wo beye koro.

Unco-ordinated - 1.wo nante nnsi pi na eko afaafa. 2.biribi a wannl ho dwuma yie na ebedi nkuguo.

Uncork - tu ano.

Uncorruptness - peye

Uncounted - nnipa/nnema dodoo bi a edoso.

Uncouth - 1.subanmmone. 2.

hamuni, hamuni, habanasenyi

Uction - 1.awerkyekye, awer-kyekyer, awerkyekyer. 2. ngosra, ngosra, ngosera.

Uncover/uncovering - 1.yi ahun-tasm adi 2.bue so/bue biribi so.

Uncovered - oda adagya.

Uncritical - 1.onnye kafee. 2. opene biribi so ntem ara.

Unctuous - 1.nyaatwomni. 2.obl a oma nkanfo, oye ne ho se ne yam ye nanso onnye nokwafo.

Uncultured - obla onnim amammre ho nsem biara.

Uncut - 1.biribi a wonntee soo. 2. wonntwitwaa ho.

Undaunted - 1.w'abam mmuae. 2.wo gyidie so nnhwanee.

Undecided - 1.wonnsil biribi ho gynae 2. enya nnaa adi.

Undeclared - 1.biribi a wonnkaa ho hwee anaa wonnye ntoomu. 2.wonnye ho too anaa wonnpenee so.

Undeclared - 1.cho nni fi. 2.ne ho nni nkekae. 3.cho nni dem.

Undemanding - 1.adwuma bi a neye nnye den anaa enhla ahodden keset biara. 2.obl a onhwehwe pli nri obi ho.

Undemocratic - nhyehye a nipa baako/kakraa bi na edi so a ennye nnipa no nyinaa.

Undemonstrative - 1.emma wonnhunu senea osi tee. 2.onna ne nkate adi.

Undeniable - 1.eye nokware. 2.

fann, petee. 3.akyinnyee biara nni ho.

Under - ase, ase, ase.

Underage - obi nfie sua se' odi dwuma bi.

Underarm - 1.wo mmotoam. 2. nsa a wode to bool.

Undercarriage - kai/wiemhyem nnan a etumi ma no gyina ho.

Underclass - nnipa a woba fam koraa na' wodi hia buburoo.

Undercloth - 1.amoase. 2.danta.

Undercover - esum ase a wofa tietie nsem bi mu koboo aban/apolisifo amane.

Undercurrent - biribi ho adwene a wonnim nanso ewo wo so nke-ntensoo.

Undercut - 1.tone biribi fofoofo/te ne bo so. 2.osiakwan anaa si nkoso kwan.

Underdeveloped - oman anaa baabi a wonnyaa nkoso biara.

Underdog - won a woye agodie mu akumaa/wommu won se wobedi nkunim.

Underdone - 1.waye no ntem dodo. 2.te se aduane bi a wode bert- tlaa bi anaa.

Underemployed - onnye adwuma/onni adwuma kese bla-ye.

Underestimate - 1.bu no adewa. 2.biribi a wonnsusuu ne keset ene- sedge ebesl aye ho.

Underfed - wonnya aduane a

edɔso nni.	nnie na' w'afon/w'aye mmere/ onni ahooɔn.
Underfoot - 1.wotietla biribi so/ wogyina biribi so. 2.fietla so.	Underpaid - womma no sika a edɔso wo adwuma a ɔye ho.
Underfunded - enni sika a edɔso.	Underpants - 1.pieto. 2.taawoto. 3.amoaseɛ.
Undergarment - 1.amoaseɛ. 2. w'ase ataadeɛ. 3.taawoto.	Underpass - ɔkwan/kai kwan a ewura fam kopue baabi.
Undergo - 1.ko tebea bi mu. 2.wobe- ko/wobenya. 3.hu. 4.te.	Underpin - biribi a eboa adefo- foro bi ma no di yle anaa ema no ahooɔn.
Undergraduate - osuani, osuani, suanyi.	Underplay - wote biribi boɔ a esom so/womma eho nnhia ahe biara.
Underground - asase ase, asase ase, daadze tsimu.	Underprivileged - 1.ahiafoɔ. 2. nnipa a wonni sika ahe biara ene hokwan se afoforo.
Undergrowth - enwura a afifiri wo nnua ase koraa.	Underrate - bu obi abomfiɔa.
Underhand - 1.aniwudeɛ a ehunta.	Underscore - 1.biribi twe adwene si adeɛ foforo bi so ene eho a ehia so. 2.asem bi a wosan asee de twe amamfoɔ adwene si so.
Underlay - adeɛ a emu ye duru bi a wode se fam ansaana wode kete a wonante soo ase so.	Undersea - epo ase.
Underlie/underlay/underlain - biribi nam ne so na eba.	Undersecretary - ɔpanyin bi a ɔwo dibeɛ wo aban adwumam.
Underline - 1.san ase, sane asee, san ase. 2.ɛde biribi ho nteaseɛ ma.	Undershirt - ataade-soro-kane a wohye ataadeɛ gu soo.
Underling - 1.kumaa. 2.akoa, akoo, akowaa.	Underside - biribi ho adeɛ a ehwɛ fam.
Underlip - w'ano fam.	Undersized - 1.obɛ a w'ato ape. 2.nipa/nneema a esua sene se- nea anka esee woye.
Underlying - eho hia.	Understaffed - adwuma a enni adwumayefoo a wɔɔso a wo- bye adwuma yle ama no.
Undermanned - adwuma bi a enni adwumayefoo na'aye adwuma yle.	Understand - 1.te ase, tease, tse ase. 2.ma menhunu mu. 3.hunu
Undermine - 1.bu no abonfiɔa. 2. wommu no kseeɛ anaa adehia biara. 3.didi ase, didi asee, dzidzi ase.	
Underneath - ase, asee, ase.	
Undernourished - obi a onnya aduane pa anaa nea edɔso	

aseɛ	Underserved kindness - 1.adom. 2. adom a ense anaa eso nni
Understanding - 1.nteaseɛ. 2. nhunumu. 3.nya nhunumu.	Undesirable - 1.wobu obi nipa- foo. 2.fo fo, fun. 3.nipa nnyen- nyan, nipa nnyennyany, nyimpa gyangyan.
Understate - biribi a wofa no se eho nnhia papa.	Undetected - 1.wonnyhye wo nsow. 2.wonnhunuu se woreye biribi.
Understatement - 1.asem a enna nokware a biribi ye adi ksee. 2. katakata nokwasem bi so.	Undeveloped - ɔman/beaɛ a eho nyaa nkɔsoɔ.
Understudy - obi nipa bi a w'asua senea ɔye adwuma a obetumi asi n'anana ebre a onni ho.	Undignified - 1.nkwasea-seem. 2. eɛa adwene.
Undertake - 1.ye. 2.woye adwuma bi egye ho asyedeɛ to woho so. 3. hye bo se wobedi dwuma bi.	Undiluted - wonnfra mu.
Undertaker - funsiefo, funsiefoɔ, funsiefo.	Undisciplined - subanmmone a ahosodie nnim.
Undertaking - 1.adwuma, ad- wuma, edwuma. 2. hye dwu- madie bi ho bo. 3.afunsie, afun- sie, efunsie.	Undiscovered - biribi a wo- nnhunuu anaa wonnyhye ne nsow.
Undertone - 1.kenkan no breoo. 2.ema wonya biribi ho adwen a onnka no tee.	Undisguised - nkateɛ a woda no adi na' wonfa nsie.
Undervalued - wannhunu senea biribi sombo fa.	Undismayed - obi a ɔmmo hu, ne were nhooɛ anaa onhaw wo adebone bi ho.
Underwater - nsuo ase.	Undisputed - 1.akylnnyee nni ho. 2.wogye nokware a ye tom.
Underway - dwumadie bi afri asee.	Undistinguished - biribi a enni su a ye papa.
Underwear - 1.ase ntama, asee ntoma, ase tam. 2.nsiase, nsi- ase, nsiase.	Undisturbed - 1.asomdwoeɛ. 2. ahodwoɔ. 3.kommye.
Underworld - nnipa a wode wo nho ahye boneye bi mu.	Undivided - 1.wode w'adwene nyinaa si biribi so. 2.emu nnkye mmien.
Underwrite - dwumadie bi a wofa ho ka na' wohwe soo.	Undo - 1.sopa. 2.san, sane, san.
Underserved - biribi a wo nsa nnkaaɛ na' wonnya.	Undocumented - obi a wako obi man so reye adwuma, nanso ne nkrafta nnye papa, anaa wo- mmaa ne tumi se onye adwuma

ho.	nnye. 2.wogyinagyina dwaase kwa. 3.akwadwofo.
Undoing - 1.sɛ biribi 2. biribi a wo hwammodie fri no	Unemployment - onni adwuma.
Undone - 1.onnfa mmɛ. 2.asiɛ.	Unending - 1.ɛnnɔɛ da. 2.biribi ako so bere tenten nie a ɛnnɔɛ da.
Undoubted - biribi ye nokware anaa ɛte ase.	Unenviable - biribi a wonnɔɛ sɛ wode woho kɔhyɛm, esiansɛ ebla ɛnnɔɛ papa.
Undress - 1. bɔ adagya 2. yi atade, yi atadeɛ, yi atar.	Unequal - 1.ɛbi sene bi. 2.nne-ɛma a ɛnnɔɛ pɛ na' ɛye soronko.
Undue - ntraso, ntrasoo, ntrado.	Unequivocally - 1.ɛwo ntiase koro. 2.ɛmu daho.
Undulate - ɛko soro ba fam bokoo.	Unerring - 1.obl a otumi di dwuma bi. 2.sann.
Unduly - ɛtra so.	Unethical - su bi a mfomsɔɔ wom a wonnye ntom wo nhyehyɛ bi mu.
Undying - daapem	Uneven - 1.ɛnni mu. 2.biribi nna so anaa ɛnnɔɛ trometrome. 3. apɔwapɔw, apɔapo, apɔwapaɔw.
Unearned - sika a wonya fri w'agyapadeɛ ho anaa deɛ ɛda sika korabea a ennfiri adwuma a wo ye ho.	Uneventful - bere bi mu a anigyedeɛ anaa biribi a ɛho hla blara annsi.
Unearth - 1.tu. 2.hu, hunu, hu	Unexceptionable - biribi a wonnka ho aɛmmone.
Unearthly - ɛnwanwa. 2.biribi a wo ye no anɔpahema anaa anadwo paa.	Unexciting - ɛnnɔɛ anigyeɛ.
Uneasiness - 1.awerhoo. 2.ahohia	Unexpected - biribi a wonhwe kwan na' asi.
Uneasy - 1.ɔhohlafo, ɔhohlafoɔ, ɔhohlanyi. 2.obl te nka sɛ asiɛ bi wo ho.	Unfading - ɛrense da.
Uneatable - 1. aduane a wodi a ɛnnɔɛ yle (te sɛ ɛmoa a wonnoaaɛ) 2. aduane a ɛnnɔɛ de/aduane bone.	Unfailing - ɛmpo mu, ɛmpa mu, ɔmmpa mu.
Uneconomic - biribi a ɛnnfa nfasoo mma anaa ehl sika kɛse.	Unfalling - 1.pintinn, pintinn, pintinn. 2.egyina ho pintinn a ɛnnɔɛ mmɛɛ.
Uneducated - 1.firatamni. 2.obl a onyaa sukuu ntetɛɛ anaa onnim adeɛ.	Unfair - 1.ɛntene. 2.kontonkye,
Unemotional - ɔnna nkateɛ biara adi.	
Unemployed - 1.obl a ɔpɛɛ ɔye adwuma nanso onnya adwuma	

kontonkye, kontonkye.	Unforeseen - 1.mfumuu adeɛ. 2. mfumtuo.
Unfaithful - 1.ɔnnɔɛ nokwafoɔ. 2. akynnyegyefoo.	Unforeseen occurrences - nkwanhyia.
Unfaithfulness - 1. wanni nokware. 2.w'afom.	Unforgettable - adeɛ a wo were nfiri da.
Unfamiliar - 1.hoho, hohoo, hoho. 2.ɛye foforo koraa ma wo.	Unforgivable - adeɛ a wonfa nkkye da.
Unfashionable - 1.ne bere atwam. 2.ɛnnɔɛ adeɛ a wogyegye so blow.	Unforgiving - onni bone-fakye.
Unfasten - 1.sane. 2.ahodwa.	Unformed - ɛnnɔɛ nnii mu anaa ennfiri aɛɛ.
Unfathomable - ɛmu nni hwehwebea.	Unfortunate - 1.anni ammoa no. 2.ne tiri ɛnnɔɛ yie. 2.wodi biribi ho yaw.
Unfavourable - 1.bone, bone, bon. 2.tebea a ɛde ɔhaw ne asiɛ ba. 3.wani nnye ho koraa.	Unfounded - atoro, atoto, ator.
Unfeeling - 1.ɔnnɔɛ nka mma. 2. onhunuu mmɔɔɔ. 3. onni ahummɔɔboro ma won a wrehunu amane.	Unfurnished - 1.ɔdan a wonnɔɛle mu. 2.ɛda mpan. 3.pan.
Unfeigned - nokware, nokore, nokwar.	Unfriendly - onni adamfofa su.
Unfermented - 1.nokware apiti. 2. apiti a ɛnnkawye.	Unfrocked - asɔre bi a w'abera ne sɔfoɔ ɛde atwe n'aso sɛ ne subammone nti mma onni sɔfoɔ.
Unfettered - wonntoo ano hyɛɛ.	Unfruitful - 1.wonso aba. 2.ɛnso aba. 3.aba abo won/no.
Unfinished - wonnwieɛ ne ye.	Unfulfilled - 1.annɔɛ mmaamu. 2. wannɔɛ ne bohyɛ so.
Unfit - 1.gow, go, go. 2.onni ahoden. 3.ɛnfata.	Unfurl - te sɛ kɔnɔɔ a w'ahantan mu anaa frankaa a w'abae mu asa.
Unflappable - obl a ɔdwo bere nylana na' ɔmmo hu anaa ne bo nnfuo.	Ungainly - tantan, popokyikyɛ.
Unflinching - 1.akokoduro. 2. nanyɛ.	Ungenerous - ani bone.
Unfocused - 1.ɔnntumi nnfa n'adwene nnsi adeɛ so. 2.ani hertɛ nso a ennhu adeɛ biara.	Ungodly - 1.busufo, busufoɔ, busu-yenyi. 2.busuyefoo. 3.amumuyosɛm. 4.obl a ɔnfere Nyankopon.
Unfold - 1.bue. 2.ka kyɛɛ	Ungodliness - mmusuboo.
	Ungracious - 1.ɔmmu adeɛ. 2. onni nuaye honhom bre mpo a

worepa no kyɛw
Ungrateful - 1. onnim meda wase. 2. woyɛ no adeɛ a n'ani nnsɔ na ɔnna w'ase. 3. boniayɛ.
Ungroomed wopɛsɛ wo ti na won-nunum.
Unguarded - 1. enni ahoba-mmɔ. 2. wammɔɔ ho ban. 3. afa w'ase.
Unguent - ekuro aduro
Unhallowed - busufo, busufɔɔ, busuyenyi.
Unhindered - w'ade woho afri nɛmɔdenden bi ho.
Unhappily - wonni anigyeɛ/abotɔ-yɛmo wɔ nea w'ayɛ ho.
Unhappy - 1. wonni anigyeɛ. 2. wo wɛɛ aho. 3. w'akoma nntɔɔ wo yam.
Unharmful - 1. woho ɔnn. 2. wannpira.
Unhead - 1. wannte. 2. wanyɛ aso antie.
Unhealthy - 1. onni ahɔɔden. 2. ɛdi awu. 3. asane wom. 4. slamoo.
Unheard-of - 1. biribi annya annsi. 2. nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa.
Unheed - biribi a w'apow.
Unhelpful - ɔnye boafɔɔ.
Unheralded - wammɔ ho dawuro.
Unhesitation - wontwentwen wo nnan ase.
Unhindered - 1. akwansideɛ. 2. si kwan. 3. biribi regyegye wo. 4. haw adwene.
Unhinge - 1. ɔhaw bi ahyɛ wo soaa ma wanya adwenem yadeɛ. 2. huan, hwane, huan.

Unholy - 1. ɛho nnte. 2. ɛho agu fi. 3. ɛfi, ɛfi, fi.
Unhook - yi firɔ so.
Unhurried - 1. ɔye no nyaa. 2. ɔn-nkeka ne ho.
Unhurt - 1. wannpira. 2. neho ɔnn.
Unhygienic - 1. ɛho nnte. 2. ayɛ fi potɔɔ.
Unhypocritical - 1. ɔnnɛ nyaa-twom. 2. nkɔntompo nni mu
Unicorn - anansesɛm mu aboa bi a ɔtesɛ ɔponko fitaa a abɛben mmienu sisi ne momaso.
Unidentified - 1. wannhu baabi a ofiri. 2. obi/biribi a wanntumi anhyɛ ne nsow.
Unification - ɔɔɔɔɔ nkabom.
Uniform - 1. ataade, atade, atar. 2. pɛpɛ, pɛpɛ.
Uniformity - 1. biribi a egyina nyinasosɛm ne adwene koro so. 2. ekuta atirimpɔ koro. 3. ne nyinaa yɛ ade koro. 4. ɛne neho nhyia.
Unify - nkabom
Unilateral - ɔfa koro pɛ, ɔfa koro pɛ, fa kor pɛ.
Unimaginable - biribi a ɛye dene sɛ wobesusu ho anaasɛ wobɛte asɛɛ yie.
Unimaginative - nnipa a wɔ nntumi nsusu nea woyɛ ho yie.
Unimpeachable - 1. ɔnokafɔɔ a wotumi de ɛho to no so. 2. di bem, di bem, dzi bem.
Unimportant - 1. ɛho nhia ahe bi-ara. 2. ɛnnɛ ade tɛtirɔw.

Unimpressed - ɛho nye anigye anaa ɛnsombo.
Unimpressive - ɛnnɛ anigye/anika.
Uninformed - 1. onni biribi ho nimdeɛ anaa wante ɛho asem biara. 2. kwasea.
Uninhabited - baabi a nnipa bi-ara nkɔtenaɛ
Uninspired - obi/biribi a ɛye mmo-soo a ɛnkanyan anigyeɛ.
Unintelligent - 1. ɔkwasea. 2. onnim nyansa.
Union - 1. nkabomu. 2. nkye-kyerebomu. 3. pɛyɛ homa.
Unique - 1. ɛda nsow. 2. nsonoe, nsonoeɛ, soronko.
Unisex - nneɛma bi a wayɛ a mmaa ne mmɛrima tumi de di dwuma.
Unison - koma koro, koma koro, akoma kor.
Unit - ɛkoro, ɛkoro, kor/
Unitary - ɔman/ahyehyedeɛ anaa ekua bi a w'abom ayɛ koro na' won nsusuiɛ yɛ baako.
Unite - 1. nkabom. 2. bom, bɔ mu, bɔ mu.
United - 1. nkabom. 2. abom.
Unity - nkabom, nkabomu, nkabomu.
Universal - 1. amansan. 2. amansanten.
Universe - 1. wiase, wiase, wiadze. 2. amansan. 3. ahunum awlak-wanmu.
Univarsity - 1. sukuupon, sukuupon,

skuul pon. 2. sukuu kunini.
Unjust - 1. amim. 2. nneyɛ a edi nnipa dwirim anaa esisi nnipa.
Unjustly - ɛntene
Unjustified - enni nyinasoo.
Unkempt - eburo, eboro, fi.
Unkind - 1. onni ɔɔ. 2. ɔnnɛ ɔyem-yɛfoɔ.
Unknowable - onnim biribi fa ho.
Unknowing - onnim.
Unknown - wonni no.
Unlawful - ɛnnfa mmara kwan mu.
Unlean - 1. wannsua. 2. woma wo wɛɛ fi anaa woyi w'adwene fri so.
Unleash - 1. san, sane, san. 2. gyae mu.
Unleavened - apiti a mmɔkaw nnim.
Unless - gyesɛ, gyesɛ, gyedɛ.
Unlettered - 1. wonsuaa nwoma da. 2. kwasea.
Unlicensed - adwuma bi a wɔ-nnyɛ ho tumi krataa.
Unlike - 1. nsonsonoe da ne mmienu mu. 2. ebiara nko. 3. ɛnnɛ.
Unlikely - 1. ɛnnɛ nokware. 2. ɛnnɛ adeɛ a ebese/ɛbɛba. 3. ade nwanwaa.
Unlimited - enni ano.
Unlit - 1. wonsɔɔ gya/kanea bi-ara. 2. esum wɔ ho.
Unload - nneɛma a woyi fri biribi mu gu fam.
Unlock - 1. bue. 2. wontoo mu sa-

foa.
Unlovable - obiaa ani nnye ne ho.
Unlove - wɔnnɛ no.
Unlucky - 1.ne tiri annye yie. 2.anni ammoa no. 3.krabirifo, krabirifoɔ, krabirimi.
Unmade - wɔnnsiesie so.
Unman - yi hu.
Unmanageable - biribi a eye den se wode no beye adwuma.
Unmanly - su a ennye mma berima.
Unmanned - 1.efie/wiemhyen a nnipa nte mu. 2.emu hwee.
Unmannerly - sakasaka
Unmarked - 1.cho nnsɛɛ anaa nsensanneɛ biara nni ho. 2.biribi a enni ahyɛnsodeɛ biara.
Unmarried - 1.ɔwareɛɛ. 2.sugyani. 3.ɔhokwafoɔ. 3.sigyafɔ, sugyafɔɔ, sigyenyi.
Unmask - bue so.
Unmatched - 1.biribi a eye papa anaa ɛso kyene ne nuanom. 2.wɔnnfa ne nɛsɔɔ biara nntoto neho. 3.nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa.
Unmeasured - buburigya.
Unmercifully - wanna ahummɔboro adi.
Unmentionable - abusude, abusudeɛ, ebusudze.
Unmistakable - 1.nfomsɔɔ nnim. 2.petee, petee, pestee.
Unmitigated - 1.tebea bi ye bone koraa. 2.koraa.
Unmolested - obi/biribi ye adeɛ ebre a wɔnnsankaa no.

Unmoved - 1.sipiripii. 2.ne nkateɛ annsɔre. 3.annha no.
Unnamed - wammɔ ne din.
Unnatural - 1.abusude, abusudeɛ, ebusudze. 2.di honam foforo akyi. 3.ahohwifoɔ. 4.adeɛ a ennye. 5.ɛnye
Unnecessary - biribi a ɛho nnhia.
Unnerve - 1.biribi a eyi wo hu anaa ɛma wo bo binim. 2.bu abaw, bu aba, bu abaw.
Unnoticed - wannhu anaa obiaa adwene annko so.
Unnumbered - bebreɛ, bebreɛ, bebereɛ.
Unobserved - biribi a w'aye a obiara annhuwoɔ.
Unobtainable - ne nsa annka biribi.
Unobtrusive - 1.biribi a wonnhu no papa na' ɛntwetwe adwene. 2.brefɔɔ.
Unoccupied - 1.aniha. 2.ɛdan a obiara nte mu na' emu hwee.
Unofficial - biribi a atumfoɔ mmaa hokwan.
Unopened - emu ato a emmuet.
Unopposed - obiaa ne no npere dibea no.
Unorthodox - 1.gyidle ne amammɛ bi a eye soronko sene nea amanfoɔ gye tom. 2.wosusu se eye mmarafo/mfomsɔ akwan a wɔfa so ye biribi.
Unpack - 1.sane mu. 2.yiyi. 3.woyɛl biribara fri w'adaka mu.
Unpaid - 1.wɔnntuaa wo ka. 2.

wɔnntua ho ka.
Unpalatable - 1.test aduane a ennye de koraa. 2.nsusɔɛbi a w'ani nnye ho na' eye den se wobegye atom.
Unparalleled - wɔnnfa ne ye a eye anaa ye a ennye no ntoto biribiara ho.
Unparadonable - 1.wɔnntumi mpa ho kyɛw da. 2.subammone a wɔnnye ntom koraa.
Unparliamentary - ɔkasa anaa su a ennfata wo mmarahye badwam.
Unpick - twetwe mpamye ahoma firi ataadeɛ mu.
Unplanned - biribi a wanttena ase ansusu ho/wanycho nhyehye na' wɔreye.
Unpleasant - 1.ɛnnye. 2.ɛye tan. 3.ɛma wo atenka bone. 4.obl a ɔnnɛ nnipa na' nani nnsɔ adeɛ
Unpleasantness - 1.ahi, ahi, ehi. 2.ɔham akyinnyegyeɛ ne nto kwako.
Unplug - w'atwe afri deɛ yede tua mu no.
Unpopular - nnipa dodoɔ nnoara ani nnye ne ho.
Unprecedented - 1.biribi a ennsil da na' ɛso anaa eye bone sene biara. 2.biribi a wonnim. 3.wɔnnfa biribiaa ntoto ho.
Unpredictable - wɔnntumi nhunu nea biribi beye anaa nkentenso koro a ɛwo.
Unprepared - 1.onnsieslee he ho. 2.mpɔfremu.

Unprepossessing - biribi anaa obi a ne hwɛbea nnye anigye.
Unprincipled - 1.ɔdaadaafoɔ. 2.obl a onni abraɔ pa ho nyinasoɛm na' eye nneɛma a eye mfomsɔɔ.
Unprintable - biribi a wɔnnɛse wotwɛɔ anaa woka cho asem.
Unproductive - ɛnnso aba pa biara.
Unprofessional - 1.ne nwomasua wo fam. 2.ne nwomanim nnko soro. 3.ɔnnye adwuma mu nimdeɛfoɔ.
Unprofitable - 1.nneɛma a enfa mfasoɔ mma. 2.asɛnhunu. 3.ɛnnye mma hwee.
Unprofitableness - 1.hunuye. 2.ɛnnfa nfasoɔ biara mma.
Unprotected - 1.onni aho-ba-mmo. 2.ɔnnfaa aho-ba-mmo adeɛ biara nni dwuma.
Unprovable - yenni ho adanseɛ biara.
Unprovoked - obi a onni woho adwenmmone biara na' woko-ha no.
Unpublished - nneɛma a wɔmmo ho dawuro.
Unpunish - w'afa ne ho adi a wanttwe n'aso.
Unputdownable - te se nwoma bi a n'akenkan ye anigye na' wɔnntumi mfa nto ho.
Unqualified - 1.ɔnnfata mma dwumadie bi. 2.onni adanse

ε krataa a edi mu.
Unquestionable – nokware, nokore, nokwar.
Unquestioned – akyinnyee nni ho.
Unravel – 1.san mu, sane mu, san mu. 2.ohaw bi a wohwehwe ano aduro. 3.nhyehyee bi a εredi hwammo.
Unread – wonnkenkanee nwoma/krataa bi.
Unreadable – εnwoma/twerce bi a eye den se wobekenkan (ebia na' eye hwanyann anaa emu nna ho).
Unreal – 1.hunu, gyangyan. 2.wonye nni se ebetumi asi.
Unrealistic – 1.onnim nokwasem bi mu. 2.onnhunu asem bi mu yie ma obeye ogyimifoo awiee koraa.
Unreality – 1.nsenhunu. 2.adehunu. 3.ahuhudee. 4.obreguo. 5.okwa.
Unreasonable – 1.onni nteasee. 2.εntene. 3.εnfata.
Unreasoning – 1.wonni adwene. 2.ogyimifoo. 3.okwasea. 4.aboa.
Unreceptive – pirim (akoma apirim).
Unrecognizable – eye den se wobe-hu biribi anaa wobehye biribi nsow.
Unrecognized – 1ahunta nnipa. 2.obia annhu.
Unreconstructed – te se nhyehyee bi a ansesa koraa enfaho nne-εma foforo a wanya.
Unrefined – 1.wonnanee. 2.wonni ho dwuma biara. 3.suban a εnfata/εnye. 4.ne ybea nye fe.

Unrehearsed – 1.wommoboo so. 2.wonnslaslee wonho yie. 2.wonnslaslee wonho ntoo ho.
Unrelated – εne neho nni nkita-hodie biara.
Unrelenting – 1.onyae mu nslesle. 2.obl de akokooduro ko so ye adee εnfa ho se εha afoforo/epira won. 2.adee a εnye a εko so di dwuma a wonnya ogyee nfiri mu koraa.
Unreliable – obl/biribi a wonntumi nfa woho nto ne so.
Unrelieved – adee bi a εko so ha adwene na' wonnya ogyee nfiri mu.
Unremarkable – biribi a εnye fe na' cho nye anigye.
Unremarked – 1.biribi a asi a nnipa biara nhunuye. 2.biribi a woye a ahunta nnipa/obia nhunuε
Unremitting – 1.biribi ko so a εnyae. 2.dennen, dende, dzendzen.
Unrepentant – 1.wonnya nnuhu. 2.wannu neho. 3.n'ani nwu wo ne nneyee anaa ne gyidie ho.
Unrepresentative – nnipa anaa ekua bi nsusuye/adwene ye soronko wo won abusua a wote won mu ma wokusatia.
Unrepresented – wonni n'anmu-sifoo blara wo dwumadie bi mu.
Unrequited – 1.yennowo. 2.wonni woho do. 3.w'apo wo.
Unresolved – wonni nsem denden

bi ho dwuma.
Unresponsive – 1.akoma den. 2.akoma denden. 3.pirim w'a-koma. 4.biribi a womma kwan ma enya wo nneyee so nken-tensoo.
Unrest – tebea bi a εma nnipa bo fu na' won akoma nto won yam ma enti woye basabasa/wobu mmara so.
Unrestrained – 1.bisibasaa. 2.asem denden. 3.biribi a wonntumi nni so/wonntumi nni ho dwuma.
Unrestraint – bisibasaa.
Unrestricted – 1.wonntoo ano hyee. 2.wonnfaa mmara biara nntoo ano hyee.
Unrewarding – anfa akatuapa/anigye biara ammre wo.
Unrighteous – won a wontene.
Unrighteousness – 1.εntene. 2.εntene. 3.abusudee.
Unripe – duaba a εmmeree
Unrivalled – biribi a eye sene onu-anom nyinaa.
Unroll – te se krataa/ntoma a w'abobo a wosanne mu tenten.
Unruffled – 1.wokoso ye koom a wommo hu wo nsem a etu yemo ho. 2.sann.
Unruly – 1.nnipa a wonnfere adee. 2.asoden. 3.ohuhusenkasoo. 4.nnipa a eye den se wobedi wonho dwuma. 5.basabasa. 6.adebone.
Unsaddle – ponko ate a wosane
 firi n'akyi.
Unsafe – 1.asiane wom/eye hu. 2.gyinabea bi a eye hu/ahoba-mmoo nnim. 3.ehinhim.
Unsaid – w'annka ho asem biara.
Unsaleable – ade bi a wonntumi nton. (ebia na' εnnye papa).
Unsatisfactory – biribi a εnnye papa se wogyee tom.
Unsatisfied – 1.wo bo nntoo wo yam. 2.ammee wo.
Unsavoury – abofono, abofono, abofon.
Unscathed – 1.wo ho sonn. 2.sonn.
Unscheduled – biribi a wannye ho nhyehyee/wanntena ase ansusu ho, na' ebia asi mpofrimu.
Unscientific – enyina nokware so.
Unscrew – wokyinkyim adee bi ba soro ma no tu.
Unscript – okasa anaa asem a enyina tweroinsem so
Unscrupulous – omimfo, omimfo, opempensinyi.
Unsearchable – enni hwehwebea.
Unseasonable – wilem tebea anaa biribi a εnnye/εnfata wo afe no mu bere bi mu.
Unseat – 1.tu agua so, tu adwa so, tu egua do. 2.woyi obi firi ne dibe so anaa baabi a ofee.
Unseeded – ogumadifo a ne twerotoho nnko kan ma enti εnfata se wode no di dwuma.
Unseeing – wowa ani nso wonnhunu adee.
Unseemly – obuo nnim na' εnfata

(nneyɛ a obuo nnim na' enfata)
Unseen - wɔnhunu (nnetma a wɔnhunu).
Unselfish - ɔnye pɛsɛminkomya.
Unsentimental - obi a ɔmma adeɛ nkateɛ anaa ahonidɛ bi ntwentware n'adwumaye anaa ne gyi-naɛsɛ mu.
Unsettle - wohaw/woho yera wo.
Unsettled - 1.basabasa. 2.w'ahaw-a wontumi ntwe w'adwene nsi biribi so.
Unsettling - wohaw na wobo hu.
Unshaded - kanea a enni adeɛ a ekata so bo ho ban.
Unshakable - enhinlim.
Unshaven - onyii ne ti anaa n'abɔ-dwe.
unsheathe - 1. twe kura 2. tam kura
Unsightly - tantan.
Unskilled - 1.atetekwaa. 2.onni ho nimdeɛ.
Unsociable - 1.ɔnkasa nnipa ho na ɔnko nnipa mu. 2.ɔne nnipa ani nhya.
Unsocial - ɔnneɛ a nnipa nfa nye adwuma (tɛɛ anwummɛɛ/dapɛn awiɛɛ).
Unsolicited - nneɛma a wode ma/kyɛ a wommisa akyire akwan.
Unsolved - ɔhaw bi a wonnii ho dwuma.
Unsophisticated - 1.n'ani mmueɛ. 2.ɔnye nimdeɛfoɔ. 3.tiawa.
Unsound - 1.nfomsɔ akwan. 2.te sɛ ɔdan a ago na' ebebu aguo. 3.bodamfoɔ.

Unspeakable - 1.abotesɛm. 2. atantanneɛ. 2.nkatwam.
Unspecified - 1.w'ankyerɛ mu akyerɛ no. 2.wanka biribi ho aɛm ankyerɛ no.
Unspolled - biribi a ɛnsɛɛ anaa wonkaa no.
Unspoken - 1.wonnka ho aɛm. 2. wonnka wo nsusule ho aɛm nkyerɛ. 3.nnipa bi nneyɛ kyerɛ sɛ w'apene biribi so ewom sɛ wɔntɛnaa aɛ nkaa ho aɛm.
Unsporting - agobɔne anaa agɔɔ a enfata a woda no adi.
Unstable - 1.entumi nyina faako. 2.te sɛ obi a n'adwene sesa.
Unstated - 1.wommɔɔ din. 2.wommɔɔ so. 3.wonkaa ho aɛm biara.
Unsteadily - 1.w'atiri. 2.to ntintan.
Unsteady - 1.hinlim. 2.wontumi nyina wo nan so yie.
Unstinting - ɛso kokuroo.
Unstoppable - wontumi nsi no kwan anaa ne nkɔsɔ kwan.
Unstopped - 1.tue. 2.yɛ adwuma a enyae.
Unstructured - te sɛ dwumadie bi a wonhyehyɛ no wo ɔkwanpa so.
Unstuck/comes unstuck - 1.di ntetemu. 2.ate ne ho afri deɛ na' tɛm ho no. 3.adi hwammo. 4. w'adi nkuguo.
Unsubstantiated - aɛm bi a wɔnaa nokware a ɛye adi.
Unsuccessful - 1.wanni nkunim. 2.

di nkuguo.
Unsuitable - ɛmfata
Unullied - wonfraa mu anaa wonɛɛ no.
Unsung - wommu won na wonyi won aye.
Unsupported - 1.nokwasɛm biara ntaɛ akyire. 2.onni oblara ɔhwɛ no (ma no siɛka/ɔbo no ako nhoma). 3.onni boafɔɔ.
Unsure - 1.ne tiri mu ntene no. 2. ɔnye nni.
Unsurpassed - 1.ɛso kyɛnso koraa. 2.ɛnye papa/ɛso kyɛn ne nua-nom.
Unsuspect - 1.mpɔfrem. 2.biribi a nnipa ani nni soɔ.
Unswerving - pintinn
Unsympathetic - onni ahummo-bɔɔ.
Untangle - 1.te sɛ dadɛɛ ahoma bi a akontonkonton na' watene no. 2.tebea bi a ɛye hwanyann na' wodi ho dwuma.
Untapped - nneɛma bi a wode ama a wonfa nnii/nyɛɛ adwuma.
Untaught - won a wonsuaa adeɛ.
Untenable - biribi a wontumi mmo ho ban nfiri ɔkasatia/ntoa ho.
Untested - biribi a wonnso-nhwɛɛ.
Unthinkable - 1.biribi a won-weneɛ ho da sɛ ebeɛ. 2. nkatwam.
Unthinking - kwasea.

Untie - sane
Untied - ahodwo/emu ahodwo.
Untidy - 1.ɔho nte. 2.buru, buro, fi. 3.w'ahyehyɛ no basaa anaa nwowonae.
Until - 1.kɔsi sɛ. 2.kodu sɛ, kodu sɛ, kɛpɛm de.
Untimely - 1.ntɛm, ntɛm, ntɛm. 2. biribi a enfata mma bere titiriw bi.
Untold - bebreɛ, bebreɛ, bebreɛ.
Untouchable - wontumi nfa won nsa nso ne mu/ɛnka no (ɛfrise ɔnyeɛ bɔne).
Untouched - 1.biribi a wonsesaa no/wonstɛɛ no. 2.tɛɛ aduane a wonnii/wonfaa won nsa nkaae.
Untoward - biribi a esi mpɔfrem na' ɛde nɛmɛnden ba.
Untrained - 1.obɛ nyaa adwuma bi ho ntetɛɛ.
Untrammelled - obi tumi di dwuma bi a biribiaa nsi ne kwan sɛ mmara bema no anohyetɔɔ.
Untreated - 1.te sɛ ɔyarefoɔ a wonyɛɛ no aduro. 2.te sɛ nsuo a wonfaa nnuro nsiesɛɛ no yie.
Untried - 1.wonfa nyɛɛ adwuma. 2.fɔforɔ, fɔforɔ, fɔfor.
Untroubled - biribiaa nha wo.
Untrue - aforɔ, aforɔ, afor.
Untrustworthy - obi a yentumi nfa yenho nto ne so.
Untruth - 1.atorɔɛm. 2.nɛnhunu.

Untruthful - 1.otorofoo. 2.atosem.
Untutored - obi a ose owo nimdet -
 bi nanso onsua nifiri obi ho anaa
 nwoma biaa mu.
Unusable - biribi a ne tebea nnye
 papa se wode di dwuma.
Unuse - 1.biribi a wonfa nnii
 dwuma. 2.biribi a wonye bi da
 anaa wonni ho nimdet.
Unusual - 1.soronko. 2.hoho, hohoo,
 hoho. 3.adee a enntaansi. 3.eboro
 so dodo. 4.eso kye so dodo.
Unutterable - nsem a wonka.
Unvell - 1.yi nkatanimu fri biribi so.
 2.eso da ho. 3.yi ahuntasem bi adi.
Unwaged - 1.onye bosome adwu-
 ma. 2.onye adwuma a yetua no
 ka.
Unwanted - yenhia no.
Unwarranted - 1.enfa kwan mu. 2.
 enfata.
Unwary - 1.onye ahweyle. 2.n'ani
 nna fam.
Unwavering - 1.enhinhim. 2.emu ye
 den. 3.aye den. 4.nye mmere.
Unwed - onwarel.
Unwelcome - wonhia no.
Unwelcoming - 1.obl a n'ani kyiri
 woa na' otan wo bre a woben
 woa. 2.beae a cho nye anigye
 anaa edene se wobeye adwuma
 ho.
Unwell - 1.onnte apo. 2.oyare.
Unwelling - 1.onni ope. 2.onpese
 oye biribi.
Unwholesome - 1.nnuane a aho-
 den nnim na' enye mma wo

nipadua. 2.subanmmone.
Unwieldy - 1.kuntann. 2.biribi a
 eye dene se wobekukuro esian-
 se eye tan na' emu ye duru.
Unwind - 1.gye w'ahome. 2.tene
 biribi kyerebenn.
Unwise - 1.nyansa nnim. 2.
 agyimsem.
Unwittingly - 1.onnim. 2.ode neho
 gye biribi mu a onnim det ebesi.
Unwonted - 1.ade hohoo. 2.
 onhunuu bi da.
Unworkable - wonye ho adwu-
 ma.
Unworldly - obi a n'ani nye ho se
 obenya sika pii ne ahodee.
Unworthy - 1.snea ense. 2.enfata.
Unworthy - dwumadie bi a ense
 obi.
Unworthy of someone - susu se
 owo animuonyam se ogye di-
 bea bi.
Unwrap - yi ho/yi biribi ho.
Unwritten - nneema a wontwerce
 anaa wontintimil.
Unzip - sane.
Up - 1.soro, soro, sor. 2.so, so, do.
Un-and-coming - nnipa a wo-
 bedi yie daakye.
Upbeat - obi wo tebea bi mu-
 ahotsoo.
Upbraid - 1.animka. 2.woka obi
 anim se w'aye bone.
Upbringing - ntete, ntetet,
 ntetse.
Upbuilding - 1.nkoso. 2.ema nko-
 soo. 3.ase atim.

Upbuids - 1.nkosoem. 2.nkoso.
Upcoming - biribi a ebaba daa-
 kye.
Update - ebeye nea aba so foforo.
Upend - w'asi ne tiri ase.
Upfront - biribi a woye no petee
 mu ma nnipa hu wo gyidle ene
 nea woye.
Upgrade - wosea biribi ma ebeye
 papa anaase cho behia.
Upheaval - 1.nsakrae kese bi a
 e d e
 ohaw ne basaaye ba. 2.twibo.
 3.oturuw, oturo, oturuu.
Upheld - 1.gyidi. 2.akyitae.
Uphill - 1.sane bepo. 2.
 dwumadie bi a egye mmo-
 denmmo ne ahotsoo.
Uphold - 1.tae akyire. 2.som, so
 mu, so mu.
Upholder - obi a owo biribi mu
 gyidle na' otae akyire pintinn.
Upholstered - te se nkonwa tofoo
 a emu tena ye de.
Upkeep - 1.biribi a woma ani ku
 ho anaa wohwe no yle. 2.wo-
 hwe won yle.
Upland - biribi wo apampam
 anaa mmepo so.
Uplift - 1.ma so, ma so, mado. 2.
 paga.
Uplifting - biribi ma wonya anigye
 ne anika.
Upmarket - nneema ne meae
 aho-doo a nnipa a won ani
 abue ene won a wope akasesem
 koto/woko ho.

Upon - so, so, do.
Upper - 1.owo soro. 2.ne soro.
Upper case - ntwerdet aketse
 (tese: 'A')
Upper class - nnipa akesefoo a
 wowa dibea.
Upper crust - hwe upper class
Uppercut - akuturukubofoo twedet
 bi.
Upper chamber - 1.abansoro
 dan, 2.abansoro.
Upper-hand - wowa tumi a ekyen
 afoforo.
Upper lip - w'ano soro a eben wo
 nwene no.
Uppermost - 1.biribi a owo soro kye-
 nso koraa. 2.dae cho hia sene
 biara.
Uppity - obi a oye neho se neho
 hia/oye okasenanso wodwene
 se onnte saa.
Upraised - woso wo nsa ma no ko
 soro.
Upright - 1.tene. 2.otene. 3.won a
 wotene.
Uprightly - onam tee.
Uprightness - 1.atentenenee. 2.dae
 etene. 3.teeye. 4.tee so.
Uprising - atuataw, atuatae,
 etua-tsew.
Uproar - 1.atutu, atutuo, nto-
 kwa 2.nneema ho akyinnye-
 gyee ne okasatia.
Uproarious - seree a ekeka/eye de-
 de.
Uproot - 1.tu. 2.atutu. 3.tu dua bi
 ase/tu ase. 4.w'atu wo afiri

baabi.
Upset - 1.wani nye. 2.woteetee. 3. adi wo hwammo. 4.sse. 5.butu.
Upshot - 1.nea asi awiet koraa. 2. awiel, awieet, ewiel.
Upside down - 1.w'adane no ama ebi akosene baako. 2.tu nneema gu ho basaa. 3.sesa nhyehyɛ bi koraa.
Upstage - 1.obɪ dane n'atiko ma wo. 2.oyi n'ani hunta wo. 3.oyi n'adwen firi wo so sɛ woho nhia.
Upstairs - abansoro, abansor.
Upstart - 1.abɛɛfo. 2.obɪ a wonim no sɛ ɔye foforo wɔ adwuma bi yɛ mu na' onnim hwee nanso ɔhyehye neho.
Upstream - adeɛ bi a enam nsuo mu a ɛde no reko.
Upsurge - biribi aye kɛse/adboso ntem ntem.
Upswing - biribi adboso anaa anya nkɔanimu ɛbrɛ a na' enye koraa wɔ berɛ bi mu.
Uptake - ɔte nneema ase ntem.
Uptight - obɪ bo afu wɔ biribi ho nanso onyi no adi tee.
Up-to-date - biribi yɛ foforo koraa.
Uptown - wo firi kuro nfinfi ben ne nfikyire.
Upturn - biribi firi sɛt yɛ yie kakra/ enya nkɔanimu.
Uptumed - butu biribi.
Upward - wode w'ani ato beaɛ a ɛkorɔn. 2.ɛko soro.
Upwind - wowo baabi a nframa no mmo nfa ho.

Uranium - dadeɛ bi a wotu no fam a etumi to tuo anaa etete gya. Wonya nukula ahooɔden fri mu.
Urban - kurom
Urbane - oniferefo, oniferefoɔ, onyi-tsewfo.
Urchin - 1.akwadaa a onni neho nni na' w'ahye ataadeɛ basaa. 2.akoa bone, akoa bone, abofra bon.
Urge - 1.nkuranhyɛ. 2.hyɛ. 3.pia.
Urgent - 1.aniberesɛm. 2.ahiasɛm, ahiasɛm, ehiasɛm.
Uriah - kanea.
Urinal - adwonsɔɛɛ.
Urine - dwenso, dwonso, dwanse.
urim-and-thummin - ntonto adeɛ bi a na' Israelfoo bo de si gyl-naɛɛ.
Um - 1.toa bi a wode nipa a w'ahye won afunu nsuo gu mu. 2. kyense bi a mmuasoo wɔ soo a woyɛ mu til na' enyo ntem. 3.pɔre, pɔrɛɛ, pɔr.
Us - yen, yen, hen.
Usable - wotumi de di dwuma.
Usage - 1.asɛm bi ho nteaseɛ. 2. seneɛ wode biribi di dwuma. 3. amanne, amanneɛ, amandze.
Use - 1.de yɛ, de yɔ, dze yɛ. 2.yɛ-bea, yɔbea, yɛbea. 3.mfaso, mfasoɔ, mfaso.
Usefulness - 1.mfasoɔ wɔ so. 2. mfaso, mfasoɔ, mfaso.
Useless - 1.neho nni nfasoɔ. 2. gyennyɛn, gyennya, gyan-

gyan.
User - nnipa a wode biribi yɛ adwuma.
Usher - 1.kyerɛ kwan. 2.abobow ano hwɛfo, aboboo ano hwɛfo, abobow ano hwɛfo.
Usherette - ɔbaa a ɔgye ahohoo.
Usual - 1.nea wotaa yɛ. 2.nea etaa sie. 3.dedaw, dada, dadaw.
Usually - etaa si.
Usurp - 1.wogyɛ obɪ dibeɛ firi ne nsam. 2.pere dibeɛ.
Usury - 1.nsiho. 2.obɪ huri ɛka a obɪ deɛ ho.
Utensil - kankyee, kyense, kyense.
Uterus - 1.awodeɛ. 2.awotwaa.
Utilitarian - 1.biribi de nfasoɔ be-ma nnipa dodoɔ noara. 2.ɛho beba nfasoɔ.
Utility - 1.ɛho wɔ nfasoɔ. 2.mfaso, mfasoɔ, mfaso. 3.nneema a ɛho hia.
Utilize - de yɛ, de yɔ, dze yɛ.
Utmost - 1.bo mmɔden. 2. akylirikyri, akylirikyiri, ɛkyirikyir. 3. mmɔden, mmɔden, mbɔɔden. 4.koraa.
Utopia/utopian - asetena nhyehyɛɛ a ɛye pe na' ɛma oblara nya anigyɛɛ.
Utter - 1.ka asɛm.
Utterance - 1.kasa. 2.asɛm bi a ɛfri w'anom.
Uttermost - mmɔdenmmo.
U-tum - kai tware ne ho anaa

ɔko awai.

V

Vacancy - 1.adwuma/dibeɛ bi a ɛkwan da ho na' ennyeɛ ma. 2. baabi da ho.
Vacant - 1.biribi da ho kwa. 2.obɪ nte biribi ase anaa ɔnye nimdeɛfoɔ.
Vacate - 1.gya ma obɪ. 2.gyaw, gya, gya.
Vacation - akwamma.
Vaccinate - 1.adu teteɛ. 2.sesa aduru, sesa aduro, bota edur.
Vaccination - 1.adusesa, adusesa, edur-bota. 2.tete aduro.
Vacillate - 1.hinhim. 2.ko so sesa-w'adwen. 3. adwene mu naaye
Vacillation - adwene hinhim.
Vacuous - 1.ɛnka nyansasɛm. 2. ɛnna nteaseɛ blara adi.
Vacuum - 1.ahunumu- ntemu a nframa blara nni ho. 2.obɪ agya kwan/dibeɛ bi a ehia sɛ wohwe si no. 3.wode afidie bi pepa fam.
Vacuum cleaner - afidie bi a wode sesa nfuturo pepa fam.
Vagabond - 1.ɔsesafo, ɔsesafoɔ, oduaduafo. 2.obɪ nenam nkrofoɔ akuro so a onni adwuma.
Vagary/vagaries - nsakraɛ a ɛba obɪ suban mu anaa tebeɛ bi mu mpofirimu a wonni so tumi blara.
Vagina - twe, etwe, twe/taɔa.

Vagrancy - 1.odi atutena. 2. asetena kwan bi a ema obi tu fri baabi kotena meae ahodoos esiansɛ onni faako tena/adwuma.

Vagrant - 1.odi atutena. 2. osesafoo, oduaduafu.

Vague - 1.hunu, hunu, gyangyan. 2.emu nnaho anaa wonnkyere mu.

Valn - 1.ahuhudeɛ. 2.kwa. 3.huhuw, huhuo, huhuw. 4.obl a odwene afɛɛɛdeɛ ho na' obu neho.

Valnglorious - ahohoahoa hunu.

Valance - adeɛ a yede to mpaso de epa/nnasoo se soo.

Vale - obon, ebon, bonsa.

Valediction - okasa a wode ma obi 'nante-yie'.

Valency - atom ahodoos a woka bom di dwuma.

Valentine-day - Kristofos mogya-adansefo baanu bi a na' wofre won Valentine no adidi da.

Valet - 1.osomfo, osomfoos, somfo. 2.siesie kai ho.

Vallant - 1.dmmarima. 2.oko mu ahooɛnfoos. 3.nnipa a wotumi wonho. 4.oberima a nye nam. 5. okokobirefoos.

Valid - mu/edimu.

Validate - 1.hye no den. 2.eda biribi adi se eye nokware.

Valise - akwantudaka ketewa bi.

Valium - aduro bi a wonom a wotumi da.

Valley - 1.mmonhwa. 2.bonhwa. 3.

obon, ebon, bonsa.

Valley plain - toromtorom, tonomtonom.

Valour - 1.mmarimasm, mbanyindze. 2.akokooduro

Valuable - 1.ɛho wo mfasoo. 2. abooden, abooden, aboodzen.

Valuation - 1.ano. 2.anodi, anodie, anodzi.

Value - 1.ɛboɔ a esom. 2.ɛbo, ɛboɔ, bo. 3.kari, kari, ker. 4.bu. 5.ano.

Valueless - ensombo.

Valuer - obi a okari hunu sɛdeɛ sika nneema bi sombo fa.

Values - 1.supa. 2.suban pa.

Valve - dodoben bi a yede so dadeɛ-dodoben so ma nsuo fam.

Vampire - ayɛsem mu nnipa bi a wose wopue fri won ada mu anadwo na' wobɛnom ateasefoos mogya.

Van - kai kɛsɛɛ bi a wode twe nneema.

Vandal - 1.obl a ohyɛ da sɛɛ oman agyapadeɛ. 2.otirimuɔdenfoos, tsiodzenyi.

Vandalise/Vandalism - hwɛ vandai

Vane - abonframa nnadeɛ nfrantira bi a nframa bo no ma affidie tumi ye adwuma.

Vanguard - 1.wotu mpon wo biribi ye mu. 2.wowo dwumadie mu kankoro a eye kɛsɛ. 3.adonten, adontsen.

Vanilla - ohwam bi a wode ye tofe ne nuane a eye dɛ.

Vanish - 1.yera, oyera, yew. 2. twam, twa- -mu, twa mu.

Vanity - ahuhude, ahuhudeɛ, ehuhudze.

Vanquish - 1.w'adi nkuguo wo oko/agokansie bi mu. 2.di so, di so, dze do. 3.di nkuguo.

Vantage point - beaɛ bi te se bepo so a wogyina a wohunu nneema pii.

Vapid - biribi ye mmosoo na ankanyan anigyeɛ blara.

Vaporize - nsuo dane tutuo/mununkum.

Vapour - 1.huhuw, huhuo, huhuw. 2.mununkum.

Variation - 1.biribi a etaa di nsesa a enni bere poteɛ bi a ede ye saa. 2.tebea bi a edanedane.

Variance - 1.nneema mmienu bi a ɛbo abira. 2.eye soronko soronko. 3.ɛsakyera.

Variation - 1.nsakyeraɛɛ. 2. adaneadane.

Varicose veins - ntini bi a tɛbea enan ho. Se ehono a ema wote yaw.

Varied - 1.ahodoos. 2.nneema ahodoos a eye soronko soronko.

Variegated - 1.nworanworan, woworann. 2.affideɛ bi a ani hwɛbea no gu ahodoos.

Variety - 1.egu ahodoos. 2. adandan. 3.ahodoos.

Various - 1.ahodoos. 2.ɛsesa.

Varlet - okwapae, okwapaeɛ, kwapaa.

Varnish - aduro bi a wode ka nnua-nkonwa ho.

Vary - 1.ɛsonsonɛ. 2.soronko. 3. dannan, danedane, dandan.

Vascular - emoa ne affideɛntini bi a ntokuro deda mu a nsuo ne nam mu ko ne honam mu.

Vase - kuruwa, kuruwa, kuraba.

Vasectomy - oberima a w'asa na na' ontumi nwa ba - W'atwa ne dodoben-ntini bi a ahobaa fa mu no.

Vaseline - enkuu mmotoo bi a ye-de sera.

Vassal - akoo, akoo, akowaa.

Vast - 1.baabi tɛtɛɛɛ. 2.hahraa, hahraa, hahehabahaa.

Vault - 1.aboda. 2.ɛdan a ahobanmmo wom a wobetumi de sika ne nneema a esombo asie mu. 3.asore asieye anaa bea a asorefoos sie won nsoremma. 4. huri fa biribi so. 5.tokuro.

Vaunt - 1.ahohoa ho, hoahoa ho, tuw. 2.ahohoa, ntuw

Veal - nantwinam

Vector - 1.mmoawa anaa affideɛ bi a ede yadeɛ bi a edidi mmoa ne nnua ho te se nkranpan ne somoro kɛsae aforɔ. 2. akwankyerɛ nwoma bi a wiemhyɛn hwɛ so nante.

Veer - 1.kyea. 2.man, mane, man.

Veg - hwɛ vegetable

Vegan - obi a onni nam ne nsuomnan biara anaa deɛ efiri mmoa ho te se bota ne nufusuo.

Vegetable - 1.nhahan nuane. 2.afumduan, afuomduane, haban mu edziban. 3.nhabamma

Vegetarian - obi a onni nam ene nsuomnam.

Vegetate - obi a n'asetena aye nfone na' n'anigyee ye ketewaa bi.

Vegetation - ahaban, ahahan, haban.

Vegetative - 1.nnua ne afifideɛ. 2.obl a wanya adwenem-haw na' onntumi nwene yie.

Vehement - 1.obl a ne nkateɛ so na' oɔa no adl ohyew so. 2.dennen, denden, dzendzen.

Vehicle - 1.teaseɛnam. 2.kal.

Vehicular - biribi a efa kai anaa teaseɛnam ho.

Vell - 1.nkatanim, nkatanimu, nkataenym. 2.kata anim, kata enym.

Velled - 1.akata. 2.aɛm a wohunta ka a wonna wonho adi wo badwom.

Velv - ntini, ntini, ntsin.

Vellum - 1.aboa nwoma bi a na' wode bi pam nkataa twero so. 2.krataa bi a wotwero so.

Velocity - 1.ammirika keɛe a biribi tu de n'ani kyere beaɛ bi. 2.anoden, anode, anodzen.

Velours - 1.sirikyl tam a eye betee. 2.ago.

Velvet - 1.sirikyl tam a eye betee. 2.ago, ago, ego.

Venal - obi a w'asiesie neho se obe-ye biribiara de agye sika enpo deɛ efa okwanmmone biara ho.

Vendetta - oham anaa akasa-kasa a anibere wom a abeto nnipa binom ntam a wopese wopira wonho na' atena ho akye.

Vending machine - afidie bi a se wode sika hye mu na' womla so a etumi yi tofe anaa cigaret ma woo.

Vendor - 1.obl a oton nneɛma bi te se koowaa nkataa, cigaret/tawa, tofe etc. wo teaseɛnam kumaa bi mu, anaa pata ketewa bi mu. 2.obl a owo fie/asase a oretɔn.

Veneer - 1.nkatanimu. 2.dua tra-tra nahanaha bi a wode kata adeɛ so ma no ye fe.

Venerable - onuonyamfo, animuonyamfo, enyimnyamfo.

Venerate - 1.wode ftee ne obuo ma no. 2.bu.

Veneration - obu, obuo, obu.

Venereal disease - maninyadeɛ ahodoɔ.

Vengeance - 1.to were. 2.awerɛto. 3.akatua, 4.awerɛdie.

Vengeful - obl a opese oto obl so were anaa odl no bone de tua deɛ w'aye no so ka.

Venial - 1.bone ketewa a wobtumi de akye. 2.ketewa, ketewa, ketseaba.

Venison - hanam.

Venom - 1.bore, eboro, bor. 2.wonya obl ho abufuo a ano ye den.

Venomous - hwe venom

Vent - 1.ka no ohyew so. 2.ka. 3.tokuru, tokuro, tokur.

Ventilate - 1.edan a woma abo-nten nframa ko mu. 2.ma nframa. 3.hata mu.

Ventilation - ma nfama.

Ventilator - 1.afidie bi a eboa nnipa ma wohome bre a wontumi nhome. 2.afidie a etumi twe nframa ba dan mu na' eyi dan mu nframa hyehyeɛ pue.

Ventriloquist - obenfoɔ bi a otumi ma abaduaba kasa anaa otumi kasa bere a ommue nano.

Venture - 1.si wo bo. 2.reso ahwe. 3.adwuma bi a ebetumi adi wo hwammo nanso woso hwe. 4.wode nyaa kyere w'adwen wo biribi ho efrise wosuro se obl beka se wati/wagyimi. 5.akekaben-seɛm. 6.baabi a wosi wo bo ko ewom se eye hu deɛ.

Venturesome - obl a oɔde neho to asiane mu eso nneɛma afoforo hwe.

Venue - baabi a wobedi dwuma bi.

Veracious - 1.onokwafoɔ. 2.obl a daa oka nokware.

Veranda(h) - abrannaa, abran-naa, abrandaa.

Verb - nkasae, nkasaho. 2.adeye-aseɛm

Verbatim - aɛm koro noara a wode dil dwuma a wo nso wode ye adwuma.

Verblage - kasa pli a wode dil dwuma ma biribi asetee beye den.

Verbose - okasa dodow, okasa dodoo.

Verbosity - kasa dodoo.

Verdant - 1.n'ani mmueɛ. 2.onni nlmdeɛ. 3.teeɛ afifideɛ a afete-mmono fromfrom. 4.horodo, horodo, numa.

Verdict - 1.aɛn, nɛn, ntsɛn. 2.bua aɛm. 3.kyere w'adwen wo biribi ho.

Verge - ano.

Verify - 1.hye mu den. 2.foa-nseɛm-moa, si gynae. 3.kyere se eye nokware.

Verifiable - ebye nokware.

Verily - nokware.

Veritable - nokware, nokore, no-kwar.

Verity - nokore.

Vermicelli - aduane bi a wode eslam ne nkosua aye.

Vermillion - kokoo a ani tee.

Vermin - aboawa, aboawa, abowaba.

Vermouth - mmosa bi

Vermacular - kurom kasa, kuromu kasa, kuromu kasa.

Verruca - honam ani yadeɛ bi a esoa te se epo wo wonan

tabono akyiri dendenden.
Versatile - 1. shoodenfoo. 2. obi a owo nyansa ne nimdee aho-doo a odo ye nneema. 3. adwinnadeɛ a wobetumi de adi dwuma ahodoo.
Verse - 1. nkyekyemu. 2. dwom, dwom, ndwom.
Versed - 1. wowo biribi ho nimdee pii. 2. wonim adeɛ bi ye.
Version - 1. biribi a woyi no adi a eye soronko sene kanee dee no. 2. biribi a asie ho nfonin a woda no adi anaa wokyerɛkyere mu kyerɛ obi.
Versus - 1. nneema mmienu tia w-nho. 2. agodifoɔ mmienu a woresi agodie ho akan.
Vertebra - kasɛ ketewa bi a ewo yen akyiri kasɛ no mu.
Vertebrate - ntoteboa anaa ntakra-bo a wowo akyiri kasɛ.
Vertical - 1. egyinaho hwe soro kyerebenn. 2. egyina ho kyerebenn. 3. kyerebenn.
Vertigo - obi ani so biri no.
Verve - ote apo san wo anigyeɛ.
Very - 1. paa. 2. koraa. 3. pa. 4. ara. 5. tɔnn.
Vespers - mpaɛ, mpaɛɛ asɔr.
Vessel - 1. nhyemma anaa okodoo a esɔ. 2. anwennee. 3. ahina. 4. kuruwa. 5. kukuo. 6. kyenseɛ. 7. esen, esen, sen. 8. hyen.
Vest - 1. atade-soro nahaa bi a yede hye kanee. 2. fa biribi ma.

Vested - biribi a wode ma obi se w'asyɛdeɛ.
Vestibule - edan ketewa bi a wodikan wuram pue soo ansaana w'ako kaseɛ mu.
Vestige/vestigial - 1/adeɛ bi a ehohia ho adeɛ kakra bi a aka. 2. biribi ho senkyerɛnnee.
Vestments - ntaadeɛ titiriw bi a asofo ehye bre a wɔreye asore.
Vestry - edan bi a ewo asoredan mu a asofoɔ wura mu kɔsesa neho/odi dwuma titiriw bi ho.
Vet - mmoo-ayaresafoɔ anaa odoruyefoo a ohwe mmoo a w'apira.
Veterinary - mmoo Doctor.
Veteran - 1. asraani a w'asom ne man titiriw wo okoo mu. 2. obi a odo neho ahye dwumadie bi mu akye. 3. dedaw, dada, dadaw.
Veterinarian - 1. mmoo doctor. 2. odoruyefoo a owo mmooahwe ho nimdee.
Veto - wonam tumi so bera biribi ye/dwumadie bi.
Vetted - woye ne ho nhwehwɛmu ansaana w'agye no atom.
Vex - 1. haw, ha, haw. 2. abufuo.
Vexation - 1. awerɛhoɔ. 2. ohaw. 3. abufuo.
Vexatious - ateetee, atseetsee.
Via - 1. woko beaɛ bi efa baabi ko wo fie. 2. wode biribi anaa obi di dwuma nya adeɛ bi.
Viable - otumi ye nea opese oye.

Viaduct - etwene tenten.
Vial - toa, toa, toaba.
Vibes - 1. nkate bone anaa papa a wote nka se obi wo ewo wo ho. 2. hwe vibraphone
Vibrancy - ahodden ne anigyeɛ-nkateɛ.
Vibrant - 1. obi te apo ewo anigyeɛ ne ahodden. 2. ehyerɛn kɛse.
Vibraphone - sankuo bi a yede si fam bo.
Vibrate - 1. hinhim. 2. wosow, woso, wosow.
Vibration - ahim, ahim, ehim
Vibrato - eye adeɛ a etumi ma afidie a yede bo nnwom nne tumi sesa. Ebla ema no ye de anaase ema enne no mu ye du.
Vibrator - afidie bi a etumi ma woho ye wo yil na' edwodwo eyaw ano anaase ema wonya honam-akonno-nkateɛ mu anigyeɛ.
Vicar - asofo, asofoɔ, sofo.
Vicarage - asofoɔ fie.
Vicarious - nnipa a woredi dwuma bi a worekenkan w-nho nsem anaa worehwe won retie won ho anigyeɛ.
¹**Vice** - 1. bone, bone, bon. 2. adwinnadeɛ bi a wode mmla adeɛ bi dendenden ma no gyina faako.
²**Vice** - abodin bi a wode kyere se onil no kuta dibea bi a sho hia na' odi opanyin paa no soo.
Viceroy - tete bere mu sodifoɔ bi

-a na' ogyina ohene, ohemaɔ anaa nisoɔ no anamu di omansin bi soo.
¹**Vice versa** - 1. te se nkrantɛ nufanu - animu ne akyire nyinaa twa, 2. anim ne akyire nyinaa ye nokware.
²**Vice versa** - 1. n'adaneɛ nso a eye nokware. 2. nkrantɛ nufanu a anim ne akyire nyinaa tumi twa - anim ne akyire nyinaa ye nokware. e.g. eyerenom mfa won kununom mmra. N'adane nso ye okununom nso tumi de won yerenom nso ba.
Vicinity - mpotam, mpotamu, mpotamu.
Vicious - 1. ne tirim ye sum. 2. awudisem. 3. omumuyefoo. 4. atirimuɔden ne basabasaye akwan. 5. onommannenl. 6. di bone.
Vicissitude - 1. obi asetena mu nsakraɛ bere. 2. bra adannan, bra adaneadane, bra adan-dan.
Victim - 1. obi a w'apira no/ w'aku no. 2. obi a obi nneyɛ anaa tebea bone bi nti wa-hunu amane. 3. akyere.
Victimize - 1. obi a wohye da ne no di no bone. 2. kyere
Victor - nkonimdifoo.
Victorious - 1. nkunimdifoo, nkonimdzifo. 2. di nkunim.
Victory - nkonim, nkonim, nkonylim.
Victual - akonhama, akonhoma,

akonhoma.	-no ahoođen ne anigyeɛ
Video - 1.ɔhwɛtɛ afidie bi. 2.ɔhwɛ-tie afidie bi a wɔde afidie a ɛkyere nfonin ɛna eyi gu soɔ.	so. 3.obɪ a ɛtɛ apɔ na' ɔwɔ ahoođen.
Video camera - afidie bi a wɔde tɔwa nfonin gu ahoma so na' woyi no wɔ ɔhwɛtɛ afidie so.	Vigour - 1.ahoođen ne anigyeɛ
Video cassette - ahoma a ɛkyere nfonim bi a w'abobo a ɛhyɛ abobodeɛ tratra bi mu.	so. 2.ahoođen, ahoođen, ahoo dzen.
Video recorder - afidie bi a ɛkyere nfonin a wɔtumi yi gu ɔhwɛtɛ afidie so ma yɛhwɛ.	Vile - 1.anɪwudeɛ. 2.bone/adebo ne. 3.nnetma funu.
Videotape - ahoma bi a wɔde kyere nfonin.	Villify - gu ho fi. 2. gu anim ase.
Viderabine - oduro bi a wɔde kotia yadeɛ mmoawa.	Villa - ofie a ɛso kakra na' ɛye kama.
Vie - 1.si kan. 2.mmoden a wobɔ sɛ wo nsa bɛka biribi ansaana obi nso anya bi.	Village - akuraa, akuraa, ekuraase.
View - 1.w'adwene wɔ biribi ho. 2.wo nteaset ɛne wo nkyerɛkyerɛmu wɔ biribi ho. 3.nea wohunu 4.hunu biribi. 5.hwɛ biribi. 6.ahwɛmu.	Villager - okuraseni.
Viewer/viewers - nnipa a wɔre-hwɛ T.V./ɔhwɛtɛ afidie.	Villain - 1.nɪpabone. 2.obɪ a ɔbo-apa pira afɔforɔ anaa obu mmara so. 3.obɪ a w'akye no wɔ nea ɛreko so a ɛnnye ho. 4.sini mu nnipa bi a wodi bone. 5.ɔsa-tofoɔ, sansanyi.
Viewfinder - afidie a wɔde tɔwa nfonin ahwehwɛ a wohwɛ mu.	Villainy - mmusuo.
Viewpoint - 1.ɔkwan a obi fa so dwene nnetma ho. 2.beat a wogyina a wohunu adeɛ bi yle.	Vim - 1.nsi. 2.ahoođen, ahoođen, ahoo dzen.
Vigil - 1.siri pɛ. 2.apsɛre, epeɛsi.	Vinagrette - abɔmu bi a wɔde mmoko, nhabanmma, ɛnkyene ne anwa ye.
Vigilant - anɪdahɔ, enyɪdahɔ.	Vindicate - bu bem.
Vigilante - anadwo awɛnfoɔ.	Vindication - bembu, bembuo, bembu.
Vignette - ntwɛrɔɛ tiawa a ɛkyerɛ-kyerɛ biribi mu yie.	Vindictive - 1.ɔwerɛdifoɔ. 2.obɪ a ɔboapa di obi bone de tua deɛ w'aye no so ka.
Vigorous - 1.kamkam. 2.biribi a wɔye-	Vine - dua bi a ɛso bobɛ aba.
	Vinedresser - 1.bobeyɔfoɔ. 2.turoyɔfoɔ.
	Vinegar - 1.nsa kekakeka bi. 2.asin, mfinɪgyer, nɛntɛngyer.

Vinegary - 1.ne panpan ne ne ka-hwɛ tɛ sɛ nsa kekakeka. 2.bo bone. 3. nsa-kekakeka.	yie sene nnipa afɔforɔ.
Vineyard - 1.bobeturo. 2.turo mu.	Viper - ahurutoa, ahurutia, ehurit-sia.
Vintage - 1.nsa a wɔye de sie kosi bɛrɛ bi ma no bam ansaana w'ayi no adi. 2.wiemhyem ne kaɪ a ɔkyɛ nanso wobu no sɛ eye sene biara. 3.biribi a eye papa wɔ ne nuanom mu.	Viral - hwɛ virus
Vintner - obi a ɔfofo nsa tɔn.	Virgin - 1.ɔbaabun, ɔbaabunu, ɔbabun. 2.ababaawa a ɔn-nhunuu ɔberima da.
Vinyl - roba bi a ahoođen wom a wɔde ye nnetma.	Virginity - 1.baabunu. 2.mmabaabɛrɛ.
Viola - sankuo bi a ye de sankuo abaa ketewa bi fa so bo.	Virile - ɔhoođenfo, ɔhoođenfoɔ, hoo dzenfo.
Violate - 1.to mmara/mmɔnnaa. 2.nsenhuhuo a ɛho nteɛ. 3.huhuo. 4.obɪ awura baabi a ɔnsrɛ kwan. 5.hura anaa sɛe adeɛ bi.	Virtual - 1.biribi bɛn nokware koraa. 2.adeɛ bi a ɛsɛ biribi nanso wɔnnɛ fac tumi so nye ntɔomu.
Violated - ɔbaa a neho ahura anaa w'ahura neho.	Virtue - 1.ɔbra pa. 2.mmaninyɔ. 3.papaye, pɛpayɔ, papaye.
Violence - 1.basabasaye. 2.akakabensɛm. 3.abɔnefoɛm. 4.nhyɛsoɔ. 5.atirimuɔdensɛm. 6.amɪmdle. 7.aniɛden. 8.ɔhyɛ. 9.mmusuo. 10.anɪmɪ.	Virtuously - nɪmdeɛ kɛsɛ a obi wɔ a otumi de ye biribi.
Violent - 1.basabasaye. 2.ɔkekafoɔ. 3.obɪ a opira anaa okum nnipa. 4.asɛm bi a ano ye den a ebɛsi mpɔfirimu. 5.denden.	Virtuoso - obi a onɪm sankuo bo yle anaa otumi de nnwom ad-winnadeɛ bo nnwom yie.
Violet - nhwerɛn bi a tyɛ nnodoɛ anaa fufuo. 2.bruu - nnodoɛ.	Virtuous - 1.ɔbrapa. 2.ɔhotɛfoɔ.
Violin - sankuo bi a ye de sanku abaa ketewa bi twitwiri so bo.	Virulence - 1.nɪtan a wɔde ko obi so. 2.bɔre, ɛboro, bɔr. 3.gyɪdie bi a ɛtɛna ho na' eɪpra. 4.yɛrɛyɛrɛ.
Violinist - obi a ɔbo sankuo bi.	Virus - 1.ɔyadeɛ mmoawa bi a wɔtumi de yadeɛ ba. 2.wɔ computa mu no, etumi sɛsa asɛm bi anaa ɛsɛ asɛm bi a wɔ-de asie mu.
VIP - onipa titiriw bi a wohwɛ no	Visa - 1.tumi krataa bi a wɔde ma, anaasɛ wɔde tim akwan-tuo krataa so, a ɛma wo kwan ma wokɔ ɔman bi so, anaasɛ wofri ho. 2.agyiraɛ/ahyɛnsodeɛ
	Visage - anim, anim, enyim.

Vis-a-vis – adeɛ bi a wode toto
ɔfoforo ho.
Viscount – ɔberima nokwafoɔ bi a
ɔwo dibeɛ wo Britania.
Viscous – nsuo pikaa bi a yetumi de
fam adeɛ.
Vise – hwe vice
Visible – 1.deɛ wohunu. 2.daa adi.
3.wohunu adeɛ fann/kann.
Vision – 1.ani so adehu, ani so ade-
hunu, enyiwado adzehu. 2.
wotumi hunu adeɛ. 3.nfonin a eba
T.V. so.
Visionary – 1.adɛhunufɔɔ. 2.
dehununi. 3.obɛ a ohunu sɛnea
nneɛma besɛ ayɛ daakye.
Visit – 1.kɔ sra, kɔ sra, kɔ sera. 2.
nsra, nsra, nsera. 3.abepue yɛn so.
4.kɔ hwe.
Visitation – 1.nsrähwe, nsrahwe,
nserähwe. 2.nsrähwe bi a efiri
sorosoroni no ho. 3.amanehunu,
amanehunu, amandzehun.
Visiting hours – nsrahwe mmɛɛ.
Visitor – 1.nsrähwefɔɔ. 2.ɔsrafɔɔ.
3.ɔhohɔɔ.
Visor – deɛ ɛbo motokye anim
a yede kata ye anim.
Vista – 1.beɛ bi a wɔgyina hwe
nneɛma bi a ɛwo baabi. 2.nneɛma
a ɛye anigye ana a
awerthɔɔ.
Visual – 1.ani so, ani so, enyiwa do.
2.nneɛma a wode w'ani
hwe.
Visualize – 1.hwe. 2.susuw, susu,
susu.

Vital – 1.cho hia. 2.ade titiriw. 3.
ahooden. 4.hia.
Vital energy – mmaninneɛ.
Vitality – ahooden, ahooden,
ahoo-dzen.
Vitamin – aduannuro, aduane-
nnuro.
Vitiate – biribi sɛe adeɛ bi anaa
ɛma no ye mmɛɛ.
Vitreous – wode ahwehwe abobo
deɛ na ayɛ.
Vitriol – ɔkasa/ntwerɔ a ɔtan ne
nitɛn ayɛ no ma a epira.
Vivacious – 1.obɛ te apɔ san wo
anigyeɛ. 2.kamkam
Vival – 1.yɛ nhwehwe mu. 2.
wopene biribi/obi so.
Vivian – ɔteasefoɔ.
Vivid – 1.biribi hyɛɛn yie. 2.emu
da ho. 3.kurenn/kann.
Vivisection – mmɔa a wode won
ye nyansahunu mu nhwe-
hwe mu.
Vixen – sakraman baa.
Vocabulary – ɔkasa mu msemfua.
Vocal – ɛnne, ɛnne, ndze.
Vocalist – obi a ɔto nnwom.
Vocation – 1.adwuma, adwuma,
edwuma. 2.nsaano dwuma.
Vocational – adwuma bi ho
nimdeɛ/nyansa.
Vocative – abodin te sɛ "mama"
"dada" a wode di dwuma na'
wommɔ onipa no din ankasa.
Vociferous – obi a ɔde ahooden
ne ahotsoɔ kasa.
Vodka – mmɔsa bi a ano ye den.

Vogue – 1.biribi a aba soɔ. 2.
ɛfene, ɛfene, fen.
Voice – 1.ɛnne, ɛnne, ndze. 2.ka
Voiceless – 1.mum. 2.tɔre mum.
Void – 1.hunu, hunu, gyan. 2.deɛ
biribi nnie.
Volatile – te bea a edi
adaneadane
Volcano – ogya bepɔw, ogya
bepɔ, gya bepɔw.
Vole – aboa ketewa bi a ɔs-
ɛ akura. N'aso sua na ne dua
nso ye tia
Vollition – biribi a w'asi gyinaɛ wo
ho sɛ wobeye.
Volley – 1.aboba anaa tuo
aboba a wɔtoto kɔ wiem be-
b r e e w ɔ
berɛ koro mu. 2.boɔl a womma
no nsi fam na' wobo.
Volley ball – agoro bi a nnipa
akuo mmienu bo boɔl fa dua so
mema wonho. Sɛ obi deɛ si fam
a na' wadi nkuguo.
Volt – wode susu anyinam ahoo-
den tumi.
Voltage – anyinam ahooden
tumi.
Voltage face – obi sesa n'ad-
wene koraa wo biribi ho.
Voluble – obi a ɔde ahooden
kasa pii.
Volume – 1.nwoma a w'aye no
ahodoɔ soronko a ɛtoatoa so.
2.ɛnwoma kɛɛɛ. 3.biribi kɛɛɛ. 4.
biribi dodoɔ. 5.biribi nne. 6.biribi
ma wonya nsem fa nneɛma bi

ho. 7.anoden.
Voluminous – 1.ɛso kokuroo. 2.
wurann, wusuww.
Voluntary – 1.wopɛ mu a wofiri ye
adeɛ. 2.obɛ yam a oyi ye adeɛ.
3.obɛ tu ne ho si ho ye adwuma
a wontua ne ka biara. 4.
ayamyi.
Volunteer – 1.de ho ma, dze ho
ma. 2.ɔhofamafo, ɔhofa-
m a f o ɔ
ɔhofamanyi.
Vomit – 1.fe. 2.ɛfe, ɔfɛɛ, efe.
Voodoo – ɔsom bi a ɛfa abayi-
goro ho a ɛbinom de wonho
hyem.
Voracious – 1.adifuu. 2.odidi pii.
Vortex – 1.nframa/nsuo a ɛware
ne ho anaa edi kyinhyla. 2.wo
de nhyɛ ma wode woho hyɛ
biribi ye mu a wontumi nsi kwan.
Vote – 1.tow aba, to aba, tow
aba. 2.paw, pa, paw.
Voter – obi a ɔwo tumi sɛ ɔto aba.
Vouch – di ho adanse, di ho
adanseɛ, dzi ho dase.
Voucher – krataasin bi a wode si
sika ananmu de tua biribi ho ka.
Vouchsafe – 1.biribi a wode ma
obi na' wowo ne mu gyidle. 2.
biribi a wode ɛho awerhyemu
ma sɛ nyɛraɛ. 3.dom.
Vow – 1.bohyɛ. 2.hyɛ bo. 3.ka-
ntam. 4.w'aboadeɛ.
Vowed – deɛ w'ahye ho bo.
Vowel – anom nnyigyɛi, anomu
nnyegyɛɛ, anomu ngyegyɛ.

Voyage - 1.po so akwantu, po so akwantuo, po do kwan. 2.ɛpo anaa wiemhyɛn so akwantuo.

Voyager - obi a ɔtu ɛpo anaa wiemhyɛn akwantuo a ɛye hu.

Voyeur - obi a onya anigyɛɛ fri ɔbaa ne ɔberima nna a ɔhwe won mu, anaasɛw'abobo adagya.

Vulgar - 1.biribi a ɛnye papa. 2. adefoo. 3.huhuw, huhuo, huhuw.

Vulgarity - ahuhusem, ahuhusem, ehuhusem.

Vulnerable - 1.ɛye mmere. 2.mmerew, mmere, mbrew.

Vulture - opete, ɔpete, pete.

Vulva - ɛtwa-ba.

W

Wacky-biribi a ɛye sere na' ɛye anigye.

Wad - 1.afiafi/boaa. 2.tesɛ krataa anaa sika a w'akyekyere ho afiafi. 3.safi, safi, fi.

Wadding - 1.adeɛ tofoo a wode hye biribi ho debo ho ban. 2.asaawa safi, asaawa safi, asaaba tɔw.

Waddle - 1.osi taetae. 2.ɔnante kokyekokyee. 2.nantew tifawti-faw, nante tifatifa, nantsew ba-sabasa.

Wade - nantew nsu mu, nante nsuo mu, nantsew nsu mu.

Wade through - gye berɛ ne mmo-denmmo kenkan nwoma bi

Wader - 1.anomaa bi a ne nan ɛne ne kon tenten na' ɔte nsuo ho a ɔ-

soso nsuomnam die. 2.mpaboa tenten bi a yede hye yen nantabono so dware nsuo mu.

Wafer - 1.paano ketewa bi a akyene. 2.paanoo tratraa, paanoo tratrawa, paanoo tratra.

Wafer thin - ɛye tratra nahanaha dodo.

Waffle - 1.wokasa anaa wotwero pii berɛ a wonka asɛmpa biara. 2.keeki bi a emu ye du.

Waff - hinhim.

Wag - 1.ɔkraman nyam ne dua. 2.wosow, woso, wosow.

Wage - 1.akatua. 2.tu (sa).

Wager - 1.to nkyea. 2.kyla, kyea, kyla. 3.osu.

Waggish - obi a oyi nɛmkwae/asereɛm

waggle - ɛko soro ba fam anaa ɛko ha na' aba ha.

Wagon - 1.teaseɛnam bi a ne nnan ye nan a ponko twe de soa nneɛma. 2.keteke bi a wode soa nneɛma.

Wagtail - anomaa ketewa bi a onyam ne to ntakra ko soro ba fam berɛ a ɔnante.

Walf - 1.akwadaa a ɔye agyanka a onni hwesofoo na' ɔnenam.

Wall - su.

Wainscot - dua a yebobo de kata ɛpono anim.

Waist - 1.wo sisi. 2.asen.

Waistband-asene mu baabi a

yede abosoo bo wo ataadeɛ so.

Waistcoat - ataadeɛ bi a enni nsa a yede hye ataade soro soo.

Waistline-susu w'asen hunu ne kɛɛɛ.

Wall - twɛn, twɛn, tweɛn.

Walter - 1.ɔsomfoo. 2.obɛ a ɔma ahɔhɔɔ aduane ne nsa wo nsanom ne adidibea.

Waiting list-nnipa a wɔrehwehwe aduyɛ anaa adwuma aye na' ebi nni ho, nanso w'atwero twero won din asie sɛ wɔbɛma won bi daakye.

Waiting room - nnipa a wo rehwehwe biribi na' wokotena dan bi mu twɛn kosi sɛ won nsa beka ble.

Waitress - 1.ɔsomfoobaa. 2.ɔbaa a ɔma ahɔhɔɔ aduane ne nsa wo adidie ne nsanombea.

Waive - 1.ɔkwati sɛ obetua ne ka. 2.kwati sɛ ɔbɛma mmara aye adwuma.

Wake - 1.nyan, nyane, nyan. 2. aylefoo a w'ahyam regyam obi wuo. 3.ɛpesi. 4.akyiri, akyire, ekyir.

Walk - nantew, nante, nantsew.

Walking - nantew, nanteɛ, nantsew.

Walking stick - poma.

Walkman - afidie ketewa bi a yede bo nnwom a yede hye yenho nante ɛbre a ɛrebo nnwom na' n'ahoma no hyehye yen asomu.

Walkout - berɛ a nnipa de

abufuo sɛre fri nhiamubea ɛde kyere won ani a ɛnye gynasie bi ho.

Walkover - obi a wadi nkunim wo agokansie bi mu na' wanto ne nan koraa esiansɛ deɛ ɔne no regoro no ama ne nsa so dada.

Wall - 1.ɔfasuo. 2.ban.

Walled - w'ato ɔfasuo atwa ho ahyia.

Wallet - 1.boto. 2.boto ketewa bi.

Wall flower - 1.turo mu afidieɛ bi a ɛso nhwɛn a ɛye kɔkɔɔ ne akokoradeɛ. 2.wode fri obi a ɔkoko neho na' fɛrɛ wo n'ani so.

Wallop - ka mɔple.

Walloping - ɔhwe, ɔhwɛɛ, ɔhwe.

Wallow - 1.boro nsuo/atɛkyɛ. 2. adebone bi a woma ɛtɛna ho kye esiansɛ wonni ahooɛn a wode bedi ho dwuma.

Wallpaper - krataa bi a wode femfam ɛdan ho wo dan mu.

Wally - 1.ɔkwasea. 2.ogyimifoo.

Walnut-1.dua bi a ɛho ye nno-doeɛ. 2.adwe bi a ɛho hono no ye den.

Walrus - ɔpo mu aboa bi.

Waltz - 1.asa bi a wode sa nnwom ano. 2.wode ahotoɔsoo ne nteɔpe wura baabi ma no twe aforo adwene.

Wan - 1.slamoo. 2.mmosoo.

Wand - abaa.

-magic wand - wose wonni tumi a wode bedi nɛmdenden

bi ho adwuma ntem
Wander - 1.kylkyln, kylnkylnl, kyln-
 kyln. 2.fom kwan
Wandering - akylnkyln, akylnkyin,
 ekyima-kyima.
Wane - 1.wu. 2.aye mmere na
 aben oyer.
Wangle - gye fi nsam, gye fi nsamu,
 gye fi nsamu.
Wank - obi ma neho sene anaa oyl
 neho gu.
Wanker - 1.ne so nni nfasoo. 2.
 kohwini. 3.ogylmifoo. 3.oberima
 a oma neho sene/oil ne ho guo.
Want - 1.hwehwɛ. 2.hia. 3.ahlade,
 ahladeɛ, ehlade.
Wanting - enye papa.
Wanton - 1.oboapa sɛɛ adeɛ. 2.
 ahohwi, ahohwie, ahohwi.
War - 1.tu sa. 2.ɔsa. 3.ɔko. 4.ko.
Warble - 1.anomaa to dwom
 deɛɛ. 2.potw, potɔ, potw.
Ward - 1.ayaresabea dan mu a
 ɛgye ayarefoo to mpa so. 2.
 nsamhyɛde, nsamhyɛdeɛ, nsam-
 muhyɛde.
Warden - 1.aban panyin bi a
 ohwɛ ma mmara ye adwuma. 2.ɔ-
 pa-nyin a ohwɛ adwuma bi soo.
 3.ɔpanin
Ward off - 1.gye. 2.siw ano, si ano,
 siw ano.
Warder - aflase hwɛfo, aflase
 hwe-foo, fiadze hwɛfo.
Wardrobe - 1.nua adaka tenten k-
 ɛsɛɛ bi a wɔkora mu ntaadeɛ
 ne nneɛma. 2.obl ahodeɛ anaa

(ntaadeɛ) nyinaa.
Warehouse - ɛdan kɛsɛɛ bi a wɔ-
 de adwuma ho nneɛma sie mu.
Wares - aguade, adwadeɛ,
 eguade.
Warfare - 1.ɔko. 2.tu sa. 3.akodie.
Warhead - ɔtopaɛɛ anim a ɛto
 tuo.
Warlike - nnipa a wɔpɛ akodie
 anaa won ani gye ntɔkwakoo
 ho.
warily/wariness - 1. anidaho 2.
 ahwɛyle 3. ahodasoo
Warm - 1.hyew, hye, hyew. 2.
 huru, huru, hur.
Warmhearted - tema ne adan-
 fofa su.
Warmonger - 1.tesɛ obi a amanyɔ-
 sɛm adl ne ti a ohwɛ akodie ho
 nkuranee. 2.obl a ohwɛ afoforo
 nkuranee ma wotu sa.
Warmth - 1.ohyew, ohyɛɛ, hyew.
 2.ɔɔ ne tema.
Warm up - ahosiesie a agu-
 madifoo ye ansaana agokansie
 afiri aɛɛ.
Warn - 1.bo kɔkɔ. 2.yi asitiw yi
 asotire, bo nkaa. 3.kɔkɔbo
Warning - 1.kɔkɔbo. 2.nkaɛ, nkaɛɛ,
 nkaa
Warp - 1.kontɔn, kontono, konton.
 2. sɛ. 3.berɛ tiaa mu nsesaɛɛ
 anaa nsakraɛ. 4.ahoma a wode
 anwenwene ataadeɛ mu.
Warpath - obi a ne bo afu na'
 w'aye krado sɛ obeko anaa ɔde
 neho bhyɛ akyinnyegyɛɛ mu.

Warrant - 1.tuml nwoma. 2.biribi
 akɔfɛɛ biribi aba anaa ama
 adeye bi ho abehia.
Warrant officer - ɔsraani a n'a-
 homa boro Sargent so.
Warranty - adwuma bi ho krataa-
 -bhyɛ a ɔde akyɛɛ sɛ, sɛ n'om-
 soo ba adwuma a w'aye ama
 wo ho a ɔbesan aye akyɛ wo
 kwa.
Warren - 1.ntokuro bi a ɛdɛda
 fam a nnanko kɔhyehye mu. 2.
 ɔdan/beaɛ bi'nnipa dodoɔ
 akyɛɛ so te ho na akwan
 nketewa dedadeda ho.
Warring - 1.nnipa/akuo ahodoɔ
 a wɔne wɔnho reko. 2.nnipa
 akuo mmlenu a won adwene
 nhya koraa wo biribi ho.
Warrior - ɔkofo, ɔkɔfoɔ, ɔkofo.
Warship - nhyemma bi a wode di
 ako.
Wart - 1.ɛpɔ, ɛpɔ, pɔw. 2.biribi a
 ɛsoa wo honam no ho.
Warthog - kɔkɔte.
Wartime - akodie berɛ.
War widow - ɔbaa a wahwere ne
 kunu wo akodie mu.
Wary - 1.ahwɛyle a wode ye adeɛ.
 2.nyansafo, nyansafoɔ, nyan-
 safo.
Wash - 1.horo. 2.si nneɛma. 3.
 dware.
Washable - ntaadeɛ a wɔsi a eye
 yie.
Washbasin - kyɛnsee kɛsɛɛ bi a wo
 si mu nneɛma.

Wash out - obl aye adwuma abre
 anaa ayare.
Washer - ɛkaa, kowa, nkaba.
Washing machine - afidie bi a
 yeɛ si nneɛma.
Washing powder - paawora bi a
 yeɛ si nneɛma.
Washing soda - aduro bi a ano ye
 hyɛɛ a yeɛde horo ade fi.
Washout - adi hwammo.
Washroom - ɛdan bi mu a tlafl
 ene nneɛma wode horo adeɛ
 wo.
Washstand - obl dan mu ntweaso
 a wayɛ baabi a yehohoro yen
 anim ne yen nsa.
Wasp - kotokurodu.
Wasplish - 1.ɔkasa abufuo so. 2.
 obufufufoɔ.
Waste - 1.sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ. 2.funu,
 funu, fun
Wasteful - ɔdeseefo, ɔdeseefoɔ,
 ɔdeseefo.
Wasteland - 1.asase a ɛho nni
 nfasoo a eye asase bonin. 2.
 asase bonin.
Wastepaper basket - kentɛn a wɔ-
 de krataa fi ne nwura gu mu.
Waster - ɔkwadwofoɔ a ɔsɛɛ ne
 sika wo nneɛma a ɛho nni
 nfasoo ho.
Wasting - yadeɛ a ɛma wo fon
 na' woyɛ mmere.
Watch - 1.wɛn, wɛn. 2. nyan-
 sadɔn. 3.ɛɔn, ɛɔn. watse.
Watch band - hwɛ watch strap
Watch dog - obl/ekuo bi a wohwɛ

se obi nni dwuma bi a mmara mma hokwan.
Watchful - ɔwɛmfo, ɔwɛmfoo.
Watchman - ɔwɛmfoo.
Watchstrap - ɛnwoma a wode ny-ansadon hye so bo deye nsa-kon.
Watchtower - ɔwɛn aban.
Watchword - sɛnea nnipa bi dwene na' wɔye won adeɛ.
Water - 1.nsu, nsuo, nsu. 2.gu so nsu, gu so nsuo, gu do nsu.
Waterbed - nsuo mpa.
Waterbuck - ɔdabo
Waterfall - 1.nsuo a ɛworo so na' ehwie fri ɔbotan so gu fam.
Watermelon - aduaba kɛsɛ kuruku-ruwa bi a animye kɔkɔ a ye-pae mu sɛ boofere di. 2.wɔtemɛɔ
Waterproof - biribi a nsuo ntumi nko mu.
Watershed - dwumadie bi nfiaseɛ berɛ.
Water supply - nsuo a wode fa npunpunase anaase dodoben mu ba fie.
Watertight - 1.adeɛ a w'atua so papɛɛ a nsuo ntumi nwura mu/ɛnnfa mu mpue. 2.nhyehyɛɛ bi a wode ahwɔye adi ho dwuma a ɛho nni asem.
Waterway - nsuka bi a nhyemma tumi fa mu.
Waterworks - beaɛ a wokora nsuo so di no ni ansaana wama no aba abonten.
Watery - 1.ɛye mmɛɛ. 2.aduane/anonneɛ a wode nsuo aye.

Watt - susu anyinam ahooɔɔn tumi.
Wave - 1.him. 2.tow, to, tow. 3.asorɔkyɛ, asorɔkyɛɛ, sorɔkyɛ.
Waver - 1.hinhim. 2.boto. 3.twen-twen, twentwen.
Wavy - atwitwa nkyerewa anaa akontonokontono.
Wax - sɛadeɛ tentan bi a wonane ye nneɛma bi te sɛ kyɛnɛɛ ne aduro a wode ka nkonwa ho.
Waxen - n'anim afon.
Waxy - sɛadeɛ anaa ɛwoɔ ase tentan bi a wode ye nneɛma.
Way - ɔkwan, ɛkwan, kwan.
Wayfarer - 1.ɔkwantuni a otutu akwan kɔ mmeaɛ ahooɔɔ. 2.ɔkwan-tufo, ɔkwantufoo, kwan-tunyi.
Waylay - obi a woka ma no gylina ho na' woko kasa kyɛɛ no. 2.obɛ a woma no gylina ho ekowina no — **anaa ɛwɛn-muke**. 3.tɛw, tɛ, tɛw.
Way of life - asetena kwan.
Way out - biribi ye soronko wo afoforo ho.
Wayside - ɔkwankɛn.
Wayward - ɔsowulfo, ɔsowulɛfo, ɔsowulnyɛ.
WC - aborɔfo kuruwaba bi a yeko mu tiafi. 2.broni - kuruwaba.
We - yen, yen, hen.
Weak - 1.aye mmɛɛ. 2.mmɛɛw, mmɛɛ, mberɛw
Weaken - 1.yɛ mmɛɛ. 2.yɛ betɛɛ, yo betɛɛ, ye betɛɛ.

Weakness - 1.mmɛɛɛ, mmɛɛw-ye. 2.ahoommɛɛw, ahoommɛɛ, ahoomberɛw.
Weal - 1.ntamɛɛ. 2.ne honam ani abo ntamɛɛ
Wealth - ahonhade, ahonyadeɛ, ahonyadze.
Wealthy - 1.ahonyadeɛ. 2.ɔhonyrafo, ɔhonyrafo, ɔhonyani.
Wean - 1.twa nufu, twan nufoo, twa ɛnumfo. 2.wode nka-krankakra ma obi gyae biribi ye.
Weapon - akode, akodeɛ, akodze.
Wear - 1.hye. 2.fura, fira, fura. 3.hwere, hwer. 4.kye, kyɛ.
Wearry - 1.ɔberfo, ɔberfo, ɔberfo. 2.ber, ber, berɛ.
Weather - 1.ewlem tebea. 2.ewim, ewlem, wimu.
Weather forecast - nea ewlem tebea beyɛ a woka ho asem.
Weave - nwene, nwonon, wen.
Weaver - ɔwenfo.
Weaver bird - akyem.
Web - ntontan, ntentan, ntentan.
Webbed - nsuo mu nnomaa a won nantabono te sɛ dabo-dabo.
Webbing - ahoma bi a yɛwene de ye abosoo.
Wed - hyla-ayeforo, hyla-ayeforo, hyla ayefor.
Wedded - wotae nhyehyɛɛ bi akylidendenden.
Wedding - ayeforohyla, ayeforo hyla, ayeforhyla.
Wedding ring - ayeforo kaa.

Wedge - 1.wode adeɛ bi tim baabi yie. 2.nnaame, nnaameɛ, paw. 3.sua.
Wedlock - w'aware.
-out of wedlock - wonnwaree.
Wednesday - Wukuda, Wukuada, Wukuda.
Wee - 1.ketewa, ketewa, ketse-aba. 2.kakraa bi.
Weed - 1.nwura, nwira, efuw. 2.dɔw, dɔ, dɔw.
Weedy - baabi afu yie.
Week - dapɛn.
Weekday - dapɛn no mu.
Weekend - dapɛn awieɛ.
Weekly - dapɛn blara.
Weeny - esua dodo.
Weep - 1.su. 2.twa adwo.
Weeping - osu.
Weepy - obi wert aho a ɔrebesu.
Weevil - aburoo mu mmoa nketewa bi a wɔhunu aburoo na' won akyliri dendenden.
Weft - ahoma a wode anwene ataadeɛ mu.
Welgh - kari, kari, ker.
Welghed down - ɛhyɛ wo so.
Weight - 1.ɛmu duro. 2.duru, duro, dur.
Weightier - deɛ ɛsombo.
Weightless - biribi mu nnye du koraa.
Weightlifter - obi a okukuru nneɛma a emu ye du.
Weighty - nsem a ɛhohia anaa anibere wom a ehia sɛ wodi ho dwuma ntemntem

Weird-nwonwa, nwonwa, nwanwa.
Weirdo - obl a neho ye nwanwa wo n'adeyɛ mu.
Welcome - 1.akwaaba. 2.kyia, kyea, kyia.
Weld - 1.so nnadɛ bi bom. 2.soso nnadɛ.
Welder - obi a soso nnadɛ.
Welfare - 1.yiyedl, yiedle, eyiedzi. 2. asɛfena pa.
Well- 1.ahooden. 2.abura, abura, ebura. 3.ɛye. 4.ho ye, ho ye, ho yie. 5.wɛɛ. 6.papa.
Well balance - onyansafɔ.
Well being- obl akwahosan ɛne n'anigyɛ.
Well built- ɔkwaberane-hoodenfoɔ.
Well connected- obl wo nnam-foɔ ne abusuafoɔ a won anim ye ɔduro/nyam.
Well disposed - w'anl gye sɛ wo-de woho hyɛ dwumadie bi mu.
Well done - w'aye adɛɛ.
Well-dressed-1.w'ahye ataadɛɛ kama. 2.nataadehyɛ ye wɛ.
Well earned - ɛfata obi sɛ onya.
Well established - 1.wode asi fapem a ɛye pintim so. 2.adl yie anaa nkunim.
Well-fed - onya nnuane a ahooden wom di.
Well founded - asɛm bi gyina no-kware so.
Well groomed - obl ho te na neho twa.
Well-informed - obl a onim nneɛma ahodoo ho nɛm.

Wellington - ɔbo mpaboa ten-ten bi a yɛde hyɛ yɛn nnan.
Well kept - beaɛ bi a wohwe ho yie na' dɔ teɛ.
Well known - obl a w'agye din/wonim no yie.
Well mannered - obu adɛɛ wo suban pa.
Well meaning - obi a ɔbo mmo-den sɛ ɔbeyɛ aboafɔɔ nanso ne mmodenmmo adi nkuguo.
Well spoken - obi a nkyene wo ne kasaa mu na n'akwan tene.
Well-thought-of - ɔwo obuo ne suban pa.
Well thought out - biribi a wode ahweye aye ho nhyehyɛ.
Well timed - biribi a w'aye no wo bere pa mu.
Well to do - 1.ɔdefɔɔ. 2.osikani.
Well watered - nsuo a cho dwɔɔ.
Well wisher - obl a ɔhyɛ wo nkuran ɛka kyɛɛ wo sɛ wobedi nkunim ɛwo dwuma a woredle mu.
Welly - hwe willington
Well - ntampɛɛ.
Wetter - biribi ho adɛɛ bi a ɛdoo-so.
Wench - 1.odwamanfoɔ baa. 2. afenaa, afonabaa.
Wend - 1.obl wura baabl nyaa. 2. konkwan.
Wept - osuu pii.
West - atɔɛ, atɔɛɛ, atɔɛ.
Westbound - ɛkwan a ɛde ko atɔɛɛ.

Westward - hwe west
Wei - 1.afɔ. 2.fɔkyee. 3.fɔw, fɔ, fɔ wee.
Wei blanket - obi a ɔnnfa ne ho nhyehyɛ dwumadie blara mu, na' osi afɔforɔ anigyɛɛ hokwan.
Wether - sae, saɛɛ, ɛsaa.
Whack-1.ɔɔ. 2.bobo. 3.twa. 4. kyɛfa.
Whacked - w'abɛɛ dodo.
Whacking - 1.wahwe no pasaa. 2. ɛso kokuroo.
Whale - bonsu.
Whaler - 1.nhyɛmma bi a wode ko bonsu ho ahayɔ. 2.obl a ɔye saa nhyɛmma yi mu adwuma.
Whalling - bonsu a wohwehwe won ku won.
Wham - biribi si mpɔfrimu ne ɔhyɛ so.
Whammy - nneɛma mmlenu bi a ɛnye a ɛba wɔ bere koro mu anaasɛ ɛba nnidisɔɔ.
Wharf - hyɛn gyinabea, hyɛn gyl-nabɛɛ, ahengyina.
What - 1.adɛn. 2.ɛdeɛben. 3.dɛn.
Whatever - 1.biribiara. 2.nea. 3. dɛɛ, dza.
Whatsoever - biribiara.
Wheat - awi, ayuo, ewifua.
Wheatgerm - ayuo nfinfini.
Wheatmeal - ayuo a wode ye esiam.
Wheedle - nkuranhyɛ.
Wheel - 1.nkyimilɛ. 2.ntwahonan. 3.kyim.
Wheelbarrow - teaseɛnam ku-

maa bi a ne nan baako pɛ a wɔso mu de soa nneɛma.
Wheelchair - ayarefoɔ/mmu-buafoɔ nkonwa a twitwiridie anaa kɔba wo asɛɛ.
Wheeze - obl home fɔfoɔ anaa ɔbrɛ bɛɛ a ɔhome.
Wheezy - hwe wheeze.
Whelk - pobire.
Whelp - 1.ɔkramn ba.2.wo (kraman).
When- 1.da-bɛn. 2.bere a, bɛɛ a, bɛɛ a.
Whence-1.bea. 2.ɛhe, ɛhe, henfa.
Whenever-bere blara, bɛɛ blara, bɛɛ blara.
Where -1.ɛhe, ɛhe, henfa. 2.bea. 3.nea, dɛɛ, nyla.
Whereabout - 1.ɛhefa na ɔwo. 2. ɔwo hene.
Wherever - bablara, bablara, beebira.
Whet-1.woma obl akɔnnɔ ye kɛsɛ. 2.sew, sɛ, sew.
Whether - 1.sɛ. 2.anaasɛ, anaasɛ, anaadɛ.
Whew - dede a woyɛ bɛɛ a wo-home.
Whey - nufusuo ho nsuo.
Which-1.nea, dɛɛ, dza. 2.bɛn, bɛn, muana.
Whichever - blara
Whiff - panpan bi a w'atɛɛ.
While - bere a, bɛɛ a, bɛɛ a.
Whim - 1.ɔpɛ a wanya. 2.apɛde, apɛdɛɛ, apɛdze.
Whimper - nwilnwil, anwilnwil.

Whimsical - adee soronko bi a w'aye a nteasee anaa atirimpɔ bla-anim.
Whimsy - hwe whimsical
Whine - su, osu.
Whinge - obi bɔ biribi ho kwaadu a ehye wo abufuo.
Whinny - pɔnko su kakraa bi
Whip - 1.ka mpire. 2.abaa. 3.mpire. 4.hwe. 5.ka mmaa, ka mmaa, ka mbaa.
Whippet - okraman teatea bi.
Whirl - 1.biribi twaa ne ho ntɛm. 2. **hwhim**
Whirlpool - kyinhya.
Whirlwind - atwafredɛɛ, atwafredɛɛ, ekyinehya mframa.
Whirr - ɛnne nyegyee bi a ewɔ fam na' toatoa so.
Whisk - 1.hwim. 2.kylm.
Whisker - 1.mfemfem. 2.asontem nwii. 3.bɔgyeseputu, bɔgyeseputu, abɔdwefutu.
Whisky - mmɔsa bi a ano ye den.
Whisper - 1.wesewese. 2.asutu, asutuo, esu. 3.tu asu, tu asu, tu esu.
Whispering - wesewese.
Whistle - 1.hwirema, hwerɛma, nhwirɔma. 2.bɔ hwerɛma.
White - fufuw, fufuo, fufuw.
Whiteout - sukyerema atɔ ama baablara aye fufuo..
Whitewash - 1.hylre. 2.akaadɔɔ-fufuo bi a wɔde ka dan ho. 3. biribi ho asem a enye a wɔkata so. 4. fitaa
Whither - che, che, henfa.

Whiting - ɔpo mu adwene bi a yedi.
Whitish - slamoo a ato fitaa.
Whitlow - nsa kekaw, nsa kaka, nsa ho kakaw.
Whitsun - Easter akyl Kwasiada a etso ason.
Whittle away/whittle down - ma no ye ketewa anaa nea enni mu papa.
Whizz - 1.biribi kɔ baabi ahɔɔhare so. 2.ɔbɔ mmɔden wo biribi ho.
Whizz kid - obi a ɔbɔ n'adwuma ho mmɔden na' asi no yie ntɛm-ntɛm.
Who - 1.ɛhena, hwan, woana. 2. onii, onii, nyla.
Whoa - 1.wɔde hye ɔponko sɛ gyina. 2.wɔka kyere obi a ɔkasa kyere wo na' ɔko ntɛm **ntɛm**
Whodunit - owudifoɔ bi a ɔwɔ ɛnwoma, agɔɔ/sini bi mu a wɔnyini no adi kosi sɛ wɔbewie.
Whoever - 1.oblara. 2.onii, onii, nyla.
Whole - 1.nyinaa. 2.mu.
Wholehearted - akoma mū a wɔde tae biribi akyl.
Wholeness - ewle peye anaa ebom baako a nkyekyemu nnim.
Wholesale - 1.baɛ a adwadifoɔ kɔto nneɛma abɔɔmmɛrɛ na' w'akɔtɔn ama amanfoɔ wɔ dwaaso. 2.wɔde di dwuma ma nneɛma a ennye papa.

Wholesaler - obi a ɔto nneɛma wɔ nnaka akɛsɛ mu na' ɔkɔtɔn ma adwadifoɔ.
Wholesome - 1.ɛye papa. 2.ahɔɔden wom.
Wholly - koraa.
Whoop - wɔde angyee teamu.
Whoopee - wɔde team bere a won ani agyee.
Whooping cough - ewa bi a eye nsane na' ɛma nipa no ye dede bere a ɔhome.
Whoosh - biribi kɔ baabi hereso ene mpofirimu.
Whopper - 1.twa ntɔɔ kɛsɛ. 2.bɔ wo sere mu ka. 3.biribi ho nhwe-soɔ a eso kɛsɛ.
Whopping - eso kɛsɛ dodo.
Whore - 1.tuutuuni, tuutuuni, tuutuunyi. 2.ɔbaa dwamanfoɔ.
Whoredom - 1.tuutuuni. 2.ɔbaa dwamanfoɔ.
Whorl - ɛkontokontono anaa ekyi-mkylm.
Whore - 1.hwan. 2.ne.
Why - 1.dɛn nti. 2.nea enti, dɛɛ enti, slantsir.
Wick - kanea mu ntama, kanea mu ntoma, kandzea mu kɔnaba
Wicked - 1.bone, bone, bon. 2. ɔbonefoɔ. 3.ɔtirimɔdenfo, ɔtirimɔdenfo, tsidzennyi.
Wickedness - 1.abonefoɔsɛm. 2. amumuyɔsɛm. 3.abonefoɔ. 4. atirimɔden, atirimuɔden, etsir-mɔden.

Wicked spirit forces - ahon-hommone dɔm.
Wicket - abobow, aboboo, abobow.
Wickerwork - demire a wɔde nwene adee.
Wide - tetɛɛ, tetɛɛ, tetɛɛter.
Widen - 1.tɛrɛ mu. 2.ɛmu atɛrɛ aye kɛsɛ.
Widespread - ahweta.
Widow - ɔbaa-kunafoɔ.
Widower - 1.ɔberima a ne yere awu agya no. 2.kunafo, kunafo, kunafo.
Width - ɔtɛw, ɔtɛ, tɛtɛr.
Wield - 1.soa akodie de di dwuma. 2.wanya tumi a ɔde bedi dwuma. 3.di. 4.to.
Wife - ɔyere, ɔyere, yer.
Wig - 1.enwil a w'apam no sɛ kye a wɔde hye. 2.kyɛw, ekyɛ, **enwiji** -kyɛ
Wiggle - ɛwoso di akoba.
Wigwam - America atififamfoɔ ntomadan bi.
Wild - 1.ɛwiram. 2.kramakrama, kakra. 3.su bi a wontumi nni soɔ.
Wild animals - wiram mmɔadoma. 2.asase-so-mmɔadoma.
Wildcat - 1.ɔkra bi a ɔwɔ wiram a n'ani ye den. 2.mputupuru a adwumayefoɔ de te atua. 3. dwumadie bi a asane wom a ebedi hwamɔ.
Wildbeest - ɔtwee bi a ɔwɔ Abibirem.
Wildfire - ɔtɛrɛ/chweta ntɛm-ntɛm.

Wildfowl - ntakraboā bi te sɛ
dabodabo, ɛnsam ne mmoko.
wild grapes - 1. abuntwerɛ 2. aba
a yenni 3. ababone
Wildlife - 1. wiram mmoa. 2. mmoa a
wote wuram.
Wild oxen - atromoo/tromoo.
Wilderness - sare so, ɛsɛrɛ so, sar
mu.
Wile(s) - 1. nnaadaa 2. anifere a wo-
de daadaa obi ma okodi dwuma
bi. 3. akontonkyesɛm.
Willful - 1. anidaho, anidaho, enyi-
daho. 2. obi a ɔyɛ kateɛ na' w'asi
ne bo sɛ ne nsa beka dɛɛ
ɔrehwehwɛ.
Will - 1. ɔpɛ. 2. samansew, saman-seɛ,
samansew. 3. pɛ.
Willow - dua bi a wode yɛ
nko-nwa.
Willowy - onipa tenten a
ɔyɛ teatea.
Willpower - 1. ahotɔsoo a wode yɛ
biribi. 2. w'awe ahinamso sɛ ɔbɛ-
yɛ biribi. 3. ahotɔsoo a wode yɛ
biribi.
Willy - 1. kotɛɛ. 2. biribi/obi ma wo
bo hu.
Willynilly - biribi a ato wos sɛ wo-
pɛ o sɛ' wonnpɛ.
Wilt - 1. afidɛɛ bi si ne tiri ase na ɛb-
ɛyɛ mmɛrɛ. 2. biribi beyɛ mmɛrɛ,
ɛberɛ, na n'abam bu.
Wily - 1. onitɛfoɔ nnaadaafoɔ. 2. ko-
nkonsa.
Wimp - onni gyidie ne ahotɔfoɔ.
Win - 1. di nkunim. 2. nya. 3. di nim, di

nim, dze nyim.
Wince - te honam mu yaw.
Winch - 1. afidie bi a wode kukuru
nneɛma. 2. ɔkukuruboo.
Wind - 1. mframa. 2. kyinkyim. 3.
bobow, bobo, bobow.
Winded - ontumi nhome koraa.
Windfall - sika bi a wo nsa ka no
npofirimu a wonnhwe kwan.
Windlass - afidie bi a wode
kukuru nneɛma a emu yɛ duro.
Windmill - atwafɛdɛ bi a wode
asi dan so a ɛtware no ho berɛ
a mframa; fa. Etumi ma won nsa
ka anyinam ahooɔden tumi.
Window - mfɛnsere, tokura.
Window frame - mpoma-nnua.
Window shopping - ɔsrasra
nneɛma a wode asisi mpoma
anim reton.
Windpipe - tokuro a ɛda anum
a yehome fa mu.
Windscreen - ahwehwɛ a ɛsa kai
anim.
Windshield - hwɛ windscreen.
Windstorm - 1. ahum. 2. mframa.
Windsurfer - taaboo bi a wode to
nsuo ani gyina so ma nframa
bo de no ko.
Windswept - 1. beaɛ a nframa a
ano yɛ den bo. 2. obi a nframa
abo ne tiri ho ama no ayɛ ba-
saa.
Windward - biribi a ne fã bi hwɛ
baabi a nframa bo fa.
Windy - berɛ a nframa fa kɛsɛ.
Wine - 1. mmosa. 2. bobesa,

bobesa, wenyin.
winepress - nsa-kyi-amoa.
Wineskin - nwoma kotokuo.
Wing - ntaban.
Wing commander - ɔsraani
panyin bi.
Winged - ɔwo ntaban.
Winger - obi a ɔda nifa so koraa
wo agodie mu.
Wink - 1. anikyibuo. 2. bu anikye.
3. bu ani, bu ani, bu enyi. 4.
anibuo.
Winkle - adɔde.
Winner - nkunimdifoɔ.
Winning - 1. di nkunim. 2. wo nneyɛ
a wode nya nnipa bebreɛ ma
wobɛpɛ w'asɛm. 3. onuonyamfo,
onimuonyamfoɔ, onyimnyamfo.
Winnings - afow ade, afo adɛɛ,
afow adze.
Winnow - huw so, hu so, huw do.
Winsome - obi ho yɛ anigye na
ɔhyerɛn. 2. adom
Winsome words - adom nɛm
Winter - awoɔw bere, awo berɛ,
awowber.
Wipe - popa.
Wiper - nea ɛpepa kaiahwehwɛ
anim.
Wire - dade homa, dadeɛ ahoma,
dadze ahoma.
Wireless - afidie bi a ɛkasa ma yɛte
amanmusem. 3. wayerɛsɛ
Wiring - anyinam ahoma a yɛde
fa fie mu.
Wiry - 1. onipa teatea a ne ntini
mu wo ahooɔden. 2. twann.

Wisdom - nyansa.
Wise - nyansafo, nyansafoɔ, nya-
nsafo.
Wisecrack - anifere kasa a ɛyɛ
anigye nanso ennyina ɔdo so.
Wish - 1. ɔpɛ. 2. apɛdɛɛ, apɛdɛ. 3.
pɛ
Wishy-washy - obi adwene a ensi
pi na' emu nna ho.
Wisp - 1. tiri nwii a woni mu nni. 2.
teaa-ketewa.
Wisteria - afidɛɛ bi a ɛtene
nnua/ɔfasuo ho a ɛso nhwiren
fufuo.
Wistful - ɔwerɛhowfo, ɔwerɛ-
hofoo, ɔwerchonyi.
Wit - 1. nyansakwan a obi fa so
kasa na' oyi nɛnkwaeɛ. 2. obi a
otumi dwene ntɛmɛm wo
tebea a emu yɛ den mu. 3. ɔwo
adwene ne nteaseɛ a ɔde si
gyinaɛ pa.
Witch - bayifo, bayifoɔ, bayifo.
Witchcraft - bayisɛm.
With - ne, ne, nye.
Withdraw - twe san, twe sane,
Withdrawal 1. yi 2. twe san.
Wither - 1. biribi yɛ mmɛrɛ na ewu.
2. twam. 3. guan, dwam, gua.
Withering - wohwe obi anaa
woka asɛm kyere obi ma n'ani
wu anaa ɔbeyɛ ogyimifoɔ.
Withhold - 1. sianka. 2. kame,
kame, kam.
Within - mu
Without - 1. ɛho, ɛho, ho. 2. kwati,
kwati, kwetsi: gyaw, gya, gyaa.

Withstand - 1. wogyina biribi ano a womma no nni wo so nkunim. 2. si kwan. 3. waw, wa.
Witless - w'agyimi.
Witness - 1. di biribi ho adanse. 2. adanse, adanse, dase. 3. obi a nani tuaa nea ebae. 4. hwe. 5. hu, hunu, hu.
Witter - aka agyimisem ne nneema a eso nni nfasoo.
Wittleism - agyimisem anaa nsem kwaa-yie.
Wittingly - biribi a woye a wonim ho asem ene dee ebeko akowie.
Witty - egyegye ani.
Wizard - obaylfoo, obaninyen, anyen.
Wizened - 1. posoposo, ntwin-twamee, ntwin-twamee, ntwin-twemee.
Wobble - 1. ewosowoso. 2. to ntintan, to ntentan. 3. ago.
Wobbly - biribi hinhim na ebeko afaafaafa.
Wodge - biribi ho adee bi a tso.
Woe - 1. due. 2. amane, amanee, amandze.
Woebegone - owerchofo, owerchofo, owerchonyl.
Woeful - awerchow, awerchoo, awerchow.
Wok - kyensee ksee bi a Chinafoo noa mu aduane.
Wolf - 1. pafaku. 2. habodam.
Wolfhound - okraman ksee bi.
Woman - obee, obaa, basia.
Womanish - wode fre oberima a

oye mmere na'oye neho se obaa.
Womanizer - oberima a ope mmaa apaam anaa ode neho hyehye mmaa.
Womankind - emmaa nyinaa.
Womanly - mmaa su.
Womb - awotwaa, awotwaa, awotoa.
Wombat - Australia aboa bi a ne nan ye ntia na'owe nwura ne affidet.
Womanfolk - mmaa.
Wonder - 1. biribi a wodwene ho na' wobo mmoden se wobete nsem pii a efa ho. 2. eye wo nwanwa. 3. anwonwade, anwanwadee, anwanwadze. 4. susu, susu, susu.
Wonderful - nwonwa, nwanwa, nwanwa.
Wonderment - nwanwa.
Wonky - biribi a ebhwe ase na' enyeadwuma yle efrise ehinhim.
Wont - adeye bi aye obi su a oye no daa.
Woo - 1. nnipa a wobo mmoden sewobenya won na' w'abetaa wo anaa w'abetaa w'akyi. 2. oberima a obo mmoden se obe-ma obaa ani agye neho na' w'aware no.
Wood - 1. dua. 2. kwae, kwae, kwaa.
Woodcock - anmaa bi a n'ano wa na' neho ye nnodoee.
Woodcutter - dua twafoo

Wooded - beae a nnua wo pii.
Wooden - nneema a wode nnua aye.
Woodenheaded - obi agyimi.
Woodland - hwe wodded
Woodpecker - abobonnua.
Woodpile - enyina a wode asum ho.
Woodwork - edan ho nneema a eye nnua.
Woodworm - akokono bi a okohye duawuye mu na' owe dua no hunu no.
Woody - beae a nnua wowo.
Wool - dede bi a okraman ye bere a opo
Wool - oguan bi nhwi, odwan ho nhwi, oguan ho nhwi.
Woolen-garment - kuntu.
Woody - w'aye mmere a wontumi nweye yie.
Word - 1. asem. 2. asemfua.
Wordy - 1. aka nsem pii. 2. ode nsem pii ye adwuma.
Work - 1. adwuma, adwuma, edwuma. 2. ye adwuma. 3. adwumaye.
Worker - odwumayefoo.
Workforce - nnipa a woye adwuma wo beae bi anaa adwuma bi mu.
Working capital - sika a wodeye adwuma bi a ekuta wo nsam.
Working class - nnipa a wonni agyapadee bi na' won adwuma no ye honamfam ahoo-den a wode bo.
Workman - oberima a ode ne nsa

na eye adwuma te se osi dan. etc.
Workmanship - 1. adwuma mu nimdee. 2. apensa.
Workmate - obi a one wo ye adwuma.
Workplace - beae a woye adwuma.
Workshop - 1. adwumam. 2. beae a woye adwuma. 3. adwinan, edwin dan.
World - wiase, wiase, wiadze.
Worldwar - wiase ko-ksee.
Worldwide - 1. wiase nyinaa. 2. baablara.
Worm - 1. osunson, sonsono, sunsuma. 2. tene, tene, tsen. 3. ko breoo, ko bre, ko brew.
Wormy - nsonsono afore biribi ho.
Wormwood - awonwene, awonwono, bowendua.
Worn - 1. atete. 2. asse.
Worn-out - 1. aye dada na asse. 2. w'abere dodo a wonni biribiaa ho anigye. 3. atwam anaa w'ate no npen pii.
Worried - w'ahaw na wanni nnye.
Worry - 1. haw, ha, haw. 2. eha wo.
Worse - enye koraa.
Worsen - tebea bi see koraa.
Worship - som.
Worshipper - asomfoo
Worst - 2. see koraa. 3. bone koraa, bon kora.
Worth - 1. biribi bo. 2. bo, bo, bo. 3. esombo
Worthless - ensombo.

Worthwhile - 1.ɛho wo nfasoo. 2. ɛsombo.
Worthy - 1.fata. 2.ɛsombo.
Would - 1.mɛyɛ. 2.wode di dwuma de kyere ɔpɛ a obi wo se ɔbɛyɛ biribi.
Would be - nea obi pɛ sɛ ɔyɛ.
wound - 1.pira. 2.apirakuru, apira-kuro, epirakur. 3.ɛtɛ. 4. konton
Wow - 1.waka bere a obi ani agye biribi ho. 2.nnipa ani bɛgye biribi ho.
Wrath - ɔsaman
Wrangle - 1.ham. 2.ɔham.
Wrap - 1.wokyekyere biribi ho. 2. bobare ho, boba ho, bobar ho. 3. nnuraho, nduraho
Wrapper - 1.nnuraho. 2.akatakɔ-nmu.
Wrath - abufuw, abufuo, ebufuw.
Wreak - 1.ɛsɛ biribi. 2.woyɛ biribi de tua obi bone so ka.
Wreath - 1.nhwiren a w'akyekyere no kurukuruwa a wode to obi amu so. 2.nhwiren-kyekyeree, nhyerɛne-kyekye-reeɛ, nhyiren kyekyeree.
Wreath - adeɛ bi atwa biribi ho ahyia.
Wreathed in smile - wɔresere kɛsɛ.
Wreck - 1.sɛɛ, sɛɛ, sɛɛ. 2.ɛhyen bi abo na ɛremem. 3.obl nte apo. 4. ɛko so haw
Wreckage - 1.nea biribi a asɛ aka a awoso- gɔsɔgɔsɔ. 2.mmubul, mmubule, mbubul.

Wrecker - ɔdesɛfoɔ.
Wren - aserewa.
Wrench - 1.kylim. 2.wae, wae, waa. 3.nkylmil, nkylmilɛ, nkylmil. 4. -ɔyɛ.
Wrest - hwim.
Wrestle - di apiripiragoro, di apiripiragoro, dze epirapiragor.
Wretch - 1.otirimuɔdenfoɔ. 2. onimuɔherefoɔ.
Wretched - di awerthoo
Wriggle - peterepetere, petere-petere, petsepetser.
Wring - kyi mu, kyimu.
Wrinkle - 1.mpomponee, mpomponeeɛ, 2. pompono, pompon.
Wrist - bakon.
Wristwatch - nyansadon a yɛde bo yɛ nsakon.
Writ - samana nhoma, saman nwoma, saman nwoma.
Write - kyereɔw, twerɛ, kyereɔw.
Writer - ɔtwerefoɔ.
Writhe - pere, pere, per.
Writing - akyerɛw, atwerɛ, akyerɛw.
Wrong - 1.mfomsɔɔ wom. 2.bone, bone, bon. 3.mfomso, mfomsɔɔ, mfom.
Wrongdoer - ɔbonefoɔ.
Wry - kyea animuu, anaa sesa biribi wo nnaadaa kwanso.

X

X - du (10)

Xenophobia - obi surɔ nnipa a ɔfri baabi toforɔ.
Xenophobic - osuro baabi nnipa.
Xerox - 1.afidie bi a etumi yi krataa bi so nfonin. 2.nea w'atintin anaa watwers a w'a-yɛ bi akuta.
X'mas - bronya.
X-rated - ɛkyerekyere sini mu basabasaye anaa ɔbrabone.
X-ray - 1.ahwe-wo-mu afir, ahwe-womu afidie, ahwe-wo-mu efir. 2.kanea bi a etumi wura nnipa honam mu na' etwa ne nompe ho nfonin.
Xylophone - 1.wode bo nnwom. 2.nnwom adwinnadeɛ bi a wode bo nnwom.

Y

Yacht - ɛhyemma, ɛhyemma, hem-ba.
Yak - nantwibedeɛ bi.
Yam - ɔde, baɔyɛ, bayer.
Yammer - obi koso kasa kɛsɛ a onnyae ɛne abufuo so.
Yank - wode ahooɔden pia/sum biribi.
Yap - ɔkraman po'keka mu.
Yard - 1.adiwo, adiɔ, paado. 2. abasamfa.
Yardstick - biribi a wode toto adeɛ bi ho bere a woreka ho asem.
Yashmak - nkatanimu bi a nkramofoo mmaa de kata won
 anim bere a wogyina badwam.
Yarn - 1.asaawa, asaawa, asaaba. 2.anansesɛm
Yaw - wiemhyen/nhyemma a ɛdane n'ani sesa baabi a ɔrekoro.
Yawn - 1.w'anom a wobue no kɛsɛ home nframa. 2.yeram, hram, heram.
Ye - mo, mo, hom.
Yea - 1.mpo. 2.yiw, aane, nyew.
Yeah - yiw.
Year - afe.
Yearbook - ate nwoma.
Yearling - aboa foro, abowa ba.
Yearly - afe afe.
Yeam - fe.
Yearning - ɔfe.
Yeast - mmokaw, mmoka, mbo rka.
Yell - tɛm, nteamu, tsea mu.
Yellow - 1.akokɔsradeɛ. 2. ankaahono, ankaahono, konduroku.
Yellow fever - ebunu anaa atiridii bi a ano yɛ hyɛɛ na' ɛyɛ nsane.
Yelp - 1.kraman su. 2.su.
Yen - Japanfo sika.
Yeoman - ɔberima a ɔde neho na' ɔyɛ n'ankasa asase so afuo.
Yes - yiw, aane, nyew.
Yesterday - nnɛra, nnora, ndeda.
Yesteryear - tete bere bi a atwam.
Yet - 1.da so, da so, da ho. 2. nanso, nanso, naaso.
Yell - ɔtesɛ kontronfi kɛsɛ bi anaa

akyeneboa.
Yew - dua kɛsɛ bi.
Yekling - gyae nɛm mu.
Yield - 1.pene, pene, pen. 2.ma kwan. 3.sow, so, sow. 4.twa nno bae. 5.nnobae, nnobaɛɛ, ndo baa.
Yielding - 1.foɔfoɔ. 2.mmerɛw, mmerɛ, mberɛw.
Yippee - mmɔfra de team berɛ a won ani agyɛɛ.
Yob - ɔberima a ɔyɛ kekakeka na' oyi abufuo adi wo badwom.
Yoboo - hwɛ yob.
Yodel - ɔkwan bi a wɔfa so to nnwom.
Yoga - ɔsom bi a wosua sɛnea wo-tua home.
Yoke - kondua.
Yokel - wɔde frɛ kuraseni a onnim nyansa.
Yolk - kɔkorɔbɔɔ, kɔkorɔbɔɔ, kyi-refuwa mu kɔkɔ no.
Yonder - nohɔ, nohoa, noho.
Yonks - asi berɛ tenten nle.
Yore - tete, tete, tsetse.
You, your - 1.wo. 2.mo, mo, hom.
Young - 1.abɔfra. 2.mmerantɛɛ. 3. foro, foro, fofor. 4.kumaa, kumaa, kumbaa.
Young man - abrantɛɛ.
Youngster - abɔfra.
Youth - 1.ɔbabunu 2. aberante, aberantɛɛ, aberantse.
Youthful - 1.mmabunu-berɛ 2. mmerantɛberɛ. 2.aberantɛɛ. 3 ɔbabun. 4.ɔberɛn-towanl.

Yourself - woho.
Yuk - biribi a ɛyɛ akyidɛɛ.
Yule - Buronya brɛ.
Yuletide -Buronya brɛ.
Yummy - aduane a ɛyɛ dɛ.
Yuppie - mmrantɛ kuo bi a wonya sika na' wodli no fuu.

Z

Zabedee - akyɛdɛɛ.
Zany - adeɛ a ɛyɛ nwanwa.
Zap - 1.obl to obl tuo ku no. 2. pepa. 3.sesa T.V. so dwumadie.
Zeal - 1.mmodenmmo. 2.nsiyɛ. 3. anem, anem, anyem.
Zealot - mmodenbɔfo, mmodenbɔfoɔ, mbɔdzenbonyi. 2.ɔnuɔdenfoɔ a ɔyɛ katee
Zebra - afunumu-nsensaɛɛ
Zebra crossing - 1. atwaeɛm 2.beaɛ a kai gyina na' nnipa tware kai kwan mu.
Zenith - 1.ɛbrɛ a na' biribi wo tumi anaa edi yie kɛsɛ. 2.atifi, atifi, ɛtsifi.
Zero - 1.hwee. 2.akontaabude 'o'.
Zest - anigye, anigyeɛ, enyigye.
Zephyr - nframa fa nyaa/bɔkɔɔ.
Zigzag-1.basabasa. 2.nsensanneɛ a ɛnnko tee.
ziggurat - asoredan
Zinc- dadeɛ fufuo bi a yɛnane yɛ nneɛma ahodoɔ a enntumi nnwe nnakye.
Zing - adeɛ a ɛwo biribi mu a ɛma

no yɛ anigye.
Zip - hwiml
Zodiac - nsoromma-mu-hwɛfoɔ de bu nsoroma ho akonta.
Zombie - 1. obi a ɔyɛ biribi a ɔnnwene ho. 2.ogyimifoɔ
Zone - 1.bea. 2.nhimahobea.
Zonked - obi abert dodo.
Zoo -mmoaa-yɛmmea, mbowa-yɛmbea.
Zoology-mmoadoma ho nimdɛɛ, mmoadoma ho nimdɛɛ, mbowadoma, ho nyimdzeɛ.
Zoom - 1.ɔhyɛne baabi ntɛmtɛm. 2.biribi hwɛbea da adi yie.